



31/F Tower One and Exchange Plaza, Ayala Triangle, Ayala Avenue, Makati City 1226
Telephone Number: (632) 7750-6974

FINAL PROSPECTUS

**₱2.75 Billion principal amount of fixed-rate Bonds due 2031
from a new ₱50.0 Billion Securities Program
with an Oversubscription Option of up to ₱2.75 Billion
from the 2019 ₱50.0 Billion Securities Program**

Issue Price: 100% of Face Value
Interest Rate: 4.0776% p.a.

To be listed and traded through the Philippine Dealing & Exchange Corp.

Joint Lead Underwriters and Bookrunners



Co-Lead Underwriter



Selling Agent

First Metro Investment Corporation

Trustee

PNB Trust Banking Group

The date of this Final Prospectus is October 7, 2021.

A REGISTRATION STATEMENT RELATING TO THE OVERSUBSCRIPTION OPTION WAS FILED WITH THE SEC AND WAS RENDERED EFFECTIVE COVERING ₱50.0 BILLION OF SECURITIES. OF SUCH AMOUNT, ₱8.0 BILLION OF SECURITIES WERE ISSUED ON MAY 06, 2019, ₱3.0 BILLION OF SECURITIES WERE ISSUED ON SEPTEMBER 30, 2019, ₱10.0 BILLION OF SECURITIES WERE ISSUED ON NOVEMBER 06, 2019, ₱10.0 BILLION OF SECURITIES WERE ISSUED ON JUNE 26, 2020, ₱6.25 BILLION OF SECURITIES WERE ISSUED ON SEPTEMBER 29, 2020, AND ₱10.0 BILLION OF SECURITIES WERE ISSUED ON MAY 4, 2021.

THE SEC HAS NOT APPROVED THESE SECURITIES OR DETERMINED IF THIS FINAL PROSPECTUS IS ACCURATE OR COMPLETE. ANY REPRESENTATION TO THE CONTRARY IS A CRIMINAL OFFENSE AND SHOULD BE REPORTED IMMEDIATELY TO THE SECURITIES AND EXCHANGE COMMISSION.

This Prospectus (the “**Prospectus**”) relates to Ayala Land, Inc.’s (“**ALI**,” “**Ayala Land**,” the “**Issuer**” or the “**Company**”) offering and sale of fixed-rate bonds in the principal amount of ₱2.75 billion (the “**Base Offer**”) to be issued from a new shelf registration for the offering and sale of debt and other securities as provided by applicable Securities and Exchange Commission (“**SEC**”) rules and regulations effective at the time of issuance of ₱50,000,000,000 (“**2021 Securities Program**”) with an oversubscription option of up to ₱2.75 billion (the “**Oversubscription Option**,” together with the Base Offer, the “**Offer**” or the “**Bonds**”), which if exercised, will be issued from the remaining ₱2.75 billion under the Company’s shelf registration rendered effective on April 22, 2019 (“**2019 Securities Program**”). A registration statement covering the 2021 Securities Program was filed by the Issuer with the SEC on August 10, 2021 and an application for the listing of the Bonds was filed with the Philippine Dealing & Exchange Corp. (“**PDEX**”) on September 15, 2021. The 2021 Securities Program shall be issued in one or more tranches (each a “**Tranche**”) as authorized by a resolution of the Board of Directors dated February 23, 2021.

The principal amount of the Bonds of ₱2.75 billion will be the first Tranche of the 2021 Securities Program while the Oversubscription Option of up to ₱2.75 billion will constitute the seventh Tranche of the 2019 Securities Program.

For the first Tranche of the 2019 Securities Program with a principal amount of ₱8.0 billion, a certificate of permit to offer securities for sale (“**SEC Permit**”) of such bonds was issued on April 22, 2019. The 2019 SEC Permit covering the second Tranche of the Securities Program with a principal amount of ₱3.0 billion was issued on September 13, 2019. The SEC Permit covering the third Tranche of the 2019 Securities Program with a principal amount of ₱10.0 billion was issued on October 18, 2019. The SEC Permit covering the fourth Tranche of the 2019 Securities Program with a principal amount of ₱10.0 billion was issued on June 11, 2020. The SEC Permit covering the fifth Tranche of the 2019 Securities Program with a principal amount of ₱6.25 billion was issued on September 15, 2020. The SEC Permit covering the sixth Tranche of the 2019 Securities Program with a principal amount of ₱10.0 billion was issued on April 19, 2021.

The Bonds shall be issued on October 26, 2021, or such other date as may be agreed upon by the Issuer, and the Joint Lead Underwriters and Bookrunners and Co-Lead Underwriter (collectively, the “**Underwriters**”) (“**Issue Date**”) and shall have a term ending ten (10) years from the Issue Date or on October 26, 2031 (“**Maturity Date**”) with a fixed interest rate of 4.0776% per annum, and with a repricing on the fifth year and optional redemption on the fifth, seventh, eighth, or ninth year. Interest on the Bonds shall be calculated on a European 30/360-day count basis and shall be paid quarterly in arrear. Other securities shall be issued as provided by applicable SEC rules and regulations effective at the time of issuance.

Subject to the consequences of default as contained in the Trust Indenture, and unless otherwise redeemed prior to the Maturity Date, the Bonds will be redeemed at par (or 100% of face value) on its Maturity Date.

The Bonds shall constitute the direct, unconditional, and unsecured obligations of Ayala Land and shall at all times rank *pari passu* and ratably without any preference or priority amongst themselves and at least *pari passu* with all other present and future unsecured obligations of Ayala Land, other than obligations preferred by law. The Bonds shall effectively be subordinated in right of payment to, among others, all of Ayala Land’s secured debts to the extent of the value of the assets securing such debt and all of its debt that is evidenced by a public instrument under Article 2244(14) of the Civil Code of the Philippines without a waiver of preference or priority.

The Bonds have been rated PRS Aaa with a Stable Outlook by Philippine Rating Services Corporation (“**PhilRatings**”). Obligations rated PRS Aaa are of the highest quality with minimal credit risk. The obligor’s capacity to meet its financial commitment on the obligation is extremely strong. PRS Aaa is the highest rating assigned by PhilRatings. A Stable Outlook is assigned when a rating is likely to be maintained or to remain unchanged in the next 12 months. The rating is not a recommendation to buy, sell, or hold the Securities, and may be subject to revision, suspension, or withdrawal at any time by PhilRatings.

The Bonds shall be offered to the public at face value through the Underwriters with the Philippine

Depository & Trust Corp. (“**PDTC**”) as the Registrar of the Bonds. It is intended that upon issuance, the Bonds shall be issued in scripless form, with PDTC maintaining the scripless Register of Bondholders, and listed in the PDEX. The Bonds shall be issued in denominations of ₱50,000.00 each, as a minimum, and in multiples of ₱10,000.00 thereafter, and traded in denominations of ₱10,000.00 in the secondary market.

ALI expects to raise gross proceeds of ₱2.75 billion from the Base Offer and up to a maximum of ₱5.50 billion assuming full exercise of the Oversubscription Option. The net proceeds from the Base Offer are estimated to be ₱2.71 billion after deducting fees, commissions, and expenses relating to the issuance. Assuming the Oversubscription Option is fully exercised, the net proceeds are estimated to be approximately ₱5.43 billion after deducting fees, commissions, and expenses relating to the issuance. Proceeds of the Offer are intended to be used for refinancing and capital expenditures (see “*Use of Proceeds*”). The Joint Lead Underwriters and Bookrunners shall receive a fee of up to 0.375% on the final aggregate nominal principal amount of the Bonds, which is inclusive of the fees to be paid to the Co-Lead Underwriter and other participating underwriters or selling agents, if any.

Within three (3) years after the 2021 Securities Program is rendered effective by the SEC, the Company may, at its sole discretion, offer any or all of the remaining balance of the aggregate principal amount of Securities covered by such registration statement, in one or more subsequent Tranches under Rule 8.1.2 of the 2015 Implementing Rules and Regulations of the Securities Regulation Code. The shelf registration provides the Company with the ability to take advantage of opportunities in a volatile debt capital market, as these occur. However, there can be no assurance in respect of: (i) whether Ayala Land would issue such Bonds at all; (ii) the size or timing of any individual issuance or the total issuance of such Bonds; or (iii) the specific terms and conditions of any such issuance. Any decision by Ayala Land to offer the Bonds will depend on a number of factors at the relevant time, many of which are not within Ayala Land’s control, including but not limited to: prevailing interest rates, the financing requirements of Ayala Land’s business and prospects, market liquidity and the state of the domestic capital market, and the Philippine, regional and global economies in general.

The Offer is being conducted exclusively in the Philippines and pursuant to requirements under Philippine laws, rules and regulations that may be different from those of other countries and jurisdictions. No action has been or will be taken by the Issuer or any person on behalf of the Issuer to permit an offering of the Bonds in any jurisdiction other than the Philippines, where action for that purpose is required. Accordingly, the Bonds may not be offered or sold, directly or indirectly, nor may any offering material relating to the Bonds be distributed or published in or from any country or jurisdiction, except under circumstances that will result in compliance with any applicable laws, rules and regulations of any such country or jurisdiction.

Ayala Land confirms that this Prospectus contains all information relating to the Company, its subsidiaries and affiliates which are, in the context of the issue and offering of the Bonds, material (including all information required by the applicable laws of the Republic of the Philippines). There are no other facts that the omission of which would make any statement in this Prospectus misleading in any material respect. Ayala Land confirms that it has made all reasonable inquiries in respect of the information, data and analysis provided to it by its advisors and consultants or which is otherwise publicly available for inclusion into this Prospectus. Ayala Land, however, has not independently “verified” any such publicly available information, data or analysis.

Neither the delivery of this Prospectus nor any sale made pursuant to the Offer shall, under any circumstance, create any implication that the information contained or referred to in this Prospectus are accurate as of any time subsequent to the date hereof. The Underwriters have exercised the diligence required by regulations in ascertaining that all material representations contained in the Prospectus are true and that no material information was omitted, which was necessary in order to make the statements contained in said documents not misleading.

The contents of this Prospectus are not to be considered as legal, business or tax advice. Each prospective purchaser of the Bonds receiving a copy of this Prospectus acknowledges that he has not relied on the Underwriters in his investigation of the accuracy of such information or in his investment decision. Prospective purchasers should consult their own counsels, accountants or other advisors as to legal, tax, business, financial and related aspects of the purchase of the Bonds. Investing in the

Bonds involves certain risks. For a discussion of certain factors to be considered in respect of an investment in the Bonds, see the section on *“Risk Factors and Other Considerations.”*

No dealer, salesman or other person has been authorized by Ayala Land and the Underwriters to give any information or to make any representation concerning the Bonds other than as contained herein and, if given or made, any such other information or representation should not be relied upon as having been authorized by Ayala Land or the Underwriters.

Ayala Land is organized under the laws of the Republic of the Philippines. Its principal office is at the 31st Floor Tower One and Exchange Plaza, Ayala Triangle, Ayala Avenue, Makati City 1226, with telephone number (632) 7750-6974.

ALL REGISTRATION REQUIREMENTS HAVE BEEN MET AND ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN ARE TRUE AND CURRENT.

AYALA LAND, INC.

By: 

BERNARD VINCENT O. DY
President and Chief Executive Officer

REPUBLIC OF THE PHILIPPINES)
CITY OF MAKATI) S.S.

Before me, a notary public in and for the city named above, personally appeared Bernard Vincent O. Dy known to me and to me known as the same person who presented the foregoing instrument and signed the instrument in my presence, and who took an oath before me as to such instrument. With Passport No. P7090533B valid until JUNE 30, 2031.

Witness my hand and seal this, OCT 07 2021 at Makati City.

Doc No. 288
Book No. 43
Page No. 362
Series of 2021.

FELIPE T. ILEDAN JR.
Notary Public for and in Makati City
Until Dec. 31, 2022, Appt. No. M-09
Roll No. 27625, TIN 136897808
Rm. 412, 4th Flr. VGP Center, Ayala, Makati City
2021 PTR No. Mla 9792919, 15/7/2020
IBP No. 119432, 06/17/2020
MCLE Compliance No. VI-0012066

TABLE OF CONTENTS

TABLE OF CONTENTS	v
FORWARD-LOOKING STATEMENTS AND PRESENTATION OF FINANCIAL INFORMATION ..	1
DEFINITION OF TERMS	2
EXECUTIVE SUMMARY	7
OVERVIEW OF THE 2021 SECURITIES PROGRAM.....	20
SUMMARY OF THE OFFER	24
RISK FACTORS AND OTHER CONSIDERATIONS	27
USE OF PROCEEDS	43
CAPITALIZATION	46
DETERMINATION OF OFFERING PRICE	49
PLAN OF DISTRIBUTION OF THE BONDS	50
DESCRIPTION OF THE BONDS	56
PHILIPPINE TAXATION	78
INDEPENDENT AUDITORS AND COUNSEL	84
DESCRIPTION OF BUSINESS	85
DESCRIPTION OF PROPERTIES	121
CERTAIN LEGAL PROCEEDINGS.....	123
MARKET PRICE OF AND DIVIDENDS ON AYALA LAND'S COMMON EQUITY AND RELATED STOCKHOLDER MATTERS	124
MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS OF FINANCIAL CONDITION AND RESULTS OF OPERATIONS.....	128
CHANGES IN ACCOUNTING AND FINANCIAL DISCLOSURE	169
DIRECTORS, EXECUTIVE OFFICERS AND CONTROL PERSONS.....	174
EXECUTIVE COMPENSATION	187
SECURITY OWNERSHIP OF MANAGEMENT AND CERTAIN RECORD AND BENEFICIAL OWNERS	189
CERTAIN RELATIONSHIPS AND RELATED TRANSACTIONS	192
DESCRIPTION OF DEBT.....	193
CORPORATE GOVERNANCE	195
FINANCIAL INFORMATION	196

FORWARD-LOOKING STATEMENTS AND PRESENTATION OF FINANCIAL INFORMATION

Forward-Looking Statements

This Prospectus contains certain “forward-looking statements.” These forward-looking generally can be identified by use of statements that include words or phrases such as “aims,” “believes,” “expects,” “anticipates,” “intends,” “plans,” “foresees,” “seeks,” “may,” “might,” “can,” “could,” “will,” “would,” “shall,” “should,” “is/are likely to,” or other words or phrases of similar import. Similarly, statements that describe Ayala Land’s objectives, plans or goals are also forward-looking statements. All such forward-looking statements are subject to certain risks and uncertainties that the forward-looking events and circumstances discussed in this Prospectus might not occur. Actual results could differ materially from those contemplated by the relevant forward-looking statement. Important factors that could cause actual results to differ materially from the expectations of Ayala Land include, among others:

- *General economic and business conditions in the Philippines;*
- *Holding company structure;*
- *Intensive capital requirements of subsidiaries and affiliates of Ayala in the course of business;*
- *Increasing competition in the industries in which Ayala’s subsidiaries and affiliates operate;*
- *Industry risk in the areas in which Ayala’s subsidiaries and affiliates operate;*
- *Changes in laws and regulations that apply to the segments or industries in which Ayala, its subsidiaries and affiliates operate;*
- *Changes in political conditions in the Philippines;*
- *Changes in foreign exchange control regulations in the Philippines; and*
- *Changes in the value of the Philippine Peso.*

For a further discussion of such risks, uncertainties and assumptions, see the “*Risk Factors and Other Considerations*” section of this Prospectus. Prospective purchasers of the Bonds are urged to consider these factors carefully in evaluating the forward-looking statements. The forward-looking statements included herein are made only as of the date of this Prospectus and Ayala Land undertakes no obligation to update such forward-looking statements publicly to reflect subsequent events or circumstances.

Presentation of Financial Information

Amounts presented throughout this Prospectus have been subject to rounding adjustments to facilitate their presentation. Accordingly, numbers shown for the same item of information may vary and may not precisely reflect the absolute figures or the arithmetic aggregate of their components due to rounding adjustments.

DEFINITION OF TERMS

As used in this Prospectus, the following terms shall have the meanings ascribed to them:

2019 Securities Program means the ₱50,000,000,000 securities program covered by the registration statement filed by Ayala Land with the SEC, as the same may be amended or supplemented from time to time, and rendered effective on April 22, 2019.

2021 Securities Program means the ₱50,000,000,000 securities program of the Company covered by the registration statement filed by Ayala Land with the SEC on August 10, 2021, as the same may be amended or supplemented from time to time, and to be rendered effective by the SEC on or about October 11, 2021.

“Affiliate” shall mean, with respect to Ayala Land, Inc., any corporation directly or indirectly controlled by it, whether by way of ownership of at least twenty percent (20%) of the total issued and outstanding capital stock of such corporation, or the right to elect at least twenty percent (20%) of the number of directors in such corporation, or the right to control the operation and management of such corporation by reason of management contract or authority granted by said corporation to Ayala Land, Inc.

“Application to Purchase” shall mean the document to be executed by any Person or entity qualified to become a Bondholder for the Bonds.

“Associate” shall mean an entity in which the Ayala Land Group has significant influence which is neither a subsidiary nor a joint venture.

“Ayala Group” refers to Ayala Corporation and its subsidiaries and affiliates.

“Ayala Land” or **“ALI”** or the **“Company”** or the **“Issuer”** refers to Ayala Land, Inc.

“Ayala Land Group” or **“ALI Group”** refers to Ayala Land, Inc. and its subsidiaries and affiliates.

“AyalaLand Logistics Holdings Corp.” or **“ALLHC”** refers to the company formerly known as Prime Orion Philippines, Inc. or “POPI”

“Base Offer” means the public offer of the fixed rate bonds ₱2.75 Billion which will be issued out of the 2021 Securities Program.

“Beneficial Owner” shall mean any person (and “Beneficial Ownership” shall mean ownership by any person) who, directly or indirectly, through any contract, arrangement, understanding, relationship or otherwise, has or shares voting power, which includes the power to vote or to direct the voting of such security; and/or investment returns or power in respect of any security, which includes the power to dispose of, or to direct the disposition of, such security; provided, however, that, a person shall be deemed to have an indirect beneficial ownership interest in any security which is:

- i. held by members of his immediate family sharing the same household;
- ii. held by a partnership in which he is a general partner;
- iii. held by a corporation of which he is a controlling shareholder; or
- iv. subject to any contract, arrangement or understanding which gives him voting power or investment power with respect to such securities; provided, however, that, the following persons or institutions shall not be deemed to be beneficial owners of securities held by them for the benefit of third parties or in customer or fiduciary accounts in the ordinary course of business, so long as such securities were acquired by such persons or institutions without the purpose or effect of changing or influencing control of the issuer:
 - a. A broker dealer;
 - b. An investment house registered under the Investment Houses Law;
 - c. A bank authorized to operate as such by the BSP;
 - d. An insurance company subject to the supervision of the Office of the Insurance Commission;

- e. An investment company registered under the Investment Company Act;
- f. A pension plan subject to regulation and supervision by the BIR and/or the Office of the Insurance Commission or relevant authority; and
- g. A group in which all of the members are persons specified above.

“BDO Capital” shall refer to BDO Capital & Investment Corporation, a corporation duly licensed and authorized to operate in the Philippines, with address at the 33rd Floor, BDO Towers Valero, 8741 Paseo de Roxas, Salcedo Village, Makati City.

“BIR” shall mean Bureau of Internal Revenue.

“Board” or **“Board of Directors”** shall mean the board of directors of Ayala Land.

“Bond Agreements” shall mean, collectively, the Trust Indenture, the Terms and Conditions, the Master Certificate of Indebtedness, the Registry and Paying Agency Agreement, the Underwriting Agreement, and any other document, certificate or writing contemplated thereby.

“Bondholders” shall mean the holders of the Bonds.

“Bonds” shall refer to the fixed-rate bonds in the aggregate principal amount of ₱2.75 billion with an Oversubscription Option of up to ₱2.75 billion to be issued by Ayala Land on the Issue Date.

“BPI Capital” shall refer to BPI Capital Corporation, a corporation duly licensed and authorized to operate in the Philippines, with address at the 11th Floor, Ayala North Exchange (Tower 1), 6796 Ayala Avenue corner Salcedo Street, Makati City.

“BPO” refers to Business Process Outsourcing.

“BSP” refers to Bangko Sentral ng Pilipinas.

“Business Day” shall refer to a day, except Saturday, Sunday, and public holidays, on which commercial banks are not required or are authorized to close by law for business in Makati City, Metro Manila, and the Philippine Clearing House Corporation has clearing and settlement operations in accordance with BSP issuance.

“Call Option” means the option granted to Ayala Land under the Terms and Conditions to call and redeem the whole of the Bonds, as the case may be.

“Co-Lead Underwriter” shall refer to RCBC Capital, being the Co-Lead Underwriter appointed by the Issuer under the Underwriting Agreement.

“EBIT Margin” refers to Earnings Before Interest and Taxes Margin and is computed as EBIT / Revenues (EBIT is computed as Net income before income tax + Interest expense & other financing charges and Other expenses - Interest and investment income, while Revenue is computed as real estate sales + interest income from real estate sales + equity in net earnings + interest and investment income + other income).

“EBITDA” refers to Earnings Before Interest, Taxes, Depreciation and Amortization and is computed as Income before income tax + Interest and other financing charges and Other expenses - Interest and investment income and Interest on Real Estate Sales + Depreciation and amortization.

“GLA” refers to Gross Leasable Area.

“Globe Telecom” refers to Globe Telecom, Inc.

“Interest Payment Date” shall mean January 26, 2022 for the first Interest Payment Date and January 26, April 26, July 26, and October 26 of each year for each subsequent Interest Payment Date at which the Bonds are outstanding; and in the event that any of such Interest Payment Dates are not Business Days, such Interest Payment Dates shall be deemed to be the immediately succeeding Business Day without any adjustment to the amount due. The last Interest Payment Date shall fall on the Maturity Date,

or the immediately succeeding Business Day if such date is not a Business Day, without any adjustment to the amount due.

“Issue Date” shall mean October 26, 2021 or the immediately succeeding Business Day if such Issue Date is not a Business Day, or such other date as may be agreed upon between the Issuer and the Underwriters with advice to the SEC, PDTC, and PDEX.

“Joint Lead Underwriters and Bookrunners” shall refer to BDO Capital and BPI Capital, being the Joint Lead Underwriters and Bookrunners appointed by the Issuer under the Underwriting Agreement.

“Joint Venture” shall mean a joint arrangement that involves the establishment of a separate entity in which each venturer has an interest.

“Lien” shall mean any mortgage, pledge, lien or encumbrance constituted on any of the Issuer’s properties for the purpose of securing its or its Affiliate’s obligations.

“Majority Bondholders” shall mean Bondholders representing more than fifty percent (50%) of the outstanding principal amount of the Bonds.

“Master Certificate of Indebtedness” means the certificate to be issued by Ayala Land to the Trustee evidencing and covering such amount corresponding to the Bonds.

“Maturity Date” means ten (10) years after Issue Date; provided that, in the event that the Maturity Date falls on a day that is not a Business Day, the Maturity Date shall be the immediately succeeding Business Day, without adjustment to the amount of interest and principal to be paid.

“Offer” shall mean the offering of Bonds by the Issuer under the Terms and Conditions.

“Offer Period” shall refer to the period commencing at 9:00 a.m. on October 12, 2021 and ending at 5:00 p.m. on October 18, 2021, or such earlier or later days as may be determined by the Issuer and the Underwriters.

“Oversubscription Option” means the option exercisable by the Underwriters, with the consent of the Issuer, to increase the Base Offer by up to ₱2.75 Billion, which if exercised, will be issued from the remaining ₱2.75 billion under the Company’s 2019 Securities Program.

“PAS” shall mean Philippine Accounting Standards.

“Paying Agent” shall mean the Philippine Depository & Trust Corp.

“PDEX” shall refer to the Philippine Dealing & Exchange Corp.

“PDTC” shall refer to the Philippine Depository & Trust Corp.

“Person” means an individual, firm, partnership, limited liability company, joint venture, association, trust, corporation, government, committee, department, authority, or any body, incorporated or unincorporated, whether having a distinct legal personality or not.

“Pesos,” “₱” and **“Philippine currency”** shall mean the legal currency of the Republic of the Philippines.

“PFRS” shall mean Philippine Financial Reporting Standards.

“Philippines” shall mean the Republic of the Philippines.

“POC” shall mean percentage of completion.

“Prospectus” shall mean this Prospectus and any amendments, supplements and addenda thereto relating to the public offer for sale, distribution, and issuance of the Securities.

“PSE” shall refer to The Philippine Stock Exchange, Inc.

“RCBC Capital” shall refer to RCBC Capital Corporation, a corporation duly licensed and authorized to operate in the Philippines, with address at the 21st Floor Tower 2, RCBC Plaza, 6819 Ayala Avenue, Makati City.

“Record Date” shall refer to the cut-off date in determining Bondholders entitled to receive interest or principal amount due.

“Register of Bondholders” shall mean the electronic records of the Registrar bearing the official information on the names and addresses of the Bondholders and the number of Bonds they respectively hold, including all transfers of the Bonds and the names of subsequent transferee Bondholders, maintained pursuant to and under the Registry and Paying Agency Agreement.

“Registry and Paying Agency Agreement” means the Registry and Paying Agency Agreement dated October 7, 2021, between Ayala Land and the Registrar and Paying Agent.

“Registrar” shall mean the Philippine Depository & Trust Corp.

“Real Estate Investment Trust” or **“REIT”** means a stock corporation established in accordance with the Republic Act No. 11232, otherwise known as the Revised Corporation Code of the Philippines, and the rules and regulations promulgated by the Securities and Exchange Commission principally for the purpose of owning income-generating real estate assets pursuant to the REIT Law, as they may be amended from time to time.

“REIT Act” or **“REIT Law”** shall mean Republic Act No. 9856, or the Real Estate Investment Trust Act of 2009 and its implementing rules and regulations, as they may be amended from time to time.

“SEC” means the Philippine Securities and Exchange Commission or its successor agency/ies.

“SEC Permit” shall mean the certificate of permit to offer securities for sale issued by the SEC in connection with the Offer.

“Securities” shall mean the debt and other securities as provided by applicable SEC rules and regulations effective at the time of issuance under the 2019 Securities Program and 2021 Securities Program, to be issued in one or more Tranches.

“Securities Regulation Code” shall mean the Securities Regulation Code of the Philippines (Republic Act No. 8799) and its implementing rules and regulations, as they may be amended from time to time.

“Selling Agent” shall refer to First Metro Investment Corporation, a corporation duly licensed and authorized to operate in the Philippines, with address at the 45th GT Tower International, 6813 Ayala Ave. cor. H.V. dela Costa St., Makati City.

“sqm” refers to square meters.

“Tax Code” shall mean the National Internal Revenue Code, as amended, and its implementing rules and regulations.

“Taxes” shall mean any present or future taxes including, but not limited to, documentary stamp tax, levies, imposts, filing and other fees or charges imposed by the Republic of the Philippines or any political subdivision or taxing authority thereof including surcharges, penalties and interests on said taxes, but excluding final withholding tax, gross receipts tax, and taxes on the overall income of the Underwriters or of the Bondholders.

“Terms and Conditions” shall mean the terms and conditions of the Bonds as herein contained.

“Tranche” shall mean a tranche of Securities issued under the 2019 Securities Program and 2021 Securities Program.

“Trust Indenture” means the Trust Indenture dated October 7, 2021, between Ayala Land and the Trustee.

“Trustee” shall refer to PNB Trust Banking Group appointed by the Issuer under the Trust Indenture for the Bonds.

“Underwriters” shall mean the Joint Lead Underwriters and Bookrunners and the Co-Lead Underwriter.

“Underwriting Agreement” means the Underwriting Agreement dated October 7, 2021 among Ayala Land and the Underwriters.

Titles of sections, subsections and clauses in this Prospectus are used for convenience of reference only and do not limit or affect the interpretation of the sections, subsections and clauses hereof. In case of conflict between the provisions of this Prospectus and the Bond Agreements, the provisions of the Bond Agreements shall prevail.

EXECUTIVE SUMMARY

The following summary is qualified in its entirety by the more detailed information and financial statements and notes thereto appearing elsewhere in this Prospectus. Because it is a summary, it does not contain all of the information that a prospective purchaser should consider before investing. Prospective investors should read the entire Prospectus carefully, including the section entitled “Risk Factors and Other Considerations,” the unaudited interim condensed consolidated financial statements and the audited consolidated financial statements and the related notes to those statements included in this Prospectus.

COMPANY OVERVIEW

Ayala Land, Inc. (“Ayala Land”, “ALI” or the “Company”) was formerly the real estate division of Ayala Corporation and was incorporated on June 30, 1988 to focus on the development of its existing real estate assets. In July 1991, the Company became publicly-listed through an initial public offering (“IPO”) of its primary and secondary shares on the Makati and Manila Stock Exchanges (predecessors of the PSE). Ayala Corporation’s effective ownership in Ayala Land amounted to 88% as a result of the IPO.

Over the years, several developments further reduced Ayala Corporation’s effective interest in Ayala Land through, among others, the exercise of stock options by respective employees of Ayala Corporation and Ayala Land, the disposal of Ayala Land shares by Ayala Corporation and Ayala Land’s issuance of new shares in relation to its acquisition of interest in companies owning properties in Canlubang, Laguna in 1993, the conversion of a ₱3.0 billion convertible long term commercial paper to Ayala Land Common B Shares publicly issued in December 1994, exchanges under bonds due in 2001, and equity top-up placements conducted through an overnight bookbuilt offering in July 2012, March 2013 and January 2015.

As of June 30, 2021, Ayala Corporation’s effective ownership in Ayala Land is 45.90% while 53.05% is owned by the public. As of June 30, 2021, Ayala Land has 14,711,784,864 outstanding common shares and 13,066,494,759 outstanding voting preferred shares. 14,553,739,790 common shares are listed with the PSE. Foreign equity ownership in Ayala Land is 19.96% composed of 4,936,073,861 common shares and 607,264,635 voting preferred shares as of June 30, 2021. Equity attributable to equity holders of Ayala Land amounted to ₱226.9 billion as of June 30, 2021.

As of June 30, 2021, Ayala Land has a total market capitalization of ₱530.4 billion based on the closing price of ₱36.05 per common share on June 30, 2021, the last trading day of the said month.

Ayala Land is the leading and most diversified real estate conglomerate in the Philippines engaged in the planning and development of large scale, integrated estates having a mix of use for the sale of residential lots and buildings, office buildings and commercial and industrial lots, leasing of commercial and office spaces and the development, operation and management of hotels and resorts. The Company also develops commercial and industrial parks and is also engaged in property management, construction and other businesses like retail and healthcare.

To carry on its business in an organized and efficient manner, Ayala Land structured its operations into key strategic business lines such as Property Development, Commercial Leasing, Services and Strategic Investments.

Property Development

Property Development includes Strategic Landbank Management, Visayas-Mindanao Group and the Residential Business Group and MCT Bhd., Ayala Land’s listed subsidiary in Malaysia.

Strategic Landbank Management handles the acquisition, planning and development of large-scale, mixed-use and sustainable estates, and the development and sale, or lease of its commercial lots in its estates in Metro Manila and the Luzon region.

The Visayas-Mindanao Group handles the acquisition, planning and development of large scale, mixed-use and sustainable estates, and the development and sale, or lease of its commercial lots in its estates in its key cities in the Visayas and Mindanao regions.

The Residential Business Group handles the development and sale of residential and office condominiums and house and lots for the luxury, upscale, middle-income, affordable and socialized housing segments, and the development and sale of commercial lots under the following brands: AyalaLand Premier (“ALP”) for luxury lots, residential and office condominiums, Alveo Land Corp. (“Alveo”) for upscale lots, residential and office condominiums, Avida Land Corp. (“Avida”) for middle-income lots, house and lot packages, and residential and office condominiums, Amaia Land Corp. (“Amaia”) for affordable house and lot packages and residential condominiums, and BellaVita Land Corp. (“BellaVita”) for socialized house and lot packages.

MCT Bhd. (“MCT”) is a publicly-listed developer in Malaysia engaged in land acquisition, planning and development of residential condominiums for sale for middle income segment. MCT has a landbank of 286 acres located in Subang Jaya, Cyberjaya and Petaling Jaya. Ayala Land owns 66.3% in MCT Bhd.

Commercial Leasing

Commercial Leasing includes the development and lease of shopping centers through Ayala Malls and offices through Ayala Land Offices, co-working spaces through the “Clock In” brand, and standard factory buildings and warehouses under the “ALogis” brand, and the development, management, and operation of hotels and resorts through AyalaLand Hotels and Resorts, Inc. and co-living spaces through “The Flats” brand.

Services

Services include construction, property management, retail electricity supply, and airline services.

Construction of Ayala Land and third-party projects and land development is done through Makati Development Corporation (“MDC”). Property Management is done through Ayala Property Management Corporation (“APMC”). Retail electricity supply is done through Direct Power Services, Inc. (DPSI), Ecozone Power Management, Inc. (EPMI), and Philippine Integrated Energy Solutions, Inc. (PhilEnergy). Airline service is done through AirSWIFT for Ayala Land’s tourism estates in Lio, Palawan and Sicogon Island resort through its fleet of four (4) modern turbo-prop aircrafts.

Strategic Investments

As of June 30, 2021, Ayala Land’s strategic investments include AREIT, Inc. (50.10%), AyalaLand Logistics Holdings Corp. (71.46%), Cebu Holdings, Inc. (71.13%), MCT Bhd. (66.3%), Mercado Supermarket (50.0%), and OCLP Holdings, Inc. (21.01%).

Distribution Methods of Products

The Company’s residential products are distributed to a wide range of property buyers through various sales groups.

Ayala Land has its own in-house sales team for ALP projects. In addition, it has a wholly-owned subsidiary, Ayala Land Sales, Inc. (“ALSI”), which employs commission-based sales people. Ayala Land uses a sales force of about 15,000 brokers and sales agents guided by a strict Code of Ethics. Separate sales groups have also been formed for Alveo, Avida, Amaia and BellaVita. Ayala Land and its subsidiaries also tap external brokers to complement these sales groups.

Marketing to the Overseas Filipino Workers (“OFW”) market is handled by Ayala Land International Sales, Inc. (“ALISI”). Created in March 2005, ALISI leads the marketing, sales and channel development activities and marketing initiatives of the brands abroad through project websites, permanent sales offices or broker networks, and regular roadshows with strong follow-through marketing support in key cities abroad. ALISI has marketing offices in North America (Milpitas and San Francisco), Hong Kong, Singapore, Dubai and Rome, and London. ALISI likewise assumed operations of AyalaLand International Marketing Inc. in Italy and London, in 2014.

In addition, the Ayala Group also developed “One Ayala,” a program which bundles the products and services of Ayala Land, BPI, and Globe Telecom and gives access to potential Ayala Land clients overseas through BPI’s 17 overseas offices and 81 tie-ups. An Ayala Land-BPI Dream Deals program was also created to generate additional sales from the local market.

Since 2008, all residential sales support transactions are undertaken by the shared services company Amicassa Process Solutions, Inc. (“APSI”) while all transactional accounting processes across the Ayala Land Group are handled by Aprisa Business Solutions, Inc. (“APRISA”) since 2010.

The residential brands maximized digital assets to reach out to buyers. This resulted in 17% of reservation sales originating from online channels in 2020. To adapt to the changing environment, ALP launched new digital initiatives to continue serving its customers. These include 360-degree virtual tours of residences, interactive brochures, and online lifestyle events. In 2020, Alveo completed its full transition to digital selling, rolling out new sales materials and activities including virtual property tours, and 360-degree interactive tours of model units and project amenities. ALVEO increased the number of its digital and mobile transactions, including online reservations and digital bookings and offered the option for virtual turnover to buyers. ALVEO’s website was optimized for both desktop and mobile use, and its social media assets were utilized to provide information on its various projects. Investment and lifestyle webinars were held regularly to cater to the diverse interests of potential buyers. For Avida, the pandemic provided an opportunity to pivot to online operations, facilitating contactless interaction and transactions for the safety and convenience of its customers, employees, and business partners. Key online activities were immediately enforced across all touchpoints, from digital sales, marketing and online appointments, to virtual turnovers.

End-June 2021 Results of Operations

Ayala Land registered consolidated revenues (which include real estate revenue, interest from real estate sales, interest and investment income, equity in net earnings, and other income) of ₱48.96 billion and a net income attributable to equity holders of ALI of ₱6.04 billion in the first half of 2021, an improvement of 19% and 34%, respectively, showing significant improvements in performance compared to the first half of 2020 during the onset of the pandemic. In the second quarter alone, consolidated revenues and net income attributable to equity holders of ALI reached ₱24.32 billion and ₱3.26 billion, a 90% and 16.6x growth, respectively, from the same period last year, coming from the strictest quarantine restriction in 2020.

Real Estate revenues, composed of Property Development, Commercial Leasing, and Services reached ₱43.09 billion, a 19% increase from ₱36.14 billion in the same period in 2020 propelled by continued construction progress and higher bookings from property development while commercial leasing operations were weighed down by renewed restrictions.

Actual capital expenditures amounted to ₱32.13 billion in the first half of 2021, within the full-year budget of ₱88 billion. 50% was spent on residential projects, 21% on estate development, 14% for commercial projects and 12% for land acquisition.

The Company’s balance sheet remains strong to ensure financial sustainability during the crisis with a net debt-to-equity ratio of 0.74:1.

Recent Developments

2021

On January 5, 2021, AREIT, Inc. (“AREIT”), purchased 9.8 hectares of land owned by Technopark Land, Inc., a subsidiary of Ayala Corporation, in Laguna Technopark through a deed of sale for ₱1.1 billion, VAT-inclusive. The purchase is payable in cash upon execution of the deed of sale and on January 21, 2021. The land is composed of four (4) parcels which is being leased by Integrated Micro-Electronics, Inc. (“IMI”), a related party, for its manufacturing operations for the next seven years from January 1, 2021 until December 31, 2027 with annual escalation rate of 5%.

On January 15, 2021, Ayala Land entered into a Deed of Sale with AREIT, Inc. for the disposition of The 30th Commercial Development for ₱5.1 billion (VAT inclusive). Located along Meralco Avenue in

Pasig City, it is a building with a total GLA of 75,000 sqm composed of an office tower and a retail podium.

On February 23, 2021, the Board of Directors of Ayala Land approved the following:

1. The merger of the Company and its listed subsidiary, Cebu Holdings, Inc. ("CHI") as well as its other subsidiaries, Asian I-Office Properties, Inc. ("AiO"), Arca South Commercial Ventures Corp. ("ASCVC") and Central Block Developers Inc. ("CBDI"), with Ayala Land as the surviving entity; Ayala Land has a 71.1% stake in CHI. ASCVC is Ayala Land's wholly-owned subsidiary, while AiO is a wholly-owned subsidiary of CHI. CBDI is 55% owned by CHI and 45% owned by ALI. The merger is an internal restructuring as well as a consolidation of Ayala Land's Cebu portfolio under one listed entity. The merger is expected to result in operational synergies, efficient funds management and simplified reporting to government agencies. The plan of merger was executed on April 5, 2021 and the articles of merger was executed on April 28, 2021.
2. The amendment of Ayala Land's Employee Stock Ownership ("ESOWN") Plan to increase the share allocation for ESOWN grants from 2.5% to 3% of the Company's authorized capital stock; On April 21, 2021, the stockholders approved to increase the covered shares to 3% of the Company's total authorized capital stock.
3. The filing with the SEC of a new three (3)-year shelf registration of up to ₱50 billion of debt securities.
4. The raising of up to ₱41 billion through the issuance of retail bonds and/or corporate notes for listing on the PDEX, and/or bilateral term loans for the purpose of refinancing outstanding loans, and to partially finance the Company's general corporate requirements.
5. The declaration of cash dividends of ₱0.1358 per outstanding common share payable on March 25, 2021 to Ayala Land's stockholders of common shares as of record date March 10, 2021.

On February 26, 2021 Ayala Land completed the sale of the shares of White Knight Holdings, Inc. in Mercado General Hospital, Inc. to Healthway Philippines, Inc.

On March 16, 2021 the Executive Committee of Ayala Land approved the infusion of its identified key commercial properties into AREIT valued at ₱15,464,140,000.00 under a property-for-share swap transaction wherein ALI will subscribe to 483,254,375 primary common shares of AREIT at a price of ₱32.00 per share, as validated by a third-party fairness opinion, subject to the approval of AREIT shareholders at their annual meeting on April 23, 2021 and pertinent regulatory bodies.

On April 21, 2021 the stockholders of Ayala Land at its annual stockholders' meeting approved the following items:

1. The minutes of previous annual stockholders' meeting
2. Annual report for calendar year (CY) 2020 including the consolidated Audited Financial Statements for the CY December 31, 2020
3. The ratification of the acts of the Board of Directors and Officers since the annual stockholders' meeting on April 22, 2020 until April 21, 2021
4. The merger of the Corporation and Cebu Holdings, Inc. and its other subsidiaries
5. The amendment of the Corporation's Employee Stock Ownership Plan
6. Election of the directors (including Independent Directors)
7. Election of SyCip Gorres Velayo & Co. as our external auditor for the year 2021 and fixing of its remuneration

On April 29, 2021, an application for the approval of the merger of Ayala Land, Cebu Holdings, Inc., Asian I-Office Properties, Inc., Arca South Commercial Ventures Corp., and Central Block Developers, Inc. (collectively the "Constituent Corporations") with ALI as the surviving entity was filed by the Constituent Corporations with the SEC.

On April 30, 2021, ALI sold 44,000,000 shares of AREIT at a transaction price of ₱32.00 per share,

equivalent to ₱1.408 billion (exclusive of fees and taxes). This transaction was executed in relation to the property-for-share swap between ALI, and its subsidiaries, Westview Commercial Ventures Corp (Westview), and Glensworth Development, Inc. (Glensworth), and AREIT. As disclosed by AREIT last March 16, 2021, under the property-for-share swap, AREIT will issue 483,254,375 primary common shares of stock (swap shares) to ALI, Westview, and Glensworth, at an issue price of ₱32.00 per share, in exchange for identified ALI properties valued at ₱15,464,140,000.00, in accordance with the Fairness Opinion issued by PwC – Isla Lipana & Co. The swap shares will be issued from AREIT's increased authorized capital stock of ₱29.5 billion. The property-for-share swap is intended to be completed by the end of the year. ALI submitted a Reinvestment Plan detailing the use of proceeds obtained from the share sale transaction. Pursuant to the Placement Agreement between the aforementioned parties, proceeds from the block sale were settled on 05 May 2021.

On May 3, 2021, 156 ESOWN grantees subscribed to a total of 11,389,265 common shares at ₱33.29 per share with the subscriptions becoming effective on the same day. The option price is the average price of common shares at the Philippine Stock Exchange over the last five trading days as of February 22, 2021, less a 15% discount. As a result of the subscriptions, ALI outstanding common shares increased to 14,711,784,864.

On May 4, 2021, Ayala Land listed its ₱10 billion fixed rate bonds due 2025 on the PDEX, with a coupon rate of 3.6262% p.a. The 6th tranche of its ₱50 billion securities program, the issuance pioneered the utilization of the e-Securities Issue Portal (e-SIP).

On May 27, 2021, the Board of Directors during its meeting approved the declaration of cash dividends of ₱0.00474786 per outstanding preferred share. The cash dividend was paid on June 25, 2021 to stockholders of preferred shares as of record date June 10, 2021.

On June 8, 2021, ALI, Westview, and Glensworth executed the Deed of Exchange with AREIT on the property-for-share swap transaction. Following the execution of the Deed of Exchange, the involved parties will submit the application for the increase in authorized capital stock, and the property-for-share swap, specifically the request for confirmation of valuation, and exemption from registration, to the SEC. Once approved, the parties shall apply for the Certificate Authorizing Registration with the Bureau of Internal Revenue, and the listing of the additional shares with the Philippine Stock Exchange, within the year.

On June 25, 2021, Ayala Land submitted an amendment to the Reinvestment Plan for the proceeds of AREIT, Inc.'s initial public offering. From the original plan of 16 projects, the revised Plan now covers 31 income-generating projects. Disbursements to 11 of the original projects were reduced by ₱6.8 billion due to changes in development schedules as a result of market conditions. The amount will now instead be disbursed to 17 new identified projects.

On August 17, 2021, the Board of Directors during its meeting approved the raising of an additional ₱9.0 billion in debt capital through the issuance of retail bonds and/or corporate notes for listing on the PDEX, and/or bilateral term loans, bringing Ayala Land's total approval to ₱50 billion primarily for the purpose of refinancing outstanding loans and partially financing the Company's general corporate requirements.

2020

On August 17, 2020, the Board of Directors approved the Company's 2020 stock option program pursuant to the company's Employee Stock Ownership Plan, covering up to 20,989,000 common shares at a subscription price of ₱27.72 per share, which is the average price of its common shares at the Philippine Stock Exchange over the last 15-day trading as of August 14, 2020, less 15% discount.

On September 28, 2020, 169 stock option grantees subscribed to 14,845,498 common shares at ₱27.72 per share and became effective on the same day. As a result of the subscription of the 169 stock option grantees, the number of ALI's outstanding common shares increased to 14,730,395,599.

On September 29, 2020, Ayala Land listed its ₱6.25-billion, 5-year fixed-rate bonds due 2025 with a coupon rate of 3.862% per annum on the PDEX, through a virtually held listing ceremony on September 29, 2020.

White Knight Holdings, Inc., a wholly-owned subsidiary of Ayala Land, entered into a Share Purchase Agreement with Healthway Philippines, Inc., a wholly-owned subsidiary of Ayala Healthcare Holdings, Inc. to sell the former's 39.20% share in the outstanding capital stock of Mercado General Hospital, Inc., the holding company for the QualiMed healthcare network of hospitals and clinics. The Board of Directors of Ayala Land approved the transaction on October 19, 2020.

On October 22, 2020, the Board of Directors of Ayala Land's REIT vehicle, AREIT, at its regular board meeting approved the following items:

- (a) The acquisition of The 30th from Ayala Land, AREIT's sponsor, for a purchase price of ₱5.1 billion, VAT-inclusive, as endorsed by the Related Party Transactions Review Committee.
- (b) The raising of up to ₱6.4 billion, with a tenor of up to ten (10) years, through the issuance of retail bonds and/or corporate notes for listing on the PDEX, and/or bilateral term loans, and/or preferred shares for the purpose of financing asset acquisitions.
- (c) The establishment of credit facilities with banks amounting to ₱12.0 billion.

Likewise, the Board of Directors of Ayala Land ratified and approved the following amendments, as endorsed by the Corporate Governance and Nomination Committee.

- 1. Article VI of the Articles of Incorporation and Section 2 of Article III of the By-Laws to increase the number of directors from seven (7) to eight (8); and
- 2. Various sections of the By-Laws to align with the Revised Corporation Code and with recognized good corporate governance practices, and to digitalize certain governance processes.

Ayala Land's Principal Strengths

Ayala Land's principal strengths are its proven track-record, strong brand reputation and its ability to develop quality real estate products that cater to the different segments in the market.

Proven Track Record

With over eight (8) decades of experience, together with Ayala Corporation, Ayala Land is the largest and most experienced real estate developer in the Philippines. Ayala Land's proven track record includes the development of Makati Central Business District, Ayala Alabang, Cebu Business Park, Bonifacio Global City and Nuvali.

Strong Brand Reputation

The Ayala Land name is synonymous with quality and prestige and is the most widely trusted brand in Philippine real estate. Ayala Land maintains leadership in most of its product lines – residential subdivisions and high-rise, shopping centers, office buildings – and across a broad spectrum of price-points and geographies.

Because of its strong brand reputation, Ayala Land is also the partner of choice for strategic partners and landowners who want to make significant new investments in the country and help prime the Company's strategic growth centers. Added to this, many of the best names in local and international retailing prefer to be located in its shopping centers while top multinationals either set up base in its headquarter-type offices or locate in its BPO facilities.

Anchored on shared values and a long-term orientation, Ayala Land builds strong relationships with its business partners, landowners, tenants, employees, customers, the local government, non-government organizations ("NGO") and communities. This allows the Company to enhance its position as the leading property developer in the Philippines.

Substantial and Strategically Located Landbank

With 12,483 hectares of landbank across strategic locations in the Philippines as of June 30, 2021, Ayala Land is well positioned to take advantage of the growth prospects in the real estate sector in the Philippines. It is currently present across 57 identified growth centers in the country.

Well-Managed, Highly Capable and Professional Organization

Combining leading-edge product innovation with prudent and effective risk management practices, the Company has the ability to manage across a complex portfolio of projects and developments and is able to thrive and prosper through the cyclical nature of the industry. The Company employs a proven and highly-credible management, architectural and engineering talent pool across all levels of the organization, most with experience across multiple business lines. Ayala Land also consistently ranks among the top Philippine companies in terms of corporate governance standards and best practices.

Ayala Land also draws on the competitive advantage provided by its wholly-owned subsidiaries, MDC and APMC, which are the country's largest and most experienced construction and property management companies, respectively.

Sustainable Practices

Over the years, Ayala Land has been intensifying the integration of sustainability principles in every step of its business processes. Ayala Land's entire business process, from acquisition, assessment, planning, design, construction, delivery and property management focus on long-term benefits and shared value for stakeholders while foreseeing and managing risks and protecting all investments. Ayala Land has sustainability and risk management policies in place to protect projects from flooding and other geohazards. Technical due diligence is an integral part of site assessment, while flood and erosion control measures are built into masterplans, through site designs that include retention and detention basins, biodiversity (native vegetation) conservation where applicable. Projects are also designed to serve the needs of the commuting and walking public. Ayala Land also has set greenhouse gas emission intensity reduction targets and monitors energy, water and waste metrics in the properties it continues to manage.

Solid Balance Sheet and Strong Shareholder Base

The Company has a strong balance sheet, supportive strategic shareholders, a variety of available funding sources that strengthens its capability to undertake both pocket-sized and large-scale projects or investments that balance the need for sustained earnings growth and long-term net asset value accretion.

Growth Drivers of the Philippine Economy

The Philippine real estate industry offers rich opportunities across all its sub-sectors. Its bright prospects are anchored on stable fundamentals: a robust economy, rising foreign inflows, particularly from OFWs, increased affordability and the availability of attractive financing from banks, resilient consumption spending in retail, and encouraging long-term prospects for office space in the BPO sector.

A Strong Sense of *Malasakit* (Compassion)

Ayala Land cares enough to go the extra mile. Despite this period of difficulty, Ayala Land remained committed to support its stakeholders. The Company believes that a strong sense of *malasakit* drive its leadership teams and associates to adapt and meaningfully assist its employees, partners, government, and the public-at-large in any and every way it could.

Ayala Land's Business Strategy

Ayala Land will continue to develop large-scale, mixed-use integrated communities while diversifying its revenue base across its wide portfolio of businesses. To achieve this, Ayala Land has identified the following three major pillars in implementing its strategies:

- *Brand.* The company values the trust customers place on its brand and their confidence in the quality of its differentiated and innovative products and services. It continues to evolve its offerings to ensure market relevance and strives to build communities that live up to the Ayala Land brand.
- *Business Model.* The company operates the business with a clear model and strategy for growth, guided by its core values and sustainability principles. By building sustainable mixed-use estates in key growth centers in the Philippines, it creates platforms to expand the reach of its products and services while generating opportunities that consequently improve the quality of life of many Filipinos. It continues to be driven by a deep understanding of the market and a commitment to enhance processes and efficiently use company resources.
- *Bench.* Ayala Land has a committed team focused on achieving company goals. Through regular learning opportunities and enriching work experiences, the company nurtures competent and reliable employees and teams who execute its strategies and transform its vision into action.

In the midst of the pandemic, Ayala Land remains hopeful that the economy will continue to improve as the vaccine rollout continues to gain traction in 2021. The company's business units are carefully adjusting their strategies and practices to strengthen their market position and adapt to the new environment. With its institutional capability and strong balance sheet, Ayala Land is working towards a V-shaped recovery.

Ayala Land's Principal Shareholder

As of June 30, 2021, Ayala Corporation's effective ownership in Ayala Land is 45.90% with the remaining interest owned by the public. Ayala Corporation is one of the Philippines' oldest conglomerates, with businesses in real estate, telecommunications, financial services, telecommunications, water, power, industrial technologies, infrastructure, healthcare and education.

Ayala Land's Principal Executive Offices

Ayala Land's executive offices are located at the 31st Floor, Tower One and Exchange Plaza, Ayala Triangle, Ayala Avenue, Makati City 1226. The telephone number at this address is (632) 7908-3100 and the fax number is (632) 7750-7946.

Risk Factors

Prospective investors should consider carefully all of the information set forth in this Prospectus and, in particular, prospective purchasers should evaluate the specific factors set forth under the section "*Risk Factors and Other Considerations*" of this Prospectus for risks involved in the purchase of the Bonds. These factors may be summarized into those that pertain to the business and operations of Ayala Land, in particular, and those that pertain to the overall political, economic, and business environment in the Philippines, in general.

As a real estate developer, Ayala Land competes with other developers and developments to attract purchasers of land and condominiums, retail and office tenants, and clientele for the retail outlets, restaurants and hotels in its commercial centers in terms of reputation, reliability, price, and the quality and location of the community in which the relevant project is located. Ayala Land's successful financial and operating performance as a real estate company will impact on its ability to refinance or repay its debt, including the Bonds. Moreover, the offering of the Bonds should be evaluated in terms of its impact on the consolidated indebtedness of Ayala Land and the operating risks inherent in a further increase in its debt.

Ayala Land is further subject to certain debt covenants for the Bonds issuance and its other existing debt. Ayala Land's failure to comply with these covenants could cause a default, which if not waived, could result in the debt becoming immediately due and payable. If any amount outstanding were to be accelerated, it could potentially trigger a cross-default under substantially all of Ayala Land's debt, in which case Ayala Land may not be able to perform its payment obligations under the Bonds. In such case, the Bonds, being unsecured debt, will be effectively subordinated in right of payment to all secured debt of Ayala Land to the extent of the value of the assets securing such debt and all debt that is evidenced by a public instrument under Article 2244(14) of the Civil Code of the Philippines without a waiver of preference or priority.

External factors affecting Ayala Land's businesses include the impact of current and future Philippine laws and regulations on certain aspects of real estate development, such as environment, health and safety, the effect of natural catastrophes, and political or economic instability in the country, including foreign exchange rate fluctuations which could impact the acquisition cost of certain dollar-denominated construction materials and equipment necessary for Ayala Land's business.

SUMMARY OF FINANCIAL INFORMATION

The following table sets forth financial and operating information on Ayala Land. Prospective purchasers of the Bonds should read the summary financial data below together with the audited consolidated financial statements and the unaudited interim condensed consolidated financial statements, including the notes thereto, presented as Annexes and the *"Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations"* section of this Prospectus. The summary financial data in the following tables were derived from Ayala Land's unaudited interim condensed consolidated financial statements as at June 30, 2021 and for the six (6) months ended June 30, 2021 and 2020; and audited consolidated financial statements as at December 31, 2020, 2019, 2018 and 2017, and for each of the four (4) years in the period ended December 31, 2020, including the notes thereto, which are included in this Prospectus. Amounts presented below have been subject to rounding adjustments to facilitate their presentation. Accordingly, numbers shown for the same item of information may vary and may not precisely reflect the absolute figures or the arithmetic aggregate of their components due to rounding adjustments. Ayala Land's unaudited interim condensed consolidated financial statements as at June 30, 2021 and for the six (6) months ended June 30, 2021 and 2020 were prepared in compliance with PAS 34, as modified by the application of the financial reporting reliefs issued and approved by the SEC in response to the COVID-19 pandemic, and reviewed by SGV & Co. in accordance with Philippine Standard on Review Engagements 2410, "Review of Interim Financial Information Performed by the Independent Auditor of the Entity". Ayala Land's audited consolidated financial statements as at December 31, 2020, 2019, 2018 and 2017, and for each of the years in the period ended December 31, 2020 were prepared in compliance with PFRS and audited by SGV & Co. in accordance with Philippine Standards on Auditing.

	Six months ended June 30		For the years ended December 31			
(in million Pesos, except Earnings Per Share (EPS))	2021 ¹	2020	2020 ¹	2019 ²	2018 ³	2017
	Unaudited	Unaudited	Audited	Audited	Audited	Audited
Income Statement Data						
Revenue						
Real estate Sales	₱43,091	₱36,140	₱85,965	₱157,849	₱155,955	₱133,098
Interest income from real estate sales	3,599	4,227	8,603	7,891	7,042	5,410
Equity in net earnings of associates and joint ventures	531	346	587	966	750	866
	₱47,221	₱40,714	₱95,155	₱166,706	₱163,747	₱139,373
Interest and investment income	116	220	395	930	958	675
Other income	1,619	265	723	1,158	1,541	2,249
	1,736	485	1,118	2,088	2,499	2,924
	48,957	41,199	96,273	168,794	166,246	142,297

Executive Summary

Costs and expenses						
Cost of real estate sales	28,614	22,083	56,673	94,752	101,079	87,921
General and administrative expenses	3,173	3,865	8,012	9,367	9,101	7,275
Interest and other financing charges	5,876	6,857	12,746	12,200	9,594	7,914
Other expenses	1,558	808	3,789	1,645	1,270	1,196
	39,221	33,613	81,219	117,964	121,045	104,306
Income before income tax	9,736	7,586	15,053	50,830	45,201	37,991
Provision for income tax						
Current	2,338	2,015	4,688	12,455	13,391	11,960
Deferred	24	105	(629)	860	(1,406)	(2,135)
	2,362	2,120	4,059	13,315	11,984	9,825
Net Income	₱7,374	₱5,466	₱10,994	₱37,515	₱33,217	₱28,166
Net Income attributable to:						
Equity holders of Ayala, Land Inc.	6,041	4,518	8,727	33,188	29,241	25,305
Non-controlling interests	1,333	948	2,267	4,327	3,976	2,861
Unappropriated retained earnings						
Balance, beginning of year	153,661	148,940	148,940	124,090	101,976	83,799
Effect of adoption of new accounting standards	-	-	-	(617)	359	-
Balances as restated	153,661	148,940	148,940	123,473	102,335	83,799
Cash dividends						
Common share	(2,000)	(3,944)	(3,945)	(7,659)	(7,424)	(7,066)
Preferred share	(62)	(62)	(62)	(62)	(62)	(62)
Net Income attributable to equity holders of Ayala Land, Inc.	6,041	4,518	8,727	33,188	29,241	25,305
Appropriation during the year	-	-	-	-	-	-
Balance at end of period	157,640	149,452	153,661	148,940	124,090	101,976
Basic Earnings per share	₱0.41	₱0.30	₱0.59	₱2.25	₱1.98	₱1.71
Diluted Earnings per share	₱0.41	₱0.30	₱0.59	₱2.25	₱1.98	₱1.71

¹In December 2020, the SEC issued MC No. 34-2020, allowing the further deferral of the adoption of certain provisions of Philippine Interpretations Committee (PIC) Q&A 2018-12, PFRS 15 Implementation Issues Affecting the Real Estate Industry. Please refer to Note 2 of Ayala Land's audited consolidated financial statements and Note 3 of Ayala Land's unaudited interim condensed consolidated financial statements, which are included as an Annex to this Prospectus.

²Ayala Land adopted PFRS 16, Leases using modified retrospective approach of adoption with the initial date of application of January 1, 2019. Amounts presented in the consolidated statements of financial position and consolidated statements of income as at and for the years ended December 31, 2018 and 2017 are based on PAS 17, Leases (superseded by PFRS 16). The comparative financial information for accounts affected by the adoption of PFRS 16 may not be comparable to the information presented for 2019, 2020 and 2021. Please refer to Note 2 of Ayala Land's audited consolidated financial statements, which are included as an Annex to this Prospectus, for the effect of the adoption of PFRS 16.

³Ayala Land adopted PFRS 9, Financial Instruments and PFRS 15, Revenue from Contracts with Customers using modified retrospective approach of adoption with the initial date of application of

January 1, 2018. Amounts presented in the consolidated statements of financial position and consolidated statements of income as at and for the year ended December 31, 2017 are based on PAS 39, Financial Instruments: Recognition and Measurement (superseded by PFRS 9) and PAS 18, Revenue, PAS 11, Construction Contracts and related Interpretations (superseded by PFRS 15). The comparative financial information for accounts affected by the adoption of PFRS 9 and PFRS 15 may not be comparable to the information presented for 2018, 2019, 2020 and 2021. Please refer to Note 2 of Ayala Land's audited consolidated financial statements, which are included as an Annex to this Prospectus, for the effect of the adoption of PFRS 9 and PFRS 15.

	As at June 30		As at December 31		
(in million Pesos)	2021 ¹	2020 ¹	2019 ²	2018 ³	2017
	Unaudited	Audited	Audited	Audited	Audited
Selected Balance Sheet Data					
Cash and cash equivalents and other assets ^{4,5}	P16,433	P18,361	P21,516	P27,558	P25,821
Investment properties	226,184	222,685	243,043	225,006	200,240
Total assets	729,896	721,494	713,923	668,820	573,992
Current portion of long term debt	33,173	18,732	17,251	23,265	6,573
Long term debt - net of current portion	164,227	184,087	175,813	149,447	150,169
Total liabilities	463,829	461,315	471,218	448,599	381,729
Equity attributable to equity holders of					
Ayala Land, Inc.	226,883	222,540	211,050	187,300	166,755
Non-controlling interests	39,184	37,639	31,656	32,921	25,509
Total equity	P266,067	P260,179	P242,706	P220,221	P192,264

¹In December 2020, the SEC issued MC No. 34-2020, allowing the further deferral of the adoption of certain provisions of Philippine Interpretations Committee (PIC) Q&A 2018-12, PFRS 15 Implementation Issues Affecting the Real Estate Industry. Please refer to Note 2 of Ayala Land's audited consolidated financial statements and Note 3 of Ayala Land's unaudited interim condensed consolidated financial statements, which are included as an Annex to this Prospectus.

²Ayala Land adopted PFRS 16, Leases using modified retrospective approach of adoption with the initial date of application of January 1, 2019. Amounts presented in the consolidated statements of financial position and consolidated statements of income as at and for the years ended December 31, 2018 and 2017 are based on PAS 17, Leases (superseded by PFRS 16). The comparative financial information for accounts affected by the adoption of PFRS 16 may not be comparable to the information presented for 2019, 2020 and 2021. Please refer to Note 2 of Ayala Land's audited consolidated financial statements, which are included as an Annex to this Prospectus, for the effect of the adoption of PFRS 16.

³Ayala Land adopted PFRS 9, Financial Instruments and PFRS 15, Revenue from Contracts with Customers using modified retrospective approach of adoption with the initial date of application of January 1, 2018. Amounts presented in the consolidated statements of financial position and consolidated statements of income as at and for the year ended December 31, 2017 are based on PAS 39, Financial Instruments: Recognition and Measurement (superseded by PFRS 9) and PAS 18, Revenue, PAS 11, Construction Contracts and related Interpretations (superseded by PFRS 15). The comparative financial information for accounts affected by the adoption of PFRS 9 and PFRS 15 may not be comparable to the information presented for 2018, 2019, 2020 and 2021. Please refer to Note 2 of Ayala Land's audited consolidated financial statements, which are included as an Annex to this Prospectus, for the effect of the adoption of PFRS 9 and PFRS 15.

⁴Includes Cash and Cash Equivalents, Short-term Investments, financial assets at FVPL for 2021, 2020, 2019, and 2018

⁵Includes Cash and Cash Equivalents, Short-term Investments, Investments in UITF classified as FVPL for 2017.

The table below sets forth the comparative performance indicators of the Company and its subsidiaries:

	June 30, 2021	December 31, 2020	December 31, 2019	December 31, 2018	December 31, 2017
Current ratio ¹	1.50:1	1.62:1	1.30:1	1.26:1	1.30:1
Debt-to-equity ratio ²	0.81:1	0.81:1	0.87:1	0.85:1	0.91:1
Net debt-to-equity ratio ³	0.74:1	0.74:1	0.78:1	0.72:1	0.77:1
Return on assets ⁴	2.03%	1.53%	5.43%	5.35%	5.07%
Return on equity ⁵	5.38%	4.03%	16.66%	16.52%	16.09%
Asset to Equity ⁶	2.74:1	2.77:1	2.94:1	3.04:1	2.99:1
Interest Rate Coverage ⁷	3.60	2.96:1	6.27:1	6.09:1	5.98:1

¹ Current assets / current liabilities

² Total debt / consolidated stockholders' equity (Total debt includes short-term debt, long-term debt and current portion of long-term debt)

³ Net debt/ consolidated stockholders' equity (Net debt is total debt less cash and cash equivalents, short term investments and financial assets through FVPL)

⁴ Net income / average total assets (Average total assets means the average of the amounts from the beginning and end of the same period)

⁵ Net income attributable to equity holders of ALI / average total stockholders' equity attributable to equity holders of ALI (Average total stockholders' equity attributable to equity holders of ALI means the average of the amounts from the beginning and end of the same period)

⁶ Total assets / total stockholders' equity

⁷ EBITDA / interest expense on short-term and long-term debt. EBITDA is computed as Income before income tax + Interest and other financing charges and Other expenses - Interest and investment income and Interest on Real Estate Sales + Depreciation and amortization.

Below is the reconciliation of "Net income" to "EBITDA" then to "Interest Coverage Ratio".

	Six months ended June 30			For the years ended December 31		
	2021 Unaudited	2020 Unaudited	2020 Audited	2019 Audited	2018 Audited	2017 Audited
(in thousand Pesos, except ratios)						
Net income	P7,373,797	P5,465,886	P10,994,238	P37,515,031	P33,216,589	P28,165,659
Add:						
Provision for income tax	2,361,997	2,120,123	4,058,973	13,314,643	11,984,440	9,824,981
Interest and other financing charges	5,875,794	6,856,737	12,745,720	12,199,758	9,594,003	7,914,326
Other charges	1,558,332	808,359	3,788,771	1,644,982	1,270,281	1,196,076
	17,169,920	15,251,105	31,587,702	64,674,414	56,065,313	47,101,042
Less:						
Interest income from real estate sales and interest and investment income	3,715,607	4,447,617	8,997,476	8,821,417	8,000,314	6,084,995
EBIT	13,454,313	10,803,488	22,590,226	55,852,997	48,064,999	41,016,047
Add:						
Depreciation and amortization	4,432,880	4,830,528	9,572,572	9,058,710	6,318,929	5,179,792
EBITDA	17,887,193	15,634,106	32,162,798	64,911,707	54,383,928	46,195,839
Divided by:						
Interest expense on						
Short-term debt	160,128	667,363	1,164,767	1,206,577	1,668,340	337,384
Long-term debt	4,807,117	5,033,576	9,705,852	9,153,067	7,259,118	7,393,070
	4,967,245	5,700,939	10,870,619	10,359,644	8,927,458	7,730,454
Interest rate coverage ratio	3.60:1	2.74:1	2.96:1	6.27:1	6.09:1	5.98:1

Below is the reconciliation of “Debt” to “Debt-to-Equity and Net Debt-to-Equity Ratios”

	Six months ended June 30		For the years ended December 31		
	2021 Unaudited	2020 Audited	2019 Audited	2018 Audited	2017 Audited
(in thousand Pesos, except ratios)					
Short-term debt	₱17,067,727	₱9,131,325	₱18,032,830	₱14,386,717	₱17,644,350
Current portion of long-term debt	33,172,968	18,732,401	17,250,706	23,265,173	6,572,775
Long-term debt – net of current portion	164,227,040	184,087,192	175,813,345	149,446,949	150,168,631
Debt	214,467,735	211,950,918	211,096,881	187,098,839	174,385,756
Equity	266,066,901	260,179,332	242,705,568	220,221,197	192,263,358
Debt-to-equity ratio	0.81	0.81	0.87	0.85	0.91
Debt	214,467,735	211,950,918	211,096,881	187,098,839	174,385,756
Cash and cash equivalents	(14,632,162)	(17,037,347)	(20,413,041)	(23,996,570)	(20,998,089)
Short term investments	(452,544)	(358,120)	(617,149)	(3,085,373)	(4,739,734)
Financial assets at FVPL	(1,348,600)	(965,171)	(485,436)	(476,245)	(540,606)
Net Debt	198,034,429	193,590,280	189,581,255	159,540,651	148,107,327
Equity	266,066,901	260,179,332	242,705,568	220,221,197	192,263,358
Net debt-to-equity ratio	0.74	0.74	0.78	0.72	0.77

OVERVIEW OF THE 2021 SECURITIES PROGRAM

The following overview does not purport to be complete and is taken from, and is qualified in its entirety by, the remainder of this Prospectus and, in relation to the terms and conditions of any particular Tranche of the 2021 Securities Program, the applicable terms and conditions contained in the relevant offer supplement. In case of conflict between the terms below and those contained in the offer supplement corresponding to a particular Tranche, the latter shall prevail.

Ayala Land is offering the 2021 Securities Program comprised of debt and other securities as provided by applicable SEC rules and regulations effective at the time of issuance (the “**Securities**”) in the aggregate principal amount of Fifty Billion Pesos (₱50,000,000,000.00) to be issued in one or more tranches. The following sections outline the description of the 2021 Securities Program followed by specific indicative terms and conditions applicable to a particular Tranche.

The 2021 Securities Program

Issuer:	Ayala Land, Inc.
Facility:	Fifty Billion Pesos (₱50,000,000,000.00) 2021 Securities Program
Purpose:	The intended use of proceeds for each Tranche of the 2021 Securities Program being offered shall be set in the relevant prospectus and/or offer supplement under the “Use of Proceeds” section.
Availability:	The 2021 Securities Program will be continuously available until the expiration of the shelf registration and the permit to offer securities for sale to be issued by the SEC.
Maturity:	Fixed-rate bonds: to be determined per issuance Other Securities: as provided by applicable SEC rules and regulations at the time of issuance
Method of Issue:	Each of the Securities will be issued on a continuous basis in tranches on different issue dates. The specific terms of each Tranche (which, save in respect of the issue date, issue price, interest commencement date, and principal amount of the Tranche, will be similar to the terms of other Tranches of the same Securities) will be set forth in the final prospectus or corresponding offer supplement.
Form of Securities:	Each Tranche of the Securities will be represented by a Master Certificate of Indebtedness to be issued and registered in the name of the Trustee for the Security Holders and by applicable document pursuant to the rules or other relevant regulations as promulgated by the SEC. Legal title to the Securities shall be shown on and recorded in the Register of Security Holders maintained by the Registrar.
Denomination of the tranche Securities to be issued:	Fixed-rate Bonds: minimum of ₱50,000.00 face value and in increments of ₱10,000.00.
Redemption for Taxation Reasons:	If payments under the Securities become subject to additional or increased taxes other than the taxes and rates of such taxes prevailing on the relevant Issue Date as a result of certain changes in law, rule or regulation, or in the interpretation thereof, and such additional or increased rate of such tax cannot be avoided by use of reasonable measures available to the Issuer, the Issuer may redeem the Securities in whole, but not in part, (having given not more than sixty (60) nor less than fifteen (15) days’ prior written notice to the Trustee) at par or 100% face value plus accrued interest.

Final Redemption:	Except when a call option on the fixed-rate bonds is exercised, the Securities will be redeemed at par or 100% face value on the relevant maturity date.
Status of the Securities:	The Securities constitute direct, unconditional and unsecured Peso-denominated obligations of the Issuer and will rank <i>pari passu</i> and ratably without any preference or priority among themselves and at least <i>pari passu</i> with all other present and future unsecured obligations of the Issuer, other than obligations mandatorily preferred by law.
Negative Pledge:	The Securities shall have the benefit of a negative pledge on all existing and future assets of the Issuer, subject to certain permitted liens.
Taxation:	Except: (1) tax on a Security Holder's interest income on the Securities which is required to be withheld by the Issuer, and (2) capital gains tax/income tax, documentary stamp tax and other taxes on the transfer of Securities (whether by assignment or donation), if any and as applicable, which are for the account of the Security Holder, all payments of principal and interest will be made free and clear of any deductions or withholding for or on account of any present or future taxes or duties imposed by or on behalf of the Republic of the Philippines or any political subdivision, agency or instrumentality thereof, including, but not limited to, issue, registration, or any similar tax or other taxes and duties, including interest and penalties. If such taxes or duties are imposed, the same shall be for the account of the Issuer; provided, however, that the Issuer shall not be liable for, and will not gross-up the payments of interest on the principal amount of the Securities so as to cover any final withholding tax applicable on interest earned on the Securities prescribed under the National Internal Revenue Code of 1997, as amended, and its implementing rules and regulations.

Documentary stamp tax on the original issue of the Securities shall be for the Issuer's account.

A Security Holder who is exempt from or is not subject to final withholding tax on interest income may claim such exemption by submitting to the relevant Underwriter, together with its Application to Purchase:

- (i) a copy of an original (dated no earlier than required to be considered valid under applicable tax regulations at the relevant time) of the current and valid BIR-certified true copy of the tax exemption certificate, ruling or opinion issued by the BIR addressed to the Applicant confirming the exemption or preferential rate, as certified by the Corporate Secretary of the Applicant that: (i.a) the original is in the possession of the Corporate Secretary as the duly authorized custodian of the same; and (i.b) the Corporate Secretary has personal knowledge based on his official functions of any amendment, revocation, expiration, change or any circumstance affecting said certification's validity;
- (ii) a duly notarized undertaking, in prescribed form, executed by (ii.a) the Corporate Secretary or any authorized representative, who has personal knowledge of the exemption based on his official functions, if the Applicant purchases the bonds or other deposit substitutes for its account, or (ii.b) the Trust Officer, if the Applicant is a universal bank authorized under Philippine law to perform trust and fiduciary functions and purchase the bonds or other deposit substitutes pursuant to its management of tax-exempt entities (i.e. Employee Retirement Fund, etc.), declaring and warranting that the same Bondholder named in the tax exemption certificate described in (i) above, is specifically exempt from the relevant tax or is subject to a preferential tax rate for the relevant tax, undertaking to immediately

notify the Issuer and the Registrar and Paying Agent of any suspension or revocation of the tax exemption certificates or preferential rate entitlement, and agreeing to indemnify and hold the Issuer and Registrar and Paying Agent free and harmless against any claims, actions, suits, and liabilities arising from the non-withholding of the required tax; (iii) as required under Revenue Memorandum Order No. 14-2021, prior to the payment of the initial interest due, (a) three (3) originals of the submitted BIR Form 0901-I (Interest Income) or Application Form for Treaty Purposes filed by the Bondholder or, if the Bondholder is a fiscally transparent entity, each of the Bondholder's owners or beneficiaries with the proof of receipt by the concerned office of the Bureau of Internal Revenue, (b) one (1) original of the valid and existing tax residency certificate duly issued by the respective foreign tax authority of the country of residence of the Bondholder or, if the Bondholder is a fiscally transparent entity, the country of residence of each of the Bondholder's owners or beneficiaries in the form acceptable for recognition under Philippine laws, (c) the relevant provision of the tax treaty providing for the claimed tax exemption or preferential tax rate, in a form acceptable to the Issuer and (d) three (3) originals of the duly notarized, consularized or apostilled (as the case may be), if executed outside of the Philippines, Special Power of Attorney executed by the Bondholder or the Bondholder's owners or beneficiaries, as may be applicable, in favor of its authorized representative (if the Application Form for Treaty Purposes and other documents are accomplished by an authorized representative) and confirmation acceptable to the Issuer that the Bondholder or the Bondholder's owners or beneficiaries, as may be applicable, is/are not doing business in the Philippines to support the applicability of a tax treaty relief; and

such other documentary requirements as may be reasonably required under the applicable regulations of the relevant taxing or other authorities for purposes of claiming tax treaty relief, as required under BIR Revenue Memorandum Order No. 08-201714-2021; provided further that, all sums payable by the Issuer to tax-exempt entities shall be paid in full without deductions for Taxes, duties, assessments, or government charges, subject to the submission by the Bondholder claiming the benefit of any exemption of reasonable evidence of such exemption to the Registrar and Paying Agent.

The tax treatment of a Security Holder may vary depending upon such person's particular situation and certain Security Holders may be subject to special rules not discussed above. This summary does not purport to address all the aspects that may be important and/or relevant to a Security Holder. Security Holders are advised to consult their own tax advisers on the ownership and disposition of the Securities, including the applicability and effect of any state, local or foreign tax laws.

Governing Law: Philippine Law

Specific terms related to any tranche of the fixed-rate bonds

Issue Price:	The fixed-rate bonds will be issued at 100% of face value.
Fixed-rate Bonds Interest:	Interest on fixed-rate bonds shall be calculated on a European 30/360-day count basis and shall be paid quarterly in arrear.
Optional Redemption:	The applicable final terms will indicate either that the relevant fixed-rate

bonds cannot be redeemed prior to their stated maturity (other than for taxation reasons or following an Event of Default) or that such fixed-rate bonds will be redeemable at the option of the Issuer and/or the fixed-rate bondholders upon giving notice to the bondholders or the Issuer, as the case may be, on a date or dates specified prior to such stated maturity and at a price or prices and on such other terms as may be agreed between the Issuer and the Joint Lead Underwriters.

Purchase and
Cancellation:

The Issuer may at any time purchase any of the fixed-rate bonds in the open market or by tender or by contract at market price without any obligation to purchase (and the bondholders shall not be obliged to sell) fixed-rate bonds pro-rata from all bondholders. Any fixed-rate bonds so purchased shall be redeemed and cancelled and may not be re-issued. Upon listing of the fixed-rate bonds on PDEX, the Issuer shall disclose any such transactions in accordance with the applicable PDEX disclosure rules.

Registrar and Paying
Agent:

Philippine Depository & Trust Corp.

Listing:

Philippine Dealing & Exchange Corp.

SUMMARY OF THE OFFER

This Prospectus and Offer relate to the Bonds with an aggregate principal amount of ₱2.75 Billion with an Oversubscription Option of up to ₱2.75 Billion. The following summary of the offer does not purport to be complete and is taken from, and is qualified in its entirety by, the remainder of this Prospectus. The Base Offer will be issued from Ayala Land's 2021 Securities Program (see "Overview of the 2021 Securities Program") and the Oversubscription Option, if exercised, will be issued from Ayala Land's 2019 Securities Program

Fixed-rate Retail Bonds

Issuer:	Ayala Land, Inc.
Issue:	Fixed-rate bonds (the "Bonds") constituting the direct, unconditional, unsecured and general obligations of the Issuer
Issue Amount:	<p>₱2.75 Billion in aggregate principal amount (the "Base Offer") with an Oversubscription Option of up to ₱2.75 Billion (the "Oversubscription Option").</p> <p>In case the Oversubscription Option is partly exercised or not exercised at all during the Offer Period, the Bonds under the Oversubscription Option that will not be taken up or exercised during the Offer Period will remain under the 2019 Securities Program and may be issued in tranches within the three-year shelf period of the 2019 Securities Program or until April 22, 2022.</p> <p>The Oversubscription Option is exercisable by the Underwriters with the consent of the Issuer.</p>
Use of Proceeds:	Net proceeds will be used for refinancing and capital expenditures. (see "Use of Proceeds").
Joint Lead Underwriters and Bookrunners:	BDO Capital & Investment Corporation and BPI Capital Corporation
Co-Lead Underwriter	RCBC Capital Corporation
Selling Agent	First Metro Investment Corporation
Trustee	PNB Trust Banking Group
Offer Period:	The Offer shall commence at 9:00 a.m. on October 12, 2021 and end at 5:00 p.m. on October 18, 2021, or on such other dates as the Issuer and the Underwriters may agree upon.
Issue Date:	October 26, 2021 or such other date as may be agreed upon by the Issuer and the Underwriters with advice to the SEC, PDTC and PDEx.
Maturity Date:	October 26, 2031 or ten (10) years from the Issue Date provided that, in the event that such Maturity Date falls on a day that is not a Business Day, the Maturity Date shall be the immediately succeeding Business Day, without adjustment to the amount of interest and principal to be paid.
Initial Interest Rate:	Fixed interest rate of 4.0776% per annum from Issue Date until the 5th anniversary of such Issue Date (the "Initial Interest Rate").

Interest Rate Repricing Date	The 5th anniversary from Issue Date
Interest Rate Repricing	<p>On the Interest Rate Repricing Date, the interest rate on the remaining outstanding Bonds shall adjust to the higher of:</p> <p>(a) the Initial Interest Rate; or</p> <p>(b) the sum of the simple average of the five (5)-year PHP BVAL reference rate (or if the 5-year BVAL is not available or cannot be determined, any such successor rate as determined by the Bankers Association of the Philippines (“BAP”) or the Bangko Sentral ng Pilipinas (“BSP”), as shown on the PDEX page (or such successor page)) of Bloomberg (or such successor electronic service provider) at approximately 5:00 p.m. for the three (3) consecutive Business Days immediately preceding and ending on the Interest Rate Repricing Date plus seventy (70) basis points or 0.70% per annum.</p>
Issue Price:	Par or 100% of face value
Interest Payment Date:	<p>Interest on the Bonds shall be calculated on a 30/360-day count basis and shall be paid quarterly in arrear commencing on January 26, 2022 for the first Interest Payment Date and January 26, April 26, July 26, and October 26 of each year for each subsequent Interest Payment Date while the Bonds are outstanding. In the event that any Interest Payment Date is not a Business Day, such Interest Payment Date shall be paid on the immediately succeeding Business Day without any adjustment to the amount due. The last Interest Payment Date shall fall on the Maturity Date, or the immediately succeeding Business Day if such date is not a Business Day, without any adjustment to the amount due.</p>
Call Option	<p>The Issuer has the right, but not the obligation, to redeem (in whole but not in part) the outstanding Bonds before the Maturity Date on any one of the Interest Payment Dates indicated below (the “Call Option Dates”), or the immediately succeeding Business Day if such date is not a Business Day, in accordance with the following schedule:</p>

Call Option Dates	Call Option Price
20th Interest Payment Date	100.00%
25th Interest Payment Date	102.00%
26th Interest Payment Date	
27th Interest Payment Date	
28th Interest Payment Date	
29th Interest Payment Date	101.50%
30th Interest Payment Date	
31st Interest Payment Date	
32nd Interest Payment Date	
33rd Interest Payment Date	100.50%
34th Interest Payment Date	
35th Interest Payment Date	
36th Interest Payment Date	

The amount payable to the Bondholders in respect of any such redemption shall be calculated as the sum of (i) the Call Option Price applied to the principal amount of the then outstanding Bonds being redeemed and (ii) all accrued interest on the Bonds as of the Call Option Date.

Should the Issuer elect to exercise a Call Option, it shall do so by delivery of an original and three (3) copies of a notice of such exercise to the

Trustee, submitted during business hours on a date no earlier than sixty (60) days and no later than thirty (30) days prior to the Call Option Date. Once executed, completed and delivered to the Trustee, a Call Option notice is irrevocable.

Upon receipt of a Call Option notice fully complying with the Terms and Conditions, the Trustee shall transmit the same notice to the Bondholders.

Notwithstanding anything to the contrary, in the event the Issuer has notified the Trustee that it will exercise the Call Option, any interest payment due on the Interest Payment Date immediately preceding the Call Option Date shall be paid on such Call Option Date.

Issue Rating: The Bonds are rated PRS Aaa with a Stable Outlook by PhilRatings.

NET PROCEEDS FROM THE OFFER

The net proceeds from the Base Offer of ₱2.75 Billion Offer is estimated to be ₱2.71 billion after deducting expenses related to the Offer. Said expenses are as follows:

	Total
Estimated proceeds from the sale of the Bonds	₱2,750,000,000.00
Less:	
SEC Registration and Legal Research Fee	1,262,500.00
Documentary Stamp Tax	20,625,000.00
Underwriting Fee	10,312,500.00
Estimated Professional Expenses and Agency fees	7,300,000.00
Marketing/Printing/Photocopying Costs and out-of-pocket expenses	1,000,000.00
Listing Fee	100,000.00
Total Estimated Upfront Expenses	40,600,000.00
Estimated net proceeds to Ayala Land	₱2,709,400,000.00

The net proceeds from the ₱5.50 Billion Offer (assuming the Oversubscription Option is fully exercised) is estimated to be ₱5.43 billion after deducting expenses related to the Offer. Said expenses are as follows:

	Total
Estimated proceeds from the sale of the Bonds	₱5,500,000,000.00
Less:	
SEC Registration and Legal Research Fee	1,956,875.00
Documentary Stamp Tax	41,250,000.00
Underwriting Fee	20,625,000.00
Estimated Professional Expenses and Agency fees	7,800,000.00
Marketing/Printing/Photocopying Costs and out-of-pocket expenses	1,000,000.00
Listing Fee	100,000.00
Total Estimated Upfront Expenses	72,731,875.00
Estimated net proceeds to Ayala Land	₱5,427,268,125.00

A detailed discussion on the proceeds of the Offer appears on the "Use of Proceeds" section of this Prospectus.

RISK FACTORS AND OTHER CONSIDERATIONS

GENERAL RISK WARNING

- The price of securities can and does fluctuate, and any individual security may experience upward or downward movements, and may even become valueless. There is an inherent risk that losses may be incurred rather than profit made as a result of buying and selling securities.
- Past performance is not a guide to future performance.
- An investor deals in a range of investments each of which may carry a different level of risk.

PRUDENCE REQUIRED

The risk disclosure does not purport to disclose all the risks and other significant aspects of investing in these securities. An investor should undertake its, his, her, or their own research and study on the trading of securities before commencing any trading activity. Investors may request information on the securities and the Issuer thereof from the SEC which are available to the public.

PROFESSIONAL ADVICE

An investor should seek professional advice if he or she is uncertain of, or has not understood, any aspect of the securities to invest in or the nature of risks involved in trading of securities, especially those classified as high risk securities.

RISK FACTORS

An investment in the Securities described in this Prospectus involves a certain degree of risk. A prospective purchaser of the Securities should carefully consider the following factors, in addition to the other information contained in this Prospectus, in deciding whether to invest in the Securities. This Prospectus contains forward-looking statements that involve risks and uncertainties. Ayala Land adopts what it considers conservative financial and operational controls and policies to manage its business risks. Ayala Land's actual results may differ significantly from the results discussed in the forward-looking statements. See the section on "*Forward-Looking Statements*" in this Prospectus. Factors that might cause such differences, thereby making the offering speculative or risky, may be summarized into those that pertain to the business and operations of Ayala Land, in particular, and those that pertain to the overall political, economic, and business environment, in general. These risk factors and the manner by which these risks shall be managed are presented below in no particular order.

Investors should carefully consider all the information contained in this Prospectus including the risk factors described below, before deciding to invest in the Bonds. The Company's business, financial condition and results of operations could be materially adversely affected by any of these risk factors.

RISKS ASSOCIATED WITH THE COMPANY

Public health epidemics or outbreaks of diseases could have an adverse effect on economic activity in the Philippines, and could materially and adversely affect Ayala Land's business, financial condition and results of operations.

As of October 7, 2021, the Philippine Department of Health reported 2,632,881 total cases of the novel coronavirus ("COVID-19") nationwide with 38,937 deaths attributed to COVID-19. The Philippines continues to add thousands of cases reported per day with 10,019 new cases on October 7, 2021. The Philippines remains vulnerable to exposure and spread of the disease for the following reasons: (a) the considerable number of OFWs globally; (b) the impact of international travel which raises the probability of transmission; and (c) lack of the necessary infrastructure to contain the spread of the disease. In response to the COVID-19 outbreak, the Philippines has imposed community quarantine measures and travel bans on several affected countries, which may have an adverse impact to the Company's ability to operate as efficiently as before COVID-19.

On March 13, 2020, the Office of the President of the Philippines issued a memorandum imposing stringent social distancing measures in the National Capital Region ("NCR" or "Metro Manila") effective March 15, 2020 to contain the spread of COVID-19. Subsequently, Presidential Proclamation No. 929

was issued on March 16, 2020, declaring a State of Calamity throughout the country for a period of six (6) months and at the same time, imposed an enhanced community quarantine (“ECQ”) throughout the island of Luzon until April 12, 2020, unless earlier lifted. The ECQ was extended twice, initially up to April 30, 2020 and then until May 15, 2020 for “high-risk” areas such as NCR, Regions 3 and 4 in Luzon and Region 7 in the Visayas.

On May 12, 2020, the Philippine government announced that it will ease quarantine measures in most areas of the country, but extended lockdowns in Metro Manila and select provinces until May 31, 2020, which the government termed as “modified” enhanced community quarantine (“MECQ”). The MECQ was the most stringent of a then new three-tiered quarantine system wherein areas were placed under general community quarantine (“GCQ”), while others under a lighter “modified” general community quarantine (“MGCQ”). On June 1, 2020, Metro Manila was placed under GCQ status. On August 2, 2020, Metro Manila and the provinces of Laguna, Cavite, Rizal and Bulacan were again placed under MECQ effective August 4, 2020 until August 18, 2020. These areas were transitioned back to GCQ after this period. On October 27, 2020, it was announced that NCR would remain under GCQ until November 30, 2020 while most of the country was already under the lighter MGCQ. Metro Manila and other provinces continued to be placed under GCQ until March 2021.

As the Philippines broke its all-time high of daily COVID-19 infections for the fifth time within one week on March 26, 2021, Metro Manila and nearby provinces of Bulacan, Cavite, Laguna and Rizal (“NCR Plus”) were again placed under ECQ effective March 29, 2021 until April 11, 2021 to address the exponential rise in COVID-19 cases in the country leading to hospital capacity rates reaching critical levels. The Philippine government subsequently downgraded the lockdown level in NCR Plus, and, together with the City of Santiago, Quirino, and Abra, were placed under MECQ effective April 12, 2021 until May 14, 2021. During MECQ, real estate activities limited to leasing is allowed to operate at full on-site capacity, while real estate activities outside of leasing shall be allowed to operate at 50% on-site capacity. From August 6, 2021 to August 20, 2021, NCR Plus was once again placed under ECQ. The Government downgraded Metro Manila to MECQ from August 21, 2021 to September 15, 2021. Starting September 16, 2021, Metro Manila was placed under GCQ with Alert Level 4.

Government quarantine measures have caused disruptions to businesses and economic activities, and its impact on businesses continue to evolve. In particular, the ECQ could adversely impact (a) the completion of Ayala Land’s projects as construction is not an activity given priority under the government guidelines, and (b) Ayala Land’s ability to collect and generate rental income, which could negatively impact its cash flows. Due to the imposition of an ECQ, foot traffic in malls and occupancies in the Company’s hotels have declined. With respect to the Company’s malls, only tenants providing essential services, such as pharmacies, food-related outlets and supermarkets, which account for approximately 10% of the gross leasable area, were allowed to remain open in 2020. Only such establishments were able to pay rent during such periods in 2020 when ECQ was implemented. With the reimposition of stricter quarantine restrictions from August 06 to 20, 2021, 75% of the Company’s malls gross leasable area will be under the strictest ECQ classification wherein only essential tenants are allowed to operate. Furthermore, hotels occupancy as of June 30, 2021 was 45%. During the strictest ECQ, these accommodated BPO employees working nearby as well as healthcare professionals. They are also catering to returning overseas Filipinos for quarantine requirements. Nevertheless, the Company anticipates a decline in its sales reservations resulting from the limited mobility of its sales personnel due to the re-imposition of ECQ.

As a consequence of COVID-19, sales velocity in 2020 and in first half of 2021 slowed down resulting in the increased inventory. The Company is already prepared to launch ₱100.0 billion worth of projects this year as velocity improves. However, the Company may decide to reduce the launches if there will be slowdown in demand given the reimposition of stricter quarantine levels. Further, the Company made several adjustments in 2020 to boost productivity in its construction business despite manpower restrictions. The Company started enhancing and intensifying its strategies which improved productivity on several scopes of work from then 60 to 65 % to the current 82 to 85%. Given the reimposition of ECQ, the Company will continue implementing the current restrictive and stringent requirements for the deployment of manpower.

With the worsening threat of the delta variant of COVID-19 and the return to stricter quarantine measures, the Company believes that the impact of COVID-19 situation remains fluid and evolving and the pace of recovery remains uncertain. The reimposition of stricter forms of quarantine measures due

to rising COVID-19 cases may have an adverse effect on economic activity in the Philippines, and could materially and adversely affect Ayala Land's business, financial condition and results of operations.

The Company has taken measures to manage the risks and uncertainties brought about by the outbreak, including adequate support to safeguard the well-being of its employees, ensuring effective work from home set-up such that the organization is able to function through the quarantine period, working alongside other Ayala Group companies towards the rollout of the Ayala Vaccine and Immunization Program for its employees, continued assessment, monitoring and safeguarding of its overall cash and credit position, and close coordination with the vendors for its projects under construction to manage impact of lockdown procedures. The Company allocated ₱6.2 billion and ₱3.4 billion in rent condonation for mall merchants in 2020 and in the first half of 2021, respectively.

Ayala Land has acknowledged the effects of COVID-19 as a prominent source of risk which affected its business in 2020 with spillover effects to 2021. The Company, as early as January 2020, has monitored the situation in Wuhan, China and flagged the virus as a potential emerging risk. With the escalation of the COVID-19 pandemic, the Company mobilized the business units to revisit their respective business continuity plans ("BCP") to mitigate the risk impact to operations. Ayala Land observes national and local government advisories and directives as well as the best practices conveyed by the World Health Organization ("WHO") and the Philippine Department of Health ("DOH"). The Company strictly follows the guidelines set by the national and local government agencies to support its endeavor to stem the spread of the COVID-19 virus. Pandemic events usually have a long gestation and pose a greater risk of exposing personnel and negatively impacting business operations. Each business unit reviewed loss scenarios under their business continuity plans such as: (1) loss of premises or day-to-day workplace; (2) loss of critical people; and (3) loss of critical third-party service providers for an extended period of time.

Ayala Land faces a highly competitive business environment

Ayala Land is subject to significant competition in each of its principal businesses. Competitive pressure is expected to remain as large property developers focus on the value-conscious middle market. Sustained demand growth is not likely to occur without real improvement in employment and real incomes. However, Ayala Land believes that, at present, there is no single property company that has a significant presence in all sectors of the property market.

Ayala Land competes with other developers and developments to attract purchasers of land and residential units, office and retail tenants as well as other construction and property management firms, and hotel operators.

To manage this risk, the Company continues its active land acquisition and development activities in key growth centers and its aggressive build-up of recurring income within tried and tested estates through its integrated mixed-use model versus pocket developments. Particular to the leasing business, one of the major drivers of competition is the Company's ability to attract and retain merchants and tenants – which is generally dependent on the location of the leasing properties, price offerings to the tenants and merchants, as well as the quality of service provided by the Company's property management team. And for this, the Company continues to do the following: (1) active land acquisition in key geographies and partnering with other developers; (2) continue current mixed-use model versus pocket developments; (3) gathering market intelligence and translating information into competitive proposals; and (4) strong push for the timely opening of new properties / developments, among other control activities and procedures.

Land, Residential

With respect to land, condominium and office sales, Ayala Land competes for purchasers primarily on the basis of reputation, reliability, price and the quality and location of the community in which the relevant site is located. With respect to its horizontal residential housing developments, Ayala Land competes for buyers based on quality of projects and reasonable pricing of units.

(a) High-end residential

Ayala Land continues to be the leader in the high-end residential market. It competes with a price premium over other high-end developers but justifies it with superior locations, workmanship quality, and overall reputation in the real estate industry. Through these, it has been able to keep well ahead of other high-end players.

Real estate has always been a major investment vehicle for the affluent. However, in a volatile environment, such as the recent financial crisis and the subsequent global economic downturn, the high-end market tends to “wait and see,” or they simply choose to place their money in other investment instruments. As of June 30, 2021, Ayala Land Premier’s first-half revenues more than triple to ₱10.54 billion from ₱2.80 billion in the same period in 2020 due to the higher incremental POC of Park Central North and South Towers in Makati City, Andacillo in Nuvali, Laguna and Lanewood Hills in Cavite, and higher bookings from Ayala Greenfield Estates in Laguna.

Ayala Land has mitigated the market risks it faces through carefully planned project launches, clear product differentiation, product innovation, and increased market expansion through overseas sales and new segments.

(b) Upscale, residential

In the upscale market segment, Alveo registered revenues of ₱5.08 billion in the first half of 2021, a 62% growth from ₱3.13 billion in the same period in 2020, owing to higher bookings from Hillside Ridge in Cavite and higher incremental POC of Venido in Laguna, The Greenways in Alvia, Pampanga, and Ardia Phase 3 in Veramosa, Cavite.

(c) Middle-income residential

Avida generated ₱6.58 billion in revenues in the first half of 2021, slightly lower by 3% from ₱6.81 billion in the same period in 2020, attributed to lower bookings from Avida Towers Sola in Vertis North Quezon City, Vireo in Arca South, Taguig, and Riala in Cebu IT Park, Cebu City.

(d) Socialized and Economic Housing

Ayala Land entered the socialized housing segment in 2012 with the launch of Amaia Scapes in Laguna under the Company’s subsidiary, Amaia Land Corp., carrying the brand Amaia. For the first six months ended June 30, 2021, Amaia posted revenues of ₱2.30 billion, a 2% increase from ₱2.25 billion relating to higher bookings from Steps Alabang Helena in Las Pinas, Series Veramosa S1 in Cavite, Skies Shaw Tower 2 in Mandaluyong City, Steps Pasig Blanca and Scapes Rizal S1.

In terms of economic housing, Ayala Land formally launched its first socialized housing project in 2012 under the BellaVita brand in Cavite from subsidiary, BellaVita Land Corp. Ayala Land, through BellaVita, partnered with the Department of Human Settlements and Urban Development (DHSUD) and various local government units to build housing and community-building projects. In partnership with the Department of Agrarian Reform, BellaVita provided 184 houses for the department’s BALAI Farmers Housing program. The repair and reconstruction of three mosques in Marawi City, destroyed by Daesh-inspired terrorism in 2017, was undertaken with DHSUD. BellaVita recognized revenues of ₱540.49 million in the first half of 2021, double the ₱271.47 million in 2020 because of higher bookings from projects in Naga, Camarines Sur; Tayabas Quezon; Alaminos, Laguna and Lipa, Batangas.

MCT Bhd. contributed ₱1.79 billion in revenues in the first half of 2021, a 40% growth from ₱1.28 billion in the same period in 2020 driven by higher sales and completion from its middle-income brand Market Homes.

Positive factors spurring interest because of their long-term effects in the real estate industry are the:

- Infrastructure, highway and railway projects within Metro Manila and nearby provinces;
- Increasing purchases by the overseas-based Filipino market due to marketing and promotions by various developers;
- Availability of financing from the Home Development Mutual Fund ("Pag-IBIG"); and
- Relatively low mortgage rates and longer maturities.

Office for Sale

With respect to its office rental properties, Ayala Land competes for tenants primarily based on the quality and location of the relevant building, the reputation of the building owner and operator, the quality of support services provided by the property manager, and rental and other charges. Under the current environment, lease rates and occupancy levels are under pressure in the Makati CBD where Ayala Land office buildings are located.

Revenues from the sale of office units rose 53% to ₱1.75 billion in the first half of 2021 from ₱1.14 billion in the same period in 2020, as a result of higher bookings from ALVEO's Park Triangle and ALP's One Vertis Plaza projects.

Commercial and Industrial Lots

Revenues from the sale of commercial and industrial decelerated by 34% to ₱1.95 billion in the first half of 2021 from ₱2.95 billion mainly due to the slower take-up at Vermosa, Nuvali and Alvia estates.

Sales reservations by Philippines-based Filipinos increased by 26% and accounted for 77% (valued at ₱37.14 billion) of all reservations, while those by Filipinos based abroad increased by 4%, accounting for 15% (valued at ₱7.02 billion) of the total, as local demand remained strong despite the reimposition of ECQ from March until April.

Commercial Leasing

This segment covers the operation of shopping centers, office buildings, and hotels and resorts. Total revenues from commercial leasing declined by 26% to ₱9.48 billion in the first half of 2021 from ₱12.86 billion in the same period in 2020.

With respect to its retail properties for lease, Ayala Land competes for tenants primarily based upon the ability of the relevant retail center to attract customers, which generally depends on the quality and location of, and mix of tenants in, the relevant retail center and the reputation of the owner and/or operator of the retail center, as well as rental and other charges. Some competing shopping centers are located within relatively close proximity of each of Ayala Land's commercial centers.

Shopping centers

Revenues from shopping centers dropped 43% to ₱3.43 billion in the first half of 2021 from ₱5.98 billion in the same period in 2020 reflecting limited operations, ongoing rent discounts to support tenants and low foot traffic. The average occupancy rate for all malls is 81% and 86% for stable malls. Total Malls GLA stands at 2.12 million sqm.

Offices

Revenues from office leasing was sustained at ₱4.83 billion in the first half of 2021 from ₱4.80 billion in the same period in 2020, as BPO and headquarter ("HQ") operations cushioned the impact of cancellations of Philippine Offshore Gaming Operators (POGO). The average occupancy rate for all offices is 82% and 87% for stable offices. Total office leasing GLA is at 1.30 million sqm.

Hotels and Resorts

Revenues from hotels and resorts ended 42% lower to ₱1.22 billion from ₱2.09 billion as resort operations were restricted from the end of March until April due to the reimposition of the ECQ and hotels continue to experience lower average occupancy. The average occupancy for all hotels was 45%

and 48% for stable hotels. Meanwhile, the average occupancy for all resorts stood at 15% and 16% for stable resorts. The hotels and resorts segment ended the first half of 2021 with a total of 4,030 rooms.

The hotels and resorts business manages 660 hotel rooms in its international brand segment – 312 from Fairmont Hotel and Raffles Residences and 348 from Holiday Inn & Suites, both of which are in the Ayala Center, Makati CBD.

There are 11 Seda Hotels, operating 2,712 rooms – Atria, Iloilo (152 rooms); BGC, Taguig (521); Centrio, Cagayan de Oro (150); Abreeza, Davao (186); Nuvali, Santa Rosa, Laguna (150); Vertis North, Quezon City (438); Capitol Central, Bacolod (154); Lio, Palawan (153); Ayala Center Cebu (301); Seda Residences Ayala North Exchange (293) and Seda Central Bloc (214). Circuit Corporate Residences operates 255 rooms.

El Nido Resorts operates 193 rooms from its four island resorts—Pangulasian, Lagen, Miniloc, and Apulit. The Lio Tourism Estate currently has 132 rooms under its Bed and Breakfast (“B&B”) and Dormitel offerings, while the Sicogon Tourism Estate in Iloilo currently has 78 B&B rooms.

Services

This is composed mainly of the construction business represented by Makati Development Corporation (“MDC”), property management through Ayala Property Management Corporation, and businesses engaged in power services such as Direct Power Services, Inc. (“DPSI”), Ecozone Power Management, Inc. (“EPMI”), Philippine Integrated Energy Solutions, Inc. (“PhilEnergy”) and AirSWIFT, the airline for the hotels and resorts in Palawan and Sicogon. Total revenues amounted to ₱3.10 billion in the first half of 2021, 18% higher than ₱2.63 billion in the same period in 2020 due to completion progress of projects with unconsolidated JVs and third parties. This compensated for the lower power consumption of customers and limited operations of AirSWIFT.

Blended EBITDA margins of the Services segment stood at 10%, from 9% in the first half of 2020.

Construction

Ayala Land’s construction business is exposed to any potential sector-wide slowdown in construction activities.

Notwithstanding stiff competition in the industry, Ayala Land intends to maintain and enhance its position as the leading property developer in the Philippines by continuing its over-all business strategy of developing large-scale, mixed-use integrated communities within growth centers that perpetuate its strong market presence while ensuring a steady revenue growth for the Company. Ayala Land further intends to diversify its revenue base by expanding its real estate business into different markets, specifically the economic and socialized housing segments where bulk of consumer “end-user” demand lies, and geographic areas and growth centers across the country where there are significant growth opportunities or where its proposed developments complement its existing businesses.

As the Company continues to expand its footprint all over the country, continuing pressures are felt on the following areas, among others: maintaining developmental costs within competitive levels, getting qualified and reliable contractors and suppliers in the market, and ensuring that quality standards are consistently being enforced across all projects in different geographies.

Standardization and streamlining of processes to achieve increased operating efficiencies, complete partnering agreements on critical materials with suppliers, aggregation, advance buying for critical commodities to avoid delays, and continuous external sourcing are among the major mitigation activities being done by the Company to meet project execution and delivery targets.

On top of these, the Company is continuously improving its self-perform and self-manufacture capabilities for better quality control in its developments.

Net construction revenues totaled ₱1.93 billion in the first half of 2021, more than double the ₱0.88 billion in the first half of 2020.

Property Management and Others

APMC, power services companies and AirSWIFT registered revenues of ₱1.18 billion in the first half of 2021, 33% less than the previous year's ₱1.75 billion.

Industrial Property Business

The prospects are bright for industrial and real estate logistics. Ayala Land through its subsidiary AyalaLand Logistics Holdings Corp. (ALLHC) will aggressively grow this space, expanding warehouses and industrial and logistic hubs in the short term to maintain its leadership in this segment.

Laguna Technopark, a development of Ayala Land's subsidiary, Laguna Technopark, Inc. ("LTI"), remains the preferred location for locators and has been successfully expanding its offerings at a time when industrial parks in the Calabarzon area have been experiencing the effects of an oversupply of manufacturing and processing facilities.

Cavite Technopark is the newest industrial park development located in Naic, Cavite, with an initial area of 118 hectares. Similar to Laguna Technopark, Cavite Technopark will cater to manufacturing locators that specialize in electronics, automotive, consumer products, food processing and pharmaceuticals. At full development, the locator companies of Cavite Technopark are expected to generate employment for over 20,000 employees.

Alviera Industrial Park is an economic zone with first-class facilities that aims to spur economic growth in Central Luzon. Expansion plans for the said industrial park were announced in January 2018 due to strong sales take-up of the industrial lots during the initial phase, growing from 32 to 64 hectares. The industrial park will also now cater to both non-PEZA and PEZA-registered industries. It will feature 16 lots ranging from 1 to 1.4 hectares and 3 clusters of ready-built standard factory buildings. The second phase has 22 one-hectare lots (for a total of 38 locators) that may generate up to 1,500 new jobs, contributing to the ever-growing economy of Pampanga as well as that of Central Luzon.

Both Laguindingan and Pampanga Technoparks were launched in 2019. Laguindingan Technopark in Habini Bay, Misamis Oriental is envisioned to be a new logistics hub in Northern Mindanao while the 192-hectare Pampanga Technopark paves the way in making Mabalacat City a new growth center in Central Luzon.

Ayala Land's business may be affected by the risk posed by an asset price bubble

Inherent to any property market is the risk posed by an asset price bubble. This situation arises when a gross imbalance between demand and supply causes an unusual increase in asset prices and as supply begins to outstrip demand, a drastic drop in prices ensues causing the proverbial bubble to burst.

In the domestic market, the current property boom has been fueled by both business and public confidence which in turn is driven by a number of factors including the robust domestic economy, low interest rates that support both business expansion and domestic consumption underpinned by a young demographic profile, moderate but consistently growing remittances from Overseas Filipino Workers, and the Philippines' success as a choice Business Process Outsourcing destination.

These factors alongside the prudential measures put in place by the Bangko Sentral ng Pilipinas to safeguard the health of the local financial system point to the Philippine property market being adequately protected against a domestic asset price bubble. For its part, the Company has embarked to achieve a balanced portfolio of (i) residential businesses, which thrive on robust economic periods, and (ii) leasing businesses, which have proven to be more resilient across economic cycles thus providing some cushion between periods of economic trough. The Company's expansion of its residential businesses has likewise allowed it to cater to both the economic and socialized housing segments where the country's housing backlog primarily occurs thus tapping into another source of demand for its residential products.

Ayala Land's leverage creates a number of operating risks and might affect its ability to repay the Securities

The increase in debt of Ayala Land could have certain adverse consequences. For example, it could:

- reduce Ayala Land's ability to service its existing debt obligations, including the Securities;
- affect Ayala Land's ability to obtain additional financing for working capital, capital expenditures, debt service and other purposes;
- require Ayala Land to divert a substantial portion of its cash flow from operations to debt service;
- affect Ayala Land's flexibility in reacting to and taking advantage of developments and opportunities in the Philippine economy, the Philippine property development industry and its business; or
- place Ayala Land at a competitive disadvantage to its competitors that have less debt.

As of June 30, 2021, Ayala Land's consolidated short-term and long-term debt amounted to an aggregate of ₱214.47 billion, ₱123.90 billion of which were evidenced by public instruments.

Ayala Land's ability to refinance or repay its debt depends on its successful financial and operating performance, which will be affected by a number of factors, many of which are beyond its control. If Ayala Land is unable to refinance its debt, obtain necessary waivers or obtain new financing under these circumstances, Ayala Land would have to consider other various financing options such as sale of assets, procuring additional capital and other options available to Ayala Land under applicable law. Ayala Land might also have to modify, delay or abandon its development and expansion plans. See discussions under "Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition" and "Results of Operation" of this Prospectus.

The Company has stringent monitoring mechanisms in place designed to manage its debt levels and to ensure that these are within sustainable limits. The Company also actively tracks its inventory levels, accounts receivables and its contingent liability, all the while ensuring flexibility in its planned launches to adjust to operating and market conditions.

Ayala Land is subject to certain debt covenants

The Bond Agreements and agreements for certain debts of Ayala Land contain covenants that limit its ability to, among other things:

- incur additional long-term debt to the extent that such additional indebtedness results in a breach of a required debt-to-equity ratio;
- materially change its nature of business;
- merge, consolidate, or dispose of substantially all its assets; and
- encumber mortgage or pledge some of its assets.

Complying with these covenants may cause Ayala Land to take actions that it otherwise would not take or not take actions that it otherwise would take. Ayala Land's failure to comply with these covenants would cause a default, which, if not waived, could result in the debt becoming immediately due and payable. In this event, Ayala Land may not be able to repay or refinance such debt on terms that are acceptable to Ayala Land or at all. See discussions under "Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations" and "Description of the Bonds," of this Prospectus.

Ayala Land has historically taken a prudent stance in managing its debt obligations by ensuring that any corporate act, whether or not performed in the ordinary course of business, does not violate any existing debt covenants. In the event that any significant corporate act or business transaction is seen to potentially affect its debt covenants that would lead to accelerating the payment of existing debt, Ayala Land shall endeavor to obtain the necessary waivers in accordance with relevant debt agreements.

The occurrence of certain events of default under Ayala Land's other debt could affect Ayala Land's ability to repay the Securities

A significant portion of the debt of Ayala Land contains terms which allow a lender to accelerate Ayala Land's debt if any event or change in circumstances occurs which, in the sole opinion of such lender, would materially impair Ayala Land's ability to repay its debt. If any amount outstanding were to be accelerated, it could potentially trigger a cross-default under substantially all of the Company's debt. In which case, it may not be able to perform its payment obligations under the Securities.

Ayala Land has not defaulted in any of its debt obligations and has maintained a rating of PRS Aaa with PhilRatings on its bond issuances since 2012. It intends to continue its strategy of compliance with its debt obligations by adopting the necessary internal controls in financial management and adopting good corporate governance policies that will ensure that transactions do not violate debt covenants.

The Securities may be subordinated to other debt

Under Philippine law, in the event a borrower submits to insolvency or liquidation proceedings in which the borrower's assets are liquidated, unsecured debt evidenced by a public instrument, as provided in Article 2244(14) of the Civil Code of the Philippines will rank ahead of unsecured debt not evidenced by a public instrument. Debt becomes evidenced by a public instrument when it has been acknowledged by the creditor and the debtor before a notary or any person authorized to administer oaths in the Philippines. Although the position is not clear under Philippine law, it is possible that a *jurat* (a statement by one party of the circumstances in which an affidavit was made) may also be sufficient to make a document a public instrument. Accordingly, it may be possible for debt to become evidenced by a public instrument through the unilateral action of a creditor without the knowledge of the borrower.

Any such debt may, by mandatory provision of law, rank ahead of the Securities in the event of the insolvency or liquidation of Ayala Land. Ayala Land has secured the waiver by the creditors of such preference in their respective debt instruments. However, should any bank or bondholder hereinafter have a preference or priority over the Securities as a result of notarization, then Ayala Land shall at its option, either procure a waiver of the preference created by such notarization or equally and ratably extend such preference to the Securities as may be practicable.

Notwithstanding the foregoing, investors are assured of Ayala Land's continuing track record of prudent financial management which has allowed it to be in a net debt-to-equity ratio of 0.74:1 as of June 30, 2021. Thus, in the unlikely event that Ayala Land is dissolved, there will be sufficient assets for disposition that will meet all its debt obligations, whether secured or unsecured.

Ayala Land from time to time considers business combination alternatives

Although Ayala Land's loan covenants contain certain restrictions on business combinations, Ayala Land will be able to engage in certain types of combinations. Business combinations involve financial and operational risks and could result in significant changes to Ayala Land's operations, management and financial condition. These changes could adversely affect Ayala Land's ability to fulfill its obligations under the Securities and reduce the value of the Securities.

Ayala Land takes into consideration its existing debt obligations and concomitant debt covenants in making any major business investments or acquisitions. Any financial commitments under such business combinations are evaluated in terms of the inflow of revenues of such projects and their ability to service their own financial requirements once fully operational.

Republic Act No. 10667, the Philippine Competition Act ("PCA") authorizes the PCC to review mergers and acquisitions to ensure compliance with the PCA. The PCA, its Implementing Rules and Regulations, as amended, and the Rules on Merger Procedure (collectively "Merger Rules") provides for mandatory notification to the PCC of any merger or acquisition within thirty (30) days of signing any definitive agreement relating to the transaction, where the value of such transaction exceeds ₱2.2 billion, and where the size of the ultimate parent entity of either party ₱5.6 billion. The parties may not consummate the transaction prior to receiving PCC approval or the lapse of the period stated in the Merger Rules. A merger or acquisition that meets the thresholds under the Merger Rules but was not notified to the PCC, or notified but consummated, in whole or in part, prior to the expiration of the waiting period, is

considered void and will subject the parties, and will subject the parties to a fine between one percent (1.00%) to five percent (5.00%) of the value of the transaction. Criminal penalties for entities that enter into anti-competitive agreements, as defined, include: (a) a fine of not less than ₱50 million but not more than ₱250 million; and (b) imprisonment for two to seven years for directors and management personnel who knowingly and willfully participate in such criminal offenses. Administrative fines of ₱100 million to ₱250 million may be imposed on entities found violating prohibitions against anti-competitive agreements and abuse of dominant position. Treble damages may be imposed by the PCC or the courts, as the case may be, where the violation involves the trade or movement of basic necessities and prime commodities.

Pursuant to Bayanihan 2 Act, which was signed into law on September 11, 2020, all mergers and acquisitions with transaction values below ₱50 billion shall be exempt from compulsory notification under the PCA if entered into within a period of two (2) years from the effectivity of Bayanihan 2 Act. Further, such mergers and acquisitions shall also be exempt from the PCC's power to review mergers and acquisitions motu proprio for a period of one (1) year from the effectivity of the Bayanihan 2 Act. However, transactions entered into prior to the effectivity of the Bayanihan 2 Act which has not yet been reviewed by the PCC; and transactions pending review by the PCC prior to the effectivity of the Bayanihan 2 Act shall not be covered by the exemption from the PCC's power to review transactions motu proprio. Further, mergers and acquisitions entered into during the effectivity of the Bayanihan 2 Act may still be reviewed by the PCC motu proprio after one year from the effectivity of the law.

Given the usual volume of the Issuer's transactions, mergers or acquisitions undertaken by the Issuer would likely meet the notification threshold under the PCA and its Implementing Rules and Regulations ("IRR"). The Issuer will comply with the requirements of the PCA and its IRR.

Successful development of Ayala Land's projects is dependent on various factors

There is no certainty that Ayala Land's current and future projects will be implemented as planned and within the projected timetable. Real estate developments are subject to risks such as delays in obtaining financing and/or finalizing project plans and/or obtaining approvals, increases in construction costs, natural calamities and/or market downturns hereinafter described. Ayala Land's future financial performance may be significantly affected by factors that limit its ability to finance and complete its current and future projects in a timely and cost-effective manner and to market them successfully.

Ayala Land continually looks for growth opportunities in different market segments and geographic areas in order that any negative impact on a particular market segment or geographic area by reason of political, economic or other factors will allow it to pursue its projects or other developments not affected thereby, thus, providing it with a steady revenue base.

Ayala Land's business is affected by regulation in the Philippines

Ayala Land operates a material part of its businesses in a regulated environment. Ayala Land is subject to numerous environmental laws and regulations relating to the protection of the environment and human health and safety. These include laws and regulations governing air emissions, water and waste water discharges, odor emissions and the management and disposal of, and exposure to, hazardous materials.

Ayala Land cannot predict what environmental or health and safety legislation or regulations will be amended or enacted in the future; how existing or future laws or regulations will be enforced, administered or interpreted; or the amount of future expenditures that may be required to comply with these environmental or health and safety laws or regulations or to respond to environmental claims.

The Housing and Land Use Regulatory Board ("HLURB") Resolution No. 926 series of 2015, or the "Revised Implementing Rules and Regulations to Govern the Time of Completion of Subdivision and Condominium Projects under P.D. No. 957" ("Resolution 926"), was promulgated to narrow the grounds to grant additional time to complete a given project. Ayala Land endeavors to complete its projects within the time granted by HLURB, now DHSUD in the Licenses to Sell of the projects.

DHSUD issued Department Order (DO) No. 10-2020, which grants a one-time one-year extension for all projects with original completion date of March 2020 onwards.

Ayala Land, through its construction and property management arms, aims to keep itself abreast of the latest technologies that enable it to implement existing sanitation, environment and safety laws and regulations at cost-efficient means, a strategy which has earned Ayala Land awards from several local and international organizations.

Moreover, through its wholly-owned MDC, Ayala Land is able to rely upon forty-three (43) years of experience in engineering, and an array of construction-related services including construction management, procurement and construction equipment management for the timely delivery of its various projects in accordance with safety and quality specifications.

Operational and Physical Risk Factors in Ayala Land's Business

Just like any other business, Ayala Land is not exempt from the various risks associated with property development and operational management. It is however cognizant of the fact that a thorough understanding of risks, its complexities and continuous improvement in design and business operations is key to better abatement of risks and ensuring leadership in the industry.

Since the inception of the Company's risk management program, the Management has consistently emphasized the need for a higher level of safety and security awareness and diligence to ensure customers have pleasant experiences in our shopping centers and other managed properties and estates.

The importance of adequate and effective maintenance practices and procedures is always advocated to prevent serious and unscheduled operational losses such as equipment breakdown and to maintain quality standards in our owned and managed properties. In 2020, MDC and three of its subsidiaries successfully passed their respective surveillance audits for ISO 9001:2015 (Quality Management), ISO 14001:2015 (Environmental Management), and ISO 45001:2018 (Occupational Health and Safety). Meanwhile, APMC was recertified for ISO 9001:2015 (Quality) and ISO 14001:2015 (Environmental) and successfully migrated its OHS management system from OHSAS 18001:2007 to ISO 45001:2018, without any exception during the external certification audit. APMC implemented an eight-point program to effectively manage its properties and communities. Called APMC SAFE 8, the program focuses on protecting the property, preparing the workforce, protecting frontliners, contactless access control, social distancing, reduction of touch points, communication, and working with partners and customers.

Product and service quality and safety risks are also relatively high in ongoing construction projects from safety-related incidents up to quality or workmanship issues. In 2020, the Company achieved a 0.1 Total Disabling Injury Rate (TDIR) covering 77 million total man-hours worked through continuing emphasis on safety. For 2021, MDC is targeting to achieve a TDIR of 2 for every 1 million man hours, better than the US Bureau of Labor Statistics rate of 3. Likewise, it has attained a 92% Safety Maturity & Engagement, a rating that is higher than global norms, based on Employee Health and Safety survey conducted by Towers Watson. By year-end, 73 projects had achieved at least 1 million safe man-hours each. Property management and operations achieved zero disabling injuries and an additional 1 million safe man-hours. This is made possible through the strengthened controls and mitigation activities being employed by the Company.

Among such controls are (1) adequate supervision and safety inspections for all critical and hazardous activities (2) ensuring that workers are provided with pre-activity trainings on safety before any construction work can commence (3) empowering the Safety Officers to declare work stoppage and to override project managers if they see that things are not being done in accordance with the Company's safety standards and practices (4) stricter monitoring of all EHS permits and licenses for all projects and (5) engagement of MDC for project supervision even for projects that are sub-contracted to third parties.

On May 31, 2013, an explosion occurred inside a residential unit in Section B, Two Serendra. Two Serendra is a district of Serendra, a condominium development of Serendra, Inc., a subsidiary of Ayala Land. It is located at the Bonifacio Global City in Taguig City. The incident claimed the lives of four persons, including the occupant of the unit in Section B. Initial reports indicate that the explosion may have resulted from an improper accumulation of gas inside the unit. A government inter agency task force investigated the incident and its findings, that the explosion was caused by an accumulation of gas inside the unit due to the lack of care by the unit renovation contractor, and the parties possibly

responsible, is pending review by the Department of Justice.

Ayala Land's subsidiary, Ayala Property Management Corporation, as the property manager of Serendra, provided support and assistance to the Serendra Condominium Corporation, the affected parties and the investigating units of government.

Natural catastrophes may affect Ayala Land's businesses adversely

The Philippines has experienced a number of major natural catastrophes in recent years, including typhoons, volcanic eruptions, earthquakes, mudslides, and droughts. Natural catastrophes may disrupt the Company's ability to deliver its services and impair the economic conditions in the affected areas, as well as the overall Philippine economy. Furthermore, there is growing political and scientific consensus that emissions of greenhouse gases continue to alter the global atmosphere in ways that are affecting the global climate. These effects may include changes in temperature levels which may in turn bring about changes in weather patterns (including storm frequency and intensities, drought and rainfall levels), and ultimately, changes that may negatively affect global water and food security. Climate change and geohazards also remain as threats as evidenced by the heavy floods brought about by three major typhoons and the eruption of Taal Volcano in 2020. Ayala Land continues to take climate adaptation practices, such as environmental hazards screening, due diligence, management of carbon sinks and site resilient features, into high consideration. Climate mitigation actions such as shifting to renewable energy and investing in resource efficiency programs, are continually undertaken to hasten the company's transition to low-carbon operations.

To mitigate the risk of changing environmental and site conditions, and as part of a more thorough due diligence process, all land acquisitions and project launches undergo a thorough technical due diligence process and environmental scanning to identify all other potential risks that the Company may be exposed to. These technical due diligence reports include, but are not limited to, environmental studies not just for the specific land parcels but for adjacent areas, as well. The Company has established 24/7 Operation Centers all throughout the country that continuously monitor and track weather situations to facilitate early mitigation and quick response during typhoons, flood incidents, earthquakes and other natural or manmade disasters.

To protect the company assets and to ensure cost recovery for property damages other losses during these disasters, the Company maintains comprehensive insurance against catastrophic perils including but not limited to earthquake, typhoon and flood to cover its various developments against physical damage and business interruption based on declared values in each location and on probable maximum loss scenarios. Despite the series of natural disasters that befell the country in 2014 and 2013, including super typhoon Yolanda which caused massive destruction in the Visayan provinces as well as the Bohol earthquake in 2013, there have been no significant impact to the Company's business as proper mitigating measures have been put in place, such as but not limited to, engineering interventions and insurance.

In 2016, a major review of the Company's major business lines was conducted to identify the most critical business activities and the potential business impact on the business unit should these activities be interrupted over varying timeframes. This information is critical in helping the Company determine the timeframes within which critical business activities must be resumed following a disruption, as well as the resources required for business continuity.

The prospects of Ayala Land may be influenced by political and economic factors in the Philippines

The growth and profitability of Ayala Land will be influenced by the general political situation in, and the state of the economy of, the Philippines. Any political or economic instability in the future may have a negative effect on the financial results of Ayala Land and the level of dividends paid and distributions made by Ayala Land's subsidiaries.

Currently, the Company continues to enjoy healthy national and local government relationships in both Metro Manila and provincial growth centers. Maintaining positive and supportive relations with government entities and regulators as well as sound corporate governance practices and strict

compliance to internal policies and procedures, enabled the company to manage this risk at acceptable levels.

As we expand to new growth areas, there is an increased need to cultivate relationships with local government entities within these areas and one way to gauge positive relationship with local government is the processing of critical permits. At present, we are well within our acceptable thresholds and timelines however, the Company aims to take further steps in making permit-related improvements such as (1) more rigorous monitoring of permit renewals and deadlines to avoid payment delays and penalties and (2) the continuous review of permit processes to ensure permits are processed and released within acceptable time frame thereby helping in preventing serious project delays.

Ayala Land's business operations may be affected by any political and military instability in the Philippines

The Philippines has from time to time experienced political and military instability. The Philippine Constitution provides that in times of national emergency, when the public interest so requires, the Government may take over and direct the operation of any privately owned public utility or business.

In addition, the Company may be affected by political and social developments in the Philippines and changes in the political leadership and/or government policies in the Philippines. Such political or regulatory changes may include (but are not limited to) the introduction of new laws and regulations that could impact the Company's business.

No assurance can be given that any changes in such regulations or policies imposed by the Government from time to time or the future political environment in the Philippines will be stable or that current or future administrations will adopt economic policies conducive to sustaining economic growth. Political instability in the future could reduce consumer demand for retail and consumer goods to the Company's disadvantage, or result in inconsistent or sudden changes in regulations and policies that affect the Company's business operations, which could have a material adverse impact on the results of operations and financial condition of the Company.

Any economic slowdown or deterioration in economic conditions in the Philippines may adversely affect Ayala Land's business and operations in the Philippines

In the past, the Philippines has experienced periods of slow or negative growth, high inflation, significant devaluation of the Philippine currency, imposition of exchange controls, debt restructuring and electricity shortages and blackouts.

The regional Asian financial crisis in 1997 resulted in, among others, the depreciation of the Philippine peso, higher interest rates, slower growth and a reduction in the country's credit ratings. Since the Asian financial crisis, the country experienced a ballooning budget deficit, volatile exchange rates and a relatively weak banking sector.

The government instituted several reform measures in the fiscal and banking sectors, among others, that strengthened the country's economic fundamentals, resulting in improved investor confidence and increased economic activities. In 2019, the Philippines' long-term foreign currency-denominated debt was upgraded by S&P Global ("S&P"), to BBB+ with stable outlook, while Fitch Ratings ("Fitch"), and Moody's Investors Service ("Moody's"), affirmed the Philippines' long-term foreign currency-denominated debt to the investment-grade rating of BBB and Baa2, respectively, with a stable outlook. On February 28, 2020, Fitch revised its rating of Philippines long-term foreign currency-denominated debt to BBB, with a positive outlook, following its expectation that sound macroeconomic management will continue to support high growth rates with stable inflation while ongoing tax reforms were expected to improve fiscal finances. In May 2020, S&P and Moody's affirmed its rating of BBB+ and Baa2, with stable outlook, respectively, for the Philippines' long-term foreign currency-denominated debt. On May 7, 2020, Fitch affirmed its rating of Philippines long-term foreign currency-denominated debt to BBB, but revised the outlook to stable, to reflect the deterioration in the Philippines' near term macroeconomic and fiscal outlook as a result of the impact of the COVID-19 pandemic and domestic lockdown to contain the spread of the virus. On July 12, 2021, Fitch affirmed its rating of Philippines' long-term foreign currency-denominated debt to BBB, but revised the outlook to negative, to reflect the increasing risks to the credit profile from the impact of the COVID-19 pandemic and its aftermath on policy-making

However, there is no assurance that Fitch, S&P, Moody's or any other international credit rating agency will not in the future, downgrade the credit ratings of the Philippines, which will affect Philippine companies including our Company. Additionally, there can be no assurance that the Philippines will maintain strong economic fundamentals in the future. Unforeseen economic shifts could lead to economic downturns, which may have an adverse effect on our business or our results of operations.

To mitigate the abovementioned risks, Ayala Land shall continue to adopt what it considers conservative financial and operational controls and policies within the context of the prevailing business, economic, and political environments taking into consideration the interests of its customers, stakeholders and creditors.

Ayala Land may be affected by the Comprehensive Tax Reform Program and other tax regulations

On December 19, 2017, the President of the Philippines signed into law the Tax Reform for Acceleration and Inclusion or Republic Act No. 10963 ("TRAIN Law") which took effect on January 1, 2018. The TRAIN Law amends certain provisions of the Tax Code and is the first package of the Comprehensive Tax Reform Program ("CTRP") of the Duterte administration. The relevant changes of the TRAIN Law are incorporated in the section titled "Philippine Taxation" of this Prospectus.

Package 2 under the CTRP is Republic Act No. 11534 otherwise known as the Corporate Recovery and Tax Incentives for Enterprise Act (previously the CITIRA bill or the TRABAHO bill) ("CREATE Act"). The CREATE Act intends to incentivize businesses by reducing corporate income tax, among others. The CREATE Act was signed by the President on March 26, 2021 and became effective on April 11, 2021.

Upon the effectivity of the CREATE Act, the following amendments introduced by the CREATE Act to the Tax Code that will have a material impact on Ayala Land include the following:

- a. For domestic corporations with net taxable income of more than ₱5 Million and total assets (excluding land on which the corporation's office, plant, and equipment are situated) of more than ₱100 Million shall be subject to a reduced corporate income tax rate of 25% effective July 1, 2020. Domestic corporations with net taxable income of more than ₱5 Million and total assets (excluding land on which the corporation's office, plant, and equipment are situated) not exceeding ₱100 Million shall be imposed with a corporate income tax of 20% effective July 1, 2020. Prior to the CREATE Law, domestic corporations are subject to a 30% regular corporate income tax rate.
- b. Foreign sourced dividends shall only be exempt from taxation if (1) the funds from such dividends actually received or remitted into the Philippines are reinvested in the business operations of the domestic corporation within the next taxable year from the time the foreign-sourced dividends were received and shall be limited to funding the working capital requirements, capital expenditures, dividend payments, investment in domestic subsidiaries, and infrastructure projects; provided that the said domestic corporation holds directly at least 20% of the outstanding shares of the foreign corporation and has held the shares for at least two (2) years at the time of the dividend declaration;
- c. Minimum corporate income tax shall be imposed on domestic and resident foreign corporations at a rate of (i) 1% of gross income effective July 1, 2020 until June 30, 2023, and (ii) 2% thereafter;

Under package 4 of the CTRP, the Department of Finance reportedly proposes to lower the rate of transaction taxes on land, including DST, transfer tax and registration fees, centralize and rationalize valuation of properties, increase valuation of properties closer to market prices, review property valuations every three (3) years and adjust accordingly. While package 4 aims to lower the rate of transaction taxes on land, the increase in valuation could lead to an increase in the taxes to be paid by Ayala Land.

The expiration, non-renewal, revocation or repeal of these tax exemptions and tax incentives, the enactment of any new laws, and any associated impact on Ayala Land, could have an effect on the Ayala Land's business, financial condition and results of operations.

RISKS RELATING TO THE SECURITIES

An active or liquid trading market for the Securities may not develop

The Philippine securities markets are substantially smaller, less liquid and more concentrated than major securities markets. The Company cannot guarantee that the market for the Securities will always be active or liquid. Even if the Securities are listed on the PDEX, trading in securities such as the Securities may be subject to extreme volatility at times, in response to fluctuating interest rates, developments in local and international capital markets, and the overall market for debt securities among other factors. There is no assurance that the Securities may be easily disposed at prices and volumes at instances best deemed appropriate by their holders.

Holders of the Securities may be unable to reinvest the proceeds of their Securities following redemption by the Issuer.

The Issuer may have the option, but not the obligation, to redeem in whole (and not in part), the outstanding Securities prior to the relevant maturity dates of certain tranches of the Securities. Prior to the Maturity Date, the Issuer has the option, but not the obligation, to redeem in whole (and not in part) the outstanding Bonds on the relevant Call Option Dates (see "Description of the Bonds – Call Option" on page 59 of this Prospectus). In the event that the Company exercises this call option, the relevant series of the Securities, such as the Bonds will be redeemed and the Company will pay the amounts to which holders would be entitled. The date on which the Issuer elects to redeem the Securities may not accord with the preference of individual holders of the Securities. This may be disadvantageous to them in light of market conditions or their individual circumstances. Following such redemption and payment, there can be no assurance that investors in the redeemed Bonds will be able to re-invest such amounts in securities that would offer a comparative or better yield or terms, at such time.

The secondary market and the market value of the Securities may be affected by any interest rate repricing.

Under the terms of the relevant Securities, the interest rate may be subject of adjustment. The interest rate on the remaining outstanding Bonds will adjust to the higher of the Initial Interest Rate or the sum of the simple average of the five (5)-year PHP BVAL reference rate (or if the 5-year BVAL is not available or cannot be determined, any such successor rate as determined by the Bankers Association of the Philippines ("BAP") or the Bangko Sentral ng Pilipinas ("BSP"), as shown on the PDEX page (or such successor page)) of Bloomberg (or such successor electronic service provider) at approximately 5:00 p.m. for the three (3) consecutive Business Days immediately preceding and ending on the Interest Rate Repricing Date plus seventy (70) basis points or 0.70% per annum.

Where the Issuer has the right to effect such a conversion, this will affect the secondary market and the market value of the Securities since the Issuer may be expected to convert the rate when it is likely to produce a lower overall cost of borrowing. If the Issuer converts such interest rate in such circumstances, the spread on the Securities may be less favourable than then prevailing spreads on comparable securities tied to the same reference rate. In addition, the new rate at any time may be lower than the rates on other bonds. With respect to the Bonds, however, the interest rate shall be adjusted to the higher of the Initial Interest Rate or the adjusted Interest Rate.

Holders of the Securities may face possible gain or loss if the Securities are sold at the secondary market.

As with all fixed income securities, the Securities' market values move (either up or down) depending on the change in interest rates. The Securities when sold in the secondary market are worth more if interest rates decrease since the Securities have a higher interest rate relative to the market. Likewise, if the prevailing interest rate increases, the Securities are worth less when sold in the secondary market. Therefore, holders may either make a gain or incur a loss when they decide to sell the Securities.

The Securities may not be able to retain its credit rating

There is no assurance that the rating of the Securities will be retained throughout the life of the Securities. The rating is not a recommendation to buy, sell, or hold securities and may be subject to revision, suspension, or withdrawal at any time by the assigning rating organization.

The Securities have no Preference under Article 2244(14) of the Civil Code

No other loan or other debt facility currently or to be entered into by the Issuer shall have preference of priority over the Securities as accorded to public instruments under Article 2244(14) of the Civil Code of the Philippines, and all banks and lenders under any such loans or facilities that are notarized have waived the right to the benefit of any such preference or priority. However, should any bank or security holder hereinafter have a preference or priority over the Securities as a result of notarization, then the Issuer shall at the Issuer's option, either procure a waiver of the preference created by such notarization or equally and ratably extend such preference to the Securities as may be practicable.

USE OF PROCEEDS

Following the offer and sale of the Bonds in the aggregate principal amount of ₱2.75 billion with an Oversubscription Option of up to ₱2.75 billion, ALI expects that the net proceeds of the Offer shall amount to approximately ₱2.71 billion for a ₱2.75 billion issue size or ₱5.43 billion for a ₱5.50 billion issue size, assuming full exercise of the Oversubscription Option, and after deducting fees, commissions and expenses.

Based on an issue size of ₱2,750,000,000.00:

	Total
Estimated proceeds from the sale of the Bonds	₱2,750,000,000.00
Less:	
SEC Registration and Legal Research Fee	₱1,262,500.00
Documentary Stamp Tax	20,625,000.00
Underwriting Fee ¹	10,312,500.00
Estimated Professional Expenses and Agency fees ²	7,300,000.00
Marketing/Printing/Photocopying Costs and out-of-pocket Expenses ³	1,000,000.00
Listing Fee	100,000.00
Total Estimated Upfront Expenses	40,600,000.00
Estimated net proceeds to Ayala Land	₱2,709,400,000.00

¹This includes estimated selling commissions to be paid to the Co-Lead Underwriter and Selling Agent of ₱1,000,000 each.

²This includes accounting (₱3,300,000), legal (₱2,856,250), rating (₱618,750), registry and paying agency (₱285,000), and trusteeship (₱240,000) upfront fees.

³This includes publication and out-of-pocket-expense fees of ₱500,000 each.

Based on an issue size of ₱5,500,000,000.00:

	Total
Estimated proceeds from the sale of the Bonds	₱5,500,000,000.00
Less:	
SEC Registration and Legal Research Fee	1,956,875.00
Documentary Stamp Tax	41,250,000.00
Underwriting Fee ¹	20,625,000.00
Estimated Professional Expenses and Agency fees ²	7,800,000.00
Marketing/Printing/Photocopying Costs and out-of-pocket Expenses ³	1,000,000.00
Listing Fee	100,000.00
Total Estimated Upfront Expenses	72,731,875.00
Estimated net proceeds to Ayala Land	₱5,427,268,125.00

¹This includes estimated selling commissions to be paid to the Co-Lead Underwriter and Selling Agent of ₱1,000,000 each.

²This includes accounting (₱3,300,000), legal (₱2,856,250), rating (₱1,118,750), registry and paying agency (₱285,000), and trusteeship (₱240,000) upfront fees.

³This includes publication and out-of-pocket-expense fees of ₱500,000 each.

Aside from the fees enumerated above, the Company will be paying the following estimated annual fees related to the Bonds:

1. PDEX and PDTC annual listing and registry paying agency maintenance fee of ₱400,000.00
2. Annual Rating Monitoring and Agency fees of ₱250,000.00 plus VAT; and
3. Annual Trustee fee of ₱240,000.00.

Expenses incurred in connection with the offering of the Bonds, including documentary stamp tax, fees of the Trustee, and the Registrar and Paying Agent will be for the account of the Issuer.

Out of the ₱2.71 billion net proceeds from the Base Offer, the Company plans to use approximately ₱1.71 billion to partially refinance the short-term loan drawn to finance the early redemption of the Company's 7.0239% per annum ₱8.00 billion fixed-rate bonds due 2023 issued in 2018 on October 5,

2021 (the “7.0239% p.a. 2018 Bonds”)¹ and approximately ₱1.00 billion to fund capital expenditures including but not limited to the following:

(in billion Pesos)

Land Property	Company	Total Investment	2018	2019	2020	1H 2021	Total Spent To-Date	Balance as at June 30, 2021	Remaining Planned Use in 2021
Batangas Property	Alveo Land, Corp.	₱0.6	₱0.1	₱0.3	₱-	₱-	₱0.4	₱0.2	₱0.2
Laguna Property	Alveo Land, Corp.	0.7	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.4	0.3	0.3
Bulacan Property	Ayala Land, Inc.	0.4	-	-	-	-	-	0.4	0.4
Laguna Property	Amaia Land, Corp.	0.1	-	-	-	-	-	0.1	0.1
Total		₱1.8	₱0.3	₱0.4	₱0.1	₱0.1	₱0.8	₱1.0	₱1.0

**To the extent available, the Company will use the net proceeds to pay off its intercompany payables to Alveo to fund the land acquisitions above. For Amaia, the Company will infuse funds as shareholder advances. While neither Alveo nor Amaia have no set dividend policies, Alveo and Amaia are wholly owned subsidiaries of the Company. Consequently repayment of these advances will be determined by the Company and each of Alveo and Amaia as they consider appropriate or deemed beneficial.*

Description of Capital Expenditures and Estimated Date of Development

Land Property	Brief Description	Estimated Date of Development
Batangas Property	Residential Development	2023
Laguna Property	Residential Development	2021
Bulacan Property	Estate Development	2022
Laguna Property	Expansion of current Scapes	2022

**The Company has not yet launched these projects. Ayala Land tracks the percentage of completion (POC) of its launched projects for revenue and expense recognition purposes based on the current construction progress. Unlaunched or projects not yet for sale and have no construction works ongoing do not have POCs.*

If the Oversubscription Option is fully exercised, approximately ₱4.43 billion out of the net proceeds of ₱5.43 billion will be used to partially refinance the short-term loan drawn to finance the early redemption of the Company’s 7.0239% p.a. 2018 Bonds while approximately ₱1.00 billion will be used to fund the above-mentioned capital expenditures.

In the event that the Oversubscription Option is not exercised in full or the net proceeds are less than the above total, the Company shall allocate the proceeds in the following order of priority: (i) to partially refinance the short-term loan to finance the early redemption of the Company’s 7.0239% p.a. 2018 Bonds and (ii) capital expenditures.

To the extent that the net proceeds exceed the total above and there are changes in capital expenditures, such excess will be used for the Issuer’s general corporate purposes including debt refinancing. Correspondingly, if net proceeds are less than the above total, the Issuer shall satisfy the balance of the above from internally generated funds and/or other credit facilities which may include bank borrowings, as the Issuer may consider commercially favorable at the relevant time.

Pending the above use of proceeds, the Company shall invest the net proceeds from the Offer in short-term liquid investments including but not limited to short-term government securities, bank deposits, and money market placements which are expected to earn at prevailing market rates.

¹ The prospectus dated September 21, 2018 is posted in the Company’s website and can be downloaded using this link: <https://ir.ayalaland.com.ph/wp-content/uploads/2018/09/Final-Prospectus-Ayala-Land-Fixed-Rate-Bonds-due-2023.pdf>. Please refer to pages 43 to 44 for the Use of Proceeds section.

No amount of proceeds shall be used to reimburse any officer, director, employee, or stockholder for services rendered, assets previously transferred, money loaned or advanced, or otherwise. Except for the underwriting fees and expenses related to the Bonds, no amount of the proceeds will be utilized to pay any outstanding financial obligation to the Underwriters.

Adjustments in the Use of Proceeds

The foregoing discussion represents a best estimate of the use of proceeds of the Offer based on the Company's current plans and anticipated expenditures. In the event there is any change in the Company's current plans, including force majeure, market conditions and other circumstances, the Company will carefully evaluate the situation and may reallocate the proceeds at the discretion of the Company's management. In the event of any material deviation, reallocation or adjustment in the planned use of proceeds, the Company shall inform the SEC and issue all appropriate disclosures within thirty (30) days prior to its implementation. Any material or substantial adjustment to the use of proceeds, as indicated above, shall be approved by the Board and shall be publicly disclosed through the SEC, PSE, and PDEX.

CAPITALIZATION

The following tables set forth the unaudited consolidated short-term and long-term debt and capitalization of ALI as of June 30, 2021. These tables should be read in conjunction with the more detailed information and unaudited interim condensed consolidated financial statements, including notes thereto, found in this Prospectus.

(in ₱ Millions)	As of June 30, 2021 (Unaudited)	Adjustment	Notes	As adjusted for Issue Amount of ₱2.75 billion (Upon issuance of the Bonds)
Current Liabilities				
Short-term Debt	₱17,068			₱17,068
Accounts and other payables	144,264			144,264
Income tax payable	662			662
Current portion of lease liabilities	393			393
Current portion of long-term debt	33,173			33,173
Deposits and other current liabilities	21,962			21,962
Total Current Liabilities	217,522			217,522
Non-current Liabilities				
Long-term debt – net of current portion	164,227	2,750	1	166,977
Pension liabilities	2,948			2,948
Lease liabilities – net of Current Portion	17,276			17,276
Deferred tax liabilities – net	6,876			6,876
Deposits and other non-current liabilities	54,981			54,981
Total Non-current Liabilities	246,308	2,750	1	249,058
Total Liabilities	463,829	2,750	1	466,579
Equity				
Equity attributable to equity holders of Ayala Land, Inc.				
Paid-up capital	63,236			63,236
Retained earnings	165,640			165,640
Remeasurement loss on defined benefit plans	(842)			(842)
Fair value reserve of financial assets at FVOCI	(607)			(607)
Cumulative translations adjustments	143			143
Equity reserves	1,562			1,562
Treasury Stock	(2,249)			(2,249)
Non-controlling interests	39,184			39,184

Capitalization

Total Equity	266,067			266,067
Total Capitalization	729,896		2	732,646

Notes:

1. Reflects Bond Issue Amount of ₱2.75 billion
2. Total Capitalization is the sum of Total Liabilities and Total Equity

The following table sets forth the unaudited consolidated short-term and long-term debt and capitalization of ALI as of June 30, 2021, assuming the full exercise of the Oversubscription Option.

(in ₱ Millions)	As of June 30, 2021 (Unaudited)	Adjustment	Notes	As adjusted for Issue Amount of ₱5.50 billion (Upon issuance of the Bonds)
Current Liabilities				
Short-term Debt	₱17,068			₱17,068
Accounts and other payables	144,264			144,264
Income tax payable	662			662
Current portion of lease liabilities	393			393
Current portion of long-term debt	33,173			33,173
Deposits and other current liabilities	21,962			21,962
Total Current Liabilities	217,522			217,522
Non-current Liabilities				
Long-term debt – net of current portion	164,227	5,500	1	169,727
Pension liabilities	2,948			2,948
Lease liabilities – net of Current Portion	17,276			17,276
Deferred tax liabilities – net	6,876			6,876
Deposits and other non-current liabilities	54,981			54,981
Total Non-current Liabilities	246,308	5,500	1	251,808
Total Liabilities	463,829	5,500	1	469,329
Equity				
Equity attributable to equity holders of Ayala Land, Inc.				
Paid-up capital	63,236			63,236
Retained earnings	165,640			165,640
Remeasurement loss on defined benefit plans	(842)			(842)
Fair value reserve of financial assets at FVOCI	(607)			(607)
Cumulative translations adjustments	143			143

Capitalization

Equity reserves	1,562			1,562
Treasury Stock	(2,249)			(2,249)
Non-controlling interests	39,184			39,184
Total Equity	266,067			266,067
Total Capitalization	729,896		2	735,396

Notes:

3. *Reflects Bond Issue Amount of ₱5.50 billion*
4. *Total Capitalization is the sum of Total Liabilities and Total Equity*

DETERMINATION OF OFFERING PRICE

The Bonds shall be issued on a fully-paid basis and at an issue price that is at par.

The Initial Interest Rate of the Bonds was based on the 3-day simple average of the 5-year PHP BVAL Reference Rate, as published on the relevant page of Bloomberg at approximately 5:00 p.m. (Philippine Standard Time), as of October 7, 2021 of 3.3776%, plus the final spread of seventy (70) basis points per annum, resulting in an interest rate of 4.0776%.

PLAN OF DISTRIBUTION OF THE BONDS

The detailed plan of distribution and underwriting arrangement for each succeeding Tranche shall be set out in the relevant offer supplement.

THE OFFER AND SECURITIES PROGRAM SHELF REGISTRATION

On April 22, 2019, the SEC issued an Order rendering effective the Registration Statement of the Company in connection with the offer and sale to the public of Securities under the 2019 Securities Program to be issued in one or more tranches within a three-year period from its effectivity. On April 22, 2019, the SEC Permit for the first Tranche of the 2019 Securities Program with a principal amount of ₱8.0 billion was issued. The SEC Permit for the second Tranche of the 2019 Securities Program with a principal amount of ₱3.0 billion was issued on September 13, 2019. The SEC Permit for the third Tranche of the 2019 Securities Program with a principal amount of ₱10.0 billion was issued on October 18, 2019. The SEC Permit for the fourth Tranche of the 2019 Securities Program with a principal amount of ₱10.0 billion was issued on June 11, 2020. The SEC Permit covering the fifth Tranche of the 2019 Securities Program with a principal amount of ₱6.25 billion was issued on September 15, 2020. The SEC Permit covering the sixth Tranche of the 2019 Securities Program with a principal amount of ₱10.0 billion was issued on April 19, 2021.

On August 10, 2021, Ayala Land filed a Registration Statement with the SEC in connection with the offer and sale to the public and such other manner of offering of fixed-rate bonds as may be applicable under the rules and regulations therefor as promulgated by the SEC of up to an aggregate principal amount of ₱50,000,000,000, to be issued in one or more tranches ("**2021 Securities Program**").

The Bonds will be issued with an aggregate principal amount of ₱2.75 Billion with an Oversubscription Option of up to ₱2.75 billion. The Base Offer will be issued from the 2021 Securities Program and will constitute the first Tranche thereof while the Oversubscription Option will be issued from the remaining ₱2.75 Billion Securities under the 2019 Securities Program. The Oversubscription Option is exercisable by the Underwriters with the consent of the Issuer. In the event the Oversubscription Option is partly exercised or not exercised at all during the Offer Period, such portion of the Bonds under the Oversubscription Option which have not been taken up or exercised in the Offer shall remain under the 2019 Securities Program and shall form part of the remaining bonds in the shelf available for issuance within the three-year shelf period of the 2019 Securities Program or until April 22, 2022.

SHELF REGISTRATION OF SECURITIES NOT COVERED BY THE OFFER

After the close of the Offer and within three (3) years following the effectivity date of the Registration Statement filed for the 2021 Securities Program and the 2019 Securities Program, Ayala Land may, at its sole discretion, offer any or all of the remaining balance of the aggregate principal amount of Securities covered by such registration statement, in one or more subsequent Tranches under Rule 8.1.2 of the 2015 Implementing Rules and Regulations of the Securities Regulation Code. Such a shelf registration provides Ayala Land with the ability to conduct such an offering within a comparatively short period of time. Ayala Land believes that this provides it with the increased ability to take advantage of opportunities in a volatile debt capital market, as these occur. Any subsequent offering under such rule requires the submission by Ayala Land of the relevant updates and amendments to the registration statement and the issuance of the corresponding SEC Permit by the SEC. As a listed company, Ayala Land regularly disseminates such updates and information in its disclosures to the SEC and PSE.

At any time, which may include periods shortly following the completion of the Offer, Ayala Land may initiate subsequent offers of other Securities in various Tranches from the balance of the aggregate principal amount of Securities that will remain unissued from the 2021 Securities Program and the 2019 Securities Program, if the Oversubscription Option is not fully exercised. Such subsequent offers may be conducted on different terms and tenors involving different issue managers, underwriters or other transaction parties. Ayala Land regularly considers prevailing market conditions and opportunities in relation to such offers that are permitted within the three (3) year effectivity of the 2021 Securities Program and 2019 Securities Program.

However, there can be no assurance in respect of: (i) whether Ayala Land will issue any such Securities at all; (ii) the size or timing of any individual issuance or the total issuance of such Securities; or (iii) the

tenor, interest rate or other specific terms and conditions of any such issuance. Any decision by Ayala Land to offer such Securities will depend on a number of factors at the relevant time, many of which are not within Ayala Land's control, including but not limited to: prevailing interest rates, the financing requirements of Ayala Land's business and prospects, market liquidity and the state of the domestic capital market, and the Philippine, regional and global economies in general.

THE UNDERWRITERS FOR THE OFFER

BDO Capital, BPI Capital and RCBC Capital, pursuant to an Underwriting Agreement with Ayala Land dated October 7, 2021, (the "Underwriting Agreement"), have agreed to act as the Underwriters for the Offer and as such, distribute and sell the Bonds at the Issue Price, and have also committed jointly, and not solidarily, to underwrite in total ₱2,750,000,000 of the Offer on a firm basis, in either case subject to the satisfaction of certain conditions and in consideration for certain fees and expenses.

For the Offer, the Joint Lead Underwriters and Bookrunners will receive a fee of up to 0.375% on the underwritten principal amount of the Bonds issued. Such fee shall be inclusive of underwriting fees and participation commissions to be paid to the Co-Lead Underwriter and other participating underwriters or selling agents, if any. The amount of the firm commitments of the Underwriters are as follows:

Underwriters	Commitment
BDO Capital	₱ 1,125,000,000.00
BPI Capital	₱ 1,125,000,000.00
RCBC Capital	₱ 500,000,000.00
Total	₱ 2,750,000,000.00

The Oversubscription Option, once exercised during the Offer Period, shall be deemed firmly underwritten by the Underwriters, in addition to the amounts above. Any Bonds issued under the Oversubscription Option will be allocated among the Underwriters according to the orders received by such Underwriter.

There is no arrangement for the Underwriters to return any unsold Bonds to Ayala Land. The Underwriting Agreement may be terminated in certain circumstances prior to payment being made to Ayala Land of the net proceeds of the Bonds.

The Underwriters, are each duly licensed by the SEC to engage in underwriting or distribution of the Bonds. The Underwriters may, from time to time, engage in transactions with and perform services in the ordinary course of its business for Ayala Land or other members of the Ayala Group of which Ayala Land forms a part.

BDO Capital is the wholly owned investment banking subsidiary of BDO Unibank, Inc., which, in turn, is an associate of the SM Group. BDO Capital is a full-service investment house primarily involved in securities underwriting and trading, loan syndication, financial advisory, private placement of debt and equity, project finance, and direct equity investment. Incorporated in December 1998, BDO Capital commenced operations in March 1999. It obtained its license to operate as an investment house in 1998 and is licensed by the SEC to engage in underwriting and distribution of securities to the public. As of December 31, 2020, it had ₱4.40 billion and ₱4.10 billion in assets and capital, respectively. It has an authorized capital stock of ₱1.10 billion, of which approximately ₱1.00 billion represents its paid-up capital.

BPI Capital is a corporation organized in the Philippines as a wholly owned subsidiary of the Bank of the Philippine Islands ("BPI"). It obtained its license to operate as an investment house in 1994 and is licensed by the SEC to engage in underwriting and distribution of securities to the public. As of June 30, 2021, its total assets amounted to ₱4.24 billion and its capital base amounted to ₱4.07 billion.

RCBC Capital is a licensed investment house providing a complete range of capital-raising and financial advisory services. Established in 1974, RCBC Capital has over 47 years of experience in the underwriting of equity, quasi-equity and debt securities, as well as in managing and arranging the syndication of loans, and in financial advisory. RCBC Capital is a wholly owned subsidiary of the Rizal Commercial Banking Corporation and a part of the Yuchengco Group of Companies, one of the country's largest fully integrated financial services conglomerates. As of June 30, 2021, RCBC Capital's

total assets were ₱3.79 billion while total capital was ₱3.43 billion. According to RCBC Capital, it holds approximately 714,000 common shares of ALI amounting to approximately 0.00257% of its outstanding capital stock as of June 30, 2021 under PCD Nominee Corporation.

Except for BPI Capital and as otherwise disclosed herein, none of the Underwriters have any direct or indirect relations with Ayala Land in terms of material ownership by their respective major stockholder/s. Ayala Land and BPI, the major shareholder of BPI Capital, are affiliated companies, each with Ayala Corporation as a major shareholder.

SALE AND DISTRIBUTION

The distribution and sale of the Bonds shall be undertaken by the Underwriters who shall sell and distribute the Bonds to third party buyers/investors. Nothing herein shall limit the rights of the Underwriters from purchasing the Bonds for their own respective accounts should there be any unsold Bonds after the Offer Period. The distribution and sale of the Bonds by the Co-Lead Underwriter and the Selling Agent will be strictly limited to their respective proprietary accounts only, which shall include their own retail customer base, trust department (if any), subsidiaries, and affiliates.

The obligations of each of the Underwriters will be several, and not solidary, and nothing in the Underwriting Agreement shall be deemed to create a partnership or joint venture between and among any of the Underwriters. Unless otherwise expressly provided in the Underwriting Agreement, the failure by an Underwriter to carry out its obligations thereunder shall neither relieve the other Underwriters of their obligations under the same Underwriting Agreement, nor shall any Underwriter be responsible for the obligation of another Underwriter.

OFFER PERIOD

The Offer Period shall commence at 9:00 a.m. on October 12, 2021 and end at 5:00 p.m. on October 18, 2021, or on such other dates as the Issuer and the Underwriters may agree upon.

APPLICATION TO PURCHASE

Applicants may purchase the Bonds during the Offer Period by submitting to the Underwriters properly completed Applications to Purchase, whether originally signed or electronically submitted (through the e-Securities Issue Portal ("E-SIP") upon and subject to the E-SIP's approval by the SEC), together with all applicable supporting documentation in the prescribed form and submitted in the prescribed manner, with full payment of the purchase price of the Bonds in the manner provided therein. Corporate and institutional applicants may also be required to submit, in addition to the foregoing:

- an original notarized certificate of the corporate secretary or an equivalent officer of the Applicant setting forth resolutions of the board of directors, partners or equivalent body (i) authorizing the purchase of the Bonds indicated in the Application to Purchase and (ii) designating the signatories, with their specimen signatures, for the said purpose;
- copies of its Articles of Incorporation and By-Laws (or the Articles of Partnership, in case of a partnership) and latest amendments thereof, together with the Certificate of Incorporation issued by the SEC or other organizational documents issued by an equivalent government institution, stamped and signed as certified true copies by the SEC or the equivalent government institution, or by the corporate secretary, or by an equivalent officer(s) of the Applicant who is/are authorized signatory(ies);
- two (2) duly accomplished signature cards containing the specimen signatures of the authorized signatories of the Applicant, validated by its corporate secretary or by an equivalent officer(s) who is/are authorized signatory(ies);
- validly issued tax identification number issued by the BIR;
- identification document(s) of the authorized signatories of the Applicant, as specified in item (a) of the immediately succeeding paragraph below; and
- such other documents as may be reasonably required by any of the Underwriters or the Registrar in the implementation of its internal policies regarding "know your customer" and anti-money laundering.

Individual applicants may also be required to submit, in addition to the accomplished Applications to

Purchase and its required attachments:

- identification document ("ID") of the Applicant which shall consist of any one of the following valid identification documents bearing a recent photo, and which is not expired: Passport, Driver's License, Professional Regulation Commission ID, National Bureau of Investigation Clearance, Police Clearance, Postal ID, Voter's ID, Barangay Certification, Government Service Insurance System e-Card, Social Security System Card, Senior Citizen Card, Overseas Workers Welfare Administration ID, OFW ID, Seaman's Book, Alien Certification of Registration/Immigrant Certificate of Registration, Government Office and government-owned and controlled corporation ID, e.g., Armed Forces of the Philippines, Home Development Mutual Fund, Certification from the National Council for the Welfare of Disabled Persons, Department of Social Welfare and Development Certification, Integrated Bar of the Philippines ID, company IDs issued by private entities or institutions registered with or supervised or regulated either by the BSP, the SEC or the Insurance Commission, or school ID duly signed by the principal or head of the school (for students who are beneficiaries of remittances/fund transfers who are not yet of voting age);
- two (2) duly accomplished signature cards containing the specimen signature of the Applicant;
- validly issued tax identification number issued by the BIR; and
- such other documents as may be reasonably required by any of the Underwriters or the Registrar in implementation of its internal policies regarding "know your customer" and anti-money laundering.

An Applicant claiming exemption from any applicable tax, or is subject to a preferential withholding tax rate shall, in addition to the requirements set forth above, be required to submit the following requirements, subject to acceptance by the Issuer, as being sufficient in form and substance:

- a current and valid original of BIR-certified true copy of the tax exemption certificate, ruling or opinion addressed to the relevant applicant or Bondholder, confirming its exemption or preferential rate, as required under BIR Revenue Memorandum Circular No. 8-2014 including any clarification, supplement or amendment thereto, and certified by the Corporate Secretary of the Bondholder that: (a) the original is in the possession of the Corporate Secretary as the duly authorized custodian of the same; and (b) the Corporate Secretary has personal knowledge based on his official functions of any amendment, revocation, expiration, change or any circumstance affecting the said certification's validity;
- with respect to tax treaty relief, (a) prior to the payment of the initial interest due, (i) three (3) originals of the submitted BIR Form 0901-I (Interest Income) or Application Form for Treaty Purposes filed by the Bondholder or, if the Bondholder is a fiscally transparent entity, each of the Bondholder's owners or beneficiaries with the proof of receipt by the concerned office of the Bureau of Internal Revenue, as required under Revenue Memorandum Order No. 14-2021, (ii) one (1) original of the valid and existing tax residency certificate duly issued by the respective foreign tax authority of the country of residence of the Bondholder or, if the Bondholder is a fiscally transparent entity, the country of residence of each of the Bondholder's owners or beneficiaries, in the form acceptable for recognition under Philippine laws, (iii) the relevant provision of the tax treaty providing for the claimed tax exemption or preferential tax rate, in a form acceptable to the Issuer, and (iv) three (3) originals of the duly notarized, consularized or apostilled (as the case may be), if executed outside of the Philippines, Special Power of Attorney executed by the Bondholder or the Bondholder's owners or beneficiaries, as may be applicable, in favor of the authorized representative (if the Application Form for Treaty Purposes and other documents are accomplished by an authorized representative) and confirmation acceptable to the Issuer that the Bondholder or the Bondholder's owners or beneficiaries is/are not doing business in the Philippines to support the applicability of a tax treaty relief; and (b) prior to the payment of subsequent interests due, (i) three (3) originals of the submitted new or updated BIR Form 0901-I (Interest Income) or Application Form for Treaty Purposes, as the Issuer deems applicable, and (ii) one (1) original of the valid and existing tax residency certificate duly issued by the respective foreign tax authority of the country of residence of the Bondholder or, if the Bondholder is a fiscally transparent entity, the country of residence of each of the Bondholder's owners or beneficiaries, in the form acceptable for recognition under Philippine laws, if the validity period of the previously issued tax residency certificate has already lapsed; (c) other additional documents as may be required by the Issuer or pursuant to applicable tax regulations, which shall be submitted by the Bondholder/Registrar

to the Issuer no later than the 1st day of the month when such initial or subsequent interest payment/s shall fall due and, if applicable, including any clarification, supplement or amendment thereto;

- a duly notarized undertaking executed by (1) the corporate secretary or any authorized representative of such applicant or Bondholder, who has personal knowledge of the exemption based on his official functions, if the applicant purchases, or the Bondholder holds, the Bonds for its account, or (2) the trust officer, if the applicant is a universal bank authorized under Philippine law to perform trust and fiduciary functions and purchase the Bonds pursuant to its management of tax-exempt entities (i.e. Employee Retirement Fund, etc.), declaring and warranting such entities' tax-exempt status or preferential rate entitlement, undertaking to immediately notify the Issuer, the Registrar and the Paying Agent of any suspension or revocation of the tax exemption certificate, certificate, ruling or opinion issued by the BIR, executed using the prescribed form, with a declaration and warranty of its tax exempt status or entitlement to a preferential tax rate, and agreeing to indemnify and hold the Issuer, the Registrar and the Paying Agent, and the Underwriters free and harmless against any claims, actions, suits, and liabilities resulting from the non-withholding or incorrect withholding of the required tax; and
- such other documentary requirements as may be required by the Issuer and the Registrar and Paying Agent, or as required under the applicable regulations of the relevant taxing or other authorities which for purposes of claiming tax treaty withholding rate benefits, shall include evidence of the applicability of a tax treaty and consularized or apostilled (as the case may be) proof of the Bondholder's legal domicile in the relevant treaty state, and confirmation acceptable to the Issuer that the Bondholder is not doing business in the Philippines; provided that the Issuer shall have the exclusive discretion to decide whether the documents submitted are sufficient for purposes of applying the exemption or the reduced rate being claimed by the Bondholder on the interest payments to such Bondholder; provided further that, all sums payable by the Issuer to tax exempt entities shall be paid in full without deductions for taxes, duties, assessments or government charges, subject to the submission by the Bondholder claiming the benefit of any exemption of the required documents and of additional reasonable evidence of such tax-exempt status to the Registrar.

Completed Applications to Purchase and corresponding payments must reach the Underwriters prior to the end of the Offer Period, or such earlier date as may be specified by the Underwriters. Acceptance by the Underwriters of the completed Application to Purchase shall be subject to the availability of the Bonds and the acceptance by Ayala Land. In the event that any check payment is returned by the drawee bank for any reason whatsoever, the Application to Purchase shall be automatically canceled and any prior acceptance of the Application to Purchase is deemed revoked.

MINIMUM PURCHASE

A minimum purchase of ₱50,000.00 shall be considered for acceptance. Purchases in excess of the minimum shall be in multiples of ₱10,000.00.

ALLOTMENT OF THE BONDS

If the Bonds are insufficient to satisfy all Applications to Purchase, the available Bonds shall be allotted at the discretion of the Underwriters, in consultation with the Issuer and subject to Ayala Land's right of rejection.

In view of Ayala Land's exercise of its call option applicable to the ALI fixed rate bonds due 2023 with a coupon rate of 7.0239% per annum ("**ALI 2023 Bonds**"), Ayala Land intends to provide a priority in allotment and allocation of the Bonds to the holders of the ALI 2023 Bonds that elect to invest in the Bonds. This is intended solely to provide a ready reinvestment opportunity for investors that purchased the ALI 2023 Bonds following their redemption. For clarity, there is no obligation on the holders of the ALI 2023 Bonds to purchase or invest in the Bonds or any other securities of Ayala Land.

REFUNDS

If any application is rejected or accepted in part only, the corresponding payment or the appropriate portion thereof shall be returned without interest to such applicant through the Underwriters from whom

such application to purchase the Bonds was made.

UNCLAIMED PAYMENTS

Any payment of interest on, or the principal of the Bonds which remain unclaimed after the same shall have become due and payable, shall be held in trust by the Paying Agent for the Bondholders at the latter's risk.

PURCHASE AND CANCELLATION

The Issuer may at any time purchase any of the Bonds in the open market or by tender or by contract at market price, without any obligation to purchase (and the Bondholders shall not be obliged to sell) the Bonds pro-rata from all Bondholders. Any Bonds so purchased shall be redeemed and cancelled and may not be re-issued. Upon listing of the Bonds on PDEX, the Issuer shall disclose any such transactions in accordance with the applicable PDEX disclosure rules.

SECONDARY MARKET

Ayala Land intends to list the Bonds in the PDEX. Ayala Land may purchase the Bonds at any time in the PDEX trading system without any obligation to make pro-rata purchases of Bonds from all Bondholders. The Bonds shall be traded in denominations of ₱10,000 in the secondary market.

REGISTER OF BONDHOLDERS

The Bonds shall be issued in scripless form. A Master Certificate of Indebtedness representing the Bonds sold in the Offer shall be issued to and registered in the name of the Trustee, on behalf of the Bondholders.

Beneficial title to the Bonds shall be shown in the Register of Bondholders to be maintained by the designated registrar for the Bonds. Initial placement of the Bonds and subsequent transfers of interests in the Bonds shall be subject to applicable Philippine selling restrictions prevailing from time to time. The Issuer will cause the Register of Bondholders to be kept at the specified office of the Registrar. The names and addresses of the Bondholders and the particulars of the Bonds held by them and of all transfers of Bonds shall be entered in the Register of Bondholders.

DESCRIPTION OF THE BONDS

The following is a description of certain terms and conditions of the Bonds. This description of the terms and conditions of the Bonds set forth herein does not purport to be complete and is qualified in its entirety by reference to the agreements relating to the Bonds, copies of which are available for inspection at the offices of the Trustee. The terms and conditions set out in this section will, subject to amendment, be set out in the Trust Indenture between the Issuer and the Trustee.

Pursuant to the confirmation and certificate of permit to offer securities for sale to be issued by the SEC, the Company will issue fixed-rate bonds with a principal amount of Two Billion Seven Hundred Fifty Million Pesos (₱2,750,000,000.00) due 2031 (the “**Base Offer**”) with an oversubscription option, exercisable by the Underwriters with consent of the Issuer, of up to Two Billion Seven Hundred Fifty Million Pesos (₱2,750,000,000.00) (the “**Oversubscription Option**”, and together with the Base Offer, the “**Offer**” or the “**Bonds**”) for public offer and sale in the Philippines under the prospectus dated October 7, 2021 (the “Prospectus”). The Base Offer will constitute the first tranche under the 2021 Securities Program and the Oversubscription Option, will constitute the seventh tranche of the 2019 Securities Program.

2019 Securities Program

A registration statement filed by the Issuer covering the 2019 Securities Program was rendered effective by the Securities and Exchange Commission (“SEC”) by its order dated April 22, 2019 (the “Shelf Registration”). The first Tranche of the 2019 Securities Program with a principal amount of Eight Billion Pesos (₱8,000,000,000) of fixed-rate bonds was issued on May 6, 2019 under a prospectus dated April 16, 2019. The second Tranche of the 2019 Securities Program with a principal amount of Three Billion Pesos (₱3,000,000,000) of fixed-rate bonds was issued on September 30, 2019 under a prospectus dated September 12, 2019 and an offer supplement dated September 12, 2019. The third Tranche of the 2019 Securities Program with a principal amount of Ten Billion Pesos (₱10,000,000,000) of fixed-rate bonds was issued on November 06, 2019 under the prospectus dated September 12, 2019 and offer supplement dated October 17, 2019. The fourth Tranche of the 2019 Securities Program with a principal amount of Ten Billion Pesos (₱10,000,000,000) of fixed-rate bonds was issued on June 26, 2020 under the prospectus dated September 12, 2019 and offer supplement dated June 10, 2020. The fifth Tranche of the 2019 Securities Program with an aggregate principal amount of Six Billion and Two Hundred Fifty Million Pesos (₱6,250,000,000) was issued on September 29, 2020 under the prospectus dated September 12, 2019 and the offer supplement dated September 14, 2020. The sixth tranche of the 2019 Securities Program with an aggregate principal amount of Ten Billion Pesos (₱10,000,000,000) was issued on May 4, 2021 under the prospectus dated September 12, 2019 and the offer supplement dated April 14, 2021.

2021 Securities Program

On August 10, 2021, Ayala Land applied with the SEC to register up to Fifty Billion Pesos (₱50,000,000,000.00) aggregate principal amount of debt securities and other securities as provided under applicable SEC rules and regulations (the “Securities”), to be issued in one or more tranches, under a new Securities Program (the “2021 Securities Program”). The Base Offer amounting to ₱2.75 billion will constitute the first Tranche of the 2021 Securities Program.

The Bonds are constituted by a Trust Indenture executed on October 7, 2021 (the “**Trust Indenture**”) between the Issuer and PNB Trust Banking Group (the “Trustee”, which term shall, wherever the context permits, include all other persons or companies for the time being acting as trustee or trustees under the Trust Indenture). The description of the terms and conditions of the Bonds set out below (“**Terms and Conditions**”) includes summaries of, and is subject to, the detailed provisions of the Trust Indenture and the Registry and Paying Agency Agreement executed on October 7, 2021 (the “**Registry and Paying Agency Agreement**”) between the Issuer, and the Registrar and Paying Agent.

Philippine Depository & Trust Corp. (“**PDTC**”) has no interest in or relation to Ayala Land which may conflict with its roles as Registrar and Paying Agent for the Offer. PNB Trust Banking Group has no interest in or relation to Ayala Land which may conflict with its role as Trustee for the Offer.

Copies of the Trust Indenture and the Registry and Paying Agency Agreement are available for inspection during normal business hours at the specified offices of the Trustee and the Registrar. The holders of the Bonds (the “**Bondholders**”) are entitled to the benefit of, are bound by, and are deemed to have notice of, all the provisions of the Trust Indenture and are deemed to have notice of those provisions of the Registry and Paying Agency Agreement applicable to them.

1. Form, Denomination and Title

(a) Form and Denomination

The Bonds are in scripless form, and shall be issued, in denominations of Fifty Thousand Pesos (₱50,000) each, as a minimum, and in multiples of Ten Thousand Pesos (₱10,000) thereafter and traded in denominations of Ten Thousand Pesos (₱10,000) in the secondary market.

(b) Title

The beneficial interest to the Bonds shall be shown on and recorded in the Register of Bondholders maintained by the Registrar. A notice confirming the principal amount of the Bonds purchased by each applicant in the Offer shall be issued by the Registrar to all Bondholders following the Issue Date. Upon any assignment, title to the Bonds shall pass by recording the transfer from a transferor to the transferee in the Register of Bondholders maintained by the Registrar. Settlement in respect of such transfer or change of title to the Bonds, including the settlement of any cost arising from such transfers, including, but not limited to, documentary stamps taxes, if any, arising from subsequent transfers, shall be for the account of the relevant Bondholder.

(c) Bond Rating

The Bonds have been rated PRS Aaa with a Stable Outlook by Philippine Rating Services Corporation (“**PhilRatings**”) on August 6, 2021. Obligations rated PRS Aaa are of the highest quality with minimal credit risk. A Stable Outlook is assigned when a rating is likely to be maintained or to remain unchanged in the next 12 months. In coming up with the rating, PhilRatings considered the following factors: (1) a well-diversified portfolio, with a sizable and strategic land bank for future expansion, complemented by solid brand equity; (2) a highly experienced management team and synergies with the strong Ayala Group; (3) relatively tempered recovery given challenges caused by the continuing pandemic; and (4) ample capital structure and liquidity buffers to weather the pandemic.

PhilRatings shall continuously monitor developments relating to Ayala Land and may change the ratings at any time, should circumstances warrant a change. The rating is subject to annual review, or more frequently as market developments may dictate, for as long as the relevant Bonds are outstanding. After Issue Date, the Trustee shall monitor the compliance of the Bonds with the regular annual reviews.

2. Transfer of the Bonds

(a) Register of Bondholders

The Issuer shall cause the Register of Bondholders to be kept by the Registrar, in electronic form. The names and addresses of the Bondholders and the particulars of the Bonds held by them and of all transfers of Bonds shall be entered into the Register of Bondholders. As required by Circular No. 428, Series of 2004 issued by the *Bangko Sentral ng Pilipinas*, the Registrar shall send each Bondholder a written statement of registry holdings at least quarterly (at the cost of the Issuer) and a written advice confirming every receipt or transfer of the Bonds that is effected in the Registrar’s system (at the cost of the Issuer). Such statement of registry holdings shall serve as the confirmation of ownership of the relevant Bondholder as of the date thereof. Any requests of Bondholders for certifications, reports or other documents from the Registrar, except as provided herein, shall be for the account of the requesting Bondholder. No transfers of the Bonds may be made during the period commencing on a Record Date as defined in the

section on “*Interest Payment Date.*”

(b) Transfers; Tax Status

Transfers across Tax Categories shall not be allowed except on Interest Payment Dates that fall on a Business Day, provided however that transfers from a tax-exempt category to a taxable tax category on a non-Interest Payment Date shall be allowed using the applicable tax on the Philippine Dealing & Exchange Corp. (“PDEX”) Trading System, ensuring the computations are based on the final withholding tax rate of the taxable party to the trade. Should this transaction occur, the tax-exempt entity shall be treated as being of the same Tax Category as its taxable counterpart for the interest period within which such transfer occurred. For purposes hereof, “Tax Categories” refer to the three (3) final withholding tax categories covering, particularly, tax-exempt entities, 20% tax-withheld entities and 25% tax-withheld entities. This restriction shall be in force until a non-restricted trading & settlement environment for corporate securities is implemented. Transfers taking place in the Register of Bondholders after the Bonds are listed in PDEX may be allowed between taxable and tax-exempt entities without restriction and observing the tax exemption of tax exempt entities, if and/or when allowed under and are in accordance with the relevant rules, conventions and guidelines of PDEX and PDTC. Transfers to or from Bondholders claiming the benefit of any tax treaty which subjects the interest income to a final withholding tax rate other than the final withholding tax categories indicated above shall only be allowed on Interest Payment Dates that fall on a Business Day.

A Bondholder claiming tax-exempt status is required to submit a written notification of the sale or purchase to the Registrar, including the tax status of the transferor or transferee, as appropriate, together with the supporting documents specified under Registry and Paying Agency Agreement upon submission of Account Opening Documents to the Registrar.

(c) Registrar

For transfers and record updates, notices and communication with the Registrar may be made through the following:

Philippine Depository & Trust Corp.
29th Floor BDO Equitable Tower
Paseo de Roxas, Makati City, Metro Manila

Telephone no: (632) 8884-4425
Fax no: (632) 8230-3346
E-mail: baby_delacruz@pds.com.ph
Attention: Josephine Dela Cruz, Director – Securities Services

(d) Secondary Trading of the Bonds

The Issuer intends to list the Bonds in PDEX for secondary market trading. The Bonds will be traded in a minimum board lot size of Ten Thousand Pesos (₱10,000) as a minimum, and in multiples of Ten Thousand Pesos (₱10,000) in excess thereof for as long as any of the Bonds are listed on PDEX. Secondary market trading in PDEX shall follow the applicable PDEX rules, conventions, and guidelines governing trading and settlement between Bondholders of different tax status and shall be subject to the relevant fees of PDEX and PDTC, all of which shall be for the account of the relevant Bondholder.

3. Ranking

The Bonds constitute direct, unconditional, and unsecured Peso-denominated obligations of the Issuer and shall rank *pari passu* and ratably without any preference or priority amongst themselves and at least *pari passu* with all other present and future unsecured obligations of the Issuer, other than obligations preferred by the law.

4. Interest

(a) Interest Payment Dates

The Bonds bear interest on its principal amount from and including the Issue Date at the fixed rate of 4.0776% per annum ("**Initial Interest Rate**") from the Issue Date until the 5th anniversary of the Issue Date ("**Interest Rate Repricing Date**"). Unless the Call Option is exercised by the Issuer on the 20th Interest Payment Date, the interest rate shall be adjusted on the Interest Rate Repricing Date to the higher of:

- i. the Initial Interest Rate; or
- ii. the sum of the simple average of the five (5)-year PHP BVAL reference rate (or if the 5-year BVAL is not available or cannot be determined, any such successor rate as determined by the Bankers Association of the Philippines ("BAP") or the Bangko Sentral ng Pilipinas ("BSP"), as shown on the PDEX page (or such successor page)) of Bloomberg (or such successor electronic service provider) at approximately 5:00 p.m. for the three (3) consecutive Business Days immediately preceding and ending on the Interest Rate Repricing Date plus seventy (70) basis points or 0.70% per annum.

The adjusted Interest Rate shall apply to all interest payments during the remaining term of the Bonds.

The Bonds are payable quarterly in arrear on January 26, April 26, July 26, and October 26 of each year while the Bonds are outstanding (each of which, for purposes of this section is an "**Interest Payment Date**") commencing on January 26, 2022. In the event that any of such Interest Payment Dates are not Business Days, such Interest Payment Dates shall be deemed to be the immediately succeeding Business Day without any adjustment to the amount due. The last Interest Payment Date shall fall on the Maturity Date, or the immediately succeeding Business Day if such date is not a Business Day, without any adjustment to the amount due.

The cut-off date in determining the existing Bondholders entitled to receive interest or principal amount due shall be the day two (2) Business Days prior to the relevant Interest Payment Date (the "**Record Date**"), which shall be the reckoning day in determining the Bondholders entitled to receive interest, principal or any other amount due under the Bonds. No transfers of the Bonds may be made during this period intervening between and commencing on the Record Date and the relevant Interest Payment Date.

(b) Interest Accrual

Each Bond shall cease to bear interest, net of applicable withholding taxes, from and including the Maturity Date, as defined in the discussion on "*Final Redemption*", unless, upon due presentation, payment of the principal in respect of the Bonds then outstanding is not made, is improperly withheld or refused, in which case the Penalty Interest (see "*Penalty Interest*") shall apply.

(c) Determination of Interest Amount

The interest shall be calculated on the basis of a 360-day year consisting of twelve (12) months of thirty (30) days each and, in the case of an incomplete month, the number of days elapsed on the basis of a month of thirty (30) days.

5. Call Option

(a) Call Option

The Issuer has the right, but not the obligation, to redeem (in whole but not in part) the outstanding Bonds before the Maturity Date on any one of the Interest Payment Dates indicated below (the "**Call Option Dates**"), or the immediately succeeding Business Day if such date is not a Business Day, in accordance with the following schedule:

Call Option Dates	Call Option Price
20th Interest Payment Date	100.00%
25th Interest Payment Date	102.00%
26th Interest Payment Date	
27th Interest Payment Date	
28th Interest Payment Date	
29th Interest Payment Date	101.50%
30th Interest Payment Date	
31st Interest Payment Date	
32nd Interest Payment Date	
33rd Interest Payment Date	100.50%
34th Interest Payment Date	
35th Interest Payment Date	
36th Interest Payment Date	

The amount payable to the Bondholders in respect of any such redemption shall be calculated as the sum of (i) the Call Option Price applied to the principal amount of the then outstanding Bonds being redeemed and (ii) all accrued interest on the Bonds as of the Call Option Date.

(b) Exercise of a Call Option

Should the Issuer elect to exercise a Call Option, it shall do so by delivery of an original and three (3) copies of a notice of such exercise to the Trustee, submitted during business hours on a date no earlier than sixty (60) days and no later than thirty (30) days prior to the Call Option Date. Once executed, completed and delivered to the Trustee, a Call Option notice is irrevocable.

Upon receipt of a Call Option notice fully complying with these Terms and Conditions, the Trustee shall transmit the same notice to the Bondholders.

Notwithstanding anything to the contrary, in the event the Issuer has notified the Trustee that it will exercise the Call Option, any interest payment due on the Interest Payment Date immediately preceding the Call Option Date shall be paid on such Call Option Date.

6. Redemption and Purchase

(a) Final Redemption

Unless previously purchased and cancelled, the Bonds shall be redeemed at par or One Hundred percent (100%) of face value on the Maturity Date. However, payment of all amounts due on such date may be made by the Issuer through the Paying Agent, without adjustment to the amount of interest and principal to be paid, on the immediately succeeding Business Day if the Maturity Date is not a Business Day.

(b) Redemption for Taxation Reasons

If payments under the Bonds become subject to additional or increased taxes other than the taxes and rates of such taxes prevailing on the Issue Date as a result of certain changes in law, rule or regulation, or in the interpretation thereof, and such additional or increased rate of such tax cannot be avoided by use of reasonable measures available to the Issuer, the Issuer may redeem the Bonds in whole, but not in part, (having given not more than sixty (60) nor less than fifteen (15) days' prior written notice to the Trustee) at par plus accrued interest, net of applicable withholding taxes.

Upon receipt by the Trustee of a redemption notice from the Issuer hereunder, the Trustee shall transmit the same notice to the Bondholders.

(c) Purchase and Cancellation

The Issuer may at any time purchase any of the Bonds in the open market or by tender or by contract at market price, in accordance with PDEX Rules without any obligation to purchase (and the Bondholders shall not be obliged to sell) Bonds pro-rata from all Bondholders. Any Bonds so purchased shall be redeemed and cancelled and may not be re-issued. Upon listing of the Bonds on PDEX, the Issuer shall disclose any such transactions in accordance with the applicable PDEX disclosure rules.

(d) Change in Law or Circumstance

The following events shall be considered as changes in law or circumstances ("Change in Law or Circumstance") as it refers to the obligations of the Issuer and to the rights and interests of the Bondholders under the Trust Indenture and the Bonds:

- (i) Any government and/or non-government consent, license, authorization, registration or approval now or hereafter necessary to enable the Issuer to comply with its obligations under the Trust Indenture or the Bonds shall be modified in a manner which, in the reasonable opinion of the Trustee, shall materially and adversely affect the ability of the Issuer to comply with such obligations, or shall be withdrawn or withheld.
- (ii) Any provision of the Trust Indenture or any of the related documents is or shall become, for any reason, invalid, illegal or unenforceable to the extent that shall become for any reason unlawful for the Issuer to give effect to its rights or obligations hereunder, or to enforce any provisions of the Trust Indenture or any of the related documents in whole or in part, or any law shall be introduced to prevent or restrain the performance by the parties hereto of their obligations under the Trust Indenture or any other related documents.
- (iii) Any concessions, permits, rights, franchise or privileges required for the conduct of the business and operations of the Issuer shall be revoked, canceled or otherwise terminated, or the free and continued use and exercise thereof shall be curtailed or prevented, in such manner as to materially and adversely affect the financial condition or operations of the Issuer.
- (iv) The Republic of the Philippines or any competent authority thereof takes any action to suspend the whole or a substantial portion of the operations of the Issuer and to condemn, seize, nationalize or appropriate (either with or without compensation) the Issuer or any material portion of its properties or assets, unless such act, deed or proceedings are contested in good faith by the Issuer.

If any one or more of the events enumerated as a Change of Law or Circumstance shall occur and be continuing for a period of thirty (30) days, the Majority Bondholders, by notice in writing delivered to the Issuer through the Trustee, after the lapse of the said thirty (30) day period, may declare the principal of the Bonds, including all accrued interest, net of applicable withholding taxes, and other charges thereon, if any, to be immediately due and payable, and upon such declaration the same shall be immediately due and payable, without any prepayment penalty, anything contained in the Trust Indenture or in the Bonds to the contrary notwithstanding, subject to the notice requirements under the discussion on "*Notice of Default.*"

7. Payments

The principal or interest and all other amounts payable on the Bonds shall be paid to the Bondholders by crediting of the cash settlement accounts designated by each of the Bondholders. The principal of, and interest on, the Bonds shall be payable in Philippine Pesos.

The Issuer shall ensure that so long as any of the Bonds remains outstanding, there shall at all times be a Paying Agent for the purposes of the Bonds and the Issuer or the Paying Agent may

only terminate the appointment of the Paying Agent as provided in the Registry and Paying Agency Agreement. In the event the appointed office of any institution shall be unable or unwilling to continue to act as the Paying Agent, the Issuer shall appoint the Makati City office of such other leading institution in the Philippines authorized to act in its place. The Paying Agent may not resign its duties or be removed without a successor having been appointed.

8. Payment of Additional Amounts; Taxation

Interest income on the Bonds is subject to a final withholding tax at rates of between ten percent (10%) and twenty-five percent (25%) depending on the tax status of the relevant Bondholder under relevant law, regulation or tax treaty. Except for such final withholding tax and as otherwise provided, all payments of principal and interest are to be made free and clear of any deductions or withholding for or on account of any present or future taxes or duties imposed by or on behalf of Republic of the Philippines, including, but not limited to, issue, registration or any similar tax or other taxes and duties, including interest and penalties, if any. If such taxes or duties are imposed, the same shall be for the account of the Issuer; provided however that, the Issuer shall not be liable for the following:

- (a) The applicable final withholding tax applicable on interest earned on the Bonds prescribed under the National Internal Revenue Code of 1997, as amended and its implementing rules and regulations promulgated by the BIR as may be in effect from time to time (the "Tax Code").

An investor who is exempt from the aforesaid withholding tax, or is subject to a preferential withholding tax rate shall be required to submit the following requirements to the Registrar, subject to acceptance by the Issuer as being sufficient in form and substance:

- (i) a current and valid original of BIR certified true copy of the tax exemption certificate, ruling or opinion addressed to the relevant applicant or Bondholder, confirming its exemption or preferential rate, as required under BIR Revenue Memorandum Circular No. 8-2014 including any clarification, supplement or amendment thereto, and certified by the Corporate Secretary of the Bondholder that: (a) the original is in the possession of the Corporate Secretary as the duly authorized custodian of the same; and (b) the Corporate Secretary has personal knowledge based on his official functions of any amendment, revocation, expiration, change or any circumstance affecting said certification's validity;
- (ii) with respect to tax treaty relief, (a) prior to the payment of the initial interest due, (i) three (3) originals of the submitted BIR Form 0901-I (Interest Income) or Application Form for Treaty Purposes filed by the Bondholder or, if the Bondholder is a fiscally transparent entity, each of the Bondholder's owners or beneficiaries with the proof of receipt by the concerned office of the Bureau of Internal Revenue, as required under Revenue Memorandum Order No. 14-2021, (ii) one (1) original of the valid and existing tax residency certificate duly issued by the respective foreign tax authority of the country of residence of the Bondholder or, if the Bondholder is a fiscally transparent entity, the country of residence of each of the Bondholder's owners or beneficiaries, in the form acceptable for recognition under Philippine laws, (iii) the relevant provision of the tax treaty providing for the claimed tax exemption or preferential tax rate, in a form acceptable to the Issuer, and (iv) three (3) originals of the duly notarized, consularized or apostilled (as the case may be), if executed outside of the Philippines, Special Power of Attorney executed by the Bondholder or the Bondholder's owners or beneficiaries, as may be applicable, in favor of the authorized representative (if the Application Form for Treaty Purposes and other documents are accomplished by an authorized representative) and confirmation acceptable to the Issuer that the Bondholder or the Bondholder's owners or beneficiaries is/are not doing business in the Philippines to support the applicability of a tax treaty relief; and (b) prior to the payment of subsequent interests due, (i)

- three (3) originals of the submitted new or updated BIR Form 0901-I (Interest Income) or Application Form for Treaty Purposes, as the Issuer deems applicable, and (ii) one (1) original of the valid and existing tax residency certificate duly issued by the respective foreign tax authority of the country of residence of the Bondholder or, if the Bondholder is a fiscally transparent entity, the country of residence of each of the Bondholder's owners or beneficiaries, in the form acceptable for recognition under Philippine laws, if the validity period of the previously issued tax residency certificate has already lapsed; (c) other additional documents as may be required by the Issuer or pursuant to applicable tax regulations, which shall be submitted by the Bondholder/Registrar to the Issuer no later than 1st day of the month when such initial or subsequent interest payment/s shall fall due and, if applicable, including any clarification, supplement or amendment thereto;
- (iii) a duly notarized undertaking (substantially in the prescribed form by Ayala Land) declaring and warranting that the same Bondholder or the Bondholder's owners or beneficiaries, as may be applicable, is specifically exempt from the relevant tax or is subject to a preferential tax rate for the relevant tax, undertaking to immediately notify the Issuer and the Registrar and Paying Agent of any suspension or revocation or modification of the tax exemption certificates or preferential rate entitlement, and agreeing to indemnify and hold the Issuer and the Registrar free and harmless against any claims, actions, suits, and liabilities resulting from the non-withholding or reduced withholding of the required tax; and
 - (iv) such other documentary requirements as may be required under the applicable regulations of the relevant taxing or other authorities which for purposes of claiming tax treaty withholding rate benefits, including a copy of the submitted Application Form for Treaty Purposes, the valid and existing tax residence certificate issued by the relevant foreign tax authority, and evidence of the applicability of a tax treaty and consularized or apostilled (as the case may be) proof of the Bondholder or the Bondholder's owners' or beneficiaries' legal domicile in the relevant treaty state, and confirmation acceptable to the Issuer that the Bondholder or the Bondholder's owners or beneficiaries is/are not doing business in the Philippines; provided further that, all sums payable by the Issuer to tax exempt entities shall be paid in full without deductions for taxes, duties assessments or government charges subject to the submission by the Bondholder or the Bondholder's owners or beneficiaries claiming the benefit of any exemption of reasonable evidence of such exemption to the Registrar;

- (b) Gross Receipts Tax under Section 121 of the Tax Code;
- (c) Taxes on the overall income of any securities dealer or Bondholder, whether or not subject to withholding; and
- (d) Value-added Tax ("**VAT**") under Sections 106 to 108 of the Tax Code, as amended by Republic Act No. 9337 and Republic Act No. 10963.

Documentary stamp tax for the primary issue of the Bonds and the execution of the Bond Agreements, if any, shall be for the Issuer's account.

9. Financial Ratios

The Issuer shall maintain, for as long as any of the Bonds remain outstanding, a Debt to Equity Ratio of not more than 3.0:1.0.

10. Negative Pledge

For as long as any of the Bonds remain outstanding, the Issuer covenants that it shall not, without the prior written consent of the Majority Bondholders, permit any indebtedness for

borrowed money to be secured by or to benefit from any mortgage, pledge, lien or encumbrance constituted on any of the Issuer's properties for the purpose of securing its or its Affiliate's obligation (a "**Security**") in favor of any creditor or class of creditors without providing the Bondholders with a Security, the benefit of which is extended equally and ratably among them to secure the Bonds; provided however that, this restriction shall not prohibit "Permitted Securities," which are:

- a. Any Security over any asset, including, but not limited to assets purchased, leased, or developed in the ordinary course of business, to secure: (i) the payment of the purchase price or cost of leasehold rights of such asset; or (ii) the payment of the cost and expenses for the development of such asset pursuant to any development made or being made by the Issuer in the ordinary course of business; or (iii) the payment of any indebtedness in respect of borrowed money (including extensions and renewals thereof and replacements therefor) incurred for the purpose of financing the purchase, lease or development of such asset.
- b. Any Security constituted for any obligation or credit facility incurred for the purpose of pursuing any infrastructure project or investment therein, whether such infrastructure project is undertaken by the Issuer itself, by its Affiliates, and/or by the Issuer or its Affiliates with third parties, and whether the same is carried on separately from or integrated with any of the real estate development of the Issuer, or any Security constituted by the Issuer on its right to receive income or revenues (whether in the form of dividends or otherwise) from infrastructure projects or related investments therein.
- c. Any Security created for the purpose of paying current taxes, assessments or other governmental charges which are not delinquent or remain payable without any penalty; or the validity of which is contested in good faith in appropriate proceedings upon stay of execution of the enforcement thereof and adequate reserves having been provided for the payment thereof.
- d. Any Security to secure, in the normal course of the business of the Issuer or its Affiliates: (i) statutory or regulatory obligations; (ii) surety or appeal bonds; (iii) bonds for release of attachment, stay of execution or injunction; or (iv) performance of bids, tenders, contracts (other than for the repayment of borrowed money) or leases.
- e. Any Security: (i) imposed by law, such as carrier's, warehousemen's, mechanics' liens and other similar liens arising in the ordinary course of business and not material in amount; (ii) arising out of pledge or deposits under the workmen's compensation laws, unemployment insurance, old age pensions or other social security or retirement benefits or similar legislation; and (iii) arising out of set-off provisions in the normal course of its financing arrangements; provided that, the Bondholders hereunder shall also have to the extent permitted by applicable law, and upon notice to the Issuer, a similar right of set-off.
- f. Any Security in favor of banks, insurance companies, other financial institutions and Philippine government agencies, departments, authorities, corporations or other juridical entities, which secure a preferential financing obtained by the Issuer under a governmental program, and which cover assets of the Issuer which have an aggregate appraised value, determined in accordance with generally accepted appraisal principles and practices consistently applied not exceeding Five Billion Pesos (₱5,000,000,000).
- g. Any Security existing on the date of the Trust Indenture which is disclosed in writing by the Issuer to the Trustee prior to the execution of the Trust Indenture.
- h. Any Security established in favor of insurance companies and other financial institutions in compliance with the applicable requirements of the Office of the Insurance Commission on admitted assets or the requirements of the BSP on loans and financial accommodations extended to directors, officers, stockholders and related interests ("**DOSRI**").

- i. Any Security constituted for the purpose of guaranteeing an Affiliate's obligation in connection with any contract or agreement that has been assigned to such Affiliate by the Issuer.
- j. The assignment, transfer or conveyance of the Issuer's right to receive any of its income or revenues from receivables arising out of the sale of property held for sale by the Issuer in the ordinary course of business (the "**Project Receivables**").
- k. The assignment, transfer or conveyance of the right of the Issuer to receive any income or revenues other than from Project Receivables; provided that, the constitution by the Issuer of such Security shall not cause the Issuer to exceed the ratio of the amount of indebtedness of the Issuer secured by any lien constituted pursuant to this subparagraph (k) to the noncurrent assets of the Issuer (as computed in accordance with Philippine Financial Reporting Standards and based on the most recent audited financial statements of the Issuer) which ratio shall not be more than 0.5:1.0.
- l. Any Security to be constituted on the assets of the Issuer after the date of the Trust Indenture which is disclosed in writing by the Issuer to the Trustee prior to the execution of the Trust Indenture or any Security for an aggregate loan accommodation not exceeding the equivalent of ten percent (10%) of the market value of the consolidated assets of the Issuer as reflected in the latest appraisal report submitted by an independent and reputable appraiser.
- m. Any Security constituted over the investment of the Issuer in any of its Affiliates, whether such investment is in the form of shares, deposits or advances, to guarantee or secure the obligations of the said Affiliates.
- n. Any Security constituted for the purpose of guaranteeing an Affiliate's obligation in connection with any contract or agreement (other than for borrowed money).
- o. Any title transfer or retention of title arrangement entered into by the Issuer in the normal course of its trading activities on the counterparty's standard or usual terms.
- p. Any Security created over (i) deposits made by the Issuer with the proceeds of any loan facility made to it by any bank or financial institution denominated in a currency other than Philippine Pesos ("foreign currency"); or (ii) financial instruments denominated in foreign currency owned by the Issuer, in each case solely for the purpose of securing loan facilities denominated in Philippine Pesos granted by the Issuer in an aggregate principal amount not exceeding the amount of the deposit of the face amount (or value) of that financial instrument.
- q. Any Security created over cash deposits or marketable investment securities in favor of a bank or financial institution to secure any borrowed money in connection with a treasury transaction; provided that, the aggregate amount of security does not at any time exceed Thirty Million U.S. Dollars (US\$30,000,000) or its equivalent. For this purpose, a "treasury transaction" means any currency, commodity, or interest rate purchase, cap or collar agreement, forward rate agreement, future or option contract, swap or other similar agreement, in relation to the Issuer's treasury management;
- r. The assignment, transfer or conveyance by way of Security (in any case without recourse) of the Issuer's right to receive any income or revenues from any asset of the Issuer not used in the ordinary course of business; provided that, the constitution by the Issuer of such Security shall not cause the Issuer to breach the Debt to Equity Ratio.

11. Events of Default

The Issuer shall be considered in default under the Bonds and the Trust Indenture in case any of the

following events (each an “**Event of Default**”) shall occur and is continuing:

(a) Payment Default

The Issuer fails to pay when due and payable any amount which the Issuer is obliged to pay to the Bondholders under the Trust Indenture and the Bonds, and such failure, if due to causes other than the willful misconduct or gross negligence of the Issuer, is not remedied within five (5) Business Days from receipt by the Issuer of written notice of such non-payment from the Trustee; provided, however, that, the amount due for payment during the said five (5) Business Day remedy period shall be subject to the interest specified in the section “*Interest*.”

(b) Representation/Warranty Default

Any representation and warranty of the Issuer hereof or any certificate or opinion submitted pursuant hereto proves to have been untrue, incorrect or misleading in any material respect as and when made and the circumstances which cause such representation or warranty to be incorrect or misleading continue for not less than fourteen (14) days (or such longer period as the Majority Bondholders shall approve) after receipt of written notice from the Trustee to that effect.

(c) Other Default

The Issuer fails to perform or violates any other provision or term of the Trust Indenture and the Bonds, and such failure or violation is not remediable or, if remediable, continues to be unremedied after the applicable grace period, or in the absence of such grace period, after thirty (30) days from the date of occurrence of the said violation with respect to the covenant to maintain the prescribed financial ratio, (particularly a maximum Debt to Equity Ratio of 3.0:1.0) and within ten (10) Business Days from the date of the occurrence of said violation, with respect to any other covenant or obligation; provided that, the Events of Default constituting insolvency initiated by the Issuer or closure default, or a violation of a negative covenant shall not be remediable.

(d) Cross Default

The Issuer violates any material term or condition of any contract executed by the Issuer with any bank, financial institution or other person, corporation or entity for the payment of borrowed money which constitutes an event of default under said contract, or in general, violation of any law or regulation which violation, if remediable, is not remedied by the Issuer within ten (10) Business Days from receipt of notice by the Trustee to the Issuer, or which violation is otherwise not contested by the Issuer, and the effect of such violation results in the acceleration or declaration of the whole financial obligation to be due and payable prior to the stated normal date of maturity; and which violation shall, further, in the reasonable opinion of the Trustee, adversely and materially affect the performance by the Issuer of its obligations under the Trust Indenture and the Bonds; provided however that, no event of default shall occur under this paragraph unless the aggregate amount of indebtedness in respect of which one or more of the events above mentioned has/have occurred equals or exceeds Five Hundred Million Pesos (₱500,000,000.00).

(e) Insolvency Default

The Issuer becomes insolvent or unable to pay its debts when due or commits or permits any act of Bankruptcy, which term shall include, but shall not be limited to: (i) filing of a petition in any Bankruptcy, reorganization (other than a labor or management reorganization), winding-up, suspension of payment or liquidation proceeding, or any other proceeding analogous in purpose and effect; (ii) appointment of a trustee or receiver of all or a substantial portion of its properties; (iii) making of an assignment for the benefit of its creditors; (iv) the admission in writing by the Issuer of its inability to pay its debts; or (v) the entry of any order or judgment of any court, tribunal or administrative agency or body confirming the Bankruptcy or insolvency of the Issuer or approving any reorganization (other than a labor or management reorganization), winding-up, liquidation or appointment of trustee or receiver of the Issuer or a substantial portion

of its property or assets.

(f) Judgment Default

Any final judgment, decree or arbitral award for the sum of money, damages or for a fine or penalty in excess of Five Hundred Million Pesos (₱500,000,000.00) or its equivalent in any other currency is entered against the Issuer and the enforcement of which is not stayed, and is not paid, discharged or duly bonded within thirty (30) calendar days after the date when payment of such judgment, decree or award is due under the applicable law or agreement.

(g) Writ and Similar Process Default

Any judgment, writ, warrant of attachment, injunction, stay order, execution or similar process shall be issued or levied against any material part of the Issuer's assets and such judgment, writ, warrant or similar process shall not be released, vacated or fully bonded within thirty (30) calendar days after its issue or levy.

(h) Closure Default

The Issuer voluntarily suspends or ceases operations of a substantial portion of its business for a continuous period of thirty (30) calendar days except in the case of strikes or lockouts or when necessary to prevent business losses or when due to fortuitous events or *force majeure*.

12. Notice of Default

The Trustee shall, within thirty (30) days after the occurrence of any Event of Default, give to the Bondholders written notice of such default known to it, unless the same shall have been cured before the giving of such notice; provided that, in the case of Payment Default, as described in "*Payment Default*," the Trustee shall immediately notify the Bondholders upon the occurrence of such Payment Default. The existence of a written notice required to be given to the Bondholders hereunder shall be published in a newspaper of general circulation in Metro Manila for two (2) consecutive days (at the expense of Ayala Land) further indicating in the published notice that the Bondholders or their duly authorized representatives may obtain an important notice regarding the Bonds at the principal office of the Trustee upon presentment of sufficient and acceptable identification.

13. Consequences of Default

- (a) If any one or more of the Events of Default shall have occurred and be continuing, either the Trustee, upon the written instruction of the Majority Bondholders, whose written instructions/consents/letters shall be verified by the Registrar against the identification documents or the two-dimensional digital copies thereof in its possession, and by notice in writing delivered to the Issuer, or the Majority Bondholders, by notice in writing delivered to the Issuer and the Trustee, with a copy furnished to the Paying Agent and Registrar, may declare the principal of the Bonds, including all accrued interest, net of applicable withholding taxes, and other charges thereon, if any, to be immediately due and payable, and upon such declaration the same shall be immediately due and payable, anything contained in the Trust Indenture or in the Bonds to the contrary notwithstanding.
- (b) This provision, however, is subject to the condition that, except in the case of a Writ and Similar Process Default, the Majority Bondholders may, by written notice to the Issuer and the Trustee, during the prescribed curing period, if any, rescind and annul such declaration made by the Trustee pursuant to Condition 13(a), and the consequences of such declaration, upon such terms, conditions and agreement, if any, as they may determine; provided that, no such rescission and annulment shall extend to or shall affect any subsequent default or shall impair any right consequent thereon.
- (c) At any time after any Event of Default shall have occurred, the Trustee may:

- (i) by notice in writing to the Issuer, require the Registrar and Paying Agent to:
 - (aa) act thereafter as agents of the Bondholders represented by the Trustee on the terms provided in the Registry and Paying Agency Agreement (with consequential amendments as necessary and save that the Trustee's liability under any provisions thereof for the indemnification, remuneration and payment of out-of-pocket expenses of the Paying Agent and the Registrar shall be limited to amounts for the time being held by the Trustee on the trusts of the Trust Indenture in relation to the Bonds and available to the Trustee for such purpose) and thereafter to hold all sums, documents and records held by them in respect of the Bonds on behalf of the Trustee; and/or
 - (bb) deliver all evidence of the Bonds and all sums, documents and records held by them in respect of the Bonds to the Trustee or as the Trustee shall direct in such notice; provided that, such notice shall be deemed not to apply to any document or record which the Registrar and Paying Agent is not obliged to release by any law or regulation; and
- (ii) by notice in writing to the Issuer, require the Issuer to make all subsequent payments in respect of the Bonds to the order of the Trustee and with effect from the issue of any such notice until such notice is withdrawn, provision (bb) above and the Issuer's positive covenant to pay principal and interest, net of applicable withholding taxes, on the Bonds, more particularly set forth in the Trust Indenture, shall cease to have effect.

In case any amount payable by the Issuer under the Bonds, whether for principal, interest or otherwise, is not paid on due date, the Issuer shall, without prejudice to its obligations to pay the said principal, interest, net of applicable withholding taxes, and other amounts, pay Penalty Interest on the defaulted amount(s) from the time the amount falls due until it is fully paid.

14. Penalty Interest

In case any amount payable by the Issuer under the Bonds, whether for principal, interest, net of applicable withholding taxes, or otherwise, is not paid on due date, the Issuer shall, without prejudice to its obligations to pay the said principal, interest, net of applicable withholding taxes, and other amounts, pay penalty interest on the defaulted amount(s) at the rate of twelve percent (12%) per annum (the "Penalty Interest") from the time the amount falls due until it is fully paid.

15. Payment in the Event of Default

The Issuer covenants that upon the occurrence of any Event of Default, the Issuer shall pay to the Bondholders, through the Paying Agent, the whole amount which shall then have become due and payable on all such outstanding Bonds with interest at the rate borne by the Bonds on the overdue principal, net of applicable withholding taxes, and with Penalty Interest as described above, and in addition thereto, the Issuer shall pay to the Trustee such further amounts as shall be determined by the Trustee to be sufficient to cover the cost and expenses of collection, including reasonable compensation to the Trustee, its agents, attorneys and counsel, and any reasonable expenses or liabilities incurred without negligence or bad faith by the Trustee hereunder.

16. Application of Payments

Any money collected or delivered to the Paying Agent, and any other funds held by it, subject to any other provision of the Trust Indenture and the Registry and Paying Agency Agreement relating to the disposition of such money and funds, shall be applied by the Paying Agent in the order of preference as follows: *first*, to the payment to the Trustee, the Registrar and Paying Agent, of the costs, expenses, fees and other charges of collection, including reasonable compensation to them, their agents, attorneys and counsel, and all reasonable expenses and

liabilities incurred or disbursements made by them, without negligence or bad faith; *second*, to the payment of the interest, net of applicable withholding taxes, in default, in the order of the maturity of such interest with Penalty Interest, which payment shall be made pro-rata among the Bondholders; *third*, to the payment of the whole amount then due and unpaid upon the Bonds for principal, and interest, net of applicable withholding taxes, with Penalty Interest, which payment shall be made pro-rata among the Bondholders; and *fourth*, the remainder, if any shall be paid to the Issuer, its successors or assigns, or to whoever may be lawfully entitled to receive the same, or as a court of competent jurisdiction may direct. For this purpose, the Paying Agent shall deliver to the Trustee a joint certification of the funds to be applied for payment, and a schedule of payments to be made in accordance with the conditions.

17. Prescription

Claims in respect of principal and interest or other sums payable hereunder shall prescribe unless made within ten (10) years (in the case of principal or other sums) or five (5) years (in the case of interest) from the date on which payment becomes due.

18. Remedies

All remedies conferred by the Trust Indenture and these Terms and Conditions to the Trustee and the Bondholders shall be cumulative and not exclusive and shall not be so construed as to deprive the Trustee or the Bondholders of any legal remedy by judicial or extra judicial proceedings appropriate to enforce the conditions and covenants of the Trust Indenture, subject to the discussion below on *"Ability to File Suit."*

No delay or omission by the Trustee or the Bondholders to exercise any right or power arising from or on account of any default hereunder shall impair any such right or power, or shall be construed to be a waiver of any such default or an acquiescence thereto; and every power and remedy given by the Trust Indenture to the Trustee or the Bondholders may be exercised from time to time and as often as may be necessary or expedient.

19. Ability to File Suit

No Bondholder shall have any right by virtue of or by availing of any provision of the Trust Indenture to institute any suit, action or proceeding for the collection of any sum due from the Issuer hereunder on account of principal, interest, net of applicable withholding taxes, and other charges, or for the appointment of a receiver or trustee, or for any other remedy hereunder, unless (i) such Bondholder previously shall have given to the Trustee written notice of an Event of Default and of the continuance thereof and the related request for the Trustee to convene a meeting of the Bondholders to take up matters related to their rights and interests under the Bonds; (ii) the Majority Bondholders shall have decided and made the written request upon the Trustee to institute such action, suit or proceeding in the latter's name; (iii) the Trustee, for sixty (60) days after the receipt of such notice and request shall have neglected or refused to institute any such action, suit or proceeding; and (iv) no directions inconsistent with such written request shall have been given under a waiver of default by the Bondholders, it being understood and intended, and being expressly covenanted by every Bondholder with every other Bondholder and the Trustee, that no one or more Bondholders shall have any right in any manner whatever by virtue of or by availing of any provision of the Trust Indenture to affect, disturb or prejudice the rights of the holders of any other such Bonds or to obtain or seek to obtain priority over or preference to any other such holder or to enforce any right under the Trust Indenture, except in the manner herein provided and for the equal, ratable and common benefit of all the Bondholders.

20. Waiver of Default by the Bondholders

The Majority Bondholders may direct the time, method and place of conducting any proceeding for any remedy available to the Trustee or exercising any trust or power conferred upon the Trustee, or may, on behalf of the Bondholders waive any past default, except the events of default defined as a payment default, breach of representation or warranty default, insolvency default, or closure default, and its consequences. In case of any such waiver, the Issuer, the

Trustee and the Bondholders shall be restored to their former positions and rights hereunder; provided however that, no such waiver shall extend to any subsequent or other default or impair any right consequent thereto. Any such waiver by the Majority Bondholders shall be conclusive and binding upon all Bondholders and upon all future holders and owners thereof, irrespective of whether or not any notation of such waiver is made upon the certificate representing the Bonds.

21. Trustee; Notices

(a) Notice to the Trustee

All documents required to be submitted to the Trustee pursuant to the Trust Indenture and the Prospectus, and all correspondence addressed to the Trustee shall be delivered to:

To the Trustee:	PNB Trust Banking Group
Attention:	Maria Victoria C. Mendoza Assistant Vice President
	Lilian L. Ruga Manager
Subject:	Ayala Land Bonds due 2031
Address:	3rd Floor, PNB Financial Center, President Diosdado Macapagal Boulevard, Pasay City
Telephone No.:	8573-4649

All documents and correspondence not sent to the above-mentioned address shall be considered as not to have been sent at all.

Any requests for documentation or certification and other similar matters must be communicated by the Bondholder to the Trustee in writing and shall be subject to review, acceptance and approval by the Trustee. Upon such acceptance and approval, the Bondholder shall pay to the Trustee upfront a fee of One Thousand Five Hundred Pesos (₱1,500) (the “**Activity Fee**”) plus the costs of legal review, courier and the like. The Activity Fee may be adjusted from time to time, at the discretion of the Trustee.

In the absence of any applicable period stated elsewhere in these Terms and Conditions, written requests shall be reviewed and, if accepted and approved, addressed by the Trustee within ninety (90) days from receipt. This period may be extended should the Trustee be unable to review and address the requests for causes not attributable to the Trustee.

(b) Notice to the Bondholders

Except where a specific mode of notification is provided for herein, notices to Bondholders shall be sufficient when made in writing and transmitted in any one of the following modes: (i) registered mail; (ii) surface mail; (iii) by one-time publication in a newspaper of general circulation in the Philippines; or (iv) personal delivery to the address of record in the Register of Bondholders. The Trustee shall rely on the Register of Bondholders in determining the Bondholders entitled to notice. All notices shall be deemed to have been received (i) ten (10) days from posting if transmitted by registered mail; (ii) fifteen (15) days from mailing, if transmitted by surface mail; (iii) on date of publication or (iv) on date of delivery, for personal delivery.

The publication in a newspaper of general circulation in the Philippines of a press release or news item about a communication or disclosure made by Ayala Land to the SEC on a matter relating to the Bonds shall be deemed a notice to Bondholders of said matter on the date of the first publication.

(c) Binding and Conclusive Nature

Except as provided in the Trust Indenture, all notifications, opinions, determinations, certificates, calculations, quotations and decisions given, expressed, made or obtained by the Trustee for the purposes of the provisions of the Trust Indenture, shall (in the absence of willful default, bad faith or manifest error) be binding on the Issuer, and all Bondholders and (in the absence as referred to above) no liability to the Issuer, the Paying Agent or the Bondholders shall attach to the Trustee in connection with the exercise or non-exercise by it of its powers, duties and discretions under the Trust Indenture.

22. Duties and Responsibilities of the Trustee

- (a) The Trustee is appointed as trustee for and on behalf of the Bondholders and accordingly shall perform such duties and shall have such responsibilities as provided in the Trust Indenture. The Trustee shall, in accordance with the terms and conditions of the Trust Indenture, monitor the compliance or non-compliance by the Issuer with all its representations and warranties, and the observance by the Issuer of all its covenants and performance of all its obligations, under and pursuant to the Trust Indenture. The Trustee shall observe due diligence in the performance of its duties and obligations under the Trust Indenture. For the avoidance of doubt, notwithstanding any actions that the Trustee may take, the Trustee shall remain to be the party responsible to the Bondholders, and to whom the Bondholders shall communicate with in respect to any matters that must be taken up with the Issuer.
- (b) The Trustee shall, prior to the occurrence of an Event of Default or after the curing of all such defaults which may have occurred, perform only such duties as are specifically set forth in the Trust Indenture and in the Terms and Conditions. In case of default, the Trustee shall exercise such rights and powers vested in it by the Trust Indenture, and use such judgment and care under the circumstances then prevailing that individuals of prudence, discretion and intelligence, and familiar with such matters exercise in the management of their own affairs.
- (c) None of the provisions contained in these Terms and Conditions or the Prospectus shall require or be interpreted to require the Trustee to expend or risk its own funds or otherwise incur personal financial liability in the performance of any of its duties or in the exercise of any of its rights or powers.
- (d) The Trustee, in the performance of its duties, shall exercise such rights and powers vested in it by the Trust Indenture and the Terms and Conditions of the Bonds, with the care, prudence and diligence necessary under the circumstances then prevailing that a prudent man, acting in like capacity and familiar with such matters, would exercise in the conduct of an enterprise of like character and with similar aims, and use such judgment and care under the circumstances then prevailing that individuals of prudence, discretion and intelligence, and familiar with such matters exercise in the management of their own affairs.
- (e) Unless a fixed period is otherwise specified in the Trust Indenture and in the absence of a period specifically agreed to by the Trustee and Ayala Land and in the case of notices required to be sent by the Trustee to Bondholders, the Trustee must act promptly in the sending of such notices but in any case shall have a period of not more than thirty (30) days to complete the sending of all such notices in the manner allowed by the Trust Indenture.
- (f) Notwithstanding the above, the Trustee, on its own discretion, may send notices or disclose to the Bondholders any fact, circumstance or event, which would have the effect of effectively reducing the principal amount of the Bonds outstanding, including changes in Laws.

23. Resignation and Change of Trustee

- (a) The Trustee may at any time resign by giving thirty (30) days' prior written notice to the Issuer and to the Bondholders of such resignation.
- (b) Upon receiving such notice of resignation of the Trustee, the Issuer shall immediately appoint a successor trustee by written instrument in duplicate, executed by its authorized officers, one copy of which instrument shall be delivered to the resigning trustee and one copy to the successor trustee. However, notwithstanding the immediately preceding sentence, in cases where an Event of Default shall have occurred and be continuing, it is the Majority Bondholders, not the Issuer, that shall appoint the successor trustee. If no successor trustee shall have been so appointed and have accepted appointment within thirty (30) days after the giving of such notice of resignation, the resigning Trustee may petition any court of competent jurisdiction for the appointment of a successor trustee, or any Bondholder who has been a bona fide holder for at least six (6) months (the "Bona Fide Bondholder") may, for and in behalf of the Bondholders, petition any such court for the appointment of a successor. Such court may thereupon after notice, if any, as it may deem proper, appoint a successor trustee.
- (c) Subject to Section (f) below, a successor trustee must possess all the qualifications required under pertinent laws.
- (d) In case at any time the Trustee shall become incapable of acting, or has acquired conflicting interest, or shall be adjudged as bankrupt or insolvent, or a receiver for the Trustee or of its property shall be appointed, or any public officer shall take charge or control of the Trustee or of its properties or affairs for the purpose of rehabilitation, conservation or liquidation, then the Issuer may within thirty (30) days therefrom remove the Trustee concerned, and appoint a successor trustee, by written instrument in duplicate, executed by its authorized officers, one copy of which instrument shall be delivered to the Trustee so removed and one copy to the successor trustee. If the Issuer fails to remove the Trustee concerned and appoint a successor trustee, any Bona Fide Bondholder may petition any court of competent jurisdiction for the removal of the Trustee concerned and the appointment of a successor trustee. Such court may thereupon after such notice, if any, as it may deem proper, remove the Trustee and appoint a successor trustee.
- (e) The Majority Bondholders may at any time remove the Trustee for cause, and appoint a successor trustee, by the delivery to the Trustee so removed, to the successor trustee and to the Issuer of the required evidence under the provisions on Evidence Supporting the Action of the Bondholders in the Terms and Conditions.
- (f) Any resignation or removal of the Trustee and the appointment of a successor trustee pursuant to any provisions of the Trust Indenture shall become effective upon the earlier of: (i) acceptance of appointment by the successor trustee as provided in the Trust Indenture; or (ii) effectivity of the resignation notice sent by the Trustee under the Trust Indenture (the "Resignation Effective Date"); provided however that, until such successor trustee is qualified and appointed, the outgoing Trustee shall continue to discharge its duties and responsibilities solely as custodian of records for turnover to the successor trustee promptly upon the appointment thereof by the Issuer; provided finally that, such successor trustee possesses all the qualifications as required by pertinent laws.
- (g) In the event of a change in the Trustee, the Trustee shall be given ninety (90) days to prepare documents, records or any other instruments necessary to be transferred to the successor trustee, unless removed for cause, in which case, it shall transfer to such documents, records or other instruments within such period as may be reasonably determined by Ayala Land.

24. Successor Trustee

- (a) Any successor trustee appointed shall execute, acknowledge and deliver to the Issuer and to its predecessor Trustee an instrument accepting such appointment, and thereupon the resignation or removal of the predecessor Trustee shall become effective and such successor trustee, without further act, deed or conveyance, shall become vested with all the rights, powers, trusts, duties and obligations of its predecessor in the trusteeship with like effect as if originally named as Trustee in the Trust Indenture. The foregoing notwithstanding, on the written request of the Issuer or of the successor trustee, the Trustee ceasing to act as such shall execute and deliver an instrument transferring to the successor trustee, all the rights, powers and duties of the Trustee so ceasing to act as such. Upon request of any such successor trustee, the Issuer shall execute any and all instruments in writing as may be necessary to fully vest in and confer to such successor trustee all such rights, powers and duties.
- (b) Upon acceptance of the appointment by a successor trustee, the Issuer shall notify the Bondholders in writing of the succession of such trustee to the trusteeship. If the Issuer fails to notify the Bondholders within ten (10) days after the acceptance of appointment by the successor trustee, the latter shall cause the Bondholders to be notified at the expense of the Issuer.

25. Reports to the Bondholders

- (a) The Trustee shall submit to the Bondholders on or before February 28 of each year from the relevant Issue Date until full payment of the Bonds a brief report dated as of December 31 of the immediately preceding year with respect to:
 - (i) the property and funds, if any, physically in the possession of the Paying Agent held in trust for the Bondholders on the date of such report; and
 - (ii) any action taken by the Trustee in the performance of its duties under the Trust Indenture which it has not previously reported and which in its opinion materially affects the Bonds, except action in respect of a default, notice of which has been or is to be withheld by it.
- (b) The Trustee shall submit to the Bondholders a brief report within ninety (90) days from the making of any advance for the reimbursement of which it claims or may claim a lien or charge which is prior to that of the Bondholders on the property or funds held or collected by the Paying Agent with respect to the character, amount and the circumstances surrounding the making of such advance; provided that, such advance remaining unpaid amounts to at least ten percent (10%) of the aggregate outstanding principal amount of the Bonds at such time.
- (c) The following pertinent documents may be inspected during regular business hours on any Business Day at the principal office of the Trustee:
 - (i) Trust Indenture;
 - (ii) Registry and Paying Agency Agreement;
 - (iii) Articles of Incorporation and By-Laws of the Issuer;
 - (iv) Registration Statement relating to the 2019 Securities Program;
 - (v) Registration Statement relating to the 2021 Securities Program; and
 - (vi) Opinions of the legal counsel with respect to the Issuer and the Bonds.

26. Meetings of the Bondholders

A meeting of the Bondholders may be called at any time for the purpose of taking any actions authorized to be taken by or in behalf of the Bondholders of any specified aggregate principal amount of Bonds under any other provisions of the Trust Indenture or under the law and such

other matters related to the rights and interests of the Bondholders under the Bonds.

(a) Notice of Meetings

The Trustee may at any time call a meeting of the Bondholders, or the holders of at least twenty-five percent (25%) of the aggregate outstanding principal amount of Bonds may direct in writing the Trustee to call a meeting of the Bondholders, to take up any allowed action, to be held at such time and at such place as the Trustee shall determine. Notice of every meeting of the Bondholders, setting forth the time and the place of such meeting and the purpose of such meeting in reasonable detail, shall be sent by the Trustee to the Issuer and to each of the registered Bondholders not earlier than forty-five (45) days nor later than fifteen (15) days prior to the date fixed for the meeting. All reasonable costs and expenses incurred by the Trustee for the proper dissemination of the requested meeting shall be reimbursed by the Issuer within ten (10) days from receipt of the duly supported billing statement.

(b) Failure of the Trustee to Call a Meeting

In case at any time, the Issuer, pursuant to a resolution of its board of directors or executive committee, or the holders of at least twenty-five percent (25%) of the aggregate outstanding principal amount of the Bonds shall have requested the Trustee to call a meeting of the Bondholders by written request setting forth in reasonable detail the purpose of the meeting, and the Trustee shall not have mailed and published, in accordance with the notice requirements, the notice of such meeting, then the Issuer or the Bondholders in the amount above specified may determine the time and place for such meeting and may call such meeting by mailing and publishing notice thereof.

(c) Quorum

The Trustee shall determine and record the presence of the Majority Bondholders, personally or by proxy. The presence of the Majority Bondholders, personally or by proxy, shall be necessary to constitute a quorum to do business at any meeting of the Bondholders.

(d) Procedure for Meetings

- (i) The Trustee shall preside at all the meetings of the Bondholders, unless the meeting shall have been called by the Issuer or by the Bondholders, in which case the Issuer or the Bondholders calling the meeting, as the case may be, shall in like manner move for the election of the chairman and secretary of the meeting.
- (ii) Any meeting of the Bondholders duly called may be adjourned for a period or periods not to exceed in the aggregate of one (1) year from the date for which the meeting shall originally have been called and the meeting as so adjourned may be held without further notice. Any such adjournment may be ordered by persons representing a majority of the aggregate principal amount of the Bonds represented at the meeting and entitled to vote, whether or not a quorum shall be present at the meeting.

(e) Voting Rights

To be entitled to vote at any meeting of the Bondholders, a person shall be a registered holder of one or more Bonds or a person appointed by an instrument in writing as proxy by any such holder as of the date of the said meeting. Bondholders shall be entitled to one (1) vote for every Ten Thousand Pesos (₱10,000) interest. The only persons who shall be entitled to be present or to speak at any meeting of the Bondholders shall be the persons entitled to vote at such meeting and any representatives of the Issuer and its legal counsel.

(f) Voting Requirement

Except as provided in Condition 29 (Amendments), all matters presented for resolution by the

Bondholders in a meeting duly called for the purpose shall be decided or approved by the affirmative vote of the Majority Bondholders present or represented in a meeting at which there is a quorum except as otherwise provided in the Trust Indenture. Any resolution of the Bondholders which has been duly approved with the required number of votes of the Bondholders as herein provided shall be binding upon all the Bondholders and the Issuer as if the votes were unanimous.

(g) Role of the Trustee in Meetings of the Bondholders

Notwithstanding any other provisions of the Trust Indenture, the Trustee may make such reasonable regulations as it may deem advisable for any meeting of the Bondholders, in regard to proof of ownership of the Bonds, the appointment of proxies by registered holders of the Bonds, the election of the chairman and the secretary, the appointment and duties of inspectors of votes, the submission and examination of proxies, certificates and other evidences of the right to vote and such other matters concerning the conduct of the meeting as it shall deem fit.

27. Evidence Supporting the Action of the Bondholders

Wherever in the Trust Indenture it is provided that the holders of a specified percentage of the aggregate outstanding principal amount of the Bonds may take any action (including the making of any demand or requests and the giving of any notice or consent or the taking of any other action), the fact that at the time of taking any such action the holders of such specified percentage have joined therein may be evidenced by: (i) any instrument executed by the Bondholders in person or by the agent or proxy appointed in writing, or (ii) the duly authenticated record of voting in favor thereof at the meeting of the Bondholders duly called and held in accordance herewith, or (iii) a combination of such instrument and any such record of meeting of the Bondholders.

28. Non-Reliance

Each Bondholder also represents and warrants to the Trustee that it has independently and, without reliance on the Trustee, made its own credit investigation and appraisal of the financial condition and affairs of the Issuer on the basis of such documents and information as it has deemed appropriate and that it has subscribed to the Issue on the basis of such independent appraisal, and each Bondholder represents and warrants that it shall continue to make its own credit appraisal without reliance on the Trustee. The Bondholders agree to indemnify and hold the Trustee harmless from and against any and all liabilities, damages, penalties, judgments, suits, expenses and other costs of any kind or nature against the Trustee in respect of its obligations hereunder, except for its gross negligence or wilful misconduct.

29. Amendments

The Issuer and the Trustee may amend or waive any provisions of the Bond Agreements if such amendment or waiver is of a formal, minor, or technical nature or to correct a manifest error or inconsistency, without prior notice to or the consent of the Bondholders or other parties, provided in all cases that such amendment or waiver does not adversely affect the interests of the Bondholders and provided further that all Bondholders are notified of such amendment or waiver.

The Issuer and the Trustee may amend the Terms and Conditions with notice to every Bondholder following the written consent of the Majority Bondholders (including consents obtained in connection with a tender offer or exchange offer for the Bonds) or a vote of the Majority Bondholders at a meeting called for the purpose. However, without the consent of each Bondholder affected thereby, an amendment may not:

- (a) reduce the percentage of principal amount of Bonds outstanding that must consent to an amendment or waiver;
- (b) reduce the rate of or extend the time for payment of interest on the Bonds;

- (c) reduce the principal of or extend the Maturity Date of the Bonds;
- (d) impair the right of any Bondholder to receive payment of principal of and interest on such Bondholder's Bonds on or after the due dates therefore or to institute suit for the enforcement of any payment on or with respect to such Bondholders;
- (e) reduce the amount payable upon the redemption or repurchase of the Bonds under the Terms and Conditions or change the time at which the Bonds may be redeemed;
- (f) make the Bonds payable in money other than that stated in the Bonds;
- (g) subordinate the Bonds to any other obligation of Ayala Land;
- (h) release any security interest that may have been granted in favor of the Bondholders;
- (i) amend or modify the Payment of Additional Amounts, Taxation, the Events of Default of the Terms and Conditions or the Waiver of Default by the Bondholders; or
- (j) make any change or waiver of this Condition 29.

It shall not be necessary for the consent of the Bondholders under this Condition 29 to approve the particular form of any proposed amendment, but it shall be sufficient if such consent approves the substance thereof. After an amendment under this Condition becomes effective, the Issuer shall send a notice briefly describing such amendment to the Bondholders in the manner provided in the paragraph entitled "Notice to the Bondholders."

30. Governing Law

The Bond Agreements are governed by and are construed in accordance with Philippine law.

31. Venue

Any suit, action, or proceeding against the Issuer with respect to the Bonds or the Bond Agreements or on any judgment entered by any court in respect thereof may be brought in any competent court in the City of Makati, and the parties submit to the exclusive jurisdiction of such courts for the purpose of any such suit, action, proceeding or judgment, the Issuer and Bondholders expressly waiving other venue.

32. Waiver of Preference

The obligation created under the Bond Agreements and the Bonds shall not enjoy any priority of preference or special privileges whatsoever over any indebtedness or obligations of the Issuer. Accordingly, whatever priorities or preferences that this instrument may have or any person deriving a right hereunder may have under Article 2244, paragraph 14 of the Civil Code of the Philippine are hereby absolutely and unconditionally waived and renounced. This waiver and renunciation of the priority or preference under Article 2244, paragraph 14 of the Civil Code of the Philippines shall be revoked if it be shown that an indebtedness of the Issuer for borrowed money has a priority or preference under the said provision.

33. Certain Defined Terms

The following sets forth the respective definitions of certain terms used in this Terms and Conditions. Except as otherwise provided and where context indicates otherwise, defined terms in this Terms and Conditions have the meanings ascribed to them in the Trust Indenture.

- (a) **Affiliate** means any corporation, directly or indirectly controlled by the Issuer, whether by way of ownership of at least twenty percent (20%) of the total issued and outstanding capital stock of such corporation, or the right to elect at least twenty percent (20%) of the number of directors in such corporation, or the right to control the operation and

management of such corporation by reason of contract or authority granted by said corporation to the Issuer.

- (b) **Bankruptcy** means, with respect to a Person, (a) that such Person has (i) made an assignment for the benefit of creditors; (ii) filed a voluntary petition in bankruptcy; (iii) been adjudged bankrupt, or insolvent; or had entered against such Person an order of relief in any bankruptcy or insolvency proceeding; (iv) filed a petition or an answer seeking for such Person any reorganization, arrangement, composition, readjustment, liquidation, dissolution or similar relief under any statute, law or regulation or filed an answer or other pleading admitting or failing to contest the material allegations of a petition filed against such Person in any proceeding of such nature; or (v) sought, consented to, or acquiesced in the appointment of a trustee, receiver or liquidator of such Person or of all or any substantial part of such Person's properties; (b) sixty (60) days have elapsed after the commencement of any proceeding against such Person seeking reorganization, arrangement, composition, readjustment, liquidation, dissolution or similar relief under any statute, law or regulation and such proceeding has not been dismissed; or (c) sixty (60) days have elapsed since the appointment without such Person's consent or acquiescence of a trustee, receiver or liquidator of such Person or of all or any substantial part of such Person's properties and such appointment has not been vacated or stayed or the appointment is not vacated within sixty (60) days after the expiration of such stay.
- (c) **BIR** refers to the Bureau of Internal Revenue of the Republic of the Philippines.
- (d) **Current Liabilities** means the aggregate (as of the relevant date of calculation) of all liabilities of the Issuer falling due on demand or within one (1) year, including that portion of Long Term Debt which falls due within one (1) year (but excluding the current portion of any provision for estimated liability for land and property development) and such other liabilities as would be determined as such under the Philippine Financial Reporting Standards.
- (e) **Debt to Equity Ratio** means the ratio which Total Liabilities bears to Total Stockholders' Equity net of unrealized gain.
- (f) **Long Term Debt** means the aggregate (as of the relevant date of calculation) of all those component parts of the liabilities of the Issuer which fall due or whose final payment is due on a date more than one (1) year after the relevant date for calculation, exclusive of reserve for land development and deferred credits, i.e., unearned income and/or unrealized gains.
- (g) **Majority Bondholders** means Bondholders representing more than fifty percent (50%) of the outstanding principal amount of the Bonds.
- (h) **Security** means any mortgage, pledge, lien or encumbrance constituted on any of the Issuer's properties, for the purpose of securing its or its Affiliates' obligation.
- (i) **Total Liabilities** means the aggregate (as of the relevant date for calculation) of Current Liabilities and Long-Term Debt.
- (j) **Total Stockholders' Equity** means the aggregate (as of the relevant date for calculation) of the par value of the outstanding common stock, preferred stock, capital surplus, retained earnings appraisal surplus arising from past appraisal and any further appraisal surplus arising from subsequent independent certified appraisal of the property, plant and equipment of the Issuer effected in compliance with the Philippine Financial Reporting Standards, and any reserve for expansion projects, less treasury stocks.

PHILIPPINE TAXATION

The following is a discussion of the material Philippine tax consequences of the acquisition, ownership and disposition of the Securities. This general description does not purport to be a comprehensive description of the Philippine tax aspects of the Securities and no information is provided regarding the tax aspects of acquiring, owning, holding or disposing of the Securities under applicable tax laws of other applicable jurisdictions and the specific Philippine tax consequence in light of particular situations of acquiring, owning, holding and disposing of the Securities in such other jurisdictions. This discussion is based upon laws, regulations, rulings, and income tax conventions (treaties) in effect at the date of this Prospectus.

The tax treatment of a holder of Securities may vary depending upon such holder's particular situation, and certain holders may be subject to special rules not discussed below. This summary does not purport to address all tax aspects that may be important to a Security Holder.

PROSPECTIVE PURCHASERS OF THE SECURITIES ARE ADVISED TO CONSULT THEIR OWN TAX ADVISORS AS TO THE PARTICULAR TAX CONSEQUENCES OF THE OWNERSHIP AND DISPOSITION OF A SECURITY, INCLUDING THE APPLICABILITY AND EFFECT OF ANY STATE, LOCAL OR FOREIGN TAX LAWS.

*The following is a general description of certain Philippine tax aspects of the Bonds. It is based on the present provisions of the National Internal Revenue Code of 1997, as amended by Republic Act No. 10963 and Republic Act No. 11534 (the "**Philippine Tax Code**"), the regulations promulgated thereunder and judicial and ruling authorities in force as of the date of this Prospectus, all of which are subject to changes occurring after such date, which changes could be made on a retroactive basis.*

As used in this section, the term "resident foreign individual" refers to an individual whose residence is within the Philippines and who is not a citizen thereof. A "non-resident alien" is an individual whose residence is not within the Philippines and who is not a citizen of the Philippines. A non-resident alien who is actually within the Philippines for an aggregate period of more than 180 days during any calendar year is considered a "non-resident alien doing business in the Philippines," otherwise, such non-resident alien who is actually within the Philippines for an aggregate period of 180 days or less during any calendar year is considered a "non-resident alien not doing business in the Philippines."

TAXATION OF INTEREST

Interest-bearing obligations of Philippine residents are Philippine-sourced income subject to Philippine income tax. Interest income derived by Philippine citizens, resident foreign individuals, domestic corporations, and resident foreign corporations from the Bonds is subject to final withholding tax rate of 20%. Generally, interest on bonds or other deposit substitutes received by non-resident foreign individuals engaged in trade or business in the Philippines is subject to a 20% final withholding tax while that received by non-resident foreign individuals not engaged in trade or business is taxed at the rate of 25%. Interest income derived by non-resident foreign corporations from the bonds or other deposit substitutes is subject to final withholding tax rate of 20%.

The foregoing rates may be subject to further reduction by any applicable tax treaties in force between the Philippines and the country of residence of the non-resident Bondholder. Most tax treaties to which the Philippines is a party generally provide for a reduced tax rate of 15% in cases where the interest arises in the Philippines and is paid to a resident of the other contracting state. However, most tax treaties also provide that reduced withholding tax rates shall not apply if the recipient of the interest who is a resident of the other contracting state, carries on business in the Philippines through a permanent establishment and the holding of the relevant interest-bearing instrument is effectively connected with such permanent establishment.

On March 31, 2021, the BIR issued Revenue Memorandum Order No. 14-2021 ("RMO 14-2021"). RMO 14-2021 was issued to streamline the procedures and documents for the availment of the tax treaty benefits. Said issuance will apply to the income derived by the nonresident Bondholder on the interest payments from the Bonds. To avail of the tax treaty relief benefits, the following guidelines and procedures will be observed:

- The nonresident income recipient should submit to the withholding agent or income payor the submitted BIR Form No. 0901-I (Interest Income) or Application Form for Treaty Purposes, Tax Residency Certificate duly issued by the foreign tax authority, and the relevant provision of the applicable tax treaty on whether to apply a reduced rate of, or exemption from, withholding at source on the income derived by the nonresident income recipient. The documents should be submitted to each withholding agent or income payor prior to the payment of income for the first time. The failure to provide the said documents when requested may lead to the withholding using the regular withholding rates without the tax treaty benefit rate.
- When the preferential tax rates have been applied by the withholding agent, it shall file with the International Tax Affairs Division ("ITAD") a request for confirmation on the propriety of the withholding tax rates applied by the withholding agent. On the other hand, if the regular withholding rates have been imposed on the income, the nonresident income recipient shall file a tax treaty relief application ("TTRA") with ITAD. In either case, each request for confirmation and TTRA shall be supported by the documentary requirements set out in the issuance.
- The request for confirmation shall be filed by the withholding agent at any time after the payment of withholding tax but shall in no case be later than the last day of the fourth month following the close of each taxable year. On the other hand, the filing of the TTRA may be filed by the nonresident income recipient at any time after the receipt of the income.

If the BIR determines that the withholding tax rate applied is lower than the rate that should have been applied on an item of income pursuant to the treaty, or that the nonresident income recipient is not entitled to treaty benefits, it will issue a BIR Ruling denying the request for confirmation or TTRA. Consequently, the withholding agent shall pay the deficiency tax plus penalties. On the contrary, if the withholding tax rate applied is proper or higher than the rate that should have been applied, the BIR will issue a certificate confirming the nonresident income recipient's entitlement to the treaty benefits. In this case, the nonresident income recipient may apply for a refund of the excess withholding tax.

The original or certified true copy of the following documents, as may be applicable, shall be submitted to the International Tax Affairs Division of the BIR when claiming the tax treaty relief:

- A. General Requirements
 1. Letter-request
 2. Application Form duly signed by the nonresident Bondholder or its/his/her authorized representative
 3. Tax Residency Certificate for the relevant period, duly issued by the tax authority of the foreign country in which the Bondholder is a resident
 4. Bank documents/certificate of deposit/telegraphic transfer/telex/money transfer evidencing the payment/remittance of income
 5. Withholding tax return with Alphalist of Payees
 6. Proof of payment of withholding tax
 7. Notarized Special Power of Attorney issued by the nonresident Bondholder to its/his/her authorized representative(s), which shall expressly state the authority to sign the Application Form as well as to file the tax treaty relief application or request for confirmation
- B. Additional general requirements for legal persons and arrangements, and individuals:
 1. Authenticated copy of the nonresident legal person or arrangement's Articles/Memorandum of Incorporation/Association, Trust Agreement, or equivalent document confirming its establishment or incorporation, with an English translation thereof if in foreign language
 2. Original copy of the Certificate of Non-Registration of the Bondholder or certified true copy of License to Do Business in the Philippines duly issued by the SEC for legal persons and arrangements, or original copy of the Certificate of Business Registration/Presence duly issued by the Department of Trade and Industry for individuals
- C. Additional general requirements for fiscally transparent entities:
 1. A copy of the law of the foreign country showing that tax is imposed on the owners or beneficiaries of the foreign fiscally transparent entity;
 2. List of owners/beneficiaries of the foreign entity;

3. Proof of ownership of the foreign entity; and
4. Tax Residency Certificate issued by the concerned foreign tax authority to the owners or beneficiaries of the fiscally transparent entity.

The BIR may require additional documents during the course of its evaluation as it may deem necessary. Upon the confirmation of the entitlement to the tax treaty benefit or confirmation of the correctness of the withholding tax rates applied, the BIR will issue a certification to that effect. Any adverse ruling may be appealed to the Department of Finance within thirty (30) days from receipt.

If the income of the nonresident Bondholder has been subjected to regular withholding rates, the Bondholder may file a claim for refund with the BIR independently of, or simultaneously with, the TTRA. Nonetheless, all claims for refund shall be filed within the two-year prescriptive period provided under Section 229 of the National Internal Revenue Code, as amended.

TAX EXEMPT STATUS

Bondholders who are exempt from, are not subject to final withholding tax, or are subject to a lower rate of final withholding tax on interest income may avail of such exemption or preferential withholding tax rate by submitting the necessary documents. Said Bondholder shall submit the following requirements, in form and substance prescribed by the Issuer, to the Registrar or to the Underwriters or selling agents (together with their completed Application to Purchase) who shall then forward the same to the Registrar:

- i. a current and valid original of BIR certified true copy of the tax exemption certificate, ruling or opinion addressed to the relevant applicant or Bondholder, confirming its exemption or preferential rate, as required under BIR Revenue Memorandum Circular No. 8-2014 including any clarification, supplement or amendment thereto, and certified by the Corporate Secretary of the Bondholder that: (a) the original is in the possession of the Corporate Secretary as the duly authorized custodian of the same; and (b) the Corporate Secretary has personal knowledge based on his official functions of any amendment, revocation, expiration, change or any circumstance affecting said certification's validity;
- ii. with respect to tax treaty relief, (a) prior to the payment of the initial interest due, (i) three (3) originals of the submitted BIR Form 0901-I (Interest Income) or Application Form for Treaty Purposes filed by the Bondholder or, if the Bondholder is a fiscally transparent entity, each of the Bondholder's owners or beneficiaries with the proof of receipt by the concerned office of the Bureau of Internal Revenue, as required under Revenue Memorandum Order No. 14-2021, (ii) one (1) original of the valid and existing tax residency certificate duly issued by the respective foreign tax authority of the country of residence of the Bondholder or, if the Bondholder is a fiscally transparent entity, the country of residence of each of the Bondholder's owners or beneficiaries, in the form acceptable for recognition under Philippine laws, (iii) the relevant provision of the tax treaty providing for the claimed tax exemption or preferential tax rate, in a form acceptable to the Issuer, and (iv) three (3) originals of the duly notarized, consularized or apostilled (as the case may be), if executed outside of the Philippines, Special Power of Attorney executed by the Bondholder or the Bondholder's owners or beneficiaries, as may be applicable, in favor of the authorized representative (if the Application Form for Treaty Purposes and other documents are accomplished by an authorized representative) and confirmation acceptable to the Issuer that the Bondholder or the Bondholder's owners or beneficiaries is/are not doing business in the Philippines to support the applicability of a tax treaty relief; and (b) prior to the payment of subsequent interests due, (i) three (3) originals of the submitted new or updated BIR Form 0901-I (Interest Income) or Application Form for Treaty Purposes, as the Issuer deems applicable, and (ii) one (1) original of the valid and existing tax residency certificate duly issued by the respective foreign tax authority of the country of residence of the Bondholder or, if the Bondholder is a fiscally transparent entity, the country of residence of each of the Bondholder's owners or beneficiaries, in the form acceptable for recognition under Philippine laws, if the validity period of the previously issued tax residency certificate has already lapsed; (c) other additional documents as may be required by the Issuer or pursuant to applicable tax regulations, which shall be submitted by the Bondholder/Registrar to the Issuer no later than 1st day of the month when such initial or subsequent interest payment/s shall fall due and, if applicable, including any clarification, supplement or amendment thereto;

- iii. a duly notarized undertaking (substantially in the prescribed form by Ayala Land) declaring and warranting that the same Bondholder or the Bondholder's owners or beneficiaries, as may be applicable, is specifically exempt from the relevant tax or is subject to a preferential tax rate for the relevant tax, undertaking to immediately notify the Issuer and the Registrar and Paying Agent of any suspension or revocation or modification of the tax exemption certificates or preferential rate entitlement, and agreeing to indemnify and hold the Issuer and the Registrar free and harmless against any claims, actions, suits, and liabilities resulting from the non-withholding or reduced withholding of the required tax; and
- iv. such other documentary requirements as may be required under the applicable regulations of the relevant taxing or other authorities which for purposes of claiming tax treaty withholding rate benefits, including a copy of the submitted Application Form for Treaty Purposes, the valid and existing tax residence certificate issued by the relevant foreign tax authority, and evidence of the applicability of a tax treaty and consularized or apostilled (as the case may be) proof of the Bondholder or the Bondholder's owners' or beneficiaries' legal domicile in the relevant treaty state, and confirmation acceptable to the Issuer that the Bondholder or the Bondholder's owners or beneficiaries is/are not doing business in the Philippines; provided further that, all sums payable by the Issuer to tax exempt entities shall be paid in full without deductions for taxes, duties assessments or government charges subject to the submission by the Bondholder or the Bondholder's owners or beneficiaries claiming the benefit of any exemption of reasonable evidence of such exemption to the Registrar;

Transfers taking place in the Register of Bondholders after the Bonds are listed in PDEX may be allowed between taxable and tax-exempt entities without restriction and observing the tax exemption of tax exempt entities, if and/or when allowed under, and are in accordance with the relevant rules, conventions and guidelines of PDEX and PDTC. A selling or purchasing Bondholder claiming tax-exempt status is required to submit the following documents to the Registrar, including the tax status of the transferor or transferee, as appropriate, together with the supporting documents specified under Registry and Paying Agency Agreement upon submission of Account Opening Documents to the Registrar.

DOCUMENTARY STAMP TAX

A documentary stamp tax is imposed upon the issuance of debentures and certificates of indebtedness issued by Philippine companies, such as bonds, notes and other deposit substitutes, at the rate of ₱1.50 for each ₱200, or fractional part thereof, of the issue price of such debt instruments; provided, that for debt instruments with terms of less than one year, the documentary stamp tax to be collected shall be proportionate to the ratio of the debt instrument's term in number of days to 365 days.

The documentary stamp tax is collectible wherever the document is made, signed, issued, accepted, or transferred, when the obligation or right arises from Philippine sources, or the property is situated in the Philippines, or where the object of the contract is located or used in the Philippines. Any applicable documentary stamp taxes on the original issue shall be paid by the Issuer for its own account.

No documentary stamp tax is imposed on the subsequent sale or disposition of bonds or other deposit substitutes; trading of bonds or other deposit substitutes in a secondary market or through an exchange as long as such subsequent sale, disposition or trading is not made in the Philippines or there is no change in the maturity date or the material terms and conditions of the relevant bonds or other deposit substitutes.

TAXATION ON SALE OR OTHER DISPOSITION OF BONDS OR OTHER DEPOSIT SUBSTITUTES

Income Tax

Ordinary asset – The gain is included in the computation of taxable income, which is subject to the following graduated tax rates for Philippine citizens or resident foreign individuals, or non-resident alien engaged in trade or business in the Philippines effective January 1, 2018 until December 31, 2022:

Not over ₱250,000	0%
Over ₱250,000 but not over ₱400,000	20% of the excess over ₱250,000

Over ₱400,000 but not over ₱800,000	₱30,000 + 25% of the excess over ₱400,000
Over ₱800,000 but not over ₱2,000,000	₱130,000 + 30% of the excess over ₱800,000
Over ₱2,000,000 but not over ₱8,000,000	₱490,000 + 32% of the excess over ₱2,000,000
Over ₱8,000,000	₱2,410,000 + 35% of the excess over ₱8,000,000

and effective January 2, 2023 and onwards:

Not over ₱250,000	0%
Over ₱250,000 but not over ₱400,000	15% of the excess over ₱250,000
Over ₱400,000 but not over ₱800,000	₱22,500 + 20% of the excess over ₱400,000
Over ₱800,000 but not over ₱2,000,000	₱102,500 + 25% of the excess over ₱800,000
Over ₱2,000,000 but not over ₱8,000,000	₱402,500 + 30% of the excess over ₱2,000,000
Over ₱8,000,000	₱2,202,500 + 35% of the excess over ₱8,000,000

For non-resident alien not engaged in trade or business, the gain shall be subject to the 25% final withholding tax.

Capital asset – Gains shall be subject to the same rates of income tax as if the bonds or other deposit substitutes were held as ordinary assets, except that if the gain is realized by an individual who held the bonds or other deposit substitutes for a period of more than twelve (12) months prior to the sale, only 50% of gain will be recognized and included in the computation of taxable income. If the bonds or other deposit substitutes were held by an individual for a period of twelve (12) months or less, 100% of gain is included.

Gains derived by domestic or resident foreign corporations on the sale or other disposition of the bonds or other deposit substitutes are subject to regular corporate income tax at a rate of 20% for corporations with a net taxable income not exceeding ₱5 million and with total assets not exceeding ₱100 million or 25% for all other corporations, or minimum corporate income tax ("MCIT") at a rate of (i) 1% of gross income effective July 1, 2020 until June 30, 2023 and (ii) 2% thereafter. Gross income derived by non-resident foreign corporations on the sale or other disposition of the bonds or other deposit substitutes is subject to a 25% income tax unless a preferential rate is allowed under a tax treaty subject to such other documentary requirements as may be reasonably required under the applicable regulations of the relevant taxing or other authorities for purposes of claiming tax treaty relief.

Any gains realized by non-residents on the sale of the bonds or other deposit substitutes may be exempt from Philippine income tax under an applicable tax treaty subject to such other documentary requirements as may be reasonably required under the applicable regulations of the relevant taxing or other authorities for purposes of claiming tax treaty relief.

Any gains realized from the sale, exchange or retirement of bonds, debentures and other certificate of indebtedness with a maturity of more than five (5) years are not subject to income tax.

Estate and Donor's Tax

Beginning 1 January 2018, the transfer of bonds or other deposit substitutes upon the death of an individual holder to his heirs by way of succession, whether such holder was a citizen of the Philippines or an alien and regardless of residence, is subject to Philippine taxes at a fixed rate of 6% based on the value of the decedent's net estate.

Beginning 1 January 2018, individual and corporate holders, whether or not citizens or residents of the Philippines, who transfer bonds by way of gift or donation are liable to pay Philippine donors' tax at the fixed rate of 6% based on the total gifts in excess of ₱250,000 exempt gifts made during the calendar year.

The estate tax and the donor's tax, in respect of bonds or other deposit substitutes, shall not be collected (a) if the deceased, at the time of death, or the donor, at the time of the donation, was a citizen and resident of a foreign country which, at the time of his death or donation, did not impose a transfer tax of any character in respect of intangible personal property of citizens of the Philippines not residing in that foreign country; or (b) if the laws of the foreign country of which the deceased or donor was a citizen and resident, at the time of his death or donation, allow a similar exemption from transfer or death taxes of every character or description in respect of intangible personal property owned by citizens of the Philippines not residing in the foreign country.

Value- Added Tax

Gross receipts derived by dealers in securities from the sale of bonds or other deposit substitutes in the Philippines, equivalent to the gross selling price less the acquisition cost of bonds or other deposit substitutes sold, shall be subject to value-added tax of 12%.

"Dealer in securities" means a merchant of stock or securities, whether an individual partnership or corporation, with an established place of business, regularly engaged in the purchase of securities and their resale to customers, that is, one who as a merchant buys securities and sells them to customers with a view to the gains and profits that may be derived therefrom.

INDEPENDENT AUDITORS AND COUNSEL

LEGAL MATTERS

All legal opinion/matters in relation to the Offer will be passed upon by Romulo Mabanta Buenaventura Sayoc & de los Angeles ("Romulo") for the Underwriters. Certain matters relating to the legality of the Offer and tax matters were passed upon by Co Ferrer Ang-Co & Gonzales Law Offices ("CFA Law") for the limited purpose of issuing an opinion required by the SEC. Neither Romulo nor CFA Law have any direct or indirect interest in the Company.

INDEPENDENT AUDITORS

SyCip Gorres Velayo & Co. ("**SGV & Co.**"), independent auditors and a member firm of Ernst & Young Global Limited reviewed Ayala Land, Inc. and Subsidiaries' unaudited interim condensed consolidated financial statements as at June 30, 2021 and for the six (6) months ended June 30, 2021 and 2020 and audited Ayala Land, Inc. and Subsidiaries' annual consolidated financial statements as at December 31, 2020, 2019, 2018, and 2017, and for each of the four (4) years in the period ended December 31, 2020 as included in this Prospectus.

There is no arrangement that independent auditors will receive a direct or indirect interest in the Issuer or was a promoter, underwriter, voting trustee, director, officer, or employee of the Issuer.

a. Audit and Audit-Related Fees

Ayala Land and its subsidiaries paid its independent auditors the following fees in the past two (2) years: *(in ₱ million)*

Year	Audit & Audit-related Fees	Tax Fees	Other Fees
2020	34.61*	-	13.08**
2019	35.12*	-	17.24**

* Pertains to audit fees.

**SGV & Co. fees for the validation of stockholders' votes during annual stockholders' meetings and other assurance fees

Under paragraph D.3.1 of the Ayala Land Audit and Risk Committee Charter, the Audit Committee (composed of Cesar V. Purisima, Chairman, and Rex Ma. A. Mendoza, and Antonino T. Aquino) recommends to the Board the appointment of the external auditor and the audit fees.

b. Tax Fees

As and when applicable, tax consultancy services are secured from entities other than the appointed independent auditors.

CHANGES IN AND DISAGREEMENTS WITH INDEPENDENT AUDITORS

The Company has not had any changes in or disagreements with its independent auditors on any matter relating to financial or accounting disclosures.

DESCRIPTION OF BUSINESS

This section is qualified in its entirety by the more detailed information and financial statements and notes thereto appearing elsewhere in this Prospectus. Because it is a summary, it does not contain all of the information that a prospective purchaser should consider before investing. Prospective investors should read the entire Prospectus carefully, including the section entitled "Risk Factors and Other Considerations," the unaudited interim condensed consolidated financial statements, and audited consolidated financial statements and the related notes to those statements included in this Prospectus.

Overview

Ayala Land, Inc. was formerly the real estate division of Ayala Corporation and was incorporated on June 30, 1988 to focus on the development of its existing real estate assets. In July 1991, the Company became publicly-listed through an initial public offering of its primary and secondary shares on the Makati and Manila Stock Exchanges (predecessors of the PSE). Ayala Corporation's effective ownership in Ayala Land amounted to 88% as a result of the IPO.

Over the years, several developments further reduced Ayala Corporation's effective interest in Ayala Land; the exercise of stock options by respective employees of Ayala Corporation and Ayala Land, the disposal of Ayala Land shares by Ayala Corporation and Ayala Land's issuance of new shares in relation to its acquisition of interest in companies owning properties in Canlubang, Laguna in 1993. Furthermore, the conversion of a ₱3.0 billion, convertible, long-term commercial paper to Ayala Land Common B Shares publicly issued in December 1994, exchanges under bonds due in 2001, and equity top-up placements conducted through an overnight book-built offering in July 2012, March 2013 and January 2015. In 2019, bond holders of the US\$300 million exchangeable bonds issued by AYC Finance Limited, a wholly-owned subsidiary of Ayala Corporation, exercised their option to redeem shares of ALI. This decreased the shares directly owned by Ayala Corporation by 2.6%.

As of June 30, 2021, Ayala Corporation's effective ownership in Ayala Land is 45.90% with the remainder owned by the public. Ayala Land is listed with a total of 14,711,784,860 outstanding common shares and 13,066,494,759 outstanding voting preferred shares. Foreign equity ownership is 19.96% composed of 4,936,073,861 outstanding common shares and 607,264,635 voting preferred shares as of June 30, 2021. As of June 30, 2021, equity attributable to equity holders of Ayala Land amounted to ₱226.9 billion. Ayala Land has a total market capitalization of ₱530.4 billion based on the closing price of ₱36.05 per common share on June 30, 2021, the last trading day of the said month.

Ayala Land's Businesses

Ayala Land is the largest and most diversified real estate conglomerate in the Philippines. It is engaged in land acquisition, planning, and development of large scale, integrated, mixed-use, and sustainable estates, industrial estates, development and sale of residential and office condominiums, house and lots, and commercial and industrial lots, development and lease of shopping centers and offices, co-working spaces, and standard factory buildings and warehouses, and the development, management, and operation of hotels and resorts and co-living spaces. The Company is also engaged in construction, property management, retail electricity supply and airline services. It also has investments in AyalaLand Logistics Holdings Corp., Cebu Holdings, Inc., Ortigas Land Corp., MCT Bhd., Qualimed and Merkado Supermarket. Ayala Land has 30 estates, is present in 57 growth centers nationwide and has a total land bank of 12,483 hectares as of June 30, 2021.

Property Development

Property Development is composed of the Strategic Landbank Management Group, Visayas-Mindanao Group, Residential Business Group and MCT Bhd. ("MCT"), Ayala Land's listed subsidiary in Malaysia.

Strategic Land Bank Management handles the acquisition, planning and development large scale, mixed-use, and sustainable estates, and the development and the sale, or lease of its commercial lots in its estates in Metro Manila and the Luzon region.

The Visayas-Mindanao Group handles the acquisition, planning and development of large scale, mixed-use and sustainable estates in its key cities in the Visayas and Mindanao regions.

The Residential Business Group handles the development and sale of residential and office condominiums and house and lots for the luxury, upscale, middle-income, affordable and socialized housing segments, and the development and sale of commercial lots under the following brands: AyalaLand Premier (“ALP”) for luxury lots, residential and office condominiums, Alveo Land Corp. (“Alveo”) for upscale lots, residential and office condominiums, Avida Land Corp. (“Avida”) for middle-income lots, house and lot packages, and residential and office condominiums, Amaia Land Corp. (“Amaia”) for affordable house and lot packages and residential condominiums, and BellaVita Land Corp. (“BellaVita”) for the socialized house and lot packages.

Commercial Leasing

Commercial Leasing involves the development and lease of shopping centers through Ayala Malls, and offices, through Ayala Land Offices, co-working spaces through the “Clock-In” brand, and standard factory buildings and warehouses under the “ALogis” brand, and the development, management, and operation of hotels and resorts through AyalaLand Hotels and Resorts, Inc. and co-living spaces through “The Flats” brand.

Services

Services include construction, property management, retail electricity supply and airline services.

Construction of Ayala Land and third-party projects and land development is done through Makati Development Corporation. Property Management is done through Ayala Property Management Corporation. Retail electricity supply is done through Direct Power Services, Inc. (DPSI), Ecozone Power Management, Inc. (EPMI), and Philippine Integrated Energy Solutions, Inc. (PhilEnergy). Airline service is done through AirSWIFT for Ayala Land’s tourism estates in Lio, Palawan and Sicogon Island resort through its fleet of four (4) modern turbo-prop aircrafts.

Strategic Investments

Ayala Land’s strategic investments include AREIT, Inc. (50.10%), AyalaLand Logistics Holdings Corp. (71.46%), Cebu Holdings, Inc. (71.13%), MCT Bhd. (66.3%), Merkado Supermarket (50.0%), and OCLP Holdings, Inc. (21.01%).

Vision

Ayala Land’s vision and mission is to enhance its standing and reputation as the Philippines’ leading real estate developer, and to be a strong partner in nation building. By developing integrated, masterplanned and sustainable mixed-use communities in vibrant growth centers all over the country, it strives to continually elevate the quality of life for all of its customers.

Ayala Land shall be a responsible corporate citizen, and act with integrity, foresight and prudence. It shall empower its employees to deliver products that exceed its customers’ expectations and build long-term value for its shareholders.

In 2015, Ayala Land aligned its four sustainability focus areas to the United Nations Sustainable Development Goals (UN SDGs) introduced that year.

Overall, the company’s vision of enhancing land and enriching lives for more people aligns with SDG 11 on sustainable cities and communities, aiming to “make cities and human settlements inclusive, safe, resilient and sustainable.” Our integrated, mixed-use estates provide a safe and secure environment with maintained access to essential goods and services, factors that have become all the more relevant in light of the COVID-19 pandemic.

As a champion of SDG 11, Ayala Land contributes to the Ayala Sustainability Blueprint, the Ayala group’s master plan to provide meaningful contribution to the UN SDGs. Aside from SDG 11, each of the focus areas is mapped according to relevant SDGs.

Competitive Strengths

Proven Track Record. With over eight (8) decades of experience together with Ayala Corporation, Ayala Land is the largest and most experienced real estate developer in the Philippines. Combining leading-edge product innovation with prudent and effective risk management practices, the Company has the ability to manage across a complex portfolio of projects and developments and is able to thrive and prosper through the cyclical nature of the industry. Ayala Land's proven track record includes the development of Makati as the country's premier CBD and Ayala Alabang as a prestigious suburban residential community. It is replicating these successes in areas such as BGC, Cebu, and NUVALI in Canlubang as well as recently launched estates in Abreeza Davao, Centrio Cagayan de Oro, Arca South Taguig, Circuit Makati and Vertis North Quezon City.

Strong Brand Reputation. The Ayala Land name is synonymous with quality and prestige and is the most widely trusted brand in Philippine real estate. Ayala Land maintains leadership in most of its product lines – residential subdivision and high-rise residential condominiums, shopping centers, office buildings, hotels and resorts – and across a broad spectrum of price-points and geographies.

Because of its strong brand reputation, Ayala Land is also the partner of choice for strategic partners and landowners who want to make significant new investments in the country and help prime the Company's strategic growth centers. Added to this, many of the best names in local and international retailing prefer to be located in its shopping centers while top multinationals either set up base in its headquarter-type offices or locate in its BPO facilities.

Anchored on shared values and a long-term orientation, Ayala Land builds strong relationships with its business partners, landowners, tenants, employees, customers, the local government, non-government organizations ("NGO") and communities. This allows the Company to enhance its position as the leading property developer in the Philippines.

Substantial and Strategically Located Landbank. With control of 12,483 hectares of land across various strategic locations in the Philippines, Ayala Land is a primary beneficiary of the country's asset reflation story. Ayala Land is well positioned to take advantage of the growth prospects in the real estate sector in the Philippines. It is currently present across 57 identified growth centers in the country.

Well-Managed, Highly Capable and Professional Organization. Combining leading-edge product innovation with prudent and effective risk management practices, the Company has the ability to manage across a complex portfolio of projects and developments and is able to thrive and prosper through the cyclical nature of the industry. The Company employs a proven and highly-credible management, architectural and engineering talent pool across all levels of the organization, most with experience across multiple business lines. Ayala Land also consistently ranks among the top Philippine companies in terms of corporate governance standards and best practices.

Ayala Land also draws on the competitive advantage provided by its wholly-owned subsidiaries, MDC and APMC, which are the country's largest and most experienced construction and property management companies, respectively.

Sustainable Practices. Over the years, Ayala Land has been intensifying the integration of sustainability principles in every step of its business processes. ALI's entire business process, from acquisition, assessment, planning, design, construction, delivery and property management focus on long-term benefits and shared value for stakeholders while foreseeing and managing risks and protecting all investments. Ayala Land has sustainability and risk management policies in place to protect projects from flooding and other geohazards. Technical due diligence is an integral part of site assessment, while flood and erosion control measures are built into masterplans, through site designs that include retention and detention basins, biodiversity (native vegetation) conservation where applicable. Projects are also designed to serve the needs of the commuting and walking public. Ayala Land also has set greenhouse gas emission intensity reduction targets and monitors energy, water and waste metrics in the properties it continues to manage.

Solid Balance Sheet and Strong Shareholder Base. The Company has a strong balance sheet, supportive strategic shareholders, a variety of available funding sources that strengthens its capability to undertake both pocket-sized and large-scale projects or investments that balance the need for sustained earnings growth and long-term net asset value accretion.

Growth Drivers of the Philippine Economy. The Philippine real estate industry offers rich opportunities across all its sub-sectors. Its bright prospects are anchored on stable fundamentals: a robust economy, rising foreign inflows, particularly from OFWs, increased affordability and the availability of attractive financing from banks, resilient consumption spending in retail, and encouraging long-term prospects for office space in the BPO sector.

A Strong Sense of Malasakit (Compassion). Ayala Land cares enough to go the extra mile. Despite this period of difficulty, Ayala Land remained committed to support its stakeholders. The Company believes that a strong sense of malasakit drive its leadership teams and associates to adapt and meaningfully assist its employees, partners, government, and the public-at-large in any and every way it could.

Strategy

Ayala Land has long enjoyed leadership in the traditional markets it serves, leveraging on long term relationships with customers, landowners, tenants, its employees, the local government and NGO communities, and providers of capital. Ayala Land shares values and a common long-term orientation that allows all parties concerned to prosper over time. Many of the best names in local and international retailing anchor its shopping centers while top multinationals either set up base in its HQ-type offices or locate in its BPO facilities. Ayala Land is also the partner of choice for strategic new partners, such as the Shangri-La and Holiday Inn groups, which want to make significant new investments in the country and help prime the Company's strategic growth centers.

Ayala Land will continue to develop large-scale, mixed-use integrated communities while diversifying its revenue base across its wide portfolio of businesses. Ayala Land has identified the following three major pillars in implementing its strategies:

- **Brand.** The company values the trust customers place on its brand and their confidence in the quality of its differentiated and innovative products and services. It continues to evolve its offerings to ensure market relevance and strives to build communities that live up to the Ayala Land brand.
- **Business Model.** The company operates the business with a clear model and strategy for growth, guided by its core values and sustainability principles. By building sustainable mixed-use estates in key growth centers in the Philippines, it creates platforms to expand the reach of its products and services while generating opportunities that consequently improve the quality of life of many Filipinos. It continues to be driven by a deep understanding of the market and a commitment to enhance processes and efficiently use company resources.
- **Bench.** Ayala Land has a committed team focused on achieving company goals. Through regular learning opportunities and enriching work experiences, the company nurtures competent and reliable employees and teams who execute its strategies and transform its vision into action.

COVID-19 caused massive disruptions to businesses across the country and throughout the world. When countries started to go into lockdown and the pandemic's far-reaching effects were becoming apparent, Ayala Land's management team effectively concluded its 2020-40 plan, which had set an aggressive ₱40-billion net income goal by 2020. Up until then, the company was on track to achieving this target.

Ayala Land shifted to addressing the impacts of the pandemic, and drew up a five-point action plan to ensure the survival of the company, assist its stakeholders in coping with numerous challenges, and prepare the organization for recovery.

Anchoring the plan is financial sustainability to ensure that the company had ample liquidity to weather the crisis no matter how long it took. This was achieved through tight liquidity management, squaring of operating cashflows, and strengthening the balance sheet.

Second, protecting the workforce. A task force was created to implement health and safety protocols across the organization. Employees were given access to healthcare services and working from home was enabled through digital platforms.

Third, continue serving our customers. Critical platforms across the various business lines were set up for customers through Aprisa and Amicassa. All the business units have also maximized the use of digital platforms to ensure continued service and engagement. Commercial leasing assets were kept open. Malls provided access to essential products and services, offices and warehouses continued operations, and hotels provided housing to BPO employees. A total of 5,000 APMC personnel also ensured that 253 managed properties were kept safe throughout the pandemic.

Fourth, helping the community. Financial support was provided to medical institutions and organizations. In addition, MDC constructed COVID-19 facilities and swabbing booths in key locations.

Lastly, after successfully assuring financial sustainability and caring for its stakeholders, Ayala Land is now preparing for a V-shaped recovery—it is expected that it would take two to three years to bring profitability back to 2019 levels. To reach this goal, the organization is preparing plans and strategies to strengthen its brand positioning and reinvent some business models to adapt to the new environment. It will take advantage of the prospects created by the crisis, and focus on business continuity, stabilization, and growth opportunities.

For estates, the pandemic highlighted the benefits of living in integrated communities. Ayala Land will continue to develop more estates across the nation to accelerate growth and provide more Filipinos with the option of living in such a sustainable environment.

For property development, the strategy is to continue to launch various products under the five residential brands and ensure sufficient inventory to address all market segments.

For malls, operations remain clearly challenged given quarantine restrictions. The priority at present is to continue stabilizing occupancy and rent—recovery of this segment is expected to take some time. And recognizing changing consumer behavior, the company is carefully studying its current tenant mix. Appropriate changes and innovations addressing the needs of consumers and shoppers under this new normal will be implemented.

For offices, growth is keeping pace with demand, which is expected to remain resilient even as headwinds from the POGO sector are anticipated.

The pandemic has heavily affected the hotels and resorts business. In the short term, the goal is to achieve cash flow break-even to sustain operations and facilities.

Meanwhile, the prospects are bright for industrial and real estate logistics. Ayala Land through its subsidiary ALLHC will aggressively grow this space, expanding warehouses and industrial and logistic hubs in the short term to maintain its leadership in this segment.

Lastly, given the capacity and operational constraints faced by the construction business due to quarantine restrictions, MDC is pursuing industrialization for better safety, quality, and timely delivery by expanding its prefabricated, prefinished, and volumetric production to make up for manpower challenges.

Products / Business and Recent Updates

To carry on its business in an organized and efficient manner, Ayala Land structured its operations into key strategic business lines such as Property Development, Commercial Leasing, Services and Strategic Investments. Currently, ALI has 171 projects pending, domestically and internationally.

PROPERTY DEVELOPMENT

Residential Development

The Residential Business Group handles the development and sale of residential and office condominiums and house and lots for luxury, upscale, middle-income, affordable, and socialized housing segments, and the development and sale of commercial lots. It caters to domestic and overseas Filipino markets across the high-end, middle-income and affordable segments.

In recent years, overall growth of the residential market has been strong largely as a result of a huge housing backlog of 3.9 million units and affordable mortgage loans. On the international front, the continued growth of OFW remittances has injected new demand into the residential market. In response to these opportunities, Ayala Land will continue to grow its residential business line, which accounted for 60.8%, 55.0%, 58.3%, and 62.0% of consolidated revenues (which includes real estate sales, interest income from real estate sales, equity in net earnings, interest and investment income and other income) as of December 2018, December 2019, December 31, 2020, and June 30, 2021, respectively. A robust project pipeline will enable the Company to expand its product offerings in existing areas and accelerate geographic expansion, aided by strategic landbanking and mixed-use development and project management projects.

The Company will strengthen and provide clear differentiation across its five residential brands, each targeting a distinct segment of the market: ALP for the high-end segment, Alveo for the upscale market; Avida for the middle-income housing segment; Amaia for the affordable housing segment; and BellaVita for the socialized housing segment.

To be more competitive, the Company will continue to enhance margins by leveraging its brand and track record to maximize pricing power where possible, along with managing construction costs and streamlining the project delivery process.

The Company's ongoing residential projects under the ALP brand include Parklinks, One Vertis Plaza, Park Central Towers North & South, and West Gallery Place. These projects are currently under construction and are in various stages of completion ranging from 20% to 85%. Under the Alveo brand, key ongoing projects include Broadfield, Travertine at Portico, Olean Place T1 & T2, and Evo Commercial Lots. These projects are currently under construction and are in various stages of completion ranging from 35% to 95%. Under the Avida brands, key ongoing projects include AT Sola T2, AT Cloverleaf T2, AT Makati Southpoint T1, and AT Verge T1 & T2. These projects are currently under construction and are in various stages of completion ranging from 40% to 90%. Under the Amaia brand, key ongoing projects include Skies Shaw T2, Skies Avenida T2, and Series Vermosa S1. These projects are currently under construction and are in various stages of completion ranging from 35% to 65%. Under the Bellavita brand, key ongoing projects include BV Cabanatuan 2 and BV Naga. These projects are currently under construction and are in various stages of completion ranging from 45% to 75%.

International Sales accounted for 23% of total sales for the six months ended June 30, 2021.

Aside from the expansion of sales efforts into other US states, Ayala Land is also looking at increasing its penetration in other markets such as Europe, the Middle East, and other fast growing markets like Singapore, China and Australia.

Strategic Landbank Management

SLMG is involved in the acquisition and development of large, mixed-use, masterplanned communities and serves as platform for all of the Company's developments – residences, malls, offices, and all the services that make up a vibrant and sustainable community.

With a long-term horizon, SLMG views its key landbank areas as launching pads for decades of development. Its approach to landbanking is oriented towards value creation and realization. SLMG applies financial discipline with a focus on yields, cashflows, and the judicious buying and selling of lots at the opportune time. The group develops, updates and refines masterplans, providing clear framework for decision making. It also engages community-based stakeholders such as local government units

and other government entities to assure that vital infrastructure is in place to support the long-term development plans. Embedded in all these, and central to value creation and retention over time, is the concept of sustainability.

As of June 30, 2021, Ayala Land's land bank portfolio of 12,483 hectares is composed of 274 hectares in Metro Manila, 10,063 hectares in other areas in Luzon and 2,146 hectares in Visayas and Mindanao.

COMMERCIAL LEASING

Shopping Centers

AMG is involved in the development of shopping centers and lease to third parties of retail space and land therein; operation of movie theaters, food courts, entertainment facilities and carparks in these shopping centers; and management and operations of malls which are co-owned with partners.

Ayala Land operates movie theater complexes with more than 50 screens situated in its shopping centers. The movie theaters are operated primarily as a means of attracting customers to its shopping centers. The theaters are managed by Ayala Theaters Management, Inc. and Five Star Cinema, Inc., wholly-owned subsidiaries of Ayala Land.

Leases for retail space within the shopping centers are generally short-term, ranging from one to five years for the initial lease, renewable annually. Land leases, on the other hand, have longer terms, usually up to 50 years in the case of hotel tenants. In general, rental rates for retail space equal the higher of (i) a basic rent plus a percentage of the tenant's gross sales, or (ii) a specified minimum amount. Rental rates for leases on hotel and department store sites are generally based on a percentage of gross sales.

Ayala Land's large-scale mixed-use developments that feature a retail component are greatly enhanced by the quality and distinctiveness of the retail concepts conceived and implemented by AMG. At the BGC, for instance, Serendra, BHS and BHS Central are priming the development in its City Center. Serendra's retail zone complements the suburban lifestyle of the residential development with authentic and unique restaurants and shops.

Recognizing the impact of COVID-19 on its merchants, Ayala Malls provided rent condonation and subsidy for the duration of the various community quarantines. In 2020, the total support extended amounted to ₱6.2 billion. Health and safety measures were strictly implemented in accordance with government protocols to protect mall patrons.

Ayala Malls also focused on various digital initiatives in response to the new operating landscape. Z!ng, its digital concierge and loyalty app, was further enhanced to include a virtual mall with 61 merchants and an eGift Marketplace. It also rolled out the AyalaMalls Neighborhood Assistant (ANA), a personal shopper service for mall patrons. Other initiatives introduced were Live Online Shopping at Pasyal TV and DriveBuy, a curbside pick-up facility for callers and online shoppers.

Offices Group

Ayala Land Offices Group is involved in the development and lease or sale of office buildings and fee-based management and operations of office buildings.

Ayala Land aims to be the leading provider of office space for BPOs and significantly built up its BPO portfolio from end-2007 levels of 35,803 sqm of GLA. The build-up involved a variety of offerings - in very choice locations - covering stand-alone, build-to-suit office buildings, integrated nodes within large-mixed used developments such as Glorietta 5, Glorietta 1 & 2, and Vertex One in San Lazaro, and entire self-contained BPO and IT campuses like the UP-Ayala Land TechnoHub, One and Two Evotech Buildings in NUVALI, and the AyalaLand Baguio TechnoHub, to name a few.

While Makati has been well established as the country's premier CBD for decades, the prospects are bright for BGC to mirror Makati's success in the future. Large corporates have purchased land and have chosen to build or relocate their offices in BGC.

The office leasing business remained resilient on the back of sustained BPO and headquarter-type operations. Despite restrictions on construction, Ayala Land Offices (ALO) added two new office buildings to its portfolio, with BGC Corporate Center 2 with 27,000 sq. meters and Central Block Corporate Center 2 in Cebu with 39,000 sq. meters of GLA.

All office properties adhered to IATF health and safety guidelines. Service personnel were housed on-site at the height of the pandemic to protect their health and safety as well as assure the continued operations of all buildings. To support BPO tenants, accommodations at Seda Hotels were arranged for their employees

Hotels and Resorts

Ayala Land is also involved in the development, operation and management of branded and boutique/businessman's hotels and eco-resorts.

In 2010, Ayala Land successfully ventured into eco-tourism via the partnership with the Ten Knots Group for a 60% stake in the world-famous El Nido Resorts in Palawan. As of end of 2016, there are 213 island resort rooms available from Miniloc, Lagen, Apulit (previously Club Noah), and Pangulasian Islands in the province of Palawan.

In 2012, the Hotels and Resorts Group consolidated its ownership by completing the acquisition of the remaining 80% stake in Fairmont Hotels and Raffles Suites and Residences from Kingdom Hotels, Inc.

In 2013, the Hotels and Resorts Group signed an agreement with Asian Conservation Company to acquire its 40% stake in El Nido Resorts.

In response to the new business landscape, the hotels group offered lodging for quarantine requirements of returning overseas Filipinos. It also launched "Food-To-Go," a food take-out service for ala carte, food trays, and volume orders. Meanwhile, the resorts group, in close coordination with the Department of Tourism and the local government of El Nido, Palawan, launched travel bubbles for local tourists.

The hotels and resorts group received notable citations amidst the pandemic. These include the 2020 World Travel Award's leading hotel group in the Philippines, for Seda Hotels, for the seventh consecutive year; top hotel in the Philippines and among the top 20 hotels in Asia, for Raffles Makati; and top resorts in Asia for Apulit, Lagen, and Pangulasian, from the Condé Nast Traveler Readers' Choice Awards.

Emerging Leasing Formats

Co-Living Space (The Flats)

The Flats, launched its Safe Co-Living campaign showcasing its different safety measures, including frequent sanitation of common areas, UV disinfection, free sanitation kits, and monitored resident access. It offered flexible and affordable accommodation packages to help address the needs of the workforce seeking safe lodging during this time.

The Flats currently has two branches located in the Makati CBD and BGC, with a total bed count of 2,044 as of end-2020. More branches are being planned for opening in the next few years to offer affordable residential leasing arrangements for professionals in city centers.

Co-Working Space (Clock In)

Clock In provides flexible, co-working and serviced office facilities to start-ups, small, and mid-sized enterprises. With eight facilities located in the Makati CBD, BGC, Quezon City, Pasig City, Alabang, and Lio Palawan. Clock In offers a total of 1,413 seats as of end-2020. Standard Factory Buildings and Warehouses (ALogis) Listed subsidiary AyalaLand Logistics Holdings Corp. (ALLHC) established the ALogis brand for its industrial leasing business. It has standard factory buildings that cater to locators that need ready-built industrial facilities. ALogis added 32,000 sq. meters of warehouse GLA in Laguna Technopark and Alviera Industrial Park, expanding its total GLA to 207,000 sq. meters.

SERVICES

Its support businesses include construction of Ayala Land and third-party projects, hotels development and management, property management, chilled water supply and retail of electricity.

Construction

A wholly-owned subsidiary of Ayala Land, MDC is engaged in engineering, design and construction of vertical and horizontal developments including roads, bridges and utilities. MDC is responsible for horizontal construction works at Ayala Land's land developments and is likewise engaged in private industrial and government infrastructure projects. MDC also developed residential condominium buildings and mall projects. It continued to service site development requirements of Ayala-related projects while it provided services to third-parties in both private and public sectors. MDC collaborated with First Balfour, Inc. to build the state-of-the-art 600-bed St. Luke's Medical Center at BGC, which was completed in November 2009 and was opened to the public in January 2010.

MDC's outstanding workmanship was demonstrated by the Leadership in Energy and Environmental Design (LEED) Gold Certification by the U.S. Green Building Council for the design and construction of the US Embassy expansion project in Manila – the first for a non-American contractor.

MDC Build Plus was likewise formed, a 100% subsidiary of MDC, which caters primarily to projects focusing on the lower end of the base of the pyramid, particularly the residential brands Amaia and BellaVita.

Property Management

APMC, a wholly-owned subsidiary of Ayala Land, is engaged in property management, principally for Ayala Land and its subsidiaries. It also provided its services to third-party clients.

APMC guarantees worry-free ownership and helps property owners over the long haul in such areas as water, power and telecommunications, security, sustainable design and best practices aligned with green buildings, and assistance in managing the properties of owners living elsewhere. It offers a full suite of services not only to Ayala property owners and lessees but also to third party clients, including a centralized 24/7 concierge service as well as manages third party-carparks and is considered one of the largest third-party carpark operators in the country today. Among its key third-party clients are the Makati Medical Center, Philippine Heart Center, Exim 2, Dusit Carpark and ABS-CBN.

Power Distribution

Power distribution subsidiaries provided uninterrupted service to the commercial leasing assets and industrial park locators during the quarantine. Direct Power Services, Inc. (DPSI), Ecozone Power Management Inc. (EPMI), and Philippine Integrated Energy Solution Inc. (PhilEnergy) altogether served 105 customers in 2020 and delivered 772.1 gigawatts (GW) of electricity, achieving net revenues of ₱1.5 billion. DPSI served 56 clients and delivered 336.4 GW; EPMI, 44 clients and 397.5 GW; and PhilEnergy, five clients and 38.2 GW.

AirSWIFT

AirSWIFT primarily serves the aircraft transportation requirements of El Nido Resorts. At the onset of the pandemic, it immediately implemented health and safety protocols which are constantly updated to align with national and local government guidelines. The airline took on a crucial role of transporting tourists who were in a number of island resorts when hard lockdowns were implemented in the country. In cooperation with the Department of Tourism and various embassies, AirSWIFT launched 75 sweeper flights ferrying 4,113 stranded tourists to Manila and Clark. AirSWIFT was the first domestic airline to mandate the use of face masks and face shields by all passengers and crew members. It was also the first domestic airline to set up seat barriers approved by the Civil Aviation Authority of the Philippines.

To this day, passengers and crew members are required to undergo RT-PCR testing before boarding any AirSWIFT flight.

STRATEGIC INVESTMENTS

Ayala Land's strategic investments provide new growth channels and expansion opportunities.

AREIT

Listed on the Philippine Stock Exchange on August 13, 2020, Ayala Land-sponsored AREIT, Inc. is the country's first real estate investment trust (REIT) following the enactment of the REIT Law in 2009. AREIT's successful launch generated net proceeds of ₱12.3 billion, introducing a new asset class that will further develop and deepen the domestic capital market.

AREIT debuted with three prime Makati-based commercial assets, namely Solaris One, Ayala North Exchange, and McKinley Exchange. AREIT used a tenth of the IPO proceeds to purchase its fourth office asset, Teleperformance Cebu, in September.

In 2020, AREIT recorded revenues of ₱2.0 billion and EBITDA of ₱1.6 billion, 3% and 4% higher than its REIT plan, respectively. The company's full-year net income ended at ₱1.2 billion on account of stable operations during the pandemic. It ended the year with a total GLA of 170,848 sq. meters. Demonstrating its commitment to deliver value to its shareholders, AREIT declared full-year dividends of ₱1.32 per share, slightly higher than its REIT plan projection during its IPO. To further grow its portfolio, it acquired two more assets in January 2021, The 30th in Pasig City and industrial lots in Laguna Technopark leased by Integrated Micro-Electronics, Inc. The AREIT IPO has been recognized by various award-giving bodies after it garnered the Best IPO in the Philippines at The Asset 2020 Country Awards, Equity Market Deal of the Year at the 5th Annual ALB Philippine Law Awards 2020, and Equity Deal of the Year at the Annual International Finance Law Review (IFLR) Awards.

ALLHC

AyalaLand Logistics Holdings Corporation (ALLHC) posted consolidated revenues of ₱3.7 billion and net income after taxes of ₱702 million, 30% lower and 10% higher than year-ago levels, respectively. Primary drivers of earnings were sales of industrial lots, stable operations of warehouses and offices, and disposal of non-core assets.

Despite the restrictions arising from community lockdowns, ALLHC added 32,000 sq. meters to its warehouse GLA ending the year with 207,000 sq. meters, an 18% growth from the previous year's 175,000 sq. meters. The additional GLA came from ALogis Biñan at the Laguna Technopark (20,000 sq. meters) and ALogis Porac at the Alviera Industrial Park (12,000 sq. meters). Commercial leasing GLA grew by 7% to 90,000 sq. meters from 84,000 sq. meters. Embracing digitalization, ALLHC also launched a number of online platforms, namely virtual tours for prospective locators, and TutuBuy and ANA South Park Personal Shopper for retail customers. ALLHC extended assistance to its affected stakeholders and communities. It granted rent reprieve to mall merchants and provided assistance to its employees and frontliners throughout the year. Aside from pledging donations to ALI Pays It Forward campaign and raising funds for Project Ugnayan, ALLHC also assisted in the procurement of medical equipment and supplies for designated COVID-19 referral hospitals.

Earlier in the year 2020, ALLHC supported relief operations for victims of the eruption of Taal Volcano, distributing relief packages in Batangas to over 1,000 affected families. Additionally, in celebration of its 30th anniversary in November, ALLHC subsidiary Laguna Technopark, Inc. (LTI) donated grocery packs to households in communities surrounding its properties—Barangay Tabun in Mabalacat, Pampanga; Barangay Sabang in Naic, Cavite; and Barangays Moog and Tubajon in Laguindingan, Misamis Oriental. Meanwhile, in partnership with the City of Manila and other Ayala group companies, ALLHC constructed and donated public convenience facilities in the Kartilya ng Katipunan Shrine for the benefit of the local community. ALLHC also provides monthly in-kind support to the Missionaries of Charity Home for the Sick Children in Tondo, Manila.

Cebu Holdings, Inc.

Total revenues of Cebu Holdings, Inc. (CHI) primarily driven by commercial lot sales and BPO leasing declined by 39% in 2020 to ₱2.9 billion. Commercial center leasing, though heavily affected by community lockdowns, contributed ₱696 million to revenues. At Central Bloc, a two-hectare "superblock" at the Cebu I.T. Park developed in partnership with parent Ayala Land, CHI opened a 214-

room Seda Hotel in February and in December completed Central Bloc Corporate Tower 2, which offers 39,000-sq. meters of GLA. CHI, with Ayala Land and SM Prime Holdings Inc., broke ground on a 26.3-hectare development at the South Road Properties in January. Called South Coast City, the waterside mixed-use estate will open up more opportunities in the southern section of Cebu.

MCT Bhd

MCT Berhad (Malaysia) ended 2020 with ₱4.9 billion in consolidated revenues, driven by sales contributed by existing projects, primarily Market Homes under the affordable market segment. This is lower than the previous year's revenues, due to the depletion of inventory and with limited project launches due to the pandemic.

MCT generated sales of ₱4.1 billion (RM339 million) from 637 units with the launch of the three projects. It also turned over four projects—Lakefront Residence 2, Prima Homes, Casa Bluebell, and Casa Wood—with a total of 3,053 units, a record high for the company, within the prescribed delivery schedule.

Merkado

Merkado, Ayala Land's 50-50 joint venture with Puregold, recorded average daily sales of ₱1.7 million, 31% higher than the previous year, across its two operating branches in Vertis North and UP Town Center, both in Quezon City.

Ortigas

Ortigas Land Corp. (OLC) ended the year with a net income of ₱810 million from ₱2.3 billion in the previous year due to the effects of the pandemic.

The Residences at The Galleon, the second tower of The Galleon mixed-use development located on ADB Avenue at the Ortigas Center in Pasig City, was launched in February. It registered sales of ₱5 billion or 30% of its total sales value on launch date.

With other project launches put on hold, OLC focused on selling existing inventory in its premier residential towers, such as Empress and Maven at Capitol Commons and Maple at Verdant Towers in Ortigas East, and office-for-sale projects, The Glaston Tower in Ortigas East and Offices at The Galleon, all in Pasig City.

OLC continued to expand its office leasing portfolio with the opening of Estancia West Wing in the fourth quarter of 2020. Ortigas Malls continued to improve its tenant mix and offerings with new concepts and sign-ups. Foot traffic across its malls continues to improve as consumer confidence is gradually restored through the implementation of safety and sanitation protocols and sustained omni-channel marketing.

Occupancy and lease-out rates remained at stable levels across all OLC developments.

To help stakeholders cope with the effects of the pandemic, OLC launched various initiatives to provide financial and in-kind assistance to its employees, service providers, tenants, healthcare workers, and the communities where it operates.

Other Revenue

In addition to the above business lines, Ayala Land also derives income from its investment activities and sale of non-core assets.

Contributions to Revenue

The table below illustrates the amounts of revenue, profitability, and identifiable assets attributable to domestic and foreign operations for the six (6) months ended June 30, 2021, and for the years ended December 31, 2020, 2019, and 2018:

	June 2021		Dec 2020		Dec 2019		Dec 2018	
	In ₱'000	In %	In ₱'000	In %	In ₱'000	In %	In ₱'000	In %
Revenues								
<i>Domestic</i>	45,436,937	96.2%	90,342,858	94.9%	160,143,686	96.1%	156,142,062	95.4%

Description of Business

<i>Foreign</i>	1,784,166	3.8%	4,811,872	5.1%	6,561,646	3.9%	7,604,756	4.6%
Total	47,221,103	100.0%	95,154,730	100.0%	166,705,332	100.0%	163,746,818	100.0%
Net operating income								
<i>Domestic</i>	15,354,596	99.5%	30,342,384	99.6%	61,357,618	98.0%	52,436,826	97.9%
<i>Foreign</i>	79,540	0.5%	127,350	0.4%	1,228,417	2.0%	1,129,534	2.1%
Total	15,434,136	100.0%	30,469,734	100.0%	62,586,035	100.0%	53,566,360	100.0%
Net Income Attributable to Equity Holders of ALI								
<i>Domestic</i>	6,108,313	101.1%	9,112,272	104.4%	32,321,166	97.4%	28,283,472	96.7%
<i>Foreign</i>	(67,077)	(1.1%)	(385,117)	(4.4%)	867,233	2.6%	957,408	3.3%
Total	6,041,236	100.0%	8,727,155	100.0%	33,188,399	100.0%	29,240,880	100.0%
Total Assets								
<i>Domestic</i>	695,986,768	95.4%	685,707,254	95.0%	678,162,085	95.0%	636,521,219	95.2%
<i>Foreign</i>	33,909,484	4.6%	35,787,120	5.0%	35,761,193	5.0%	32,299,263	4.8%
Total	729,896,252	100.0%	721,494,374	100.0%	713,923,278	100.0%	668,820,482	100.0%

The table below presents the top contributors to revenue (before elimination of intercompany transactions) for the six (6) months ended June 30, 2021, and for the years ended December 31, 2020, 2019, and 2018:

(in thousand Pesos)	<u>June 2021</u> Unaudited	<u>Dec 2020</u> Audited	<u>Dec 2019</u> Audited	<u>Dec 2018</u> Audited
Makati Development Corporation ¹	17,049,443	34,207,866	60,886,129	66,858,408
Ayala Land Inc. ¹	12,732,857	23,459,789	40,052,606	42,640,079
Alveo Land Corporation	5,396,848	8,243,681	19,352,516	21,006,086
Avida Land Corporation	3,318,664	7,930,030	14,677,374	13,153,679
MDBI Construction Corp.	3,862,259	5,759,687	9,358,614	5,541,878
MCT Bhd (Malaysia)	1,792,688	5,503,016	5,369,675	4,202,168
Amaia Land Corporation	2,267,771	4,580,443	6,859,802	7,113,245
Ayala Hotels Inc.	2,489,315	3,866,293	6,006,642	2,801,189
CECI Realty Corp.	76,257	3,345,693	1,472,915	470,917
Nuevocentro, Inc.	1,238,240	2,397,971	4,020,835	3,156,921
MDC Build Plus, Inc.	1,244,735	2,219,513	4,934,906	4,959,044
North Eastern Commercial Corp.	667,139	2,011,308	2,364,581	1,594,758
AREIT, Inc.	1,153,976	1,951,625	1,563,081	865,332
ALI Commercial Center, Inc.	695,616	1,773,410	4,829,325	4,805,304
MDC Concreate, Inc.	1,358,302	1,651,178	3,278,477	2,889,965
Ayala Property Management Corporation	731,194	1,586,582	2,009,187	1,839,460
Ayala Greenfield Development Corp	1,883,407	1,585,498	1,101,773	411,841
Ecozone Power Management, Inc.	594,355	1,568,434	2,395,977	2,578,969
Ayalaland Estates, Inc.	280,288	1,462,761	2,115,238	1,325,857
AyalaLand Offices, Inc.	246,620	1,129,353	1,564,473	1,823,614
Cebu Holdings, Inc. ¹	443,590	883,649	3,047,755	1,918,275

¹Pertains to revenues of the parent entity only

Material Reclassification, Merger, Consolidation, or Purchase or Sale of a Significant Amount of Assets over the past three years

2021:

On January 5, 2021, AREIT purchased 9.8 hectares of land owned by Technopark Land, Inc., a subsidiary of Ayala Corporation, in Laguna Technopark through a deed of sale for ₱1.1 billion, VAT-inclusive. The purchase is payable in cash upon execution of the deed of sale and on January 21, 2021. The land is composed of four (4) parcels which is being leased by Integrated Micro-Electronics, Inc. ("IMI"), a related party, for its manufacturing operations for the next seven years from January 1, 2021 until December 31, 2027 with annual escalation rate of 5%.

On January 15, 2021, Ayala Land entered into a Deed of Sale with AREIT, Inc. for the disposition of The 30th Commercial Development for ₱5.1 billion (VAT inclusive). Located along Meralco Avenue in Pasig City, it is a building with a total GLA of 75,000 sqm composed of an office tower and a retail podium.

On February 23, 2021, the Board of Directors of Ayala Land approved the merger of the Company and its listed subsidiary, CHI as well as its other subsidiaries, AiO, ASCVC and CBDI, with Ayala Land as the surviving entity. Ayala Land has a 71.1% stake in CHI. ASCVC is Ayala Land's wholly-owned subsidiary, while AiO is a wholly-owned subsidiary of CHI. CBDI is 55% owned by CHI and 45% owned by ALI. The merger is an internal restructuring as well as a consolidation of Ayala Land's Cebu portfolio under one listed entity. The merger is expected to result in operational synergies, efficient funds management and simplified reporting to government agencies. The plan of merger was executed on April 5, 2021, and the articles of merger was executed on April 28, 2021..

On February 26, 2021 Ayala Land completed the sale of the shares of White Knight Holdings, Inc. in Mercado General Hospital, Inc. to Healthway Philippines, Inc. White Knight Holdings, Inc., a wholly-owned subsidiary of Ayala Land, entered into a Share Purchase Agreement with Healthway Philippines, Inc., a wholly-owned subsidiary of Ayala Healthcare Holdings, Inc. to sell the former's 39.20% share in the outstanding capital stock of Mercado General Hospital, Inc., the holding company for the QualiMed healthcare network of hospitals and clinics.

On April 30, 2021, ALI sold 44,000,000 shares of AREIT at a transaction price of ₱32.00 per share, equivalent to ₱1.408 billion (exclusive of fees and taxes). This transaction was executed in relation to the property-for-share swap between ALI, and its subsidiaries, Westview Commercial Ventures Corp (Westview), and Glensworth Development, Inc. (Glensworth), and AREIT. As disclosed by AREIT last March 16, 2021, under the property-for-share swap, AREIT will issue 483,254,375 primary common shares of stock (swap shares) to ALI, Westview, and Glensworth, at an issue price of ₱32.00 per share, in exchange for identified ALI properties valued at ₱15,464,140,000.00, in accordance with the Fairness Opinion issued by PwC – Isla Lipana & Co. The swap shares will be issued from AREIT's increased authorized capital stock of ₱29.5 billion. On June 8, 2021, ALI, Westview, and Glensworth executed the Deed of Exchange with AREIT on the property-for-share swap transaction. The property-for-share swap is intended to be completed by the end of the year.

2020:

AREIT (formerly One Dela Rosa Property Development, Inc.) was incorporated in September 4, 2006 and was listed in the PSE on August 13, 2020. Effectively, ALI's effective ownership is now at 54.43%. The company was organized primarily as a real estate investment trust, as provided under Republic Act No. 9856 (the Real Estate Investment Trust Act of 2009), including its implementing rules and regulations and other applicable laws.

Swift Aerodrome Services, Inc. was incorporated in January 20, 2020 and is 100% owned by ALI Capital Corporation (ALICAP), a wholly owned subsidiary of ALI. The company was organized primarily to manage and operate airports owned by ALI.

Altaraza Development Corporation was incorporated on May 27, 2020 and is 51% owned by ALI and 49% owned by Gregorio Araneta, Inc. and Araza Resources, Inc. ("Araneta Group"). The company was organized primarily to acquire and develop or hold land for investments in Altaraza Estate in Bulacan.

2019:

Central Bloc Hotel Ventures, Inc. was incorporated in October 28, 2019 and is 100% owned by Central Block Developers, Inc., a 45% owned by ALI and 55% owned by Cebu Holdings, Inc. (CHI). The company was organized to operate Seda Hotel Central Block in Cebu City.

On June 10, 2019, ALI sold 8,051 common shares in LTI to ALLHC for a consideration of ₱800.0 million.

2018:

On December 17, 2018, Asiatown Hotel Ventures, Inc., a domestic corporation registered with the Securities and Exchange Commission. The Company is wholly owned subsidiary of AyalaLand Hotels and Resorts Corp. (AHRC) and was organized primarily for the development of Seda Cebu IT Park.

On November 15, 2018, AMC Japan Concepts, Inc. was incorporated. It is 75% owned by ALI Commercial Center, Inc. and 25% owned by MC Commercial Property Holdings, Inc. The company is organized primarily to manage the Glorietta Roofdeck – Japan Town.

On November 6, 2018, SEC approved the merger between CHI and CPVDC with CHI as the surviving entity. ALI acquired additional 59,631,200 common shares of CHI totaling to ₱352.8 million. Further, an additional 77,742,516 shares were acquired as a result of swap of CPVDC shares for a total consideration of ₱229.3 million which brings Parent Company's ownership to 70.4%.

On September 12, 2018, One Makati Residential Ventures, Inc., a wholly owned subsidiary of AyalaLand Hotels and Resorts Corp. (AHRC) was registered with the Securities and Exchange Commission. The company was organized primarily for the development of One Ayala Residences.

Other than as described above, there are no other contracts that the Issuer considers material.

Distribution Methods of Products

The Company's residential products are distributed to a wide range of clients through various sales groups.

Ayala Land (parent company) has its own in-house sales team. In addition, it has a wholly-owned subsidiary, ALSI, which employs mission-based sales people. Ayala Land uses a sales force of about 15,000 brokers and sales agents guided by a strict Code of Ethics.

The OFW market is being pursued through award-winning websites, permanent sales offices or broker networks, and regular roadshows with strong follow-through marketing support in key cities abroad. ALISI, created in March 2005, leads the marketing, sales and channel development activities and marketing initiatives of the three residential brands abroad. ALISI has established Marketing Offices in Northern California, specifically in Milpitas in 2012, its first branch, and in San Francisco in March 2014. Marketing Offices were also set up in Singapore in September 2013, Hong Kong in February 2014, and a Representative office in Dubai in 2013. ALISI also assumed the operations of AyalaLand International Marketing, Inc. in Italy and London. In addition, One Ayala program, which bundles the products and services of Ayala Land, BPI and Globe Telecom, gives access to potential Ayala Land clients overseas, i.e. through BPI's 17 overseas offices and 81 tie-ups. In addition, the Ayala Land-BPI Dream Deals program aims to generate additional sales from local market.

Separate sales groups have also been formed for certain subsidiaries which cater to different market segments under Amaia (economic housing), Avida (affordable housing), Alveo (middle-income housing) and BellaVita (socialized housing). To complement these sales groups, Ayala Land and its subsidiaries also tap external brokers.

Effective second half of 2008, residential sales support transactions of ALP, Alveo, and Avida is being undertaken by the shared services company APSI put up by the Company. In 2010, APRISA completed its full roll-out to handle transactional accounting processes across the Ayala Land Group.

The residential brands maximized digital assets to reach out to buyers. This resulted in 17% of reservation sales originating from online channels in 2020. To adapt to the changing environment, ALP launched new digital initiatives to continue serving its customers. These include 360-degree virtual tours of residences, interactive brochures, and online lifestyle events. In 2020, Alveo completed its full transition to digital selling, rolling out new sales materials and activities including virtual property tours, and 360-degree interactive tours of model units and project amenities. ALVEO increased the number of its digital and mobile transactions, including online reservations and digital bookings and offered the option for virtual turnover to buyers. ALVEO's website was optimized for both desktop and mobile use, and its social media assets were utilized to provide information on its various projects. Investment and lifestyle webinars were held regularly to cater to the diverse interests of potential buyers. For Avida, the pandemic provided an opportunity to pivot to online operations, facilitating contactless interaction and transactions for the safety and convenience of its customers, employees, and business partners. Key online activities were immediately enforced across all touchpoints, from digital sales, marketing and online appointments, to virtual turnovers.

Competition

Ayala Land is the only full-line real estate developer in the Philippines with a major presence in almost all sectors of the industry. Ayala Land believes that, at present, there is no other single property company that has a significant presence in all sectors of the property market. Ayala Land has different competitors in each of its principal business lines.

With respect to its mall business, Ayala Land's main competitor is SM Prime Holdings, Inc. whose focus on mall operations gives SM Prime Holdings, Inc. some edge over the Company in this line of business. Nevertheless, Ayala Land is able to effectively compete for tenants primarily based on its ability to attract customers -- which generally depends on the quality and location of its shopping centers, mix of tenants, reputation as a developer, rental rates and other charges.

For office rental properties, Ayala Land sees competition in smaller developers such as Kuok Properties (developer of Enterprise Building), Robinsons Land (developer of Robinsons Summit Center) and non-traditional developers such as the AIG Group (developer of Philam Towers) and RCBC (developer of RCBC towers). For BPO office buildings, Ayala Land competes with the likes of Megaworld and Robinsons Land. Ayala Land is able to effectively compete for tenants primarily based upon the quality and location of its buildings, reputation as a building owner, and quality of support services provided by its property manager, rental and other charges.

With respect to residential lot and condominium sales, Ayala Land competes with developers such as Megaworld, DMCI Homes, Robinsons Land, and SM Development Corporation. Ayala Land is able to effectively compete for purchasers primarily on the basis of reputation, price, reliability, and the quality and location of the community in which the relevant site is located.

For the middle-income/affordable housing business, Ayala Land sees the likes of SM Development Corp, Megaworld, Filinvest Land and DMCI Homes as key competitors. Alveo and Avida are able to effectively compete for buyers based on quality and location of the project and availability of attractive in-house financing terms.

For the economic housing segment, Amaia competes with Camella Homes, DMCI Homes, Filinvest, Robinsons Land and SM Development Corporation.

BellaVita, a relatively new player in the socialized housing market, will continue to aggressively expand its geographical footprint with product launches primarily located in provincial areas.

Capital Expenditures (Consolidated)

For the year 2021, Ayala Land's consolidated budget for project and capital expenditures was ₱88 billion, of which ₱32.13 billion has been disbursed as of June 30, 2021 mainly to support residential projects, estate development, commercial projects, and land acquisition.

Subsidiaries, Associates and Joint Ventures

As of June 30, 2021, there are several companies which are either subsidiaries or associates and joint ventures of Ayala Land. Certain details and the percentage of ownership held by Ayala Land of each of these companies are described below:

Subsidiaries

	Date of Incorporation	Effective Ownership (%)*
Real Estate:		
Alveo Land Corporation (Alveo)	September 29, 1995	100
Serendra, Inc.	June 7, 1994	39
Solinea, Inc. (Solinea)	April 2, 2007	65
BGSouth Properties, Inc. (BGS)	August 10, 2011	50
Portico Land Corp. (Portico)	October 2, 2013	60
Serendra, Inc.	June 7, 1994	28
Amorsedia Development Corporation (ADC)	March 6, 1996	100
OLC Development Corporation and Subsidiary	June 28, 1996	100
HLC Development Corporation	June 28, 1996	100
Allysonia International Ltd.	February 18, 2000	100
Avida Land Corporation (Avida)	October 30, 1990	100
Buklod Bahayan Realty and Development Corp.	November 5, 1996	100
Avida Sales Corp. and Subsidiaries	December 22, 2004	100
Amicassa Process Solutions, Inc.	June 2, 2008	100
Avencosouth Corp. (Avencosouth)	April 26, 2012	70
BGNorth Properties, Inc. (BGN)	August 5, 2011	50
Amaia Land Co. (Amaia)	May 29, 2000	100
Amaia Southern Properties, Inc. (ASPI)	February 12, 2013	65
AyalaLand Premier, Inc.	July 7, 2017	100
Ayala Land International Sales, Inc. (ALISI)	March 29, 2005	100
Ayala Land International Marketing, Inc. (AIMI)	February 28, 2012	100
Ayala Land International (Singapore) Pte. Ltd	July 4, 2013	100
Ayala Land International Marketing (Hong Kong) Ltd	November 20, 2013	100
Ayala Land International Marketing, SRL	April 9, 2014	100
Ayala Land International Marketing, London	December 10, 2014	100
Ayala Land Sales, Inc.	March 6, 2002	100
Southportal Properties, Inc. (Southportal)	December 1, 2014	65
Buendia Landholdings, Inc.	October 27, 1995	100
Crans Montana Holdings, Inc.	December 28, 2004	100
Crimson Field Enterprises, Inc.	October 26, 1995	100
Ecoholdings Company, Inc. (ECI)	September 25, 2008	100
NorthBeacon Commercial Corporation (NBCC)	August 13, 1970	100
Red Creek Properties, Inc.	October 17, 1994	100
Regent Time International, Limited (Regent Time) (British Virgin Islands)	March 28, 2003	100
North Eastern Commercial Corp. (formerly Asterion Technopod, Incorporated (ATI))	July 8, 2008	100
Westview Commercial Ventures Corp. (formerly Crestview E-	July 8, 2008	100

Description of Business

Office Corporation) (Westview)		
North Ventures Commercial Corp. (formerly Fairview Prime Commercial Corp.) (formerly Gisborne Property Holdings, Inc.)	August 24, 2007	100
Hillsford Property Corporation (HPC)	August 24, 2007	100
Primavera Towncentre, Inc. (PTI)	December 18, 2009	100
Summerhill E-Office Corporation (Summerhill)	July 7, 2008	100
Sunnyfield E-Office Corporation (Sunnyfield)	July 7, 2008	100
Subic Bay Town Centre, Inc.	March 9, 2010	100
Regent Wise Investments Limited (Regent Wise) (Hongkong Company)	May 12, 2010	100
AyalaLand Real Estate Investments, Inc.	February 4, 2013	100
AyalaLand Advisory Broadway, Inc.	February 4, 2013	100
AyalaLand Development (Canada), Inc.	February 15, 2013	100
AyalaLand OpenAsia Holdings PTE, Limited	July 6, 2012	100
Blue Horizons Holdings PTE, Limited	September 20, 2013	100
Modular Construction Technology (MCT) Bhd.	April 6, 2015	66
AREIT, Fund Manager, Inc. (formerly AyalaLand Commercial REIT, Inc. (ALCRI))	September 30, 2010	100
Arvo Commercial Corporation (Arvo)	June 23, 2011	100
BellaVita Land Corporation (BellaVita)	March 21, 1995	100
Nuevo Centro, Inc. (Nuevo Centro)	April 15, 2011	54
Alviera Country Club, Inc. (Alviera)	July 9, 2014	50
Cavite Commercial Town Center, Inc.	July 31, 2009	100
AREIT, Inc. (formerly One Dela Rosa Property Development, Inc.)	September 4, 2006	50
AyalaLand Offices, Inc. (ALO) (formerly ALI Property Partners Corp. (APPCo))	July 26, 2006	100
First Gateway Real Estate Corp.	September 4, 2006	100
Glensworth Development, Inc. (Glensworth)	August 23, 2007	100
UP North Property Holdings, Inc.	March 26, 2007	100
ALO Prime Realty Corporation	April 23, 2008	100
Makati Cornerstone Leasing Corp. (MCLC)	June 5, 2017	100
Arca South Commercial Ventures Corp.	November 16, 2017	100
Capitol Central Commercial Ventures Corp.	December 4, 2017	100
Bay City Commercial Venture Corp. (BCCVC)	November 3, 2017	100
Aurora Properties Incorporated	December 3, 1992	81
Soltea Commercial Corp.	June 13, 2013	16
Vesta Property Holdings, Inc.	October 22, 1993	78
Altaraza Prime Realty Corporation	March 9, 2016	100
Altaraza Development Corporation	May 27, 2020	51
Prow Holdings, Inc.	May 24, 2013	55
Station Square East Commercial Corporation (SSECC)	March 17, 1989	69
AREIT Property Managers, Inc. (formerly Next Urban Alliance Development Corp.)	May 4, 2015	100
Accendo Commercial Corp. (Accendo)	December 17, 2007	67
Avencosouth Corp.	April 26, 2012	20
Aviana Development Corporation	September 17, 2013	7
Aviana Development Corporation	September 17, 2013	50
Cagayan de Oro Gateway Corp. (CDOGC)	March 3, 2010	70
Ceci Realty, Inc. (Ceci)	August 22, 1974	60
Soltea Commercial Corp.	June 13, 2013	12
Soltea Commercial Corp.	June 13, 2013	60
CMPI Holdings, Inc.	May 30, 1997	60
CMPI Land, Inc.	March 27, 1998	36
ALI-CII Development Corporation (ALI-CII)	August 6, 1997	50
Roxas Land Corporation (RLC)	March 18, 1996	50

Description of Business

Adauge Commercial Corporation (Adauge)	September 5, 2012	60
Ayalaland Estates, Inc. (formerly Southgateway Development Corp. (SDC))	October 19, 2012	100
Ayalaland MetroNorth, Inc. (AMNI)	November 29, 2012	100
Verde Golf Development Corporation	August 8, 2013	100
North Triangle Depot Commercial Corporation (NTDCC)	March 20, 2001	73
BGWest Properties, Inc. (BGW)	August 5, 2011	50
Lagdigan Land Corp. (Lagdigan)	March 17, 2014	60
Central Block Developers, Inc. (CBDI)	July 28, 2015	45
Central Bloc Hotel Ventures, Inc.	October 28, 2019	45
Cebu Holdings, Inc. (CHI)	December 9, 1988	71
Cebu Leisure Company, Inc.	January 31, 1994	71
CBP Theatre Management, Inc.	February 1, 1994	71
Taft Punta Engaño Property, Inc. (TPEPI)	September 8, 2011	39
Cebu Insular Hotel Company, Inc. (CIHCL)	April 6, 1995	26
Solinea, Inc.	April 2, 2007	25
Amaia Southern Properties, Inc. (ASPI)	February 12, 2013	25
Southportal Properties, Inc. (Southportal)	December 1, 2014	25
Central Block Developers, Inc. (CBDI)	July 28, 2015	39
Central Block Hotel Ventures	October 28, 2019	39
Asian I-Office Properties, Inc. (AIOPI)	September 24, 2007	71
Alabang Commercial Corporation (ACC)	June 28, 1978	50
South Innovative Theater Management (SITMI)	February 2, 2001	50
ALI Commercial Center, Inc.	October 13, 2014	100
AMC Japan Concepts, Inc.	November 15, 2018	75
AyalaLand Logistics Holdings Corp. (formerly Prime Orion Philippines Inc.)	May 19, 1989	71
FLT Prime Insurance Corporation	February 22, 1977	56
Orion Solutions, Inc.	October 12, 1994	71
Orion I Holdings Philippines, Inc.	March 9, 1993	71
OE Holdings, Inc.	August 6, 1993	71
Orion Land, Inc.	April 22, 1996	71
Lepanto Ceramics, Inc.	March 26, 1990	71
Laguna Technopark, Inc. (LTI)	November 15, 1990	71
Ecozone Power Management, Inc.	August 20, 2010	71
Unity Realty & Development Corp.	April 11, 1997	71
Ayalaland Malls Synergies, Inc.	June 1, 2016	100
Ayalaland Malls, Inc. (formerly Solerte, Inc.)	February 19, 2013	100
Ayalaland Malls Vismin, Inc.	October 15, 2015	100
Ayalaland Malls Northeast, Inc.	October 15, 2015	100
Construction:		
Makati Development Corporation (MDC)	August 15, 1974	100
MDC Subic, Inc.	June 28, 2010	100
MDC Build Plus, Inc.	October 17, 2011	100
MDC Concrete, Inc. (MCI)	August 12, 2013	100
MDC Equipment Solutions, Inc. (MESI)	September 16, 2013	100
MDBI Construction Corp. (formerly MDC Triangle, Inc.)	March 1, 2017	67
Hotels		
Ayala Hotels, Inc. (AHI)	April 11, 1991	50
AyalaLand Hotels and Resorts Corporation (AHRC) and Subsidiaries	September 21, 2010	100
ALI Makati Hotels & Residences, Inc. (formerly KHI-ALI Manila, Inc.)	January 30, 2007	80
ALI Makati Hotel Property, Inc. (formerly KHI Manila Property, Inc.)	August 13, 2007	80

Description of Business

Asian Conservation Company Limited and Subsidiary	March 22, 2001	100
Enjay Hotels, Inc. (Enjay)	July 12, 1990	100
Greenhaven Property Ventures, Inc. (GPVI)	July 9, 2008	100
Cebu Insular Hotel Company, Inc. (CIHCI)	April 6, 1995	63
Bonifacio Hotel Ventures, Inc.	October 13, 2010	100
Southcrest Hotel Ventures, Inc.	October 18, 2010	67
Northgate Hotel Ventures, Inc.	October 18, 2010	70
North Triangle Hotel Ventures, Inc.	October 18, 2010	100
Ecosouth Hotel Ventures, Inc.	May 19, 2011	100
Sentera Hotel Ventures, Inc.	June 19, 2014	100
Econorth Resorts Ventures, Inc.	October 8, 2014	100
ALI Triangle Hotel Ventures, Inc.	March 4, 2014	100
Circuit Makati Hotel Ventures, Inc.	October 20, 2014	100
Capitol Central Hotel Ventures, Inc.	October 20, 2014	100
Arcasouth Hotel Ventures, Inc.	October 17, 2014	100
Sicogon Town Hotel, Inc.	September 29, 2015	100
Bay Area Hotel Ventures, Inc.	September 6, 2017	100
Makati North Hotel Ventures, Inc. (MNHVI)	October 10, 2017	100
One Makati Hotel Ventures, Inc. (OMHVI)	September 28, 2017	100
Sicogon Island Tourism Estate, Corp.	July 8, 2015	100
Asiatown Hotel Ventures, Inc.	December 17, 2018	100
One Makati Residential Ventures, Inc.	September 12, 2018	100
ALI Makati Hotels & Residences, Inc. (formerly KHI-ALI Manila, Inc.)	January 30, 2007	20
ALI Makati Hotel Property, Inc. (formerly KHI Manila Property, Inc.)	August 13, 2007	20
Ten Knots Phils., Inc. (TKPI)	November 22, 1979	60
Bacuit Bay Development Corporation	April 28, 1997	60
Lio Resort Ventures, Inc.	October 27, 2015	60
North Liberty Resort Ventures, Inc.	October 27, 2015	60
Paragua Eco-Resort Ventures, Inc.	October 27, 2015	60
Lio Tourism Estate Management Corp.	October 10, 2016	60
Ten Knots Development Corp. (TKDC)	August 22, 1992	60
Chirica Resorts Corp.	September 25, 2009	60
Kingfisher Capital Resources Corp.	August 20, 2002	60
Pangulasian Island Resort Corporation	September 18, 2015	60
Integrated Eco-resort Inc.	May 27, 2015	100
Property Management:		
Ayala Property Management Corporation (APMC)	July 25, 1951 (Extended for another term of 50 years as approved on October 13, 2003)	100
Prime Support Services, Inc.	October 14, 2015	100
Ayala Theatres Management, Inc. and Subsidiaries	August 10, 1984	100
DirectPower Services, Inc. (DirectPower)	September 14, 2011	100
Philippine Integrated Energy Solutions, Inc. (PhilEnergy)	September 21, 2010	100
Entertainment:		
Five Star Cinema, Inc.	December 18, 2000	100
Leisure and Allied Industries Philippines, Inc. (LAIP)	October 10, 1997	50
Others		

Description of Business

ALInet.com, Inc. (ALInet)	May 5, 2000	100
First Longfield Investments Limited (First Longfield)	October 23, 2006	100
Green Horizons Holdings Limited	October 25, 2006	100
Horizon Wealth Holding Ltd.	March 28, 2018	100
Aprisa Business Process Solutions, Inc. (Aprisa)	September 21, 2010	100
AyalaLand Club Management, Inc.	December 26, 2011	100
ALI Capital Corp. (formerly Varejo Corp.)	June 25, 2012	100
Airswift Transport Inc. (formerly Island Transvoyager, Inc.)	October 2, 2002	100
Swift Aerodrome Services, Inc.	January 20, 2020	100
Arca South Integrated Terminal, Inc.	November 27, 2015	100
Whiteknight Holdings, Inc. (WHI)	May 14, 2013	100
Ayalaland Medical Facilities Leasing Inc.	April 13, 2015	100
Anvaya Cove Beach and Nature Club, Inc. (Anvaya Cove Beach)**	March 28, 2005	73
Anvaya Cove Golf and Sports Club, Inc. (Anvaya Cove Golf)**	September 21, 2010	76

* Includes Ayala Land and its subsidiaries' percentage and effective ownership

** Includes CPVD interest in CBDI

Joint Ventures

	Date of Incorporation	Effective Ownership (%)*
Emerging City Holdings, Inc. (ECHI)	September 29, 1995	50
ALI-ETON Property Development Corporation (ALI ETON)	March 13, 2016	50
AKL Properties, Inc. (AKL)	May 28, 2018	50
Berkshires Holdings, Inc. (BHI)	December 4, 2002	50
Cebu District Property Enterprise, Inc. (CDPEI)	February 20, 2014	35
Alveo-Federal Land Communities, Inc.	June 16, 2015	50
AyaGold Retailers, Inc. (AyaGold)	October 2, 2013	50
BYMCW, Inc.	August 2, 2017	30
SIAL Specialty Retailers, Inc. (SIAL Specialty)	September 27, 2012	50

* Includes Ayala Land and its subsidiaries' related percentages of ownership

Associates

	Date of Incorporation	Effective Ownership (%)*
OCLP Holdings, Inc.(OHI)	September 29, 1995	21
Bonifacio Land Corp. (BLC)	October 20, 1994	10
Rize-Ayalaland (Kingsway) GP, Inc. (Rize-Ayalaland)	January 25, 2013	49
Tianjin Eco-City Ayala Land Development Co., Ltd (Tianjin Eco-City)	November 17, 2010	40
Lagoon Development Corporation	August 27, 1996	30

Reinvestment Plan

As sponsor of AREIT, the REIT Law requires the Company to reinvest (a) any proceeds realized by it from the sale of AREIT shares or other securities issued in exchange for income-generating real estate transferred to the AREIT and (b) any money raised by the Company from the sale of any of its income-generating real estate to AREIT, in any real estate, including any redevelopment thereof, and/or infrastructure projects in the Philippines within one (1) year of receipt of the proceeds. The Company is required to file reinvestment plans covering such sales with the SEC, PSE and BIR undertaking to reinvest the proceeds in such manner. The Company's reinvestment plans, as well as progress reports in relation thereto are accessible at <https://ir.ayalaland.com.ph/category/disclosures/>.

AREIT IPO and Teleperformance Cebu

On August 13, 2020, AREIT's common shares were listed on the PSE. The Company received net proceeds of approximately ₱11,350 million from the sale of secondary shares and optional shares and after purchasing AREIT shares during stabilization period (gross proceeds of ₱12,277 million from the public offering less ₱927 million used to purchase AREIT shares during stabilization period). In total, the Company received ₱12,800 million from the net proceeds of the sale of secondary shares and optional shares (net of the costs for the stabilization activities) and proceeds from the sale of Teleperformance Cebu to AREIT.

On July 24, 2020, the Company submitted its Reinvestment Plan (the "IPO/TP Cebu Reinvestment Plan"). From the date of the IPO/TP Cebu Reinvestment Plan to end of the first quarter of 2021, Ayala Land has disbursed proceeds to fund ongoing and future investments in real estate properties in Metro Manila and other key regions in the Philippines, which Ayala Land may undertake on its own or through other subsidiaries, in accordance with its Reinvestment Plan. On June 25, 2021, Ayala Land submitted its amended IPO/TP Cebu Reinvestment Plan covering the same ₱12,800 million worth of proceeds. The amendment was precipitated by the re-prioritization of capital expenditures for projects and developments due to COVID-19.

On August 12, 2021, Ayala Land submitted its final report on the application of proceeds from the IPO of AREIT reporting that it has already disbursed the total net proceeds amounting to ₱11,350 million in accordance with its first amended IPO/TP Cebu Reinvestment Plan.

On 31 August 2021, Ayala Land submitted its second amended IPO/TP Cebu Reinvestment Plan. As of such date, the Sponsor has to disburse the total of ₱1,450 million which it obtained as proceeds from the sale of APRC of Teleperformance Cebu to AREIT. Following regulations, said amount should be fully disbursed within one year from receipt of proceeds by Ayala Land. In accordance with the deed of absolute sale between APRC and AREIT, the former received the amount of ₱290 million on September 24, 2020. Thereafter, APRC received the balance of ₱1,160 million on October 7, 2020. Pursuant to the REIT Law and its implementing rules and regulations, the Sponsor has until September 23, 2021 and October 6, 2021, respectively to disburse the aggregate amount of ₱1,450 million. On September 23, 2021, Ayala Land submitted its report on the disbursements of proceeds from the sale of Teleperformance Cebu received on September 23, 2020, which states that the amount of ₱290 million was disbursed from July 1 to September 23, 2021 in accordance with the second amended IPO/TP Cebu Reinvestment Plan.

Sale of The 30th Commercial Development

On January 15, 2021, the Company submitted its reinvestment plan covering the sale of The 30th Commercial Development ("The 30th Reinvestment Plan"), which sets forth the planned use of the proceeds received by the Company from the sale of The 30th Commercial Development ("The 30th") to AREIT. The Company received proceeds of approximately ₱5,112 million (VAT inclusive) from the sale.

The Company intends to invest its proceeds in the development and acquisition of seven (7) commercial facilities and land parcels comprising two (2) mixed-use offices and malls located within Metro Manila and Cebu, one (1) mall in Metro Manila, one (1) office in Metro Manila, and three (3) land parcels, located in Cavite, Pampanga and Tarlac. All disbursements for such projects are intended to be distributed within one year upon receipt of the proceeds from the sale of The 30th to AREIT. The Company does not intend to reinvest the proceeds from the sale of The 30th in any infrastructure project.

Secondary Sale of 44 million AREIT shares

On April 29, 2021, the Company filed a reinvestment plan in connection with the sale of 44 million AREIT shares at a transaction price of ₱32.00 per share. The Company received proceeds of ₱1,408 million (exclusive of fees and taxes) from the sale executed on the facilities of the PSE 30 April 2021.

On 29 April 2021, the Company entered into a Placement Agreement with BPI Capital and UBS AG Singapore Branch for a block sale of the AREIT shares. The block sale is in preparation for the property-for-share swap between the Company, and its subsidiaries, Westview Commercial Ventures Corp. ("Westview"), and Glensworth Development, Inc. ("Glensworth"), and AREIT. Under the property-for-share swap transaction, AREIT will issue 483,254,375 primary common shares of stock ("Swap Shares") to the Company, Westview, and Glensworth, at an issue price of ₱32.00 per share, in exchange for identified properties valued at ₱15,464,140,000.00. The Swap Shares will be issued out of the increase in AREIT's authorized capital stock to ₱29.5 billion.

The Company intends to invest its proceeds in the development of three (3) malls located within Metro Manila and Cavite. All disbursements for such projects are intended to be distributed within one year upon receipt of the proceeds from the sale of the AREIT shares. The Company does not intend to reinvest the proceeds from the sale of the AREIT shares in any infrastructure project.

Ayala Land shall monitor the actual disbursements of projects proposed in the Reinvestment Plan on a quarterly basis. For purposes of monitoring, Ayala Land shall prepare a quarterly progress report of actual disbursements on the projects covered by the Reinvestment Plan.

In the event of changes in the actual disbursements of projects proposed in the Reinvestment Plan, Ayala Land, shall inform the SEC, PSE, BIR or the appropriate government agency, by sending a written notice to that effect.

Suppliers

The Company has a broad base of suppliers, both local and foreign. The Company is not dependent on one or a limited number of suppliers.

Customers

Ayala Land has a broad market base including local and foreign individual and institutional clients. The Company does not have a customer that will account for twenty percent (20%) or more of its revenues.

Research and Development

While the Company engages in research and development activities, the expenses incurred in connection with these activities are not material.

Employees

Ayala Land had a total workforce of 307 regular employees as of June 30, 2021.

The breakdown of ALI's employees according to category is as follows:

Senior Management	28
Middle Management	208
Staff	71
Total	307

Ayala Land anticipates that it will have a total workforce of 308 regular employees by the end of June 2022.

All regular employees receive life insurance, in-patient and out-patient health coverage, disability and invalidity coverage, retirement benefits, and medical allowances. Project employees are provided with health insurance coverage and are entitled to service incentive leaves and overtime pay.

Ayala Land has an employee compensation and rewards policy that helps propel business performance. In particular, the Employee Stock Ownership (ESOWN) plan gives select employees the opportunity to participate in the growth of the company and instills a sense of personal accountability for its growth. The Company also provides variable pay such as the performance-based cash bonus directly linked to an individual's key deliverables established at the start of the year.

Employees take pride in being an ALI employee because of the Company's long history of bringing high quality developments to the Philippines. With the growth of the business, career advancement opportunities are created for employees. These attributes positively affect employee engagement and retention.

The Company aims that its leadership development program and other learning interventions reinforce ALI's operating principles and provide participants with a set of tools and frameworks to help them develop skills and desired qualities of an effective leader. The programs are also venues to build positive relations and manage networks within the ALI Group.

ALI has a healthy relation with its employees' union. Both parties openly discuss employee concerns without necessity of activating the formal grievance procedure.

Further, employees are able to report fraud, violations of laws, rules and regulations, or misconduct in the organization through reporting channels under the ALI Business Integrity Program.

ALI's Rank & File employees form the collective bargaining unit. ALI's current collective bargaining agreement covers the period January 1, 2020 to December 31, 2021. There have been no strikes in the last three (3) years.

Intellectual Property

Intellectual Property

The Company has a License Agreement with its parent holding company, Ayala Corporation, whereby it was granted the license to use the composite marks "Ayala Land" and "AyalaLand". However, except for certain cases as stated in the License Agreement, the Company cannot use the mark "Ayala" without the prior written consent of Ayala Corporation.

Ayala Land (by itself or through its subsidiaries) has secured trademark registrations for its major residential brands Ayala Land Premier, Alveo, Avida, Amaia, BellaVita, and its commercial business group, including major brands in its Ayala Malls group, Hotels and Resorts, AyalaLand Logistics, and AREIT.

The registered trademarks of the Company and its subsidiaries are valuable intellectual property assets, the continued use and ownership of which by the Company and its subsidiaries represent the long-standing goodwill and brand reputation associated with these registered trademarks. The following are the major registered trademarks owned by the Company and its subsidiaries:

Registered Owner	Registered Trademark	Date of Registration
Ayala Land, Inc.		August 7, 2014
Ayala Land, Inc.		October 16, 2014
Ayala Land, Inc.	AyalaLand Premier	August 2, 2018
Ayala Land, Inc.		September 13, 2018
Ayala Land, Inc.	Garden Towers	February 14, 2020
Ayala Land, Inc.		

Ayala Land, Inc.		June 18, 2015
Ayala Land, Inc.		November 3, 2019
Ayala Land, Inc.		March 29, 2012
Ayala Land, Inc.	Nuvali	December 28, 2018
Ayala Land, Inc.		March 8, 2018
Ayala Land, Inc.		Dec 28, 2017
Ayala Land, Inc.	Andacillo	March 9, 2019
Ayala Land, Inc.		March 9, 2019
Ayala Land, Inc.		May 24, 2018
Alveo Land Corp.	Alveo	March 12, 2015
Alveo Land Corp.		June 22, 2017
Alveo Land Corp.	High Park	December 29, 2016
Alveo Land Corp.		October 12, 2017
Alveo Land Corp.	Orean Place	September 14, 2017
Alveo Land Corp.		May 25, 2017
Alveo Land Corp.	Venido	November 29, 2018
Alveo Land Corp.		November 29, 2018
Avida Land Corp.	Avida	October 2, 2014
Avida Land Corp.		September 14, 2017
Avida Land Corp.		September 14, 2017
Avida Land Corp.	Avida Towers Asten	August 10, 2017
Avida Land Corp.		August 10, 2017
Avida Land Corp.	Avida Towers Sola	October 12, 2017
Avida Land Corp.	Avida Northdale Settings Nuvali	August 4, 2019

Avida Land Corp.		August 4, 2019
Avida Land Corp.	Avida Towers Vireo	September 11, 2020
Avida Land Corp.		September 11, 2020
Avida Land Corp.	Avida Towers Prime Taft	March 24, 2019
Avida Land Corp.		March 24, 2019
Avida Land Corp.		April 11, 2020
Amaia Land Corp.	Amaia Skies	March 12, 2015
Amaia Land Corp.		April 16, 2015
Amaia Land Corp.		March 12, 2015
Alveo Land Corp.		December 29, 2019
Alveo Land Corp.	Evo City	April 13, 2017

Licenses

Phenix Building System, a 50%-50% joint venture between Maison Individuelles, S.A. (“MISA”) of France and Avida was organized in June 1998 and subsequently registered with the SEC as Laguna Phenix Structures Corporation (“LPSC”) in July 1999.

LPSC is primarily engaged in the business of manufacturing, installation, erection and construction, marketing and promotion, and wholesaling of buildings, houses and other structures and accessories using the “Phenix” technology (for which a patent has been registered and issued in the Philippines under RP Patent No. 29862). Both MISA and Avida assigned their respective license rights to LPSC since the latter’s incorporation.

Regulation

Presidential Decree No. 957, as amended, Republic Act No. 4726, as amended, Batas Pambansa Bilang 220 (“BP 220”), RA 4726 and RA 7279, as amended, are the principal statutes which regulate the development and sale of real property as part of a condominium project or subdivision. Presidential Decree No. 957 covers subdivision projects and all areas included therein for residential, commercial, industrial and recreational purposes, and condominium projects for residential or commercial purposes.

On February 14, 2019, Republic Act No. 11201, also known as the “Department of Human Settlements and Urban Development,” which consolidated the Housing and Urban Development Coordinating Council (HUDCC) and HLURB. The following functions of the HLURB were transferred to the DHSUD:

- The land use planning and monitoring function, including the imposition of penalties for noncompliance to ensure that LGUs follow the planning guidelines and implement their Comprehensive Land Use Plan (CLUP) and zoning ordinances;
- The regulatory function, including the formulation, promulgation, and enforcement of rules, standards and guidelines over subdivisions, condominiums and similar real estate developments are hereby transferred to the Department; and

(c) The adjudicatory mandate is hereby transferred to the Commission.

The DHSUD, being the primary national government entity responsible for the management of housing, human settlement and urban development is the administrative agency of the Government which enforces this decree and has jurisdiction to regulate the real estate trade and business.

In this regard, all subdivision plans and condominium project plans of ALI are required to be filed with and approved by the DHSUD and the relevant LGU of the area where the project is situated. Approval of such plans is conditional on, among other things, ALI's financial, technical and administrative capabilities. Alterations of approved plans which affect significant areas of the project, such as infrastructure and public facilities, also require the prior approval of the relevant local government unit. ALI, as owner of and dealer in real estate projects, is required to obtain licenses to sell ("LTS") before making sales or other dispositions of lots or real estate projects.

Subdivision or condominium units may be sold or offered for sale only after an LTS has been issued by the DHSUD. As a requisite for the issuance of an LTS by the DHSUD, developers are required to file with the DHSUD security (in the form of a surety bond, mortgage, or any other form of security) to guarantee the completion of the development and compliance with the applicable laws, rules and regulations.

Project permits and licenses to sell may be suspended, cancelled or revoked by the DHSUD by itself or upon complaint from an interested party. A license or permit to sell may only be suspended, cancelled or revoked after a notice to the developer has been served and all parties have been given an opportunity to be heard in compliance with the DHSUD's rules of procedure and other applicable laws.

Under the law, should the owner/dealer sell or offer to sell subdivision lots or condominium units without obtaining a certificate of registration and LTS, or violate any other provision under Presidential Decree No. 957, the owner/dealer may be subject to an administrative fine imposed by the DHSUD, or to criminal penalty of a fine of not more than Twenty Thousand Pesos (₱20,000.00) and/or imprisonment of not more than ten years. In case of corporations, the President, Manager or Administrator or the person who has charge of the administration of the business shall be criminally responsible.

The Supreme Court has affirmed that while the law penalizes the selling of subdivision lots or condominium units without a certificate of registration and LTS, it does not provide that the absence thereof will automatically render a contract void.

Dealers, brokers and salesmen of real estate projects of ALI are also required to register with the Philippine Regulatory Commission, as provided under the Real Estate Service Act or Republic Act No. 9646. The unauthorized practice of real estate service or any other violation of the Real Estate Service Act shall be meted the penalty of a fine of not less than One Hundred Thousand Pesos (₱100,000.00) and/or imprisonment of not less than two years. In case the violation is committed by a corporation, the president, director, or manager who has committed or consented to or knowingly tolerated such violation shall be held directly liable and responsible for the acts as principal or as a co-principal with the other participants, if any.

ALI has been able to maintain these permits and licenses.

Under current regulations, ALI as developer of subdivision projects having an area of one hectare or more is required to reserve at least 30% of the gross land area of such subdivision for open space for common uses, which include roads and recreational facilities. ALI, as a developer of subdivision projects with twenty (20) lots and below per hectare, is required to reserve at least 3.5% of the gross project area for parks or playgrounds. ALI has been compliant with these requirements.

Under the agrarian reform law and the regulations issued thereunder by the Department of Agrarian Reform ("DAR"), land classified for agricultural purposes as of or after June 15, 1988, cannot be converted to non-agricultural use without the prior approval of DAR. Republic Act No. 9700, the law extending the term of the comprehensive agrarian reform program for another five (5) years, was signed by President Arroyo on August 7, 2009, and expired on June 30, 2014. Prior to undertaking any development of agricultural lands, ALI obtains the necessary permits from the relevant government agencies.

While the 1987 Philippine Constitution prohibits foreigners from owning land, there is generally no prohibition against foreigners owning buildings and other permanent structures. However, with respect to condominium developments, the foreign ownership of units in such developments is limited to 40%. To the extent of the foregoing, ALI's foreign market for real estate projects is limited.

Republic Act No. 7279 requires developers of proposed subdivision projects to develop an area for socialized housing equivalent to at least 20% of the total subdivision area or total subdivision project cost, at the option of the developer, within the same city or municipality, whenever feasible, and in accordance with the standards set by the HLURB, now DHSUD. ALI has been compliant with this requirement in accordance with the rules and regulations implementing Republic Act No. 7279.

On June 29, 2021, Republic Act No. 11521, otherwise known as the "Anti-Money Laundering Act of 2001," was passed into law, which included real estate developers and brokers as covered persons. Thus, Ayala Land, and its relevant subsidiaries engaged in development of land for sale and/or lease became covered persons under the AMLA. Covered persons are required to register with the Anti-Money Laundering Council (AMLC), and report single cash transaction involving an amount in excess of Seven Million Five Hundred Thousand Pesos (₱7,500,000) and suspicious transactions. ALI and its relevant subsidiaries have been taking steps to ensure compliance with AMLC rules.

Construction

The construction industry in the Philippines is subject to regulation by the Government as described below.

Licenses. A regular contractor's license is required to be obtained from the Philippine Contractors Accreditation Board ("PCAB"). In granting such license, the PCAB takes into consideration the applicant-contractor's qualifications and compliance with certain minimum requirements in the following criteria: (i) financial capacity, (ii) equipment capacity, (iii) experience of firm, and (iv) experience of technical personnel. Philippine laws also require a contractor to secure construction permits and environmental clearances from appropriate Government agencies prior to actually undertaking each project. MDC is duly accredited by the PCAB as a licensed contractor and maintains all required qualifications in compliance with the PCAB's requirements.

Under the Contractors' License Law or Republic Act No. 4566, a contractor that operates without first securing a license shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor and shall upon conviction, be sentenced to pay a fine of not less than Five Thousand Pesos (₱5,000.00) but not more than Five Hundred Thousand Pesos (₱500,000.00).

Minimum Philippine Ownership Requirement. Under Philippine law, in order to bid on publicly funded Government contracts, a contractor must be at least 75%-owned by Philippine nationals. In this connection, Ayala Land has maintained at least 60% ownership by Philippine nationals. As of June 30, 2021, Ayala Land's foreign ownership is at 19.96%.

Real Estate Sales on Installments

The provisions of Republic Act No. 6552, or the Maceda Law apply to all transactions or contracts involving the sale or financing of real estate on instalment payments (including residential condominium units but excluding industrial lots and commercial buildings and sales to tenants under Republic Act 3844). Under the provisions of the Maceda Law, where a buyer of real estate has paid at least two years of instalments, the buyer is entitled to the following rights in case of a default in the payment of succeeding instalments:

- To pay, without additional interest, the unpaid instalments due within the total grace period earned by him, which is fixed at the rate of one month for every one year of instalment payments made. However, this right may be exercised by the buyer only once every five years during the term of the contract and its extensions, if any.

- If the contract is cancelled, the seller shall refund to the buyer the cash surrender value of the payments on the property equivalent to 50.0% of the total payments made, and in cases where five years of instalments have been paid, an additional 5.0% every year (but with a total not to exceed 90.0% of the total payments). However, the actual cancellation of the contract shall take place after thirty days from receipt by the buyer of the notice of cancellation or the demand for rescission of the contract by a notarial act and upon full payment of the cash surrender value to the buyer.

In the event that the buyer has paid less than two years of installments, the seller shall give the buyer a grace period of not less than 60 days from the date the installment became due. If the buyer fails to pay the installments due at the expiration of the grace period, the seller may cancel the contract after 30 days from receipt by the buyer of the notice of cancellation or the demand for rescission of the contract by a notarial act.

Shopping Malls

Shopping mall centers are regulated by the LGU of the city or municipality where the establishment is located. In line with this, mall operators must secure the required mayor's permit or municipal license before operating. In addition, no mall shall be made operational without complying first with the provisions of RA 9514, otherwise known as the "Fire Code" and other applicable local ordinances. Furthermore, shopping malls with food establishments must obtain a sanitary permit from the Department of Health. It is also compulsory for shopping malls discharging commercial wastewater to apply for a wastewater discharge permit from the DENR and to pay the fee incidental to the permit.

Material Permits and Licenses

As of the date of this Prospectus, the Company and its subsidiaries' material permits and licenses of projects indicated in this Prospectus, are as follows:

Company Name	Regulatory Body	Type of License	Date of Issuance	Expiry Date
Ayala Land, Inc.	SEC	Certificate of Incorporation	June 30, 1988	Not Applicable
	BIR	Certificate of Registration	December 1, 1997	Not Applicable
	LGU of Makati City	Business Permit	January 22, 2021	December 31, 2021
	DHSUD	License to Sell for the following Projects:		
		· West Gallery Place in BGC	July 1, 2016	Not Applicable
		· Garden Tower 2 in Makati CBD	September 3, 2013	Not Applicable
		· Arbor Lanes in Arca South	February 25, 2014	Not Applicable
		· Altaraza	February 13, 2018	Not Applicable
	DENR EMB	Environment Compliance Certificate		
		· West Gallery Place in BGC	August 27, 2015	Not Applicable
		· Garden Tower 2 in Makati CBD	October 18, 2012	Not Applicable
		· Arbor Lanes in Arca South	February 9, 2018	Not Applicable
		· Altaraza	February 19, 2013	Not Applicable

Alveo Land, Corp.	SEC	Certificate of Incorporation	September 29, 1995	Not Applicable
	BIR	Certificate of Registration	January 1, 1997	Not Applicable
	LGU of Taguig City	Business Permit	February 4, 2021	December 31, 2021
	DHSUD	License to Sell for the following Projects:		
		· High Park 2 in Vertis North	May 18, 2016	Not Applicable
		· Oreal Place 1 & 2 in Vertis North	October 19, 2018	Not Applicable
		· The Residences at Evo City	May 5, 2017 (Phase 1); October 17, 2019 (Phase 2); July 13, 2020 (Phase 3); November 18, 2020 (Phase 4)	Not Applicable
		· Venido in Biñan Laguna	August 28, 2018	Not Applicable
		· Alveo Financial Tower in Makati CBD	September 22, 2016	Not Applicable
	DENR EMB	Environment Compliance Certificate		
		· High Park 2 in Vertis North	July 11, 2019	Not Applicable
		· Oreal Place 1 & 2 in Vertis North	November 21, 2016	Not Applicable
		· The Residences at Evo City 1	November 29, 2016	Not Applicable
		· Venido in Biñan Laguna	February 23, 2005	Not Applicable
		· Alveo Financial Tower in Makati CBD	June 17, 2015	Not Applicable
Avida Land, Corp.	SEC	Certificate of Incorporation	October 30, 1990	Not Applicable
	BIR	Certificate of Registration	January 1, 1997	Not Applicable
	LGU of Taguig City	Business Permit	January 14, 2021	December 31, 2021
	DHSUD	License to Sell for the following Projects:		
		· Asten 3 in Makati	January 31, 2017	Not Applicable
		· Avida Towers Sola 1	October 27, 2016	Not Applicable
		· Avida Towers Sola 2 in Vertis North	February 22, 2018	Not Applicable
		· Avida Southdale Settings in Nuvali	June 21, 2021	Not Applicable
		· Avida Towers Vireo 1 in Arca South	July 30, 2019	Not Applicable

Description of Business

		· Avida Towers Prime Taft 3 in Manila	August 26, 2015	Not Applicable
	DENR EMB	Environment Compliance Certificate		
		· Asten 3 in Makati	February 23, 2013	Not Applicable
		· Avida Towers Sola 1 and 2 in Vertis North	June 4, 2014	Not Applicable
		· Avida Southdale Settings in Nuvali	September 20, 2019	Not Applicable
		· Avida Towers Vireo 1 in Arca South	September 27, 2016	Not Applicable
		· Avida Towers Prime Taft 3 in Manila	August 27, 2011	Not Applicable
Amaia Land Corp.	SEC	Certificate of Incorporation	May 29, 2000	Not Applicable
	BIR	Certificate of Registration	June 13, 2000	Not Applicable
	LGU of Muntinlupa City	Business Permit		December 31, 2021
	DHSUD	License to Sell for the following Projects:		
		· Skies Cubao Tower 2	March 13, 2014	Not Applicable
		· Skies Shaw Tower 1	May 29, 2014	Not Applicable
		· Skies Sta. Mesa	January 24, 2013	Not Applicable
		· Skies Avenida Tower 1	January 29, 2013	Not Applicable
	DENR EMB	Environment Compliance Certificate		
		· Skies Cubao Tower 2	June 13, 2011	Not Applicable
		· Skies Shaw Tower 1	May 17, 2013	Not Applicable
		· Skies Sta. Mesa	February 16, 2012	Not Applicable
		· Skies Avenida Tower 1	February 16, 2012	Not Applicable
Makati Development Corporation	SEC	Certificate of Incorporation	August 15, 1974	Not Applicable
	BIR	Certificate of Registration	August 8, 2019	Not Applicable
	LGU of Taguig City	Business Permit	January 20, 2021	December 31, 2021
MBDI Construction Corp.	SEC	Certificate of Incorporation	March 1, 2017	Not Applicable
	BIR	Certificate of Registration	May 20, 2019	Not Applicable
	LGU of Taguig City	Business Permit	February 4, 2021	December 31, 2021
MDC Buildplus, Inc.	SEC	Certificate of Incorporation	October 17, 2011	Not Applicable

Description of Business

	BIR	Certificate of Registration	May 16, 2019	Not Applicable
	LGU of Taguig City	Business Permit	January 15, 2021	December 31, 2021
MDC Concrete, Inc.	SEC	Certificate of Incorporation	August 12, 2013	Not Applicable
	BIR	Certificate of Registration	May 16, 2019	Not Applicable
	LGU of Taguig City	Business Permit	January 21, 2021	December 31, 2021
Ayala Property Management Corporation	SEC	Certificate of Incorporation	July 25, 1951	July 24, 2051
	BIR	Certificate of Registration	December 24, 1997	Not Applicable
	LGU of Makati City	Business Permit	December 24, 1997	Not Applicable
Ayala Hotels Inc.	SEC	Certificate of Incorporation	April 11, 1991	Not Applicable
	BIR	Certificate of Registration	October 12, 1990	Not Applicable
	LGU of Makati City	Business Permit	January 22, 2021	December 31, 2021
	DHSUD	License to Sell for the following Projects: · Park Central South Tower	October 3, 2017	Not Applicable
	DENR EMB	Environment Compliance Certificate	October 2, 2017	Not Applicable
Ecozone Power Management Inc.	SEC	Certificate of Incorporation	August 20, 2010	Not Applicable
	BIR	Certificate of Registration	October 28, 2010	Not Applicable
	LGU of Binan City	Business Permit	January 26, 2021	December 31, 2021
ALI Commercial Center, Inc.	SEC	Certificate of Incorporation	October 13, 2014	Not Applicable
	BIR	Certificate of Registration	October 23, 2014	Not Applicable
	LGU of Makati City	Business Permit		
		GB Carpark Business	January 25, 2021	December 31, 2021
		GB Complex	January 25, 2021	December 31, 2021
		GLO Carpark Business	January 25, 2021	December 31, 2021
		GLO Complex	January 25, 2021	December 31, 2021
AyalaLand Offices, Inc.	SEC	Certificate of Incorporation	July 26, 2006	
	BIR	Certificate of Registration	August 23, 2006	Not Applicable

Description of Business

	LGU of Quezon City	Business Permit	February 5, 2021	December 31, 2021
North Eastern Commercial Corp.	SEC	Certificate of Incorporation	July 8, 2008	Not Applicable
	BIR	Certificate of Registration	July 8, 2008	Not Applicable
	LGU of Makati City	Business Permit	January 17, 2021	December 31, 2021
AREIT Inc.	SEC	Certificate of Incorporation	September 4, 2006	Not Applicable
	BIR	Certificate of Registration	September 4, 2006	Not Applicable
	LGU of Makati City	Business Permit	May 4, 2021	December 31, 2021
Ayala Greenfield Development Corp.	SEC	Certificate of Incorporation	July 17, 1997	Not Applicable
	BIR	Certificate of Registration	December 9, 1999	Not Applicable
	LGU of Taguig City	Business Permit	January 14, 2021	December 31, 2021
	LGU of Calamba City	Business Permit	January 19, 2021	December 31, 2021
CECI Realty Corp.	SEC	Certificate of Incorporation	August 22, 1974	Not Applicable
	BIR	Certificate of Registration	June 17, 1994	Not Applicable
	LGU of Makati City	Business Permit	February 6, 2021	December 31, 2021
Nuevocentro Inc.	SEC	Certificate of Incorporation	April 15, 2011	Not Applicable
	BIR	Certificate of Registration	April 15, 2011	Not Applicable
	LGU of Makati City	Business Permit	February 7, 2021	December 31, 2021
Ayalaland Estates, Inc.	SEC	Certificate of Incorporation	October 19, 2012	Not Applicable
	BIR	Certificate of Registration	November 12, 2012	Not Applicable
	LGU of Makati City	Business Permit	February 7, 2021	December 31, 2021
Cebu Holdings, Inc.	SEC	Certificate of Incorporation	December 9, 1988	Not Applicable
	BIR	Certificate of Registration	January 11, 1990	Not Applicable
	LGU of Cebu City	Business Permit	February 17, 2020	December 31, 2021

Property Laws

Land Registration

The Philippines has adopted a system of land registration which conclusively confirms land ownership which is binding on all persons, including the Government. Once registered, title to registered land can no longer be challenged except with respect to claims annotated on the certificate of title. Title to registered lands cannot be lost through adverse possession or prescription.

Unregistered land may be brought under the system via administrative or judicial proceeding. For judicial proceedings, proper surveying, application, publication, service of notice and hearing, the Regional Trial Court within whose jurisdiction the land is situated confirms title to the land. Persons opposing the registration may appeal the judgment within 15 days to the Court of Appeals. After the lapse of the period of appeal, the Registry of Deeds may issue an Original Certificate of Title. The decree of registration may be annulled on the ground of actual fraud within one year from the date of entry of the decree of registration.

Any subsequent transfer or encumbrance of the land must be registered in the system in order to bind third persons. Subsequent registration and issuance of a new title in the name of the transferee will be granted upon presentation of certain documents and payment of fees and taxes.

In accordance with the said system of land registration, ALI ensures that all properties held or developed are properly covered by valid and subsisting certificates of title.

Zoning

Land use may be limited by zoning ordinances enacted by provinces, cities or municipalities. Once enacted, land use may be restricted in accordance with a comprehensive land use plan approved by the relevant local government unit. Lands may be classified under zoning ordinances as commercial, industrial, residential or agricultural. All developments of ALI comply with the applicable zoning classification.

Subdivisions and Condominiums

All subdivision lots and condominium plans for residential, commercial, industrial and other development projects are subject to approval by the local government unit in which the project is situated. The development of subdivision lots and condominium projects can commence only after the local government unit has issued the development permit.

Subdivision lots or condominium units may be sold or offered for sale only after a license to sell has been issued by the DHSUD. The license to sell may be issued only against a performance bond posted to guarantee the completion of the construction of the subdivision lot or condominium project and compliance with applicable laws and regulations. All documents evidencing conveyances of subdivision and condominium units should be registered with the relevant Registry of Deeds.

Title to the subdivision lot or condominium unit must be delivered to the purchaser upon full payment of the purchase price.

The foregoing permits, licenses and approvals are secured by ALI for its subdivision and condominium developments.

Special Economic Zone

The Fiscal Incentives and Review Board (FIRB) exercises policy making and oversight functions on all Registered Business Enterprises (RBE) and Investment Promotion Agencies (IPA). One of such IPA is the Philippine Economic Zone Authority (PEZA). PEZA operates, administers and manages Ecozones around the country. Ecozones, which are generally created by proclamation of the President of the Philippines, are areas earmarked by the Government for development into balanced agricultural, industrial, commercial, and tourist/recreational regions.

An Ecozone may contain any or all of the following: industrial estates, export processing zones, free trade zones, and tourist/recreational centers. PEZA-registered enterprises located in an Ecozone are entitled to fiscal and non-fiscal incentives such as income tax holidays (ITH), special corporate income tax rate (SCIT) of 5%, Enhanced Deductions (ED), and duty free importation of equipment, machinery and raw materials.

Enterprises offering IT services (such as call centers and other BPO firms using electronic commerce) are entitled to fiscal and non-fiscal incentives if they are PEZA-registered locators in a PEZA-registered IT Park, IT Building, or Ecozone. An IT Park is an area which has been developed into a complex capable of providing infrastructures and other support facilities required by IT enterprises, as well as amenities required by professionals and workers involved in IT enterprises, or easy access to such amenities. An IT Building is an edifice, a portion or the whole of which provides such infrastructure, facilities and amenities.

PEZA requirements for the registration of an IT Park or IT Building differ depending on whether it is located in or outside Metro Manila. These PEZA requirements include clearances or certifications issued by the city or municipal legislative council, the DAR, the National Water Resources Board, and the DENR.

Certain of ALI's properties are registered with PEZA, and this provides significant benefits to ALI's tenants. PEZA registration provides significant tax incentives to those of ALI's customers that are PEZA-registered (they can, for example, avail themselves of income tax incentives such as ITH, 5% SCIT or ED under the CREATE Law), thereby making tenancy in ALI's PEZA-registered buildings potentially more attractive to them.

Property Taxation

Real property taxes are payable annually based on the property's assessed value. Assessed values are determined by applying the assessment levels (set by ordinances of the concerned Sanggunian) against the fair market values of real property. The assessed value of property and improvements vary depending on the location, use and the nature of the property. Land is ordinarily assessed at 20% to 50% of its fair market value; buildings may be assessed at up to 80% of their fair market value; and machinery may be assessed at 40% to 80% of its fair market value. Real property taxes may not exceed 2% of the assessed value in municipalities and cities within Metro Manila or in other chartered cities and 1% in all other areas.

A province or city, or a municipality within Metro Manila may also levy and collect an annual tax of one percent (1%) on the assessed value of real property which shall be in addition to the basic real property tax to accrue exclusively to the Special Education Fund of the local government unit where the property is located. ALI promptly pays the real estate taxes and assessments on the properties it owns.

Environmental Laws

Development projects that are classified by law as environmentally critical or projects within statutorily defined environmentally critical areas are required to obtain an Environmental Compliance Certificate ("ECC") prior to commencement. As a requisite for the issuance of an ECC, an environmentally critical project must prepare an Environmental Impact Statement ("EIS"), while a project in an environmentally critical area must prepare an Initial Environmental Examination ("IEE"), without prejudice to the power of the DENR to require a more detailed EIS. In case of an environmentally critical project within an environmentally critical area, an EIS is required. The construction of major roads and bridges are considered environmentally critical projects for which EISs and ECCs are mandated.

The EIS refers to both the document and the study of a project's environmental impact, including a discussion of the direct and indirect consequences to human welfare and ecological as well as environmental integrity. The IEE refers to the document and the study describing the environmental impact, including mitigation and enhancement measures, for projects in environmentally critical areas.

While the EIS or an IEE may vary from project to project, as a minimum, it contains all relevant information regarding the project's environmental effects. The entire process of organization, administration and assessment of the effects of any project on the quality of the physical, biological and

socio-economic environment as well as the design of appropriate preventive, mitigating and enhancement measures is known as the EIS System. The EIS System successfully culminates in the issuance of an ECC. The issuance of an ECC is a Government certification that the proposed project or undertaking will not cause a significant negative environmental impact; that the proponent has complied with all the requirements of the EIS System and that the proponent is committed to implement its approved Environmental Management Plan in the EIS or, if an IEE was required, that it shall comply with the mitigation measures provided therein.

Project proponents that prepare an EIS are required to establish an Environmental Guarantee Fund ("EGF") when the ECC is issued to projects determined by the DENR to pose a significant public risk to life, health, property and the environment. The EGF is intended to answer for damages caused by such a project as well as any rehabilitation and restoration measures. Project proponents that prepare an EIS are mandated to include a commitment to establish an Environmental Monitoring Fund ("EMF") when an ECC is eventually issued. The EMF shall be used to support the activities of a multi-partite monitoring team which will be organized to monitor compliance with the ECC and applicable laws, rules and regulations.

In addition to the requirement for the issuance of an ECC, all public and private proponents of subdivision development projects, housing projects and other land development and infrastructure projects are required to undertake an Engineering Geological and Geohazard Assessment ("EGGA"). The EGGA is undertaken in order that project proponents can adequately and comprehensively address and mitigate the possible effects/impacts of geologic hazards. To comply with this requirement, the proponent causes the preparation of an Engineering Geological and Geohazard Assessment Report ("EGGAR") including the conduct of all site specific specialized Technical Due Diligence studies that are applicable in order to validate all identified geologic and hydrologic hazards in EGGAR, as prescribed by the DENR- Mines and Geosciences Bureau ("MGB"). The EGGAR shall be subject to review/verification by DENR-MGB and for appropriate transmittal or endorsement to the DENR-EMB and other concerned government Agencies. The EGGAR is used as an institutional planning tool to safeguard development projects from the hazards caused by geological phenomena. ALI undertakes the EGGA and secures ECCs prior to commencement of its real estate projects and exerts best efforts to comply with the conditions specified therein. Real Estate projects are also required to secure relevant local permits and abide by requirements specific to local zoning ordinances, and, if applicable, protected area guidelines. ALI secures the necessary permits and keeps track of national and local regulatory developments.

In general, there have been no materially significant or extraordinary costs incurred by ALI and its subsidiaries, taken as a whole, in respect of environmental compliance. ALI and its subsidiaries' costs of compliance with applicable environmental laws and regulations vary from project to project depending on various factors, especially local conditions. However, none of such costs have been material in respect of their finances as a whole.

Anti-Trust Laws

The Philippine Competition Act

The law authorizes the PCC to review mergers and acquisitions to ensure compliance with the PCA. The Merger Rules provides for mandatory notification to the PCC of any merger or acquisition within thirty (30) days of signing any definitive agreement relating to the transaction.

As per PCC Commission Resolution No. 02-2020 dated 11 February 2020, effective 01 March 2020, notification shall be required if the value of such transaction exceeds Two Billion Four Hundred Million Pesos (₱2,400,000,000.00), and where the size of the ultimate parent entity of either party exceeds Six Billion Pesos (₱6,000,000,000.00). The parties may not consummate the transaction prior to receiving PCC approval or the lapse of the period stated in the Merger Rules. A merger or acquisition that meets the thresholds under the Merger Rules but was not notified to the PCC, or notified but consummated, in whole or in part, prior to the expiration of the waiting period, is considered void and will subject the parties, and will subject the parties to a fine between one percent (1.00%) to five percent (5.00%) of the value of the transaction.

Pursuant to Bayanihan 2 Act, which was signed into law on September 11, 2020, all mergers and acquisitions with transaction values below ₱50 billion shall be exempt from compulsory notification

under the PCA if entered into within a period of two (2) years from the effectivity of Bayanihan 2 Act on 15 September 2020. Further, such mergers and acquisitions shall also be exempt from the PCC's power to review mergers and acquisitions motu proprio for a period of one (1) year from the effectivity of the Bayanihan 2 Act. However, transactions entered into prior to the effectivity of the Bayanihan 2 Act which has not yet been reviewed by the PCC; and transactions pending review by the PCC prior to the effectivity of the Bayanihan 2 Act shall not be covered by the exemption from the PCC's power to review transactions motu proprio. Further, mergers and acquisitions entered into during the effectivity of the Bayanihan 2 Act may still be reviewed by the PCC motu proprio after one year from the effectivity of the law.

Given the usual volume of the Issuer's transactions, mergers or acquisitions undertaken by the Issuer would likely meet the notification threshold under the PCA and its IRR. The Issuer will comply with the requirements of the PCA and its IRR.

Data Privacy Laws

Data Privacy Act

RA No. 10173, otherwise known as the Data Privacy Act of 2012 ("Data Privacy Act"), was signed into law on August 15, 2012, to govern the processing of all types of personal information (i.e., personal, sensitive, and privileged information) in the hands of the government or private natural or juridical person through the use of Information and Communications System ("ICT"), which refers to a system for generating, sending, receiving, storing or otherwise processing electronic data messages or electronic documents and includes the computer system or other similar device by or which data is recorded, transmitted or stored and any procedure related to the recording, transmission or storage of electronic data, electronic message, or electronic document. While the law expressly provides that it does not apply to certain types of information, including those necessary for banks and other financial institutions under the jurisdiction of BSP to comply with the AMLA and other applicable laws, the said law applies to all other personal information obtained by banks for other purposes.

It mandated the creation of a National Privacy Commission, which shall administer and implement the provisions of the Data Privacy Act and ensure compliance of the Philippines with international standards set for data protection. The Philippines recognizes the need to protect the fundamental human right of privacy and of communication, while ensuring free flow of information to promote innovation and growth. It also identifies the vital role of information and communications technology in nation building and its inherent obligation to ensure that personal information in ICT in the government and in the private sector are secured and protected.

The Data Privacy Act seeks to protect the confidentiality of "personal information", which is defined as "any information, whether recorded in material form or not, from which the identity of an individual is apparent or can be reasonably and directly ascertained by the entity holding the information, or when put together with other information would directly and certainly identify an individual." The law provides for certain rights of a data subject or an individual whose personal information is being processed. The law imposes certain obligations on "personal information controllers" and "personal information processors". It also provides for penal and monetary sanctions for violations of its provisions.

DESCRIPTION OF PROPERTIES

LAND BANK / PROPERTIES WITH MORTGAGE OF LIEN

The following table provides summary information on ALI Group's land bank (areas shown in hectares ("Ha.")) as of June 30, 2021. Properties included are either wholly owned or part of a joint venture and free of lien unless noted.

In Estates	Location	Ha.	Outside Estates	Ha.
Metro Manila		168	Metro Manila	106
Makati CBD	Makati City	46	Las Pinas	86
BGC	Taguig City	27	QC	11
Arca South	Taguig City	21	Pasig	4
Parklinks	Quezon City - Pasig City	18	Paranaque	3
Ayala Alabang	Muntinlupa City	18	Makati	2
Circuit Makati	Makati City	17	Mandaluyong	0.6
Cloverleaf	Quezon City	9	Manila	0.3
Vertis North	Quezon City	7	Pasay	0.3
The Junction Place	Quezon City	4		
Southpark District	Muntinlupa City	2		
Luzon		5,041	Luzon	5,022
Nuvali	Sta. Rosa, Laguna	1,429	Cavite	2,526
Alviera	Porac, Pampanga	1,173	Batangas	988
Altaraza	San Jose Del Monte, Bulacan	864	Laguna	755
Lio	El Nido, Palawan	767	Bulacan	236
Vermosa	Imus, Cavite	340	Bataan	220
Cresendo	Tarlac City, Tarlac	276	Pampanga	197
Evo City	Kawit, Cavite	160	Quezon	46
Broadfield	Binan, Laguna	32	Camarines Sur	26
			Rizal	15
			Nueva Ecija	6
			Tarlac	6
			Cagayan	-
			Tuguegarao	2
Visayas		899	Visayas	316
Sicogon Island Resort	Iloilo	810	Cebu	172
North Point	Talisay, Negros Occidental	23	Negros Occidental	87
Cebu Park District	Cebu City, Cebu	22	Iloilo	58
Gateway Central	Mandaue, Cebu	13		
Seagrove	Mactan Island, Cebu	11		
Southcoast City	Cebu City, Cebu	11		
Atria Park District	Mandurriao, Iloilo	8		
Capitol Central	Talisay, Negros Occidental	0.4		
Mindanao		274	Mindanao	657
Habini Bay	Laguindingan, Misamis Oriental	242	Davao del Sur	430
Azuela Cove	Davao City, Davao del Sur	22	Misamis Oriental	227
Abreeza	Davao City, Davao del Sur	6		
	Cagayan de Oro, Misamis Oriental	3		
Centrio	Oriental			
June 30 2021 Land Bank:		6,381		6,102
12,483				

LEASED PROPERTIES

The Company has an existing contract with the Bases Conversion and Development Authority (“BCDA”) to develop, under a lease agreement a mall with an estimated gross leasable area of 152,000 sqm on a 9.8-hectare lot inside Fort Bonifacio. The lease agreement covers 25 years, renewable for another 25 years subject to reappraisal of the lot at market value. The annual fixed lease rental amounts to ₱106.5 million while the variable rent ranges from 5% to 20% of gross revenues. Subsequently, the Company transferred its rights and obligations granted to or imposed under the lease agreement to SSECC, a subsidiary, in exchange for equity.

On January 28, 2011, a notice was given to the Company, that as the bidder with the highest responsive bid, it has been awarded the ₱4.0 billion development of a 7.4-hectare lot at the University of the Philippines’ Diliman East Campus, also known as the UP Integrated School, along Katipunan Avenue, Quezon City. The Company signed a 25-year lease contract for the property on June 22, 2011, with an option to renew for another 25 years by mutual agreement of the parties. Subsequently, in 2015, the Company assigned the lease to Ayalaland Metro North, Inc. (AMNI). As of date, the retail establishment has a gross leasable area of approximately 61,000 sqm of available gross leasable area and a combination of headquarter-and-BPO-type buildings with an estimated 5,500 sqm of office space. As of the date of the Prospectus, the average annual rental amounts to ₱184 million which averages about 35% of gross revenues for the past eight (8) years.

RENTAL PROPERTIES

The Company’s properties for lease are largely shopping centers, office buildings and hotels and resorts. As of June 30, 2021, rental revenues from these properties amounted to ₱9.48 billion. As of December 31, 2020, rental revenues from these properties amounted to ₱21.9 billion equivalent to 23% of consolidated revenues. This is 44% lower than ₱39.3 billion recorded in 2019. Lease terms vary depending on the type of property and tenant.

PROPERTY ACQUISITIONS

With 12,483 hectares in its land bank as of June 30, 2021, Ayala Land believes that it has sufficient properties for development in the next 25 years.

While the Company is not currently engaged in any negotiations involving property acquisition, it continues to seek new opportunities for additional, large-scale, mixed-used and sustainable estates which serve as platforms for Ayala Land's property development and commercial leasing projects, in order to replenish its inventory and provide investors with an entry point into attractive long-term value propositions. The focus is on acquiring key sites in the Mega Manila area and other geographies in Luzon, Visayas and Mindanao with progressive economies that offer attractive potential and where projected value appreciation will be fastest. The Company estimates the aggregate costs of acquisition per year to be between ₱10.0 to ₱15.0 billion, depending on the opportunities that may arise and negotiations with third parties. This will be funded by combination of internally generated funds and/or other credit facilities available to the group which may include bank borrowings, as the Issuer may consider commercially favorable at the relevant time.

MORTGAGE, LIEN OR ENCUMBRANCE OVER PROPERTIES

The Company has certain properties in Makati City that are mortgaged with BPI in compliance with BSP rules on directors, officers, stockholders and related interests, and affiliates.

CERTAIN LEGAL PROCEEDINGS

This section is qualified in its entirety by the more detailed information and financial statements and notes thereto appearing elsewhere in this Prospectus. Prospective investors should read the entire Prospectus carefully, including the section entitled “Risk Factors and Other Considerations”, the reviewed unaudited interim condensed consolidated financial statements, and the audited consolidated financial statements and the related notes to those statements included in this Prospectus.

As of June 30, 2021, ALI, its subsidiaries, and its affiliates, are not involved in any litigation regarding an event which occurred during the past five (5) years that they consider material.

However, there are certain litigations ALI is involved in which it considers material, and though the events giving rise to the said litigation occurred beyond the five (5) year period, the same are still unresolved, as follows:

Las Piñas Property

Certain individuals and entities have claimed an interest in certain of ALI's properties located in Las Piñas, Metro Manila.

Prior to purchasing the aforesaid properties, ALI conducted an investigation of titles to the properties and had no notice of any title or claim that was superior to the titles purchased by ALI. ALI traced its titles to their original certificates of title and ALI believes that it has established its superior ownership position over the said parcels of land. ALI has assessed these adverse claims and believes that its titles are in general superior to the purported titles or other evidence of alleged ownership of these claimants. On this basis, beginning October 1993, ALI filed petitions in the RTC of Makati and Las Piñas for quieting of title to nullify the purported titles or claims of these adverse claimants. These cases are at various stages of trial and appeal. Some of these cases have been decided by the Supreme Court (“SC”). These include decisions affirming the title of ALI to some of these properties, which have been developed and offered for sale to the public as Sonera, Ayala Southvale. The SC issued a decision adverse to ALI's title over these properties dated 26 July 2017 and denied ALI's motions for reconsideration.

The land constitutes less than 1% of ALI's landbank and will not materially affect ALI's business, operations and financials.

Cebu Holdings, Inc.

A subsidiary of Ayala Land, Cebu Holdings, Inc., is a respondent to a case for Declaratory Relief with Prayer for Temporary Restraining Order and Writ of Preliminary Injunction, filed by the petitioner, former Cebu City Mayor Tomas R. Osmena, seeking among others, to nullify City of Cebu's sale of certain lots located in South Road Properties, Cebu City to various buyers. This includes the parcel of land purchased by the consortium of Ayala Land, Inc., Cebu Holdings, Inc. and SM Prime Holdings, Inc. from the City of Cebu. In an Order dated January 13, 2021, the Regional Trial Court ordered the dismissal of the case and on 10 June 2021 denied the motion for reconsideration of Osmena. Osmena appealed to the Court of Appeals where the case is presently pending.

Cebu Holdings, Inc., as successor of Cebu Property Ventures Development Corporation (“CPVDC”), is also involved as an appellant in a Petition for Declaration of Nullity of Contract before the Court of Appeals arising as a result of a breach by a locator at CPVDC's Cebu I.T. Park of the Deed of Restrictions applicable to the locator. To avoid the consequence of nullification of the sale, the locator entered into a Memorandum of Agreement (“MOA”) with CPVDC that provided for the locator to pay fines, pending the rectification of the cited violation, with an obligation to still rectify the violation. Two years after the MOA was executed and honored by both parties, the locator has sought its nullification through the filing of the Petition of Declaration of Nullity of Contract. The case remains pending. On June 17 2013 the RTC rendered a Decision declaring the MOA void (which will entail return of payments). CPVDC's motion for reconsideration was denied by the RTC. CPVDC appealed to the Court of Appeals where the case is pending.

MARKET PRICE OF AND DIVIDENDS ON AYALA LAND'S COMMON EQUITY AND RELATED STOCKHOLDER MATTERS

This section is qualified in its entirety by the more detailed information and financial statements and notes thereto appearing elsewhere in this Prospectus. Prospective investors should read the entire Prospectus carefully, including the section entitled "Risk Factors and Other Considerations," the unaudited interim condensed consolidated financial statements, and the audited consolidated financial statements and the related notes to those statements included in this Prospectus.

Ayala Land was incorporated in June 1988 and was listed on the PSE in July 1991.

Market Information

Ayala Land common shares are listed in the PSE.

Stock Prices (in ₱/share)

	High					Low					Close				
	2021	2020	2019	2018	2017	2021	2020	2019	2018	2017	2021	2020	2019	2018	2017
First Quarter	42.00	45.30	45.75	47.50	37.95	33.80	19.44	40.60	39.75	31.25	34.35	30.20	44.90	41.10	33.05
Second Quarter	38.35	38.30	52.50	43.35	42.40	31.00	28.20	44.40	36.05	33.15	36.05	33.80	50.80	37.90	39.75
Third Quarter	N/A	37.70	53.85	45.00	46.10	N/A	26.50	46.30	36.55	39.10	N/A	29.70	49.45	40.05	43.50
Fourth Quarter	N/A	42.10	49.90	43.20	46.00	N/A	29.00	42.55	38.00	41.00	N/A	40.90	45.50	40.60	44.60

The market capitalization of ALI as of end second quarter 2021, based on the closing price of ₱36.05/share on June 30, 2021 (the last trading day of the said month), was ₱530.4 billion.

Stockholders

The following are the top 20 direct holders of the common and preferred shares of the Company:

Common Shares: *There are approximately 8,969 registered holders of common shares of the Company as of June 30, 2021:*

	Stockholder Name	No. of Common Shares	Percentage (of common shares)
1.	Ayala Corporation	6,753,266,579	45.9037%
2.	PCD Nominee Corporation (Non-Filipino)	4,928,467,190	33.5001%
3.	PCD Nominee Corporation (Filipino)	2,725,903,758	18.5287%
4.	ESOWN Administrator 2020	14,843,825	0.1008%
5.	ESOWN Administrator 2012	13,502,417	0.0917%
6.	ESOWN Administrator 2015	12,451,763	0.0846%
7.	Antonino T. Aquino	12,007,140	0.0816%
8.	ESOWN Administrator 2016	11,658,893	0.0792%
9.	ESOWN Administrator 2021	11,389,265	0.0774%
10.	ESOWN Administrator 2013	10,641,665	0.0723%
11.	ESOWN Administrator 2019	10,046,009	0.0682%
12.	ESOWN Administrator 2011	9,752,370	0.0662%
13.	ESOWN Administrator 2017	9,741,800	0.0662%
14.	ESOWN Administrator 2014	9,428,468	0.0640%
15.	ESOWN Administrator 2018	8,247,901	0.0560%
16.	Emilio Lolito J. Tumbocon	7,340,134	0.0498%
17.	Vincent Y. Tan	5,969,832	0.0405%
18.	Estrellita B. Yulo	5,732,823	0.0389%
19.	Jose Luis Gerardo Yulo	5,062,624	0.0344%
20.	Ma. Angela Y. La'o	3,728,620	0.0253%

Voting Preferred Shares:

There are approximately 2,862 registered holders of voting preferred shares of the Company as of June 30, 2021:

	Stockholder Name	No. of Preferred Shares	Percentage (of voting preferred shares)
1.	Ayala Corporation	12,163,180,640	93.0868%
2.	HSBC Manila OBO A/C 000-171512-554	512,777,000	3.9244%
3.	Government Service Insurance System	156,350,871	1.1966%
4.	HSBC Manila OBO A/C 000-171512-571	15,051,000	0.1152%
5.	DB MLA OBO SSBTC Fund HG16	15,000,000	0.1148%
6.	Wealth Securities, Inc.	14,825,373	0.1135%
7.	Deutsche Bank AG Manila OBO SSBTC Fund OD67 AC 12087020417	13,670,744	0.1046%
8.	Samuel Villes Santos and/or Luzviminda Lat Santos	12,001,800	0.0919%
9.	DB MLA OBO SSBTC Fund C021	8,497,223	0.0650%
10.	Investors Securities, Inc.	6,251,770	0.0478%
11.	First Metro Securities Brokerage Corp.	5,103,853	0.0391%
12.	Deutsche Regis Partners, Inc.	3,961,757	0.0303%
13.	DB MLA OBO SSBTC FUND FA20	3,951,800	0.0302%
14.	Papa Securities Corporation	3,536,538	0.0271%
15.	DB MLA OBO SSBTC Fund FA2N	3,534,608	0.0271%
16.	Ansaldo, Godinez & Co. Inc.	3,388,848	0.0259%
17.	Belson Securities, Inc.	2,800,874	0.0214%
18.	CBNA FAO 6002079572 CITIMNIFOR	2,725,700	0.0209%
19.	Deutsche Bank AG Manila OBO Swedbank Robour	2,700,000	0.0206%
20.	Maybank ATR Kim Eng Securities, Inc.	2,666,714	0.0204%

Dividends

STOCK DIVIDEND (Per Share)			
<u>PERCENT</u>	<u>DECLARATION DATE</u>	<u>RECORD DATE</u>	<u>PAYMENT DATE</u>
20%	February 1, 2007	May 22, 2007	June 18, 2007

CASH DIVIDEND (Per Common Share)			
<u>PESO AMOUNT</u>	<u>DECLARATION DATE</u>	<u>RECORD DATE</u>	<u>PAYMENT DATE</u>
0.2400	Feb. 20, 2017	March 6, 2017	March 22, 2017
0.2400	Aug. 18, 2017	Sept. 5, 2017	Sept. 15, 2017
0.2520	Feb. 20, 2018	March 12, 2018	April 3, 2018
0.2520	Aug. 17, 2018	Sept. 6, 2018	Oct. 2, 2018
0.2600	Feb. 27, 2019	March 13, 2019	March 29, 2019
0.2600	Oct. 31, 2019	Nov. 15, 2019	Nov. 29, 2019
0.2680	Feb. 20, 2020	March 06, 2020	March 20, 2020
0.1358	Feb. 23, 2021	March 10, 2021	March 25, 2021

CASH DIVIDEND (Per Voting Preferred Share)			
<u>PESO AMOUNT</u>	<u>DECLARATION DATE</u>	<u>RECORD DATE</u>	<u>PAYMENT DATE</u>
0.00474786	Feb. 26, 2016	June 15, 2016	June 29, 2016
0.00474786	Feb. 20, 2017	June 15, 2017	June 29, 2017

0.00474786	Feb. 20, 2018	June 15, 2018	June 29, 2018
0.00474786	May 27, 2019	June 7, 2019	June 21, 2019
0.00474786	May 26, 2020	June 9, 2020	June 25, 2020
0.00474786	May 27, 2021	June 10, 2021	June 25, 2021

Dividend policy

Dividends declared by the Company on its shares of stocks are payable in cash or in additional shares of stock. The payment of dividends in the future will depend upon the earnings, cash flow and financial condition of the Company and other factors. The same applies to the declaration of dividends by the Company's subsidiaries and affiliates.

Special cash dividends are declared depending on the availability of cash, taking into account the Company's capital expenditures and project requirements and the progress of its ongoing asset rationalization program.

Cash dividends are subject to approval by the Company's Board but no stockholder approval is required. Property dividends which may come in the form of additional shares of stock are subject to approval by both the Company's Board of Directors and the Company's stockholders. In addition, the payment of stock dividends is likewise subject to the approval of the SEC and PSE.

Recent Sale of Securities

For the past three (3) years, common shares were issued representing the exercise of stock options by the Company's executives under the Executive Stock Option Plan ("ESOP") and the subscription to the common shares under the ESOWN as follows:

Year	No. of Shares	
	ESOP**	ESOWN
	(exercised)	(subscribed)
2018		9.9 Million
2019		10.5 Million
2020		14.8 Million
2021		11.4 Million

***Not offered starting 2015*

The aforesaid issuance of shares was covered by the Commission's approval of the Company's Stock Option Plan on July 1991 and subsequently on March 2006.

On March 12, 2013, Ayala Corporation executed the placement of, and subscription to the Company's 399,528,229 common shares at ₱30.50 per share or an aggregate of ₱12.2 billion. The placement price of ₱30.50 per share was at a 3.6% discount on the 5-day volume-weighted average price of the Company's stock and was the agreed clearing price among the purchasers of the shares and the placement agent, UBS Investment Bank.

On January 12, 2015, Ayala Corporation executed the placement of, and subscription to the Company's 484,848,500 common shares at ₱33.00 per share or an aggregate of ₱16 billion. The placement price of ₱33.00 per share was at a 3.9% discount on the 5-day volume-weighted average price of the Company's stock and was the agreed clearing price among the purchasers of the shares and the placement agent, UBS AG.

The Company filed Notices of Exemption with the SEC for the issuance of the 680,000,000, 399,528,229 and 484,848,500 common shares under the following provisions of the SRC:

SRC Subsection 10.1 (e), the sale of capital stock of a corporation to its own stockholders exclusively, where no commission or other remuneration is paid or given directly or indirectly in connection with the sale of such capital stock.

SRC Subsection 10.1 (h), "Broker's transaction, executed upon customer's orders, on any registered Exchange or other trading market."

SRC Subsection 10.1 (k), "The sale of securities by an issuer to fewer than twenty (20) persons in the Philippines during any twelve-month period."

SRC Subsection 10.1 (l), "The sale of securities to banks, insurance companies, and investment companies."

MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS OF FINANCIAL CONDITION AND RESULTS OF OPERATIONS

Plan of Operations

Ayala Land's performance will continue to hinge on the overall economic performance of the country. Interest rate movements may affect the performance of the real estate industry, including the Company.

Principles of Consolidation

The unaudited interim condensed consolidated financial statements represent the consolidation of the financial statements of Ayala Land and its Subsidiaries as at and for the six month period ended June 30, 2021. See the section on "Description of Business—Subsidiaries, Associates and Joint Ventures—Subsidiaries" in this Prospectus.

Review of 1H 2021 operations vs 1H 2020 operations

	Six months ended June 30			
(in million Pesos, except Earnings Per Share (EPS))	2021 ¹ Unaudited	2020 Unaudited	Change In Pesos	In %
Income Statement Data				
Revenue				
Real estate Sales	P43,091	P36,140	P6,951	19%
Interest income from real estate sales	3,599	4,227	(628)	(15%)
Equity in net earnings of associates and joint ventures	531	346	185	53%
	P47,221	P40,714	P6,507	16%
Interest and investment income	116	220	(104)	(47%)
Other income	1,619	265	1,354	511%
	1,736	485	1,251	258%
	48,957	41,199	7,758	19%
Costs and expenses				
Cost of real estate sales	28,614	22,083	6,531	30%
General and administrative expenses	3,173	3,865	(692)	(18%)
Interest and other financing charges	5,876	6,857	(981)	(14%)
Other expenses	1,558	808	750	93%
	39,221	33,613	5,608	17%
Income before income tax	9,736	7,586	2,150	28%
Provision for income tax				
Current	2,338	2,015	323	16%
Deferred	24	105	(81)	(77%)
	2,362	2,120	242	11%
Net Income	P7,374	P5,466	P1,908	35%
Net Income attributable to:				
Equity holders of Ayala, Land Inc.	6,041	4,518	1,523	34%
Non-controlling interests	1,333	948	385	41%

Unappropriated retained earnings				
Balance, beginning of year	153,661	148,940	4,721	3%
Effect of adoption of new accounting standards	-	-	-	-
Balances as restated	153,661	148,940	4,721	3%
Cash dividends				
Common share	(2,000)	(3,944)	1,944	(49%)
Preferred share	(62)	(62)	0	0%
Net Income attributable to equity holders of Ayala Land, Inc.	6,041	4,518	1,523	34%
Appropriation during the year	-	-	-	-
Balance at end of period	157,640	149,452	8,188	5%
Basic Earnings per share	P0.41	P0.30	P0.11	37%
Diluted Earnings per share	P0.41	P0.30	P0.11	37%

¹In December 2020, the SEC issued MC No. 34-2020, allowing the further deferral of the adoption of certain provisions of Philippine Interpretations Committee (PIC) Q&A 2018-12, PFRS 15 Implementation Issues Affecting the Real Estate Industry. Please refer to Note 3 of Ayala Land's unaudited interim condensed consolidated financial statements, which are included as an Annex to this Prospectus.

(in million Pesos)	Jun 2021 ¹	Dec 2020 ¹	Change	
	Unaudited	Audited	In Pesos	In %
Selected Balance Sheet Data				
Cash and cash equivalents and other assets ²	P16,433	P18,361	(P1,928)	(11%)
Investment properties	226,184	222,685	3,499	2%
Total assets	729,896	721,494	8,402	1%
Current portion of long term debt	33,173	18,732	14,441	77%
Long term debt - net of current portion	164,227	184,087	(19,860)	(11%)
Total liabilities	463,829	461,315	2,514	1%

Equity attributable to equity holders of				
Ayala Land, Inc.	226,883	222,540	4,343	2%
Non-controlling interests	39,184	37,639	1,545	4%
Total equity	P266,067	P260,179	P5,888	2%

¹In December 2020, the SEC issued MC No. 34-2020, allowing the further deferral of the adoption of certain provisions of Philippine Interpretations Committee (PIC) Q&A 2018-12, PFRS 15 Implementation Issues Affecting the Real Estate Industry. Please refer to Note 2 of Ayala Land's audited consolidated financial statements and Note 3 of Ayala Land's unaudited interim condensed consolidated financial statements, which are included as an Annex to this Prospectus.

²Includes Cash and Cash Equivalents, Short-term Investments, financial assets at FVPL for 2021 and 2020

Ayala Land registered consolidated revenues (which include real estate revenue, interest from real estate sales, interest and investment income, equity in net earnings, and other income) of P48.96 billion and a net income attributable to equity holders of ALI of P6.04 billion, an improvement of 19% and 34%, respectively, showing significant improvements in performance compared to the first half of 2020 during the onset of the pandemic. In the second quarter alone, consolidated revenues and net income attributable to equity holders of ALI reached P24.32 billion and P3.26 billion, a 90% and 16.6x growth, respectively, from the same period last year, coming from the strictest quarantine restriction in 2020.

Real Estate revenues, composed of Property Development, Commercial Leasing, and Services reached P43.09 billion, a 19% increase from P36.14 billion in the same period in 2020 propelled by continued construction progress and higher bookings from property development while commercial leasing operations were weighed down by renewed restrictions.

Capital expenditures for the first six months of 2021 amounted to P32.13 billion.

The balance sheet remains strong with a net debt to equity ratio of 0.74:1.

There are no significant elements of income or loss that did not arise from the registrant's continuing operations. The Company is not aware of any seasonal aspects that have had a material effect on its financial condition or results of operations.

Business Segments

The details of the individual performance of each business segment are discussed as follows:

Property Development. This includes the sale of residential lots and units, office spaces, and commercial and industrial lots, and operations of MCT Bhd, Ayala Land's consolidated subsidiary based in Malaysia. Revenues from Property Development registered a 48% jump to ₱30.51 billion from ₱20.64 billion, propelled by construction progress and higher bookings.

Residential. Revenues from the sale of residential lots and units and MCT Bhd's operations recorded a 62% uplift to ₱26.81 billion from ₱16.55 billion owing to higher bookings and completion of projects.

AyalaLand Premier recorded revenues of ₱10.54 billion, more than triple the ₱2.80 billion from last year, due to higher incremental POC of Park Central North and South Towers in Makati City, Andacillo in Nuvali, Laguna and Lanewood Hills in Cavite, and higher bookings from Ayala Greenfield Estates in Laguna.

ALVEO posted revenues of ₱5.08 billion, a 62% growth from ₱3.13 billion, owing to higher bookings from Hillside Ridge in Cavite and higher incremental POC of Venido in Laguna, The Greenways in Alvia, Pampanga, and Ardia Phase 3 in Verma, Cavite.

Avida totaled ₱6.58 billion in revenues, slightly lower by 3% from ₱6.81 billion, attributed to lower bookings from Avida Towers Sola in Vertis North Quezon City, Vireo in Arca South, Taguig, and Riala in Cebu IT Park, Cebu City.

Amaia meanwhile posted ₱2.30 billion in revenues, a 2% increase from ₱2.25 billion due to higher bookings from Steps Alabang Helena in Las Pinas, Series Verma S1 in Cavite, Skies Shaw Tower 2 in Mandaluyong City, Steps Pasig Blanca and Scapes Rizal S1.

BellaVita recognized revenues of ₱540.49 million, double the ₱271.47 million generated last year driven by higher bookings from projects in Naga, Camarines Sur; Tayabas Quezon; Alaminos, Laguna and Lipa, Batangas.

MCT Bhd contributed revenues of ₱1.79 billion, a 40% growth from ₱1.28 billion, driven by higher sales and completion from its middle-income brand Market Homes.

Office for Sale. Revenues from the sale of office units rose 53% to ₱1.75 billion from ₱1.14 billion as a result of higher bookings from ALVEO's Park Triangle and ALP's One Vertis Plaza projects. The average GP margin ended lower at 35% from 40% attributed to the same factors that affected vertical residential projects.

Commercial and Industrial Lots. Revenues from the sale of commercial and industrial decelerated by 34% to ₱1.95 billion from ₱2.95 billion on slower take-up at Verma, Nuvali and Alvia estates. The average GP margin improved by 60 basis points to 75% from 69%, due to higher industrial lot prices at Pampanga Technopark and commercial lot prices at Evo City and Altaraza.

Sales Reservations. Sales reservations in the second quarter totaled ₱19.69 billion, a substantial growth of 45% from the same period last year as local demand remained strong despite the reimposition of ECQ from March until April. This brought first half sales reservations to ₱48.24 billion, up 26% from last year. Local and overseas Filipinos accounted for 92% of the total sales with the balance of 8% from other nationalities. Sales from local Filipinos which comprise 77% amounted to ₱37.14 billion, 42% higher than the same period last year while

sales from overseas Filipinos which represented 15%, amounted to ₱7.02 billion, 4% higher year-on-year. Meanwhile, sales to other nationalities amounted to ₱4.08 billion, a 24% drop, primarily as sales to mainland Chinese buyers, which comprise 18%, decreased by 63% to only ₱0.74 billion.

Project Launches. In the second quarter of 2021, Ayala Land launched eight (8) projects worth ₱25.25 billion, bringing the total to 14 projects launched in the first half, worth ₱44.27 billion. These include: ALP's Anvaya Cove S3 in Morong, Bataan; ALVEO's Bayview Heights in Cagayan de Oro, Misamis Oriental; Avida's Averdeen Estates Phase 1 and Southdale Settings both in Nuvali, Laguna, Makati Southpoint Tower 2, and Astrea Tower 2 in Quezon City; and Amaia's Steps The Junction Place Clara and Skies Cubao Tower 2 both in Quezon City. The company has budgeted ₱100 billion-worth of launches in 2021.

Commercial Leasing. This includes the operation of Shopping Centers, Office Buildings and Hotels and Resorts. Total revenues from commercial leasing declined 26% to ₱9.48 billion from ₱12.86 billion in the same period last year as operations were weighed down by renewed restrictions from ECQ in the second quarter.

Shopping Centers. Revenues from shopping centers dipped 43% to ₱3.43 billion from ₱5.98 billion reflecting limited operations, ongoing rent discounts to support tenants and low foot traffic. The average occupancy rate for all malls is 81% and 86% for stable malls. Total Malls GLA stands at 2.12 million square meters.

Offices. Revenues from office leasing totaled ₱4.83 billion, a very slight improvement from ₱4.80 billion last year as BPO and HQ operations cushioned the impact of cancellations of POGO. The average occupancy rate for all offices is 82% and 87% for stable offices. Total office leasing GLA is at 1.30 million square meters.

Hotels and Resorts. Revenues from hotels and resorts ended 42% lower to ₱1.22 billion from ₱2.09 billion as resort operations were restricted from the end of March until April due to the reimposition of the ECQ and hotels continue to experience lower average occupancy. The average occupancy for all hotels was 45% and 48% for stable hotels. Meanwhile, the average occupancy for all resorts stood at 15% and 16% for stable resorts. The hotels and resorts segment ended the first half of 2021 with a total of 4,030 rooms.

The hotels and resorts business manages 660 hotel rooms in its international brand segment—312 from Fairmont Hotel and Raffles Residences and 348 from Holiday Inn & Suites, both of which are in the Ayala Center, Makati CBD.

There are 11 Seda Hotels, operating 2,712 rooms—Atria, Iloilo (152 rooms); BGC, Taguig (521); Centrio, Cagayan de Oro (150); Abreeza, Davao (186); Nuvali, Santa Rosa, Laguna (150); Vertis North, Quezon City (438); Capitol Central, Bacolod (154); Lio, Palawan (153); Ayala Center Cebu (301); Seda Residences Ayala North Exchange (293) and Seda Central Bloc (214). The hotels group also includes Circuit Corporate Residences which has 255 rooms. El Nido Resorts operates 193 rooms from its four island resorts—Pangulasian, Lagen, Miniloc, and Apulit. The Lio Tourism Estate currently has 132 rooms under its Bed and Breakfast (B&B) and Dormitel offerings, while the Sicogon Tourism Estate in Iloilo currently has 78 B&B rooms.

Services. This is composed mainly of the Company's construction business through MDC, property management, through APMC, and other companies engaged in power services such as DPSI, EPMI, and PhilEnergy and airline for the hotels and resorts business, AirSWIFT. Total revenues amounted to ₱3.10 billion, 18% higher than ₱2.63 billion due to completion progress of projects with unconsolidated JVs and third parties. This compensated for the lower power consumption of customers and limited operations of AirSWIFT.

Construction. Net construction revenues totaled ₱1.93 billion, more than double the ₱0.88 billion last year.

Property Management and Others. APMC, power services companies and AirSWIFT registered revenues of ₱1.18 billion, 33% less than ₱1.75 billion.

Equity in Net Earnings of Investees, Interest, Fees, Investment and Other Income

Equity in net earnings of associates and JVs rose 53% to ₱530.95 million from ₱346.36 million on higher contributions from Ortigas Land's projects The Galleon and Empress, and the ALVEO-Federal Land joint venture projects, Aveia and Venido.

Interest income from real estate sales declined 15% to ₱3.60 billion from ₱4.23 billion due to lower accretion income recognized. Meanwhile, interest and investment income amounted to ₱116.37 million, a 47% drop from ₱220.33 million, owing to lower interest income and lower yields on cash and short-term investments.

Other income, composed mainly of marketing and management fees from joint ventures, among others, increased more than six-fold to ₱1.62 billion from ₱0.26 billion, recording a ₱1.32 billion gain from the sale of Ayala Land's 39.2% economic interest in Qualimed and its hospital buildings last February.

Expenses

Total expenses stood at ₱39.22 billion, 17% higher than ₱33.61 billion last year, driven by a hike in real estate expenses which rose 30% to ₱28.61 billion as operations ramped up this year. General and administrative expenses declined 18% to ₱3.17 billion from ₱3.86 billion owing to reduced corporate operations and cost saving initiatives. This resulted to a GAE ratio of 6.5% and an EBIT margin of 29.7%.

Interest expense, financing and other charges, which includes interest expense related to PFRS 16 (Leases) totaled ₱7.43 billion, 3% lower from ₱7.67 billion due to a lower average interest rate and average debt balance. The average cost of debt improved to 4.6% from 4.7% at the end of 2020. Of the total debt, 91% is locked-in with fixed rates, while 92% is contracted on a long-term basis.

Capital Expenditures

Capital expenditures reached ₱32.13 billion in the first half of 2021, mainly for residential projects, the development of estates and commercial leasing assets. 50% was spent on residential projects, 21% on estate development, 14% for commercial projects and 12% for land acquisition. The full year capex budget is ₱88 billion.

Currently, there are no material capital expenditure commitments. Any material commitments for capital expenditures will be disclosed by Ayala Land, when incurred, as appropriate under the requirements of the SEC and PSE, in due course.

Financial Condition

The Company's balance sheet remains strong to ensure financial sustainability during the crisis.

Cash and cash equivalents, including short-term investments and UITF investments classified as FVPL, stood at ₱16.43 billion resulting in a current ratio of 1.50:1.

Total borrowings registered at ₱214.47 billion which translated to a debt-to-equity ratio of 0.81:1 and a net debt-to-equity ratio of 0.74:1.

Return on equity was at 5.38% as of June 30, 2021.

	<i>End-June 2021</i>	<i>End-December 2020</i>
Current ratio ¹	1.50:1	1.62:1
Debt-to-equity ratio ²	0.81:1	0.81:1
Net debt-to-equity ratio ³	0.74:1	0.74:1
Profitability Ratios:		
Return on assets ⁴	2.03%	1.53%
Return on equity ⁵	5.38%	4.03%

Asset to Equity ratio ⁶	2.74:1	2.77:1
Interest Rate Coverage Ratio ⁷	3.60:1	2.96:1

1 Current assets / current liabilities

2 Total debt / consolidated stockholders' equity (Total debt includes short-term debt, long-term debt and current portion of long-term debt)

3 Net debt/ consolidated stockholders' equity (Net debt is total debt less cash and cash equivalents, short term investments and financial assets through FVPL)

4 Annualized net income / average total assets (Average total assets means the average of the amounts from the beginning and end of the same period)

5 Annualized net income attributable to equity holders of ALI / average total stockholders' equity attributable to equity holders of ALI (Average total stockholders' equity attributable to equity holders of ALI means the average of the amounts from the beginning and end of the same period)

6 Total Assets / Total stockholders' equity

7 EBITDA / Interest expense on short-term and long-term debt. EBITDA is computed as Income before income tax + Interest and other financing charges and Other expenses - Interest and investment income and Interest on Real Estate Sales + Depreciation and amortization

There are no events that will trigger direct or contingent financial obligations that are material to the company, including any default or acceleration of an obligation.

There are no material off-balance sheet transactions, arrangements, obligations (including contingent obligations), and other relationships of the company with unconsolidated entities or other persons created in the first half of 2021.

Causes for any material changes (+/- 5% or more) in the financial statements

Income Statement items – Period ending June 30, 2021 versus June 30, 2020

Real estate and hotel revenues improved by 19% driven by higher sales bookings and incremental project completion, and construction service revenues.

Interest income from real estate sales decreased by 15% due to lower accretion income from trade receivables.

Equity in net earnings increased by 53% coming from higher net income contribution of associates and joint ventures.

Interest and investment income decreased by 47% due to lower yield and lower short-term investments and cash in bank, and lower other income from interest and penalties.

Other Income increased by 512% as a result of recognition of one-time gain from the sale of investment in stocks in Mercado General Hospital, Inc. (MGHI) and sale of QualiMed hospital buildings, and project management fees.

Real estate costs increased by 30% driven by sales bookings and incremental project completion, construction revenues, and other service costs.

General administrative expenses declined by 18% due to lower overhead cost, and taxes and licenses.

Provision for income tax increased by 11% due to higher income before tax.

Balance Sheet items – as of June 30, 2021 (Unaudited) versus December 31, 2020 (Audited)

Cash and cash equivalents decreased by 14% mainly due to payment for capital expenditures, interest expense and other financing charges, and cash dividends; partially offset by sales collections and loan availments.

Short-term investments increased by 26% due to temporary placements of excess USD cash deposits.

Financial asset at fair value through profit and loss increased by 40% resulting from additional investments in UITF and unrealized investment gains in ARCH fund.

Other current assets increased by 13% due to increase in advances to contractors, creditable withholding taxes, and deferred expenses from real estate sales.

Financial assets at fair value through other comprehensive income decreased by 5% due to unrealized loss from fair value of investment in stocks.

Investment in associates and joint ventures increased by 6% as result of additional investment and equity in net earnings for the current period.

Short-term debt grew by 87% due to additional loan availments.

Income tax payable declined by 55% due to lower income tax rate in the current year and retroactive adjustment effect of CREATE law.

Lease liability – current decreased by 16% due to lease payments during the period.

Current portion of long-term debt increased by 77% due to maturing loans in the next 12 months.

Deposit and other current liabilities decreased by 13% mainly due to realized revenues from incremental project completion.

Long-term debt – net of current portion decreased by 11% as a result of payments and reclassification of current portion to current liabilities.

Deposit and other noncurrent liabilities increased by 10% increase in unrealized revenues and deferred credits from property sales, and security deposits from office leasing.

Fair value reserve of financial assets at FVOCI increased by 19% coming from the unrealized gain from interest rate swap contract of MCT Berhad.

Cumulative translation adjustments decreased by 14% mainly due to unrealized loss from translation of financial statements of MCT Berhad.

Equity reserves increased by 167% as a result of gain on sale of shares in AREIT and gain on purchase of additional equity in LTI by ALLHC.

Treasury shares increased by 78% as result of buy-back of shares.

Material Changes in Liquidity and Cash Reserves of Registrant – Period ending June 30, 2021 versus June 30, 2020

ALI Group sustained a net cash outflow of ₱2.36 billion for the six months ended June 30, 2021 mainly from net cash outflow from investing activities, payments of cash dividends and treasury shares; partially funded by net cash inflow from operating activities, net debt availments, and proceeds from sale of noncontrolling interest in AREIT, Inc. and exercise of stock options.

Operating activities for the period ended at ₱0.89 billion net cash inflow from ₱28.86 billion net outflow in the same period last year due to lower changes in working capital, and lower net interest expense and income taxes.

Investing activities used ₱10.07 billion cash during the period versus a positive contribution of ₱2.23 billion in the same period last year mainly from investments and higher noncurrent accounts and notes receivables.

Financing activities provided ₱6.82 billion net cash inflow from ₱22.89 billion net cash inflow in the same period last year due to lower net loan availments, lower increase in deposits and other noncurrent liabilities, and higher purchase of treasury shares; partially offset by increase in noncontrolling interest in consolidated subsidiaries and equity reserves as a result of sale of noncontrolling interest in AREIT, Inc., exercise of stock options, and lower payments of cash dividends to equity holders.

Net decrease in Cash and cash equivalents as of June 30, 2021 resulted to ₱2.36 billion which is ₱1.38 billion lower than ₱3.74 billion as at June 30, 2020.

Review of December 2020 operations vs December 2019 operations

(in million Pesos, except Earnings Per Share (EPS))	For the years ended December 31		Change	
	2020 ¹ Audited	2019 ² Audited	In Pesos	In %
Income Statement Data				
Revenue				
Real estate Sales	₱85,965	₱157,849	(₱71,884)	(46%)
Interest income from real estate sales	8,603	7,891	712	9%
Equity in net earnings of associates and joint ventures	587	966	(379)	(39%)
	₱95,155	₱166,706	(₱71,551)	(43%)
Interest and investment income	395	930	(535)	(58%)
Other income	723	1,158	(435)	(38%)
	1,118	2,088	(970)	(46%)
	96,273	168,794	(72,521)	(43%)
Costs and expenses				
Cost of real estate sales	56,673	94,752	(38,079)	(40%)
General and administrative expenses	8,012	9,367	(1,355)	(14%)
Interest and other financing charges	12,746	12,200	546	4%
Other expenses	3,789	1,645	2,144	130%
	81,219	117,964	(36,745)	(31%)
Income before income tax	15,053	50,830	(35,777)	(70%)
Provision for income tax				
Current	4,688	12,455	(7,767)	(62%)
Deferred	(629)	860	(1,489)	(173%)
	4,059	13,315	(9,256)	(70%)
Net Income	₱10,994	₱37,515	(₱26,521)	(71%)
Net Income attributable to:				
Equity holders of Ayala, Land Inc.	8,727	33,188	(24,461)	(74%)
Non-controlling interests	2,267	4,327	(2,060)	(48%)
Unappropriated retained earnings				
Balance, beginning of year	148,940	124,090	24,850	20%
Effect of adoption of new accounting standards	-	(617)	-	-
Balances as restated	148,940	123,473	25,467	21%
Cash dividends				
Common share	(3,945)	(7,659)	3,714	(48%)

Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations

Preferred share	(62)	(62)	0	0%
Net Income attributable to equity holders of Ayala Land, Inc.	8,727	33,188	(24,461)	(74%)
Appropriation during the year	-	-		
Balance at end of period	153,661	148,940	4,721	3%
Basic Earnings per share	₱0.59	₱2.25	(₱1.66)	(74%)
Diluted Earnings per share	₱0.59	₱2.25	(₱1.66)	(74%)

¹In December 2020, the SEC issued MC No. 34-2020, allowing the further deferral of the adoption of certain provisions of Philippine Interpretations Committee (PIC) Q&A 2018-12, PFRS 15 Implementation Issues Affecting the Real Estate Industry. Please refer to Note 2 of Ayala Land's audited consolidated financial statements, which are included as an Annex to this Prospectus.

²Ayala Land adopted PFRS 16, Leases using modified retrospective approach of adoption with the initial date of application of January 1, 2019. Please refer to Note 2 of Ayala Land's audited consolidated financial statements, which are included as an Annex to this Prospectus, for the effect of the adoption of PFRS 16.

(in million Pesos)	Dec 2020 ¹ Audited	Dec 2019 ² Audited	Change In Pesos	In %
Selected Balance Sheet Data				
Cash and cash equivalents and other assets ³	₱18,361	₱21,516	(₱3,155)	(15%)
Investment properties	222,685	243,043	(20,358)	(8%)
Total assets	721,494	713,923	7,571	1%
Current portion of long term debt	18,732	17,251	1,481	9%
Long term debt - net of current portion	184,087	175,813	8,274	5%
Total liabilities	461,315	471,218	(9,903)	(2%)

Equity attributable to equity holders of				
Ayala Land, Inc.	222,540	211,050	11,490	5%
Non-controlling interests	37,639	31,656	5,983	19%
Total equity	₱260,179	₱242,706	₱17,473	7%

¹In December 2020, the SEC issued MC No. 34-2020, allowing the further deferral of the adoption of certain provisions of Philippine Interpretations Committee (PIC) Q&A 2018-12, PFRS 15 Implementation Issues Affecting the Real Estate Industry. Please refer to Note 2 of Ayala Land's audited consolidated financial statements, which are included as an Annex to this Prospectus.

²Ayala Land adopted PFRS 16, Leases using modified retrospective approach of adoption with the initial date of application of January 1, 2019. Please refer to Note 2 of Ayala Land's audited consolidated financial statements, which are included as an Annex to this Prospectus, for the effect of the adoption of PFRS 16.

³Includes Cash and Cash Equivalents, Short-term Investments, financial assets at FVPL for 2020 and 2019

Ayala Land endured the severe impact of COVID-19 in 2020 recording a 43% decline in consolidated revenues (which include real estate revenue, interest from real estate sales, interest and investment income, equity in net earnings, and other income) to ₱96.27 billion from ₱168.79 billion and a 74% drop in net income attributable to equity holders of ALI to ₱8.73 billion from ₱33.19 billion. Key indicators improved steadily from the third quarter to the fourth quarter reflecting a 49% growth in total revenues to ₱32.95 billion and a 28% jump in net income to ₱2.36 billion, sustaining the momentum for recovery.

Real Estate revenues, composed of Property Development, Commercial Leasing, and Services registered at ₱85.97 billion, a 46% decline from ₱157.85 billion due to construction restrictions, lower bookings and restrained mall and hotel operations.

Actual capital expenditures amounted to ₱63.67 billion, within the revised full-year budget of ₱69.82 billion, as financial sustainability initiatives strengthened the balance sheet with the net debt-to-equity ratio improving to 0.74:1 from 0.78:1 in FY 2019.

There are no significant elements of income or loss that did not arise from the registrant's continuing operations. The Company is not aware of any seasonal aspects that have had a material effect on its financial condition or results of operations.

BUSINESS SEGMENTS

Property Development. This includes the sale of residential lots and units, office spaces, and commercial and industrial lots, and operations of MCT Bhd., Ayala Land's consolidated subsidiary based in Malaysia. The Property Development business generated revenues of ₱57.86 billion, a 47% dip from ₱109.69 billion due to construction restrictions and lower bookings.

Residential. Revenues from the sale of residential lots and units and MCT Bhd.'s operations declined 44% to ₱47.79 billion from ₱86.09 billion, however, in the fourth quarter, this amounted to ₱21.6 billion, a 54% improvement from the third quarter.

AyalaLand Premier posted revenues of ₱15.01 billion, 39% lower than ₱24.45 billion, due to lower incremental percentage of completion (POC) of West Gallery Place in BGC, Park Central South Tower and Garden Tower 2 in Makati CBD and Arbor Lanes in Arca South and lower bookings and POC of The Alcoves in Cebu and Cerilo in Nuvali.

ALVEO recorded revenues of ₱8.05 billion, a decline of 58% from ₱19.00 billion owing to lower POC of High Park 2 in Vertis North and Park Triangle Residences in BGC, lower bookings from Orea Place 1 & 2 in Vertis North, The Residences at Evo City 1, Venido in Biñan Laguna, and combined lower bookings and POC of Travertine in Portico.

Avida meanwhile registered revenues of ₱14.42 billion, a 47% decrease from ₱27.36 billion, attributed to lower bookings of The Montane in BGC, Avida Towers Asten 3 in Makati, Avida Towers Sola 1 and 2 in Vertis North, Avida Northdale Settings in Nuvali, Avida Towers Vireo 1 in Arca South and Avida Towers Prime Taft 3 in Manila.

Amaia reached ₱4.69 billion in revenues, a 36% reduction from ₱7.37 billion relating to lower bookings from Skies Cubao Tower 2, Shaw Tower 1, Skies Sta. Mesa and Skies Avenida Tower 1.

BellaVita meanwhile recognized revenues of ₱790.65 million, 34% less than ₱1.20 billion because of lower bookings of projects in Cagayan de Oro, Batangas and Laguna.

MCT Bhd. contributed ₱4.85 billion in revenues, a 28% decline from ₱6.71 billion as the inventory of projects in Lakefront and Cybersouth are almost sold-out and construction activities in the second quarter and fourth quarter were limited under Malaysia's movement control order (MCO). These factors offset the contribution from projects under Market Homes, its affordable housing segment.

Office for Sale. Revenues from the sale of office units dropped by 72% to ₱3.51 billion from ₱12.34 billion, owing to limited inventory and lower incremental completion of remaining projects such as Alveo Financial Tower in Makati CBD, Park Triangle Corporate Plaza, Park Triangle Tower and High Street Corporate Plaza 2, all in BGC.

Commercial and Industrial Lots. Revenues from the sale of commercial and industrial decelerated by 42% to ₱6.56 billion from ₱11.27 billion mainly due to slower take-up of inventory in Broadfield and limited inventory in Altaraza, Evo City and Nuvali.

Sales Reservations. Despite limited mobility, sales reservations registered at ₱81.90 billion, 56% of the level in 2019. This translates to an average of ₱6.82 billion in monthly sales. Fourth quarter sales reservations reached 55-75% of pre-COVID levels due to sustained property demand, totaling ₱21.08 billion, equivalent to an average of ₱7.03 billion in monthly sales.

Local and overseas Filipinos accounted for 89% of total sales with the balance of 11% from other nationalities. Sales from local Filipinos which comprise 74% amounted to ₱60.41 billion, 42% lower year-on-year, while sales from overseas Filipinos which represented 15% of the total, amounted to ₱12.61 billion, a decline 35% year-on-year. Meanwhile, sales to other nationalities amounted to ₱8.87 billion, a 60% drop, primarily as sales to mainland Chinese buyers, which comprise 28% decreased by 70% to only at ₱2.52 billion.

Project Launches. A total of 13 projects totaling ₱10.59 billion were launched in 2020. In the first quarter, Ayala Land was able to launch five (5) projects with a total value of ₱4.99 billion. These are Avida Greendale Settings at Alviara in Pampanga, Amaia Steps at The Junction Place in Quezon City, Amaia Scapes Cabuyao Series 3 Area 2, and Bellavita Alaminos 2, both in Laguna. No new residential projects were launched in the second quarter of 2020. However, with improving demand in the third quarter, three (3) sequel projects were launched amounting to ₱2.19 billion. These are Andacillo Phase 3A in Nuvali, Laguna, Amaia Scapes Series 4A in Sta. Maria, Bulacan and Bellavita Alaminos 2. Meanwhile, five (5) sequel projects amounting to ₱3.41 billion were launched in the fourth quarter. These are Andacillo Phase 4 in Nuvali, Laguna, Amaia Scapes Gen. Trias S3 and S4 in Cavite, and two tranches of additional units in Bellavita Alaminos 2 in Laguna.

Commercial Leasing. This includes the operation of Shopping Centers, Office Buildings and Hotels and Resorts. Total revenues from commercial leasing declined by 44% to ₱21.86 billion from ₱39.31 billion.

Shopping Centers. Revenues from shopping centers dropped 59% to ₱9.06 billion from ₱22.02 billion. Operating GLA and foot traffic as a percentage of pre-COVID levels improved towards the end of 2020. In the fourth quarter, operating GLA reached 64% from 62% in the third quarter. Likewise, foot traffic reached 35-45% in the fourth quarter from 30-35% in the third quarter as the less strict general community quarantine restriction was maintained, boosted by the holiday season. These improvements resulted in ₱1.69 billion in mall revenues in the fourth quarter, a 10% recovery from the third quarter of 2020. Average tenant sales also improved quarter-on-quarter reaching 53% in the fourth quarter from 41% in the third quarter. The average occupancy rate for all malls is 85% and 90% for stable malls. Total Malls GLA stands at 2.12 million sqm.

Offices. Revenues from office leasing was sustained at ₱9.41 billion from ₱9.67 billion on account of continuing BPO and HQ office operations. The average occupancy rate for all offices is 88% and 94% for stable offices. Total office leasing GLA increased to 1.23 million sqm with the completion of BGC Corporate Center 2 and Central Bloc Corporate Center 2 in October and December, respectively.

Hotels and Resorts. Revenues from hotels and resorts ended 56% lower to ₱3.39 billion from ₱7.62 billion. The average occupancy for all hotels was 41% and was 44% for stable hotels. Meanwhile, the average occupancy for all and stable resorts stood at 16%. In the fourth quarter, El Nido Resorts and the Lio Estate were able to host more travel bubbles to the public, in close coordination with the Department of Tourism and the local government. From only four (4) in the third quarter, a total of 37 travel bubbles were launched in the fourth quarter, driving a 52% increase in revenues to ₱786.74 million from the third quarter. The hotels and resorts segment ended 2020 with a total of 4,030 rooms in its portfolio with the completion of 345 rooms in the first half as it opened Seda Central Bloc in Cebu and additional rooms in Seda Residences Ayala North Exchange and Seda BGC.

The hotels and resorts business manages 660 hotel rooms in its international brand segment—312 from Fairmont Hotel and Raffles Residences and 348 from Holiday Inn & Suites, both of which are in the Ayala Center, Makati CBD.

There are 11 Seda Hotels, operating 2,712 rooms – Atria, Iloilo (152 rooms); BGC, Taguig (521); Centrio, Cagayan de Oro (150); Abreeza, Davao (186); Nuvali, Santa Rosa, Laguna (150); Vertis North, Quezon City (438); Capitol Central, Bacolod (154); Lio, Palawan (153); Ayala Center Cebu (301); Seda Residences Ayala North Exchange (293) and Seda Central Bloc (214). Circuit Corporate Residences operates 255 rooms.

El Nido Resorts operates 193 rooms from its four island resorts—Pangulasian, Lagen, Miniloc, and Apulit. The Lio Tourism Estate currently has 132 rooms under its Bed and Breakfast (“B&B”) and Dormitel offerings, while the Sicogon Tourism Estate in Iloilo currently has 78 B&B rooms.

Services. This is composed mainly of the Company's construction business through Makati Development Corporation ("MDC"), property management, through Ayala Property Management Corporation ("APMC"), and businesses engaged in power services such as Direct Power Services, Inc. ("DPSI"), Ecozone Power Management, Inc. ("EPMI"), and Philippine Integrated Energy Solutions, Inc. ("PhilEnergy") and AirSWIFT, the airline for the hotels and resorts in Palawan and Sicogon. Total revenues amounted to ₱6.25 billion, 29% lower than ₱8.85 billion due to restricted construction activity of MDC, lower power consumption of power subsidiary customers during the lock down, and very operations of AirSWIFT.

Construction. Net construction revenues totaled ₱3.28 billion lower than ₱3.40 billion in 2019.

Property Management and Others. APMC, power services companies and AirSWIFT registered revenues of ₱2.97 billion, 46% less than ₱5.45 billion.

Blended EBITDA margins of the Services segment stood at 7%, lower than 10% in 2019 owing to COVID-19 related expenses.

Equity in Net Earnings of Investees, Interest, Fees, Investment and Other Income

Equity in net earnings of associates and JV companies, particularly Ortigas and FBDC companies, declined 39% to ₱586.50 million from ₱965.79 million.

Interest income from real estate sales increased 9% to ₱8.60 billion from ₱7.89 billion in 2019 driven by increased sale of real estate receivables. Meanwhile, Interest and investment income registered a 58% drop to ₱394.70 million from ₱930.45 million owing to lower balances and yields from short term investments.

Other income (composed mainly of marketing and management fees from joint ventures, among others) decreased 38% to ₱723.27 million from ₱1,157.94 million. This decline was largely due to the higher base in 2019 given the gain recognized from the sale of Vertex One office building in Santa Cruz, Manila to Manila Jockey Club, Inc.

Expenses

Total expenses stood at ₱81.22 billion, 31% lower than ₱117.96 billion as real estate expenses decreased by 40% to ₱56.67 billion from ₱94.75 billion.

General and Administrative Expenses ("GAE") declined 14% to ₱8.01 billion from ₱9.37 billion, on account of lower topline. This resulted in a GAE ratio of 8.3% and an EBIT Margin of 25.9%.

Interest expense, financing and other charges, which includes interest expense related to PFRS 16 (Leases) totaled ₱16.53 billion. This was a 19% increase from ₱13.84 billion due to the higher discounting cost related to the sale of accounts receivables, interest expense from the higher average loan balance and bank charges related to loan prepayments. The average cost of debt registered at 4.7%, lower than 5.2% at the end of December 2019. Of the total debt, 95% is locked in fixed rates, while 96% is contracted for a long-term basis.

Capital Expenditures

Capital expenditures reached ₱63.67 billion in 2020, mainly for residential developments, followed by commercial leasing assets. 45% was spent on residential projects, 23% on commercial projects, 15% for land acquisition, 14% for the development of estates and 3% for other investments. The full year capex estimate was reduced to ₱69.82 billion from the original estimate of ₱110.00 billion.

Financial Condition

Financial stability initiatives strengthened the balance sheet with the net debt-to-equity ratio improving to 0.74:1 from 0.78:1 in FY 2019. Total borrowings registered at ₱211.95 billion which translated to a debt-to-equity ratio of 0.81:1 from 0.87:1.

Cash and cash equivalents, including short-term investments and financial assets at fair value through profit or loss stood at ₱18.36 billion resulting in a current ratio of 1.62:1.

Return on equity was at 4.03% as of December 31, 2020.

	End-December 2020	End-December 2019
Current ratio ¹	1.62:1	1.30:1
Debt-to-equity ratio ²	0.81:1	0.87:1
Net debt-to-equity ratio ³	0.74:1	0.78:1
Profitability Ratios:		
Return on assets ⁴	1.53%	5.43%
Return on equity ⁵	4.03%	16.66%
Asset to Equity ratio ⁶	2.77:1	2.94:1
Interest Rate Coverage Ratio ⁷	2.96:1	6.27:1

1 Current assets / current liabilities

2 Total debt / consolidated stockholders' equity (Total debt includes short-term debt, long-term debt and current portion of long-term debt)

3 Net debt/ consolidated stockholders' equity (Net debt is total debt less cash and cash equivalents, short term investments and financial assets through FVPL)

4 Net income / average total assets (Average total assets means the average of the amounts from the beginning and end of the same period)

5 Net income attributable to equity holders of ALI / average total stockholders' equity attributable to equity holders of ALI (Average total stockholders' equity attributable to equity holders of ALI means the average of the amounts from the beginning and end of the same period)

6 Total Assets / Total stockholders' equity

7 EBITDA / Interest expense on short-term and long-term debt. EBITDA is computed as Income before income tax + Interest and other financing charges and Other expenses - Interest and investment income and Interest on Real Estate Sales + Depreciation and amortization

There are no events that will trigger direct or contingent financial obligations that are material to the company, including any default or acceleration of an obligation.

There are no material off-balance sheet transactions, arrangements, obligations (including contingent obligations), and other relationships of the company with unconsolidated entities or other persons created in FY 2020.

Causes for any material changes (+/- 5% or more) in the financial statements

Income Statement items – For the year ended December 31, 2020 and 2019

Real estate and hotel revenues decreased by 46% due to construction restrictions, lower bookings, and restrained mall and hotel operations.

Equity in net earnings decreased by 39% mainly due to lower income contributions from Ortigas Land Corporation (OLC) and Fort Bonifacio Development Corp. (FBDC).

Interest income from real estate sales increased by 9% owing to higher sale of real estate receivables.

Interest and investment income decreased by 58% driven by lower balance and lower yield from short-term investments.

Other Income decreased by 38% due to higher gain recognized in 2019 from the sale of Vertex One building in Santa Cruz, Manila.

Cost of real estate sales decreased by 40% due to lower real estate and hotel revenues.

General administrative expenses decreased by 14% mainly from manpower costs including security and janitorial, rent and dues and fees, transportation and travel, and other overhead expenses.

Interest, other financing charges and other expenses increased by 19% due to higher discounting cost related to sale of trade receivables, interest expense from higher average loan balance, and bank charges related to loan repayments.

Provision for income tax decreased by 70% due to lower taxable income.

Balance Sheet items – As at December 2020 versus December 2019

Cash and cash equivalents – decreased by 17% mainly due to lower collection from customers, payments of capital expenditures, interest expense from borrowings, and cash dividends, partially offset by proceeds from initial public offering of AREIT, Inc., sale of trade receivables, and loan availments.

Short-term investments decreased by 42% due to reallocation to investments with higher yield.

Financial asset at fair value through profit and loss increased by 99% attributable to increase in investments in UITF and treasury bills.

Real Estate Inventories increased by 22% driven by land acquisitions, incremental POC, reclassification from investment property, partially offset by lower real estate sales.

Other current assets increased by 19% mainly due to payment of advances to contractors and suppliers, payment of CWT, and building classified as held for sale.

Investments in associates and joint ventures increased by 5% owing to the increase in investments in joint ventures, and equity in net earnings for the period net of dividends received.

Investment properties decreased by 8% due to reclassification of land to inventory, and depreciation expense for the period.

Deferred tax assets increased by 5% coming from accrued expenses, allowances for probable losses, and NOLCO.

Other noncurrent assets decreased by 9% mainly from recoupment of advances to contractors and suppliers, partially offset by increase in deferred input VAT.

Short-term debt decreased by 49% due to various payments during the year.

Account and other payables decreased by 11% due to payments of accounts payable and accrued operating expenses, lower taxes payables and interest payable, and other accrued expenses.

Income tax payable decreased by 31% due to lower taxable income.

Current portion of lease liabilities decreased by 36% due to payments to lessors.

Current portion of long-term debt increased by 9% attributable to maturing bonds and bank loans within 12 months.

Long-term debt – net of current portion increased by 5% due to increase in bond issuances and bank loans.

Pension liabilities increased by 52% mainly due to increase in benefit obligation and remeasurement loss for the current period.

Deferred tax liabilities increased by 17% mainly due to the timing difference between tax and book basis of accounting for real estate transactions and right-of-use assets.

Deposit and other noncurrent liabilities increased by 14% mainly coming from unrealized revenues

from collected receivables and security deposits from tenants, partially offset by payment for contractors payable, purchased land and collected output VAT.

Stock options outstanding decreased by 49% attributable to exercise of stock options.

Remeasurement loss on defined benefit plans increased by 143% due to actuarial loss from change in pension liability assumptions.

Fair value reserve of financial assets at FVOCI increased by 64% attributable to unrealized fair value loss from cash flow hedging of loans bearing interest at floating rate.

Cumulative translation adjustments decreased by 33% mainly due to translation loss on financial statements of MCT Bhd.

Equity reserves increased by 108% attributable to gain on sale ownership in AREIT, Inc. to Non-controlling Interest (NCI).

Treasury Stock increased by 14% as a result of share buy-backs during the year.

Non-controlling interests increased by 19% as a result of public listing of AREIT, Inc.

Material Changes in Liquidity and Cash Reserves – December 2020 versus December 2019

ALI Group ended a net decrease in Cash and cash equivalents of ₱3.05 billion for the year ended December 31, 2020 mainly due to net cash used by operating activities, investing activities, and payment of cash dividends; partially offset by net cash provided by financing activities mainly from sale of noncontrolling interest in AREIT, Inc. and increase in deposits and other noncurrent liabilities.

Net cash used by operating activities ended at ₱12.51 billion during the period versus net cash inflow of ₱36.01 billion last year mainly due to lower operating income before changes in working capital and increase in working capital. This is partially offset by lower income tax payment during the period.

Investing activities used ₱3.22 billion cash during the period which is significantly lower than last year at ₱42.57 billion net cash outflow mainly due to lower net expenditures in investment properties, property and equipment, and decrease in noncurrent accounts and notes receivables accounts and notes receivable – nontrade and other noncurrent assets.

Financing activities ended at ₱12.67 billion net cash inflow during the year; significantly higher than ₱3.75 billion net cash inflow last year primarily due to sale of noncontrolling interest in AREIT, Inc. during initial public offering and decrease in acquisition of noncontrolling interests, increase in deposits and other noncurrent liabilities, and lower payment of cash dividends and treasury shares. This is partially offset by lower net avancement of short and long-term debt during the period.

Review of December 2019 operations vs December 2018 operations

(in million Pesos, except Earnings Per Share (EPS))	For the years ended December 31		Change	
	2019 ¹ Audited	2018 ² Audited	In Pesos	In %
Income Statement Data				
Revenue				
Real estate Sales	₱157,849	₱155,955	₱1,894	1%
Interest income from real estate sales	7,891	7,042	849	12%
Equity in net earnings of associates and joint ventures	966	750	216	29%
	₱166,706	₱163,747	₱2,959	2%
Interest and investment income	930	958	(28)	(3%)

Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations

Other income	1,158	1,541	(383)	(25%)
	2,088	2,499	(411)	(16%)
	168,794	166,246	2,548	2%
Costs and expenses				
Cost of real estate sales	94,752	101,079	(6,327)	(6%)
General and administrative expenses	9,367	9,101	266	3%
Interest and other financing charges	12,200	9,594	2,606	27%
Other expenses	1,645	1,270	375	30%
	117,964	121,045	(3,081)	(3%)
Income before income tax	50,830	45,201	5,629	12%
Provision for income tax				
Current	12,455	13,391	(936)	(7%)
Deferred	860	(1,406)	2,266	(161%)
	13,315	11,984	1,331	11%
Net Income	₱37,515	₱33,217	₱4,298	13%
Net Income attributable to:				
Equity holders of Ayala Land Inc.	33,188	29,241	3,947	13%
Non-controlling interests	4,327	3,976	351	9%
Unappropriated retained earnings				
Balance, beginning of year	124,090	101,976	22,114	22%
Effect of adoption of new accounting standards	(617)	359	-	-
Balances as restated	123,473	102,335	21,138	21%
Cash dividends				
Common share	(7,659)	(7,424)	(235)	3%
Preferred share	(62)	(62)	0	0%
Net Income attributable to equity holders of Ayala Land, Inc.	33,188	29,241	3,947	13%
Appropriation during the year	-	-	-	-
Balance at end of period	148,940	124,090	24,850	20%
Basic Earnings per share	₱2.25	₱1.98	₱0.27	14%
Diluted Earnings per share	₱2.25	₱1.98	₱0.27	14%

¹Ayala Land adopted PFRS 16, Leases using modified retrospective approach of adoption with the initial date of application of January 1, 2019. Amounts presented in the consolidated statements of financial position and consolidated statements of income as at and for the year ended December 31, 2018 are based on PAS 17, Leases (superseded by PFRS 16). The comparative financial information for accounts affected by the adoption of PFRS 16 may not be comparable to the information presented for 2019. Please refer to Note 2 of Ayala Land's audited consolidated financial statements, which are included as an Annex to this Prospectus, for the effect of the adoption of PFRS 16.

²Ayala Land adopted PFRS 9, Financial Instruments and PFRS 15, Revenue from Contracts with Customers using modified retrospective approach of adoption with the initial date of application of January 1, 2018. Please refer to Note 2 of Ayala Land's audited consolidated financial statements, which are included as an Annex to this Prospectus, for the effect of the adoption of PFRS 9 and PFRS 15.

(in million Pesos)	Dec 2019 ¹	Dec 2018 ²	Change	
	Audited	Audited	In Pesos	In %
Selected Balance Sheet Data				
Cash and cash equivalents and other assets ³	₱21,516	₱27,558	(₱6,042)	(22%)
Investment properties	243,043	225,006	18,037	9%
Total assets	713,923	668,820	45,103	8%

Current portion of long term debt	17,251	23,265	(6,014)	(91%)
Long term debt - net of current portion	175,813	149,447	26,366	18%
Total liabilities	471,218	448,599	22,619	6%

Equity attributable to equity holders of

Ayala Land, Inc.	211,050	187,300	23,750	14%
Non-controlling interests	31,656	32,921	(1,265)	(5%)
Total equity	₱242,706	₱220,221	₱22,485	12%

¹Ayala Land adopted PFRS 16, Leases using modified retrospective approach of adoption with the initial date of application of January 1, 2019. Amounts presented in the consolidated statements of financial position and consolidated statements of income as at and for the year ended December 31, 2018 are based on PAS 17, Leases (superseded by PFRS 16). The comparative financial information for accounts affected by the adoption of PFRS 16 may not be comparable to the information presented for 2019. Please refer to Note 2 of Ayala Land's audited consolidated financial statements, which are included as an Annex to this Prospectus, for the effect of the adoption of PFRS 16.

²Ayala Land adopted PFRS 9, Financial Instruments and PFRS 15, Revenue from Contracts with Customers using modified retrospective approach of adoption with the initial date of application of January 1, 2018. Please refer to Note 2 of Ayala Land's audited consolidated financial statements, which are included as an Annex to this Prospectus, for the effect of the adoption of PFRS 9 and PFRS 15.

³Includes Cash and Cash Equivalents, Short-term Investments, financial assets at FVPL for 2019 and 2018

ALI's net income after tax (attributable to equity holders of ALI) rose 13.5% to ₱33.19 billion from ₱29.24 billion in 2018. While total revenues (which include real estate revenue, interest income and investment income, equity in net earnings, and other income) increased by 2% to ₱168.79 billion from ₱166.25 billion in 2018, mainly driven by real estate revenues which grew by 1% to ₱157.85 billion from ₱155.95 billion in 2018. Revenues were also supported by office and commercial and industrial lot sales and higher contribution of new leasing assets.

The company introduced three (3) new estates and successfully launched ₱158.96-billion worth of projects, surpassing its initial estimate of ₱130 billion. Its leasing portfolio continued to expand to 2.1 million and 1.2 million sqm of gross leasing area for malls and offices, respectively, and to 3,705 rooms for hotels and resorts.

Capital expenditures reached ₱108.72 billion to support residential and leasing asset buildup.

There are no significant elements of income or loss that did not arise from the registrant's continuing operations. The Company is not aware of any seasonal aspects that have had a material effect on its financial condition or results of operations.

BUSINESS SEGMENTS

Property Development. This includes the sale of residential lots and units, office spaces, and commercial and industrial lots, and the operations of MCT Bhd., Ayala Land's consolidated subsidiary based in Malaysia.

Revenues from Property Development amounted to ₱109.69 billion, a 3% dip from 2018's ₱113.36 billion.

Residential. Revenues from the sale of residential lots and units and MCT Bhd.'s operations reached a total of ₱86.09 billion, 9% lower than the previous period. The decline was due to the lower contribution of AyalaLand Premier (13% drop from ₱28.00 billion in 2018 to ₱24.45 billion in 2019) and ALVEO (28% decrease from ₱26.28 billion in 2018 to ₱19.00 billion in 2018). Most of their vertical projects recognized in 2019 were booked in previous periods and are now nearing completion.

Contributions from new **AyalaLand Premier** projects and higher completion progress of Park Central South Tower in Makati City, One Vertis Plaza in Vertis North, Quezon City and West Gallery Place in Bonifacio Global City were offset by lower incremental POC from East Gallery Place and The Suites in BGC and Garden Towers in Makati City as they near completion.

ALVEO's revenues were primarily affected by lower incremental POC of Verve Residences 1 and 2 in BGC and Ardia Phase 3 in Veramosa, Cavite.

On the other hand, **Avida's** revenues grew by 13% to ₱27.36 billion in 2019 from 2018's ₱24.22 billion, with completion progress of Avida Towers Sola 2 in Vertis North, Quezon City and new bookings and incremental POC of Avida Verra Settings Vermosa Phase 1 in Vermosa, Cavite and Avida Towers Vireo Tower 1 in Arca South, Taguig City.

Amaia's revenues remained flat, at ₱7.37 billion from 2018's ₱7.36 billion with lower bookings and higher incremental POC of Amaia Steps Alabang Delicia in Muntinlupa City; Amaia Steps Capitol Central South in Bacolod City, Negros Occidental; and Amaia Steps Nuvali Parkway in Sta. Rosa, Laguna. Meanwhile, **BellaVita's** revenues rose by 4% to ₱1.20 billion from ₱1.15 billion in 2018, due to bookings from projects in Alaminos and Pila, both in Laguna, and in Iloilo.

MCT Bhd. recognized revenues of ₱6.71 billion in 2019, 12% lower than 2018's ₱7.60 billion, due to the sellout of projects in CyberSouth in Klang Valley, Malaysia.

The average gross profit margin of horizontal residential projects slightly rose to 45% from 44%. Meanwhile, vertical projects improved to 39% from 34% due to ALP's Park Central South Tower, Garden Towers 2, and East Gallery Place; ALVEO's Olean Place Tower 1, Celadon, and Travertine; and Avida Towers Sola Tower 2.

Office for Sale. Revenues from the sale of office spaces grew by 12% to ₱12.34 billion from ₱11.0 billion in 2018 due to completion progress and new bookings from ALVEO High Street South Corporate Plaza, Park Triangle Corporate Plaza, and ALVEO Financial Tower. Improved margins of ALVEO High Street South Corporate Plaza, ALVEO Park Triangle Towers, and ALVEO Financial Tower significantly improved the average gross profit of offices for sale to 43%.

Commercial and Industrial Lots. Revenues from the sale of commercial and industrial lots increased by 46% to ₱11.27 billion from ₱7.73 billion, due to lot sales from Altaraza, Vermosa, Nuvali, and Broadfield. Gross profit margins of commercial and industrial lots substantially increased to 62% from 50%, due to higher margins of commercial lots sold in Nuvali, Arca South, Altaraza, and Broadfield.

Total sales reservations grew by 3% to ₱145.9 billion from ₱141.9 billion in 2018. ALVEO and Avida fueled the growth, even as ALP tempered the same with few launches during the period. Sales reservations by Philippines-based Filipinos also grew by 3% and accounted for 71% (valued at ₱104.2 billion) of all reservations, while those by Filipinos based abroad grew by 24%, accounting for 13% (valued at ₱19.4 billion) of the total. Sales to other nationals, accounting for 16%, dipped by 10% to ₱22.2 billion from 2018's ₱24.8 billion. Participation of mainland Chinese buyers, who dominate sales to non-Filipinos, declined by 22% to ₱8.3 billion from ₱10.7 billion in 2018, resulting in a drop in their share in sales to other nationals to 38% from 2018's 49%. ALI launched ₱158.96-billion worth of property development projects in 2019, surpassing the initial estimate of ₱130 billion.

Commercial Leasing. This involves the operation of shopping centers, office buildings, hotels and resorts, and other leasing formats. Total revenues from commercial leasing increased by 13% to ₱39.31 billion from ₱34.91 billion in 2018, driven by the higher contribution of new leasing assets.

Shopping Centers. Revenues grew by 11% to ₱22.02 billion from ₱19.91 billion, supported by same-mall revenue growth of 8%, with increased contribution of new malls such as Ayala Malls Feliz, Capitol Central, and Circuit Makati. EBITDA (earnings before interest, taxes, depreciation, and amortization) margin was sustained at 66%. The average occupancy rate of all malls was 88%, with the occupancy rate of stable malls at 93%. The GLA of all malls now stands at 2.12 million sqm with the addition of 213,000 sqm from the opening of Ayala North Exchange Retail, Ayala Malls Manila Bay, and Ayala Malls Central Bloc Cebu.

Offices. Revenues from office leasing increased by 12% to ₱9.67 billion from 2018's ₱8.61 billion, with the new offices in Ayala North Exchange, Vertis North, and Circuit Makati improving the segment's performance. It registered a slightly lower EBITDA margin of 90% from 91% in 2018. The average occupancy rate of all offices was 96%, with the occupancy rate of stable offices at 97%. Total office leasing GLA is now 1.17 million sqm, with 70,000 sqm added by the

completion of Ayala North Exchange BPO, Manila Bay BPO Tower, and Central Bloc Corporate Center Tower 1 in Cebu.

Hotels and Resorts. Revenues from hotels and resorts grew by 19% to ₱7.62 billion from ₱6.39 billion in 2018 on strong patronage of Seda Ayala Center Cebu and Seda Lio. Higher occupancy and revenues per available room ("REVPAR") at these two (2) hotels were also responsible for increasing the overall EBITDA margin of hotels and resorts by 32% from 2018's 29%.

The average occupancy rate remains at healthy levels – 70% for all hotels, 63% for all resorts, 78% for stable hotels, and 63% for stable resorts. The addition of 129 rooms—57 from SEDA BGC and 72 from SEDA Residences Ayala North Exchange—brings the total to 3,705 rooms.

The hotels and resorts business manages 660 hotel rooms in its international brand segment—312 from Fairmont Hotel and Raffles Residences and 348 from Holiday Inn & Suites, both of which are in the Ayala Center, Makati CBD.

There are 11 Seda Hotels, operating 2,712 rooms – Atria, Iloilo (152 rooms); BGC, Taguig (468); Centrio, Cagayan de Oro (150); Abreeza, Davao (186); Nuvali, Santa Rosa, Laguna (150); Vertis North, Quezon City (438); Capitol Central, Bacolod (154); Lio, Palawan (153); Ayala Center Cebu (301); Seda Residences Ayala North Exchange (215). Circuit Corporate Residences operates 255 rooms. El Nido Resorts operates 193 rooms from its four island resorts—Pangulasian, Lagen, Miniloc, and Apulit. The Lio Tourism Estate currently has 152 rooms under its Bed and Breakfast and Dormitel offerings, while the Sicogon Tourism Estate in Iloilo currently has 78 B&B rooms.

Services. This segment consists of ALI's construction business through Makati Development Corporation; property management through Ayala Property Management Corporation; and other companies engaged in power services (Direct Power Services, Inc.; Ecozone Power Management, Inc.; and Philippine Integrated Energy Solutions, Inc.) and airline services for the hotels and resorts business (AirSWIFT). Total revenues from the services business amounted to ₱8.85 billion, 15% higher than 2018's ₱7.69 billion.

Construction. Net construction revenues reached ₱3.40 billion, 42% higher than 2018's ₱2.39 billion, gained from higher revenues from external contracts.

Property Management and Others. APMC and the power services companies posted revenues of ₱5.45 billion, 3% higher than previous year's ₱5.30 billion.

Blended EBITDA margins of the services business stayed relatively flat to 10% from 9% in 2018.

Equity in Net Earnings of Investees, Interest, Fees, Investment, and Other Income

Equity in net earnings of associates and JVs contributed ₱965.79 million, 29% higher than the ₱749.92 million posted in 2018. Fort Bonifacio Development Corporation companies more than doubled their revenues due to commercial lot sales and to leasing assets in BGC (One Bonifacio High Street and ALVEO High Street South Corporate Plaza Retail). Meanwhile, Ortigas Holdings grew its revenues from property sales and leasing by 29%.

Interest and investment income, consisting of interest income on real estate sales and accretion, amounted to ₱8.82 billion, 10% higher than in 2018's ₱8.00 billion, despite lower interest income from short-term investments.

Meanwhile, other income (composed mainly of marketing and management fees from joint ventures, among others) amounted to ₱1.16 billion, 25% lower than 2018's ₱1.54 billion which included the one-time sale transaction of assets by MCT Bhd.

Expenses

Total expenses were lower by 3% at ₱117.96 billion from 2018's ₱121.04 billion, as real estate expenses decreased by 6% to ₱94.75 billion from ₱101.08 billion in 2018.

General and Administrative Expenses ("GAE") totaled ₱9.37 billion, 3% higher than 2018's ₱9.10 billion as overhead costs rose in line with inflation. This resulted in a GAE ratio of 5.5% and improved EBIT Margin to 34.25% from 30.37% in 2018.

Interest expense, financing and other charges rose by 27% increase to ₱13.84 billion from ₱10.86 billion in 2018 as a result of higher interest expense on a higher average daily loan balance.

Capital Expenditures

ALI's capital expenditure amounted to ₱108.72 billion in 2019, mainly in support of the buildup of residential and leasing projects. Forty percent (40%) of the amount was spent on residential projects, 25% on commercial leasing, 16% on land acquisition, 14% on estate development, and 5% on other investments.

Financial Condition

As in previous years, the Company's balance sheet is solidly positioned to support its growth plans. Cash and Cash Equivalents including short term investments and financial assets classified as FVPL, stood at ₱21.52 billion resulting in a current ratio of 1.30:1.

Total borrowings registered at ₱211.10 billion, translating to a debt-to-equity ratio of 0.87:1 and a net debt-to-equity ratio of 0.78:1. Return on Equity was at 16.66% as of December 31, 2019.

	End-December 2019	End-December 2018
Current ratio ¹	1.30:1	1.26:1
Debt-to-equity ratio ²	0.87:1	0.85:1
Net debt-to-equity ratio ³	0.78:1	0.72:1
Profitability Ratios:		
Return on assets ⁴	5.43%	5.35%
Return on equity ⁵	16.66%	16.52%
Asset to Equity ratio ⁶	2.94:1	3.04:1
Interest Rate Coverage Ratio ⁷	6.27:1	6.09:1

¹ Current assets / current liabilities

² Total debt / consolidated stockholders' equity (Total debt includes short-term debt, long-term debt and current portion of long-term debt)

³ Net debt / consolidated stockholders' equity (Net debt is total debt less cash and cash equivalents, short term investments and financial assets through FVPL)

⁴ Net income / average total assets (Average total assets means the average of the amounts from the beginning and end of the same period)

⁵ Net income attributable to equity holders of ALI / average total stockholders' equity attributable to equity holders of ALI (Average total stockholders' equity attributable to equity holders of ALI means the average of the amounts from the beginning and end of the same period)

⁶ Total Assets / Total stockholders' equity

⁷ EBITDA / Interest expense on short-term and long-term debt. EBITDA is computed as Income before income tax + Interest and other financing charges and Other expenses - Interest and investment income and Interest on Real Estate Sales + Depreciation and amortization.

There are no events that will trigger direct or contingent financial obligation that is material to the company, including any default or acceleration of an obligation.

There are no material off-balance sheet transactions, arrangements, obligations (including contingent obligations), and other relationships of the Company with unconsolidated entities or other persons

created in 2019.

Causes for any material changes (+/- 5% or more) in the financial statements

Income Statement items – December 2019 versus December 2018

Interest income from real estate sales and interest & investment income was higher by 10% due to higher yield from residential business.

Equity in net earnings of associates and joint ventures grew by 29% mainly coming from increased performance of FBDC companies, OHI's property sales, malls and offices, partially offset by negative equity pick-up of Rize Ayala (RWIL).

Other Income was lower by 25% due to recognition of Gain on sale of MCT Bhd.'s subsidiaries (One City Properties SDN BHD and Ecity Hotel SDN BHD) ₱237 million and ₱265 million respectively in 2018, partially offset by Gain on sale of Vertex One Bldg. amounted to ₱177 million.

Cost of real estate sales went down by 6% mainly lower bookings and POC of some Residential Projects.

Interest and other financing charges and other charges grew by 27% mainly due to increase in interest expense due to higher average daily balance and 2019's recognition of Interest expense-PFRS 16.

Provision for income tax increased by 11% due to higher taxable income mainly coming from real estate.

Balance Sheet items – December 2019 versus December 2018

Cash and cash equivalents decreased by 15% due to capital expenditures from Residential, Leasing and Land acquisitions. Decrease in deposit and other noncurrent liabilities, acquisition of NCI, acquisition of treasury shares and dividends paid also contributed to the decrease in cash

Short-term investments went down by 80% due to capital expenditures from Residential, Leasing and Land acquisitions.

Accounts and Notes Receivable-current decreased by 17% primarily due to lower bookings of accounts receivable.

Real estate Inventories increased by 15% mainly from new launches from residential projects.

Other current assets were higher by 10% mostly due to presentation of Advances to Contractors from Accounts and Notes Receivable to Other current assets, and also due to the increase in CWT and Input VAT mainly from residential projects.

Non-current Accounts and Notes Receivable increased by 17% primarily due to higher bookings of accounts receivable.

Investments in associates and jointly controlled entities grew by 8% attributable to additional investments to AKL and ALI Eton.

Right-of-use assets was filled in 2019 due to the adoption of PFRS 16.

Investment properties were up by 8% due to completion of investment properties from leasing and resorts.

Property and equipment improved by 20% mainly coming from the increase in Hotel PPE and MCT Bhd.

Deferred tax assets declined by 12% mainly due to decrease in Provision for Tax.

Other noncurrent assets grew by 22% mainly due increase in bookings of leasehold rights and deposits.

Short-term debt grew by 25% due to increase in borrowing to support property development, mall operations and land acquisitions.

Account and other payables went lower by 5% due to capital expenditures from Residential, Leasing and Land acquisitions.

Income tax payable went down by 18% derived from lower computed income tax payable primarily from real estate.

Current portion of long-term debt was lower by 26% due to the settlement of matured long-term loans.

Deposit and other current liabilities lower by 11% primarily due to the decrease in deposits and reservation fees from various residential projects and offices group's one-year advance rental income from tenants.

Long-term debt was up by 18% mainly from availment of new long-term loans.

Pension liabilities was up by 28% derived from remeasurement changes in net defined benefit liability.

Lease liabilities was filled in 2019 due to the adoption of PFRS 16.

Deposit and other noncurrent liabilities decreased by 14% primarily driven by leasing group's decrease in security deposits, reservations and advance rental deposits.

Equity attributable to equity holders of Ayala Land, Inc. increased by 13% derived from higher income in 2019, partially offset by Remeasurement loss on defined benefit plans, Cumulative translation adjustments and Treasury stock.

Material Changes in Liquidity and Cash Reserves – December 2019 versus December 2018

ALI Group ended a net decrease in Cash and cash equivalents of ₱2.81 billion for the year ended December 31, 2019 mainly due to net cash used for investing activities, payment of cash dividends and treasury shares, decrease in deposits and other noncurrent liabilities, and acquisition of noncontrolling interest. This is partially offset by net cash inflow from operating activities during the period and net proceeds from short and long-term debt.

Net cash provided by operating activities ended at ₱36.01 billion during the period versus ₱11.77 billion net cash inflow last year owing to higher operating income before changes in working capital and net decrease in working capital.

Investing activities used ₱42.57 billion cash during the period versus ₱2.98 billion net cash outflow last year; significantly higher mainly due to the increase in accounts and notes receivable – nontrade, higher expenditures for property and equipment; partially offset by lower investment in associates and jointly ventures, investment properties, and prior year's net decrease in cash resulting from business combination.

Financing activities ended at ₱3.75 billion net cash inflow during the year versus ₱6.26 billion net cash outflow last year primarily coming from net proceeds from short and long-term debt availments; partially offset by payment of cash dividends and treasury shares, higher acquisition of minority interest, and payments of lease liability.

Cash and cash equivalents as of December 31, 2019 ended at ₱20.41 billion, after unfavorable effect of changes in foreign currency, from ₱24.00 billion as of December 31, 2018.

Review of December 2018 operations vs December 2017 operations

For the years ended December 31				
(in million Pesos, except Earnings Per Share (EPS))	2018 ¹ Audited	2017 Audited	Change In Pesos	In %
Income Statement Data				
Revenue				
Real estate Sales	P155,955	P133,098	P22,857	17%
Interest income from real estate sales	7,042	5,410	1,632	30%
Equity in net earnings of associates and joint ventures	750	866	(116)	(13%)
	P163,747	P139,373	P24,374	17%
Interest and investment income	958	675	283	42%
Other income	1,541	2,249	(708)	(31%)
	2,499	2,924	(425)	(15%)
	166,246	142,297	23,949	17%
Costs and expenses				
Cost of real estate sales	101,079	87,921	13,158	15%
General and administrative expenses	9,101	7,275	1,826	25%
Interest and other financing charges	9,594	7,914	1,680	21%
Other expenses	1,270	1,196	74	6%
	121,045	104,306	16,739	16%
Income before income tax	45,201	37,991	7,210	19%
Provision for income tax				
Current	13,391	11,960	1,431	12%
Deferred	(1,406)	(2,135)	729	(34%)
	11,984	9,825	2,159	22%
Net Income	P33,217	P28,166	P5,051	18%
Net Income attributable to:				
Equity holders of Ayala, Land Inc.	29,241	25,305	3,936	16%
Non-controlling interests	3,976	2,861	1,115	39%
Unappropriated retained earnings				
Balance, beginning of year	101,976	83,799	18,177	22%
Effect of adoption of new accounting standards	359	-	-	-
Balances as restated	102,335	83,799	18,536	22%
Cash dividends				
Common share	(7,424)	(7,066)	(358)	5%
Preferred share	(62)	(62)	0	0%
Net Income attributable to equity holders of Ayala Land, Inc.	29,241	25,305	3,936	16%
Appropriation during the year	-	-	-	-
Balance at end of period	124,090	101,976	22,114	22%
Basic Earnings per share	P1.98	P1.71	P0.27	16%
Diluted Earnings per share	P1.98	P1.71	P0.27	16%

¹Ayala Land adopted PFRS 9, Financial Instruments and PFRS 15, Revenue from Contracts with Customers using modified retrospective approach of adoption with the initial date of application of January 1, 2018. Amounts presented in the consolidated statements of financial position and consolidated statements of income as at and for the year ended December 31, 2017 are based on PAS 39, Financial Instruments: Recognition and Measurement (superseded by PFRS 9) and PAS 18, Revenue, PAS 11, Construction Contracts and related Interpretations (superseded by PFRS 15). The comparative financial information for accounts affected by the adoption of PFRS 9 and PFRS 15 may not be comparable to the information presented for 2018. Please refer to Note 2 of Ayala Land's audited consolidated financial statements, which are included as an Annex to this Prospectus, for the effect of the adoption of PFRS 9 and PFRS 15.

(in million Pesos)	Dec 2018 ¹	Dec 2017	Change	
	Audited	Audited	In Pesos	In %
Selected Balance Sheet Data				
Cash and cash equivalents and other assets ^{2,3}	₱27,558	₱25,821	₱1,737	7%
Investment properties	225,006	200,240	24,766	12%
Total assets	668,820	573,992	94,828	17%
Current portion of long term debt	23,265	6,573	16,692	254%
Long term debt - net of current portion	149,447	150,169	-722	0%
Total liabilities	448,599	381,729	66,870	18%
Equity attributable to equity holders of				
Ayala Land, Inc.	187,300	166,755	20,545	12%
Non-controlling interests	32,921	25,509	7,412	29%
Total equity	₱220,221	₱192,264	₱27,957	15%

¹Ayala Land adopted PFRS 9, Financial Instruments and PFRS 15, Revenue from Contracts with Customers using modified retrospective approach of adoption with the initial date of application of January 1, 2018. Amounts presented in the consolidated statements of financial position and consolidated statements of income as at and for the year ended December 31, 2017 are based on PAS 39, Financial Instruments: Recognition and Measurement (superseded by PFRS 9) and PAS 18, Revenue, PAS 11, Construction Contracts and related Interpretations (superseded by PFRS 15). The comparative financial information for accounts affected by the adoption of PFRS 9 and PFRS 15 may not be comparable to the information presented for 2018. Please refer to Note 2 of Ayala Land's audited consolidated financial statements, which are included as an Annex to this Prospectus, for the effect of the adoption of PFRS 9 and PFRS 15.

²Includes Cash and Cash Equivalents, Short-term Investments, financial assets at FVPL for 2018

³Includes Cash and Cash Equivalents, Short-term Investments, Investments in UITF classified as FVPL for 2017

2018 was another year of robust growth for Ayala Land, Inc, posting total consolidated revenues of ₱166.25 billion (which include real estate sales, interest income from real estate sales, equity in net earnings, interest and investment income and other income) and net income attributable to equity holders of Ayala Land, Inc. of ₱29.24 billion, for a solid top line and bottomline growth of 17% and 16%, respectively.

The strong performance of property development and commercial leasing, supported by the full consolidation of Malaysia-based subsidiary MCT Bhd., boosted revenues from Real Estate by 17% to ₱155.95 billion.

EBIT Margin improved by a quarter percentage point, to 30.37% from 30.11% in 2017.

Ayala Land adopted PFRS 9, Financial Instruments and PFRS 15, Revenue from Contracts with Customers using modified retrospective approach of adoption with the initial date of application of January 1, 2018. Amounts presented in the consolidated statements of financial position and consolidated statement of income as at and for the years ended December 31, 2017 are based on PAS 39, Financial Instruments: Recognition and Measurement (superseded by PFRS 9) and PAS 18, Revenue, PAS 11, Construction Contracts and related Interpretations (superseded by PFRS 15). The comparative financial information for accounts affected by the adoption of PFRS 9 and PFRS 15 may not be comparable to the information presented for 2018, 2019 and 2020. Please refer to Note 2 of Ayala Land's audited consolidated financial statements, which are included as an Annex to this Prospectus, for the effect of the adoption of PFRS 9 and PFRS 15.

There are no significant elements of income or loss that did not arise from the registrant's continuing operations. The Company is not aware of any seasonal aspects that have had a material effect on its financial condition or results of operations.

BUSINESS SEGMENTS

Property Development. This segment includes the sale of residential lots and units, office spaces, commercial and industrial lots, and the operations of MCT Bhd. Total revenues from Property Development grew by 18%, to ₱113.36 billion from ₱96.39 billion in 2017.

Residential. Driven by new bookings and project completions, revenues from the sale of Ayala Land residential lots and units and from MCT Bhd.'s operations reached ₱94.63 billion, an 18% growth from 2017's ₱79.90 billion.

Revenues generated by **AyalaLand Premier** rose by 6% to ₱28.00 billion from ₱26.50 billion in 2017, due to bookings for The Courtyards in Vermosa, Cavite and The Alcoves in Cebu Business Park and higher completion of The Suites at the Bonifacio Global City, Taguig, Metro Manila.

Alveo posted slightly higher revenues at ₱26.29 billion from 2017's ₱26.17 billion. The increase is attributed to bookings for Olean Place Tower 1 at Vertis North, Quezon City, Metro Manila and Travertine Tower at Portico, Pasig City, Metro Manila, and higher completion at The Residences at Evo City in Kawit, Cavite.

Bookings for Avida Towers Sola Tower 2 at Vertis North; Altura Tower 2 at South Park District, Muntinlupa City, Metro Manila; Asten Tower 3 at Makati City; and higher completion of Sola Tower 1 at Vertis North fueled **Avida's** 16% revenue growth to ₱24.22 billion from 2017's ₱20.84 billion.

Amaia posted a 20% improvement in revenues, to ₱7.36 billion from ₱5.74 billion, as a result of bookings and higher completion for Amaia Skies Shaw Tower 1 in Mandaluyong City, Metro Manila; Amaia Skies Cubao Tower 2 in Quezon City; Amaia Scapes General Trias in Cavite; and Amaia Steps Nuvali, Laguna. Meanwhile, bookings for **BellaVita's** projects in Pililia, Rizal; Cabanatuan East, Nueva Ecija; and Iloilo almost doubled its revenues to ₱1.15 billion from ₱652 million in 2017.

Overall, the average gross profit of Ayala Land's vertical projects improved to 34% from 30% due to higher margins from Alveo's High Park Tower 2, Olean Place Tower 1 and Avida's Sola Tower 2 in Vertis North and Avida's project in Southpark District, Altura Tower 2. On the other hand, the average gross profit of horizontal projects decreased to 44% from 47% due to the lower contribution of higher margin projects.

MCT Bhd. recognized revenues of ₱7.60 billion from sales and completion progress of its projects in Cybersouth, an integrated development in Southern Klang Valley, and Lakefront, a residential project in Cyberjaya.

Office for Sale. Higher bookings for One Vertis Plaza in Vertis North and The Stiles East Enterprise Plaza in Circuit Makati and higher completion progress of Park Triangle Corporate Plaza in BGC and the Alveo Financial Tower in Makati CBD hiked revenues from the sale of office spaces by 16%, to ₱11.00 billion from ₱9.45 billion in 2017. However, the lack of higher margin inventory resulted in a lower gross profit margin of 33% from 37% in 2017.

Commercial and Industrial Lots. Revenues from the sale of commercial and industrial lots grew by 10% to ₱7.73 billion from ₱7.04 billion, driven by commercial lot sales in the Vis-Min estates and in Evo City, Cavite, and industrial lot sales in Alviera, Pampanga and in the Cavite Technopark. The sale of commercial lots in Arca South, Alviera, Evo City and Lio and of industrial lots in Alviera and Cavite Technopark moved the gross profit margin of this segment upwards to 50% from 2017's 40%.

Strong demand from both local and overseas Filipinos fueled a full-year 16% increase in sales reservations, reaching ₱141.9 billion from 2017's ₱121.96 billion. In the fourth quarter alone, reservation sales grew by 21% to ₱33.8 billion. On the other hand, net booked sales reached ₱110.8 billion, a 14% increase from 2017's ₱96.9 billion, with the fourth quarter number growing by 9% to ₱32.7 billion.

In 2018, Ayala Land launched ₱139.4-billion worth of residential and office-for-sale projects.

Commercial Leasing. This segment covers the operation of shopping centers, office buildings, and hotels and resorts. Total revenues from commercial leasing amounted to ₱34.91 billion, 17% higher than ₱29.94 billion posted a year ago.

Shopping Centers. The contribution of Greenbelt and Glorietta in Makati City and the improved performance of newly opened malls in Quezon City, such as UP Town Center, Ayala Malls Cloverleaf and Vertis North, and in Pasig City, namely Ayala Malls Feliz and The 30th boosted the segment's revenues by 13% to ₱19.91 billion from ₱17.66 billion. EBITDA (Earnings Before Interest, Taxes, Depreciation and Amortization) margin was maintained at 66%.

The average monthly lease rate was at ₱1,073 per sqm, while same mall rental grew by 6%. The average occupancy rate for all malls was 89%, while the occupancy rate of stable malls was higher at 95%.

The Company opened three (3) new malls in 2018—Circuit Mall in Makati with 52,000 sqm of GLA, Capitol Central Mall in Bacolod with 67,000 sqm, and One Bonifacio High Street in Taguig with 23,000 sqm—bringing the shopping centers' year-end GLA to 1.90 million sqm

Offices. Revenues from office leasing rose by 29% to ₱8.61 billion from ₱6.66 billion due to the stabilized occupancy of new offices such as Vertis Corporate Center in Quezon City, Circuit Corporate Center in Makati City, and The 30th Corporate Center in Pasig City. Office leasing EBITDA margin was sustained at 91%.

The monthly lease rate for offices averaged ₱755 per sqm. The average occupancy rate for all offices was 91%, while the occupancy rate of stable offices was 96%. The Company completed four (4) new offices in 2018—Bacolod Capitol Corporate Center with 11,000-sqm GLA, Vertis North Corporate Center 3 with 38,000 sqm, Ayala North Exchange HQ Tower with 20,000 sqm and another 22,000 sqm in its BPO Tower—bringing the offices' year-end GLA to 1.11 million sqm

Hotels and Resorts. Full-year operations of Seda Vertis North, Seda Capitol Central Bacolod and the recently renovated Apulit Island Resort in El Nido, Palawan coupled with the improved performance of our B&B's nudged revenues from our hotels and resorts higher by 14%, to reach ₱6.39 billion from 2017's ₱5.62 billion. REVPAR of all hotels and resorts slightly decreased by 1% to ₱3,531 a night and ₱7,989 a night, respectively. Meanwhile, REVPAR of stable hotels increased by 6% to ₱4,369 a night; that of stable resorts increased by 12% to ₱10,896 a night. EBITDA margin of this segment improved to 29% from 28% in 2017.

The average room rate a night of all hotels was ₱5,020, while that of stable hotels was ₱5,593. Meanwhile, the average room rate a night of all resorts was ₱12,593, while that of stable resorts was ₱17,035. The average occupancy rates of all hotels and resorts were at 70% and 63%, respectively, while those of stable hotels and stable resorts were at 78% and 64%, respectively.

A total of 390 rooms were added to the portfolio—Seda Capitol Central, 108; Seda Lio, 118; Circuit Residences, 80; Lio Dormitel, 42; Huni Sicogon, 19; Drift Hostel Sicogon, 16; and Sicogon Dormitel, 7—bringing the total number of rooms in operation to 2,973 by end-2018.

The hotels and resorts business operates 660 hotel rooms under its international brand segment—312 for Fairmont Hotel and Raffles Residences, and 348 for Holiday Inn & Suites, both locked in Ayala Center, Makati CBD. Our homegrown Seda Hotels operates 1,828 rooms—Atria, Iloilo, 152; BGC, Taguig, 179; Centrio, Cagayan de Oro, 150; Abreeza, Davao, 186; Nuvali, Santa Rosa, Laguna, 150; Vertis North, Quezon City, 438; Capitol Central, Bacolod, 154; Lio, Palawan, 118; and Ayala Center Cebu, 301. El Nido Resorts operates 193

rooms in its four (4) island resorts (Pangulasian, Lagen, Miniloc and Apulit), and Lio Tourism Estate currently has 144 rooms under its Bed and Breakfast category and Dormitel offerings. Lastly, the Sicogon Tourism Estate in Iloilo currently operates 68 B&B rooms.

Services. This segment is composed of the Company's construction business through Makati Development Corporation; property management, through Ayala Property Management Corporation, power services, through Direct Power Services, Inc., Ecozone Power Management, Inc., and Philippine Integrated Energy Solutions, Inc.; and airline services firm AirSWIFT, for the hotels and resorts business. Total revenues of this segment rose by 5% to ₱76.72 billion from ₱72.81 billion in 2017.

Construction. The increased order book of projects from the Ayala Land group resulted in a corresponding increase in construction revenues, reaching ₱71.42 billion, 6% more than 2017's ₱67.40 billion.

Property Management and Others. APMC, the power services companies, and AirSWIFT together posted revenues of ₱5.30 billion, a slight 2% decrease from the year-ago figure of ₱5.41 billion due to decreasing external retail electricity supply contracts.

Blended EBITDA margins of the Services business slightly declined to 9% from 10%.

Equity in Net Earnings of Investees, Interest, Fees, Investment, and Other Income

The full consolidation of MCT Bhd. into Ayala Land resulted in a 13% decrease in equity in net earnings of associates and JVs, to ₱750 million from 2017's ₱866 million. Meanwhile, interest and investment income increased by 31% to ₱8.00 billion from ₱6.08 billion in 2017 due to higher interest income from money market placements and accretion on installment sales. Other income reached ₱1.54 billion, 31% lower year-on-year.

Capital Expenditures

Ayala Land spent ₱110.1 billion in capital expenditures, higher than the ₱91.4 billion spent in 2017, to support the aggressive completion of new projects, 41% of which was spent on residential projects; 23% on commercial projects; 15% on land acquisition; 12% on development of estates; and 9% on investments.

Financial Condition

Ayala Land's balance sheet solidly positions the Company to pursue its growth plans.

Cash and Cash Equivalents including short term investments and Financial Assets at Fair Value through Profit or Loss ("FVPL"), stood at ₱27.56 billion, resulting in a current ratio of 1.26:1.

Total borrowings amounted to ₱187.10 billion, translating to a debt-to-equity ratio of 0.85:1 and a net debt-to-equity ratio of 0.72:1.

Return on equity as of December 31, 2018 was at 16.52%.

	End-December 2018	End-December 2017
Current ratio ¹	1.26:1	1.30:1
Debt-to-equity ratio ²	0.85:1	0.91:1
Net debt-to-equity ratio ³	0.72:1	0.77:1
Profitability Ratios:		
Return on assets ⁴	5.35%	5.07%
Return on equity ⁵	16.52%	16.09%
Asset to Equity ratio ⁶	3.04:1	2.99:1
Interest Rate Coverage Ratio ⁷	6.09:1	5.98:1

¹ Current assets / current liabilities

² Total debt / consolidated stockholders' equity (Total debt includes short-term debt, long-term debt and

current portion of long-term debt)

³ *Net debt / consolidated stockholders' equity (Net debt is total debt less cash and cash equivalents, short term investments and financial assets through FVPL)*

⁴ *Net income / average total assets (Average total assets means the average of the amounts from the beginning and end of the same period)*

⁵ *Net income attributable to equity holders of ALI / average total stockholders' equity attributable to equity holders of ALI (Average total stockholders' equity attributable to equity holders of ALI means the average of the amounts from the beginning and end of the same period)*

⁶ *Total Assets / Total stockholders' equity*

⁷ *EBITDA / Interest expense on short-term and long-term debt. EBITDA is computed as Income before income tax + Interest and other financing charges and Other expenses - Interest and investment income and Interest on Real Estate Sales + Depreciation and amortization.*

There are no events that will trigger direct or contingent financial obligation that is material to the Company, including any default or acceleration of an obligation.

There are no material off-balance sheet transactions, arrangements, obligations (including contingent obligations), and other relationships of the Company with unconsolidated entities or other persons created in 2017.

Causes for any material changes (+/- 5% or more) in the financial statements

Income Statement items – December 2018 versus December 2017

Real estate revenues increased by 17% due to the consistent growth of property development and commercial leasing. Property development grew by 18% driven by new bookings and project completions from residential projects and sales of office spaces, commercial and industrial lots. Commercial leasing was higher by 17% coming from improved performance of newly opened malls.

Interest income from real estate sales and interest & investment income higher by 31% mainly due to higher rate in 2018 from short-term investments.

Equity in net earnings of associates and joint ventures declined by 13% primarily due to consolidation of MCT Bhd. in 2018 from equity pickup treatment in 2017.

Other Income lower by 31% due to inclusion of 2017 reversal of Comtrust impairment in 2017.

Real estate costs increased by 15% primarily driven by higher sales and incremental project completion from residential, leasing and hotels & resorts business groups.

General and administrative expenses higher by 25% due to the consolidation of ALI's investment in MCT Bhd. in 2018.

Interest and other financing charges and other charges grew by 19% due increase in interest expense on banks as a result of higher average loan balance and bank rate in 2018.

Provision for income tax increased by 22% due to higher taxable income driven by higher real estate revenues.

Non-controlling interests higher by 39% as a result of the consolidation of ALI's investment in MCT Bhd. in 2018.

Balance Sheet items – December 2018 versus December 2017

Cash and cash equivalents up by 14% primarily due to the consolidation of ALI's investment in MCT Bhd in 2018. The increase in cash is also caused by cash generated from operations, sale/disposition of assets, decrease in receivables and loan availments offset by loan payments.

Short-term investments went down by 35% mainly due to matured money market placements from Ayala Hotels Inc., BG West Properties, Inc., and Roxas Land Corp.

Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss lower by 12% due to the maturity of some investments in ARCH Capital Funds.

Real estate inventories higher by 15% primarily due to the impact of PIC Q&A No. 2018-11 on the classification of land by real estate developer.

Other current assets lower by 8% mainly due to the decrease in input VAT, partly offset by increase in CWT mostly from residential projects.

Non-current accounts and notes receivable went down by 13% due to the restatement of 2018 balances as Contract asset was reverted to receivable account.

Investments in associates and joint ventures lower by 13% driven by the consolidation of ALI's investment in MCT Bhd. in 2018 from equity pickup treatment in 2017.

Investment properties up by 12% primarily due to the impact of PIC Q&A No. 2018-11 on the classification of land by real estate developer.

Property and equipment increased by 25% mainly coming from inclusion of ALI's investment in MCT Bhd. in 2018.

Deferred tax assets higher by 22% due to additional DTA from PAS Straight-line recognition of revenue (Accounting Standard vs BIR) of leasing group.

Other noncurrent assets grew by 36% due to the increase in bookings of pre-operating expenses, deferred input VAT and deferred charges.

Account and other payables up by 25% mostly due to the consolidation of ALI's investment in MCT Bhd. 2018.

Short-term debt dropped by 18% due to conversion to long term debt from short term debt.

Income tax payable up by 165% due to higher taxable income primarily from real estate revenues.

Current portion of long-term debt increased by 254% due to incremental debt (bonds and loans) of Ayala Land Inc., Amorsedia Development Corp., and Alveo Land Corp., and inclusion of ALI's investment in MCT Bhd. in 2018.

Deposit and other current liabilities increased by 31% due to the restatement of 2018 balances as contract liability was reverted to deposit account.

Deferred tax liabilities higher by 66% primarily coming from the recognition of deferred tax liability for the uncollected receivables from residential development.

Total equity attributable to equity holders of Ayala Land, Inc. grew by 12% due to the increase in equity reserve as a result of the consolidation of ALI's investment in MCT Bhd. in 2018.

Non-controlling interests up by 29% largely due to Net income after Tax share of subsidiaries and consolidation of ALI's investment in MCT Bhd. in 2018.

Material Changes in Liquidity and Cash Reserves – December 2018 versus December 2017

ALI Group ended a net decrease in Cash and cash equivalents of ₱2.53 billion for the year ended December 31, 2018 mainly due to net cash used by investing activities, payment of cash dividends and treasury shares, increase in deposits and other noncurrent liabilities, and acquisition of noncontrolling interest. This is partially offset by net cash inflow from operating activities during the period and net proceeds from short and long-term debt.

Net cash provided by operating activities ended at ₱11.77 billion during the period versus ₱24.23 billion net cash inflow last year mainly due to the net increase in working capital partially offset by higher operating income before changes in working capital.

Investing activities used ₱2.98 billion cash during the period versus ₱33.91 billion net cash outflow last year; significantly lower mainly due to the decrease in accounts and notes receivable – nontrade and proceeds from disposal of property and equipment and investment properties and short-term investments; partially offset by the increase in other noncurrent assets, higher investment in associates and joint ventures, and net decrease in cash from business combination.

Financing activities ended at ₱6.26 billion cash outflow during the year versus ₱9.80 billion net cash inflow last year primarily coming from the decrease in short and long-term debt net availments, and decrease in deposits and other noncurrent liabilities. Payments for cash dividends and acquisition of noncontrolling interest almost at par with last year.

Cash and cash equivalents as of December 31, 2018 ended at ₱24.00 billion, after favorable effect of foreign currency changes, from ₱21.00 billion as of December 31, 2017.

Key Financial Ratios of the Top Twenty (20) Majority-Owned Subsidiaries

Makati Development Corporation

	<i>End-June 2021</i>	<i>End-December 2020</i>	<i>End-December 2019</i>	<i>End-December 2018</i>
	Unaudited	Audited	Audited	Audited
Current ratio ¹	1.17:1	1.24:1	1.21:1	1.11:1
Debt-to-equity ratio ²	nil	nil	nil	nil
Net debt-to-equity ratio ³	-0.10:1	-0.09:1	-0.06:1	-0.35:1
Profitability Ratios:				
Return on assets ⁴	2.57%	1.31%	6.25%	8.61%
Return on equity ⁵	14.53%	8.02%	43.89%	72.90%
Asset to Equity ratio ⁶	5.47:1	5.86:1	6.36:1	7.85:1
Interest Rate Coverage Ratio ⁷	nil	nil	nil	nil

¹ Current assets / current liabilities

² Total debt / stockholders' equity (Total debt includes short-term debt, long-term debt and current portion of long-term debt)

³ Net debt / stockholders' equity (Net debt is total debt less cash and cash equivalents, short term investments and financial assets through FVPL)

⁴ Net income / average total assets (Average total assets means the average of the amounts from the beginning and end of the same period)

⁵ Net income attributable to equity holders of the subsidiary / average total stockholders' equity attributable to equity holders of the subsidiary (Average total stockholders' equity attributable to equity holders of the subsidiary means the average of the amounts from the beginning and end of the same period)

⁶ Total Assets / Total stockholders' equity

⁷ EBITDA / Interest expense on short-term and long-term debt. EBITDA is computed as Income before income tax + Interest and other financing charges and Other expenses - Interest and investment income and Interest on Real Estate Sales + Depreciation and amortization.

Alveo Land Corporation

	End-June 2021	End-December 2020	End-December 2019	End-December 2018
	Unaudited	Audited	Audited	Audited
Current ratio ¹	2.53:1	2.51:1	2.15:1	2.40:1
Debt-to-equity ratio ²	0.17:1	0.18:1	0.20:1	0.26:1
Net debt-to-equity ratio ³	0.16:1	0.17:1	0.19:1	0.22:1
Profitability Ratios:				
Return on assets ⁴	4.71%	2.10%	10.45%	11.70%
Return on equity ⁵	4.44%	4.10%	21.01%	24.47%
Asset to Equity ratio ⁶	1.85:1	1.92:1	1.99:1	2.04:1
Interest Rate Coverage Ratio ⁷	10.37	7.96	27.85	25.88

¹ Current assets / current liabilities

² Total debt / stockholders' equity (Total debt includes short-term debt, long-term debt and current portion of long-term debt)

³ Net debt / stockholders' equity (Net debt is total debt less cash and cash equivalents, short term investments and financial assets through FVPL)

⁴ Net income / average total assets (Average total assets means the average of the amounts from the beginning and end of the same period)

⁵ Net income attributable to equity holders of the subsidiary / average total stockholders' equity attributable to equity holders of the subsidiary (Average total stockholders' equity attributable to equity holders of the subsidiary means the average of the amounts from the beginning and end of the same period)

⁶ Total Assets / Total stockholders' equity

⁷ EBITDA / Interest expense on short-term and long-term debt. EBITDA is computed as Income before income tax + Interest and other financing charges and Other expenses - Interest and investment income and Interest on Real Estate Sales + Depreciation and amortization.

Avida Land Corporation

	End-June 2021	End-December 2020	End-December 2019	End-December 2018
	Unaudited	Audited	Audited	Audited
Current ratio ¹	2.58:1	3.34:1	2.36:1	1.98:1
Debt-to-equity ratio ²	0.43:1	0.42:1	0.45:1	0.18:1
Net debt-to-equity ratio ³	0.41:1	0.4:1	0.43:1	0.15:1
Profitability Ratios:				
Return on assets ⁴	1.39%	2.20%	5.47%	4.92%
Return on equity ⁵	2.96%	4.78%	12.64%	12.62%
Asset to Equity ratio ⁶	2.33:1	2.13:1	2.22:1	2.42:1
Interest Rate Coverage Ratio ⁷	4.67	5.66	9.83	6.27

¹ Current assets / current liabilities

² Total debt / stockholders' equity (Total debt includes short-term debt, long-term debt and current portion of long-term debt)

³ Net debt / stockholders' equity (Net debt is total debt less cash and cash equivalents, short term investments and financial assets through FVPL)

⁴ Net income / average total assets (Average total assets means the average of the amounts from the beginning and end of the same period)

⁵ Net income attributable to equity holders of the subsidiary / average total stockholders' equity attributable to equity holders of the subsidiary (Average total stockholders' equity attributable to equity holders of the subsidiary means the average of the amounts from the beginning and end of the same period)

⁶ Total Assets / Total stockholders' equity

⁷ EBITDA / Interest expense on short-term and long-term debt. EBITDA is computed as Income before income tax + Interest and other financing charges and Other expenses - Interest and investment income and Interest on Real Estate Sales + Depreciation and amortization.

MDBI Construction Corp.

	End-June 2021	End-December 2020	End-December 2019	End-December 2018
	Unaudited	Audited	Audited	Audited
Current ratio ¹	1.26:1	1.19:1	1.06:1	0.85:1
Debt-to-equity ratio ²	nil	nil	nil	nil
Net debt-to-equity ratio ³	-0.09:1	-0.21:1	-0.26:1	-3.91:1
Profitability Ratios:				
Return on assets ⁴	11.00%	12.57%	6.12%	6.19%
Return on equity ⁵	127.48%	197.58%	82.10%	74.51%
Asset to Equity ratio ⁶	9.71:1	15.22:1	16.26:1	9.49:1
Interest Rate Coverage Ratio ⁷	nil	nil	nil	nil

¹ Current assets / current liabilities

² Total debt / stockholders' equity (Total debt includes short-term debt, long-term debt and current portion of long-term debt)

³ Net debt / stockholders' equity (Net debt is total debt less cash and cash equivalents, short term investments and financial assets through FVPL)

⁴ Net income / average total assets (Average total assets means the average of the amounts from the beginning and end of the same period)

⁵ Net income attributable to equity holders of the subsidiary / average total stockholders' equity attributable to equity holders of the subsidiary (Average total stockholders' equity attributable to equity holders of the subsidiary means the average of the amounts from the beginning and end of the same period)

⁶ Total Assets / Total stockholders' equity

⁷ EBITDA / Interest expense on short-term and long-term debt. EBITDA is computed as Income before income tax + Interest and other financing charges and Other expenses - Interest and investment income and Interest on Real Estate Sales + Depreciation and amortization.

MCT Bhd (Malaysia)

	End-June 2021	End-December 2020	End-December 2019	End-December 2018
	Unaudited	Audited	Audited	Audited
Current ratio ¹	2.61:1	2.27:1	2.4:1	1.25:1
Debt-to-equity ratio ²	0.01:1	0.03:1	nil	0.4:1
Net debt-to-equity ratio ³	-0.6:1	-0.66:1	-0.54:1	-0.01:1
Profitability Ratios:				
Return on assets ⁴	-0.14%	0.52%	1.77%	2.51%
Return on equity ⁵	-0.30%	1.14%	3.82%	5.15%
Asset to Equity ratio ⁶	2.08:1	2.22:1	2.13:1	2.12:1
Interest Rate Coverage Ratio ⁷	1.63	2.27	2.36	11.99

¹ Current assets / current liabilities

² Total debt / stockholders' equity (Total debt includes short-term debt, long-term debt and current portion of long-term debt)

³ Net debt / stockholders' equity (Net debt is total debt less cash and cash equivalents, short term investments and financial assets through FVPL)

⁴ Net income / average total assets (Average total assets means the average of the amounts from the beginning and end of the same period)

⁵ Net income attributable to equity holders of the subsidiary / average total stockholders' equity

attributable to equity holders of the subsidiary (Average total stockholders' equity attributable to equity holders of the subsidiary means the average of the amounts from the beginning and end of the same period)

⁶ Total Assets / Total stockholders' equity

⁷ EBITDA / Interest expense on short-term and long-term debt. EBITDA is computed as Income before income tax + Interest and other financing charges and Other expenses - Interest and investment income and Interest on Real Estate Sales + Depreciation and amortization.

Amaia Land Corporation

	End-June 2021	End-December 2020	End-December 2019	End-December 2018
	Unaudited	Audited	Audited	Audited
Current ratio ¹	2.91:1	2.61:1	2.16:1	2.68:1
Debt-to-equity ratio ²	0.43:1	0.45:1	0.45:1	0.38:1
Net debt-to-equity ratio ³	0.41:1	0.44:1	0.42:1	0.35:1
Profitability Ratios:				
Return on assets ⁴	1.77%	1.21%	2.98%	1.97%
Return on equity ⁵	4.05%	2.74%	6.78%	4.66%
Asset to Equity ratio ⁶	2.26:1	2.3:1	2.23:1	2.33:1
Interest Rate Coverage Ratio ⁷	4.75	3.38	5.76	4.20

¹ Current assets / current liabilities

² Total debt / stockholders' equity (Total debt includes short-term debt, long-term debt and current portion of long-term debt)

³ Net debt / stockholders' equity (Net debt is total debt less cash and cash equivalents, short term investments and financial assets through FVPL)

⁴ Net income / average total assets (Average total assets means the average of the amounts from the beginning and end of the same period)

⁵ Net income attributable to equity holders of the subsidiary / average total stockholders' equity attributable to equity holders of the subsidiary (Average total stockholders' equity attributable to equity holders of the subsidiary means the average of the amounts from the beginning and end of the same period)

⁶ Total Assets / Total stockholders' equity

⁷ EBITDA / Interest expense on short-term and long-term debt. EBITDA is computed as Income before income tax + Interest and other financing charges and Other expenses - Interest and investment income and Interest on Real Estate Sales + Depreciation and amortization.

Ayala Hotels, Inc.

	End-June 2021	End-December 2020	End-December 2019	End-December 2018
	Unaudited	Audited	Audited	Audited
Current ratio ¹	2.75:1	1.93:1	1.5:1	2.81:1
Debt-to-equity ratio ²	nil	nil	nil	nil
Net debt-to-equity ratio ³	nil	-0.03:1	-0.03:1	-0.65:1
Profitability Ratios:				
Return on assets ⁴	9.27%	7.28%	11.12%	10.51%
Return on equity ⁵	25.73%	24.77%	50.88%	59.37%
Asset to Equity ratio ⁶	2.59:1	2.99:1	3.93:1	5.55:1
Interest Rate Coverage Ratio ⁷	nil	nil	nil	nil

¹ Current assets / current liabilities

² Total debt / stockholders' equity (Total debt includes short-term debt, long-term debt and current portion of long-term debt)

³ Net debt / stockholders' equity (Net debt is total debt less cash and cash equivalents, short term

investments and financial assets through FVPL)

⁴ Net income / average total assets (Average total assets means the average of the amounts from the beginning and end of the same period)

⁵ Net income attributable to equity holders of the subsidiary / average total stockholders' equity attributable to equity holders of the subsidiary (Average total stockholders' equity attributable to equity holders of the subsidiary means the average of the amounts from the beginning and end of the same period)

⁶ Total Assets / Total stockholders' equity

⁷ EBITDA / Interest expense on short-term and long-term debt. EBITDA is computed as Income before income tax + Interest and other financing charges and Other expenses - Interest and investment income and Interest on Real Estate Sales + Depreciation and amortization.

CECI Realty Corp.

	End-June 2021	End-December 2020	End-December 2019	End-December 2018
	Unaudited	Audited	Audited	Audited
Current ratio ¹	5.54:1	9.18:1	7.09:1	6.31:1
Debt-to-equity ratio ²	nil	nil	nil	nil
Net debt-to-equity ratio ³	-0.01:1	nil	-0.04:1	-0.03:1
Profitability Ratios:				
Return on assets ⁴	8.19%	33.80%	16.87%	3.24%
Return on equity ⁵	14.29%	57.48%	26.95%	5.19%
Asset to Equity ratio ⁶	1.72:1	1.77:1	1.59:1	1.61:1
Interest Rate Coverage Ratio ⁷	nil	nil	nil	nil

¹ Current assets / current liabilities

² Total debt / stockholders' equity (Total debt includes short-term debt, long-term debt and current portion of long-term debt)

³ Net debt / stockholders' equity (Net debt is total debt less cash and cash equivalents, short term investments and financial assets through FVPL)

⁴ Net income / average total assets (Average total assets means the average of the amounts from the beginning and end of the same period)

⁵ Net income attributable to equity holders of the subsidiary / average total stockholders' equity attributable to equity holders of the subsidiary (Average total stockholders' equity attributable to equity holders of the subsidiary means the average of the amounts from the beginning and end of the same period)

⁶ Total Assets / Total stockholders' equity

⁷ EBITDA / Interest expense on short-term and long-term debt. EBITDA is computed as Income before income tax + Interest and other financing charges and Other expenses - Interest and investment income and Interest on Real Estate Sales + Depreciation and amortization.

Nuevocentro, Inc.

	End-June 2021	End-December 2020	End-December 2019	End-December 2018
	Unaudited	Audited	Audited	Audited
Current ratio ¹	1.5:1	1.28:1	1.14:1	1.42:1
Debt-to-equity ratio ²	nil	0.08:1	nil	0.06:1
Net debt-to-equity ratio ³	-0.05:1	0.02:1	-0.03:1	-0.19:1
Profitability Ratios:				
Return on assets ⁴	5.40%	5.10%	8.30%	7.50%
Return on equity ⁵	13.00%	12.30%	26.90%	24.50%
Asset to Equity ratio ⁶	3.03:1	3.09:1	3.22:1	3.27:1
Interest Rate Coverage Ratio ⁷	109.50	38.40	nil	241.70

¹ Current assets / current liabilities

² Total debt / stockholders' equity (Total debt includes short-term debt, long-term debt and current portion of long-term debt)

³ Net debt / stockholders' equity (Net debt is total debt less cash and cash equivalents, short term investments and financial assets through FVPL)

⁴ Net income / average total assets (Average total assets means the average of the amounts from the beginning and end of the same period)

⁵ Net income attributable to equity holders of the subsidiary / average total stockholders' equity attributable to equity holders of the subsidiary (Average total stockholders' equity attributable to equity holders of the subsidiary means the average of the amounts from the beginning and end of the same period)

⁶ Total Assets / Total stockholders' equity

⁷ EBITDA / Interest expense on short-term and long-term debt. EBITDA is computed as Income before income tax + Interest and other financing charges and Other expenses - Interest and investment income and Interest on Real Estate Sales + Depreciation and amortization.

MDC Build Plus, Inc.

	End-June 2021	End-December 2020	End-December 2019	End-December 2018
	Unaudited	Audited	Audited	Audited
Current ratio ¹	1.36:1	1.19:1	1.18:1	1.22:1
Debt-to-equity ratio ²	6.44:1	6.5:1	3.12:1	1.7:1
Net debt-to-equity ratio ³	6.19:1	5.92:1	2.69:1	1.18:1
Profitability Ratios:				
Return on assets ⁴	3.60%	1.80%	9.20%	7.50%
Return on equity ⁵	57.60%	34.70%	136.50%	57.00%
Asset to Equity ratio ⁶	14.42:1	18.55:1	19.41:1	11.89:1
Interest Rate Coverage Ratio ⁷	7.50	4.90	51.80	279.60

¹ Current assets / current liabilities

² Total debt / stockholders' equity (Total debt includes short-term debt, long-term debt and current portion of long-term debt)

³ Net debt / stockholders' equity (Net debt is total debt less cash and cash equivalents, short term investments and financial assets through FVPL)

⁴ Net income / average total assets (Average total assets means the average of the amounts from the beginning and end of the same period)

⁵ Net income attributable to equity holders of the subsidiary / average total stockholders' equity attributable to equity holders of the subsidiary (Average total stockholders' equity attributable to equity holders of the subsidiary means the average of the amounts from the beginning and end of the same period)

⁶ Total Assets / Total stockholders' equity

⁷ EBITDA / Interest expense on short-term and long-term debt. EBITDA is computed as Income before income tax + Interest and other financing charges and Other expenses - Interest and investment income and Interest on Real Estate Sales + Depreciation and amortization.

AyalaLand Offices, Inc.

	End-June 2021	End-December 2020	End-December 2019	End-December 2018
	Unaudited	Audited	Audited	Audited
Current ratio ¹	3.96:1	1.69:1	17.37:1	11.38:1
Debt-to-equity ratio ²	nil	nil	nil	nil
Net debt-to-equity ratio ³	-0.01:1	nil	-0.01:1	-0.01:1
Profitability Ratios:				
Return on assets ⁴	5.08%	12.00%	16.51%	21.18%

Return on equity ⁵	5.66%	13.05%	17.47%	22.46%
Asset to Equity ratio ⁶	1.1:1	1.13:1	1.06:1	1.06:1
Interest Rate Coverage Ratio ⁷	nil	nil	nil	nil

¹ Current assets / current liabilities

² Total debt / stockholders' equity (Total debt includes short-term debt, long-term debt and current portion of long-term debt)

³ Net debt / stockholders' equity (Net debt is total debt less cash and cash equivalents, short term investments and financial assets through FVPL)

⁴ Net income / average total assets (Average total assets means the average of the amounts from the beginning and end of the same period)

⁵ Net income attributable to equity holders of the subsidiary / average total stockholders' equity attributable to equity holders of the subsidiary (Average total stockholders' equity attributable to equity holders of the subsidiary means the average of the amounts from the beginning and end of the same period)

⁶ Total Assets / Total stockholders' equity

⁷ EBITDA / Interest expense on short-term and long-term debt. EBITDA is computed as Income before income tax + Interest and other financing charges and Other expenses - Interest and investment income and Interest on Real Estate Sales + Depreciation and amortization.

North Eastern Commercial Corp.

	End-June 2021	End-December 2020	End-December 2019	End-December 2018
	Unaudited	Audited	Audited	Audited
Current ratio ¹	1.43:1	1.29:1	1.38:1	0.47:1
Debt-to-equity ratio ²	nil	nil	nil	nil
Net debt-to-equity ratio ³	-0.77:1	-0.02:1	-0.09:1	-0.13:1
Profitability Ratios:				
Return on assets ⁴	10.43%	19.08%	26.67%	16.87%
Return on equity ⁵	21.87%	37.95%	54.00%	39.33%
Asset to Equity ratio ⁶	2.14:1	2.04:1	1.94:1	2.16:1
Interest Rate Coverage Ratio ⁷	nil	nil	nil	nil

¹ Current assets / current liabilities

² Total debt / stockholders' equity (Total debt includes short-term debt, long-term debt and current portion of long-term debt)

³ Net debt / stockholders' equity (Net debt is total debt less cash and cash equivalents, short term investments and financial assets through FVPL)

⁴ Net income / average total assets (Average total assets means the average of the amounts from the beginning and end of the same period)

⁵ Net income attributable to equity holders of the subsidiary / average total stockholders' equity attributable to equity holders of the subsidiary (Average total stockholders' equity attributable to equity holders of the subsidiary means the average of the amounts from the beginning and end of the same period)

⁶ Total Assets / Total stockholders' equity

⁷ EBITDA / Interest expense on short-term and long-term debt. EBITDA is computed as Income before income tax + Interest and other financing charges and Other expenses - Interest and investment income and Interest on Real Estate Sales + Depreciation and amortization.

ALI Commercial Center, Inc.

	End-June 2021	End-December 2020	End-December 2019	End-December 2018
	Unaudited	Audited	Audited	Audited
Current ratio ¹	0.44:1	0.49:1	0.57:1	0.90:1

Debt-to-equity ratio ²	nil	nil	nil	nil
Net debt-to-equity ratio ³	-0.05:1	-0.09:1	-0.04:1	-0.06:1
Profitability Ratios:				
Return on assets ⁴	2.60%	2.85%	37.34%	66.01%
Return on equity ⁵	6.49%	6.22%	78.65%	178.85%
Asset to Equity ratio ⁶	2.69:1	2.30:1	2.06:1	2.18:1
Interest Rate Coverage Ratio ⁷	nil	nil	nil	nil

¹ Current assets / current liabilities

² Total debt / stockholders' equity (Total debt includes short-term debt, long-term debt and current portion of long-term debt)

³ Net debt / stockholders' equity (Net debt is total debt less cash and cash equivalents, short term investments and financial assets through FVPL)

⁴ Net income / average total assets (Average total assets means the average of the amounts from the beginning and end of the same period)

⁵ Net income attributable to equity holders of the subsidiary / average total stockholders' equity attributable to equity holders of the subsidiary (Average total stockholders' equity attributable to equity holders of the subsidiary means the average of the amounts from the beginning and end of the same period)

⁶ Total Assets / Total stockholders' equity

⁷ EBITDA / Interest expense on short-term and long-term debt. EBITDA is computed as Income before income tax + Interest and other financing charges and Other expenses - Interest and investment income and Interest on Real Estate Sales + Depreciation and amortization.

AREIT, Inc.

	End-June 2021	End-December 2020	End-December 2019	End-December 2018
	Unaudited	Audited	Audited	Audited
Current ratio ¹	1.01	3.72	4.34	4.93
Debt-to-equity ratio ²	0.36:1	nil	nil	nil
Net debt-to-equity ratio ³	0.35:1	nil	-0.01:1	nil
Profitability Ratios:				
Return on assets ⁴	9.27%	9.22%	10.70%	7.91%
Return on equity ⁵	12.70%	10.61%	11.84%	8.83%
Asset to Equity ratio ⁶	1.55:1	1.19:1	1.11:1	1.1:1
Interest Rate Coverage Ratio ⁷	0.22	nil	nil	nil

¹ Current assets / current liabilities

² Total debt / stockholders' equity (Total debt includes short-term debt, long-term debt and current portion of long-term debt)

³ Net debt / stockholders' equity (Net debt is total debt less cash and cash equivalents, short term investments and financial assets through FVPL)

⁴ Net income / average total assets (Average total assets means the average of the amounts from the beginning and end of the same period)

⁵ Net income attributable to equity holders of the subsidiary / average total stockholders' equity attributable to equity holders of the subsidiary (Average total stockholders' equity attributable to equity holders of the subsidiary means the average of the amounts from the beginning and end of the same period)

⁶ Total Assets / Total stockholders' equity

⁷ EBITDA / Interest expense on short-term and long-term debt. EBITDA is computed as Income before income tax + Interest and other financing charges and Other expenses - Interest and investment income and Interest on Real Estate Sales + Depreciation and amortization.

Ayala Greenfield Development Corp.

	End-June 2021	End-December 2020	End-December 2019	End-December 2018
	Unaudited	Audited	Audited	Audited
Current ratio ¹	0.91:1	0.91:1	1.06:1	1.18:1
Debt-to-equity ratio ²	nil	0.18:1	0.29:1	0.32:1
Net debt-to-equity ratio ³	-0.05:1	0.12:1	0.26:1	0.30:1
Profitability Ratios:				
Return on assets ⁴	8.55%	5.92%	4.23%	1.23%
Return on equity ⁵	21.68%	15.89%	11.02%	2.79%
Asset to Equity ratio ⁶	2.42:1	2.68:1	2.70:1	2.51:1
Interest Rate Coverage Ratio ⁷	180.07	18.47	10.42	18.66

¹ Current assets / current liabilities

² Total debt / stockholders' equity (Total debt includes short-term debt, long-term debt and current portion of long-term debt)

³ Net debt / stockholders' equity (Net debt is total debt less cash and cash equivalents, short term investments and financial assets through FVPL)

⁴ Net income / average total assets (Average total assets means the average of the amounts from the beginning and end of the same period)

⁵ Net income attributable to equity holders of the subsidiary / average total stockholders' equity attributable to equity holders of the subsidiary (Average total stockholders' equity attributable to equity holders of the subsidiary means the average of the amounts from the beginning and end of the same period)

⁶ Total Assets / Total stockholders' equity

⁷ EBITDA / Interest expense on short-term and long-term debt. EBITDA is computed as Income before income tax + Interest and other financing charges and Other expenses - Interest and investment income and Interest on Real Estate Sales + Depreciation and amortization.

MDC Concrete, Inc.

	End-June 2021	End-December 2020	End-December 2019	End-December 2018
	Unaudited	Audited	Audited	Audited
Current ratio ¹	1.51:1	1.76:1	1.51:1	1.46:1
Debt-to-equity ratio ²	0.5:1	0:1	0:1	0:1
Net debt-to-equity ratio ³	0.4:1	-0.18:1	-0.22:1	-0.19:1
Profitability Ratios:				
Return on assets ⁴	14.08%	1.68%	13.09%	14.40%
Return on equity ⁵	29.77%	3.25%	26.31%	27.64%
Asset to Equity ratio ⁶	2.35:1	1.83:1	2.03:1	1.99:1
Interest Rate Coverage Ratio ⁷	94.82	17.19	45.15	N/A

¹ Current assets / current liabilities

² Total debt / stockholders' equity (Total debt includes short-term debt, long-term debt and current portion of long-term debt)

³ Net debt / stockholders' equity (Net debt is total debt less cash and cash equivalents, short term investments and financial assets through FVPL)

⁴ Net income / average total assets (Average total assets means the average of the amounts from the beginning and end of the same period)

⁵ Net income attributable to equity holders of the subsidiary / average total stockholders' equity attributable to equity holders of the subsidiary (Average total stockholders' equity attributable to equity holders of the subsidiary means the average of the amounts from the beginning and end of the same period)

⁶ Total Assets / Total stockholders' equity

⁷ EBITDA / Interest expense on short-term and long-term debt. EBITDA is computed as Income before income tax + Interest and other financing charges and Other expenses - Interest and investment income and Interest on Real Estate Sales + Depreciation and amortization.

Ayala Property Management Corporation

	End-June 2021	End-December 2020	End-December 2019	End-December 2018
	Unaudited	Audited	Audited	Audited
Current ratio ¹	1.42:1	1.25:1	1.3:1	1.28:1
Debt-to-equity ratio ²	nil	nil	nil	nil
Net debt-to-equity ratio ³	-0.09:1	-0.08:1	-0.19:1	-0.08:1
Profitability Ratios:				
Return on assets ⁴	15.55%	15.78%	21.63%	21.26%
Return on equity ⁵	57.96%	62.15%	75.83%	69.37%
Asset to Equity ratio ⁶	3.41:1	4.16:1	3.74:1	3.26:1
Interest Rate Coverage Ratio ⁷	nil	nil	nil	nil

¹ Current assets / current liabilities

² Total debt / stockholders' equity (Total debt includes short-term debt, long-term debt and current portion of long-term debt)

³ Net debt / stockholders' equity (Net debt is total debt less cash and cash equivalents, short term investments and financial assets through FVPL)

⁴ Net income / average total assets (Average total assets means the average of the amounts from the beginning and end of the same period)

⁵ Net income attributable to equity holders of the subsidiary / average total stockholders' equity attributable to equity holders of the subsidiary (Average total stockholders' equity attributable to equity holders of the subsidiary means the average of the amounts from the beginning and end of the same period)

⁶ Total Assets / Total stockholders' equity

⁷ EBITDA / Interest expense on short-term and long-term debt. EBITDA is computed as Income before income tax + Interest and other financing charges and Other expenses - Interest and investment income and Interest on Real Estate Sales + Depreciation and amortization.

Ecozone Power Management, Inc.

	End-June 2021	End-December 2020	End-December 2019	End-December 2018
	Unaudited	Audited	Audited	Audited
Current ratio ¹	0.98:1	1.07:1	1.14:1	1.16:1
Debt-to-equity ratio ²	nil	nil	nil	nil
Net debt-to-equity ratio ³	-0.15:1	-0.82:1	-0.12:1	-0.64:1
Profitability Ratios:				
Return on assets ⁴	5.47%	7.38%	10.27%	8.43%
Return on equity ⁵	18.14%	74.03%	89.72%	87.28%
Asset to Equity ratio ⁶	3.28:1	22.17:1	12.13:1	11.38:1
Interest Rate Coverage Ratio ⁷	nil	nil	nil	nil

¹ Current assets / current liabilities

² Total debt / stockholders' equity (Total debt includes short-term debt, long-term debt and current portion of long-term debt)

³ Net debt / stockholders' equity (Net debt is total debt less cash and cash equivalents, short term investments and financial assets through FVPL)

⁴ Net income / average total assets (Average total assets means the average of the amounts from the beginning and end of the same period)

⁵ Net income attributable to equity holders of the subsidiary / average total stockholders' equity

attributable to equity holders of the subsidiary (Average total stockholders' equity attributable to equity holders of the subsidiary means the average of the amounts from the beginning and end of the same period)

⁶ Total Assets / Total stockholders' equity

⁷ EBITDA / Interest expense on short-term and long-term debt. EBITDA is computed as Income before income tax + Interest and other financing charges and Other expenses - Interest and investment income and Interest on Real Estate Sales + Depreciation and amortization.

Ayalaland Estates, Inc.

	End-June 2021	End-December 2020	End-December 2019	End-December 2018
	Unaudited	Audited	Audited	Audited
Current ratio ¹	0.93:1	0.81:1	0.75:1	0.81:1
Debt-to-equity ratio ²	nil	nil	nil	nil
Net debt-to-equity ratio ³	-0.01:1	-0.02:1	-0.02:1	-0.02:1
Profitability Ratios:				
Return on assets ⁴	-2.03%	3.74%	6.61%	2.27%
Return on equity ⁵	-3.76%	7.52%	13.30%	4.01%
Asset to Equity ratio ⁶	1.8:1	1.9:1	2.13:1	1.88:1
Interest Rate Coverage Ratio ⁷	nil	nil	nil	nil

¹ Current assets / current liabilities

² Total debt / stockholders' equity (Total debt includes short-term debt, long-term debt and current portion of long-term debt)

³ Net debt / stockholders' equity (Net debt is total debt less cash and cash equivalents, short term investments and financial assets through FVPL)

⁴ Net income / average total assets (Average total assets means the average of the amounts from the beginning and end of the same period)

⁵ Net income attributable to equity holders of the subsidiary / average total stockholders' equity attributable to equity holders of the subsidiary (Average total stockholders' equity attributable to equity holders of the subsidiary means the average of the amounts from the beginning and end of the same period)

⁶ Total Assets / Total stockholders' equity

⁷ EBITDA / Interest expense on short-term and long-term debt. EBITDA is computed as Income before income tax + Interest and other financing charges and Other expenses - Interest and investment income and Interest on Real Estate Sales + Depreciation and amortization.

Cebu Holdings, Inc.

	End-June 2021	End-December 2020	End-December 2019	End-December 2018
	Unaudited	Audited	Audited	Audited
Current ratio ¹	0.29:1	0.28:1	0.42:1	0.38:1
Debt-to-equity ratio ²	0.47:1	0.50:1	0.52:1	0.64:1
Net debt-to-equity ratio ³	0.46:1	0.49:1	0.49:1	0.61:1
Profitability Ratios:				
Return on assets ⁴	2.40%	1.37%	6.01%	4.13%
Return on equity ⁵	4.03%	4.09%	18.98%	10.71%
Asset to Equity ratio ⁶	2.23:1	2.33:1	2.41:1	2.62:1
Interest Rate Coverage Ratio ⁷	4.76	3.14	7.17	6.33

¹ Current assets / current liabilities

² Total debt / stockholders' equity (Total debt includes short-term debt, long-term debt and current portion of long-term debt)

³ Net debt / stockholders' equity (Net debt is total debt less cash and cash equivalents, short term

investments and financial assets through FVPL)

⁴ *Net income / average total assets (Average total assets means the average of the amounts from the beginning and end of the same period)*

⁵ *Net income attributable to equity holders of the subsidiary / average total stockholders' equity attributable to equity holders of the subsidiary (Average total stockholders' equity attributable to equity holders of the subsidiary means the average of the amounts from the beginning and end of the same period)*

⁶ *Total Assets / Total stockholders' equity*

⁷ *EBITDA / Interest expense on short-term and long-term debt. EBITDA is computed as Income before income tax + Interest and other financing charges and Other expenses - Interest and investment income and Interest on Real Estate Sales + Depreciation and amortization.*

CHANGES IN ACCOUNTING AND FINANCIAL DISCLOSURE

Adoption of New and Amended Accounting Standards and Interpretations

Changes in Accounting Policies

The accounting policies adopted in the preparation of the ALI Group's consolidated financial statements are consistent with those of the previous financial year except for the adoption of the following new and amended PFRSs which became effective January 1, 2021.

The nature and impact of each new standard and amendment are described below:

New Standards, Interpretations and Amendments

The accounting policies adopted in the preparation of the Group's consolidated financial statements are consistent with those of the previous financial year except for the adoption of the following new accounting pronouncements which became effective January 1, 2021. The Group has not early adopted any standard, interpretation or amendment that has been issued but is not yet effective.

- Amendments to PFRS 9, PFRS 7, PFRS 4 and PFRS 16, *Interest Rate Benchmark Reform – Phase 2*

The amendments provide the following temporary reliefs which address the financial reporting effects when an interbank offered rate (IBOR) is replaced with an alternative nearly risk-free interest rate (RFR):

- Practical expedient for changes in the basis for determining the contractual cash flows as a result of IBOR reform
- Relief from discontinuing hedging relationships
- Relief from the separately identifiable requirement when an RFR instrument is designated as a hedge of a risk component

The Group shall also disclose information about:

- The about the nature and extent of risks to which the entity is exposed arising from financial instruments subject to IBOR reform, and how the entity manages those risks; and
- Their progress in completing the transition to alternative benchmark rates, and how the entity is managing that transition

The amendments are effective for annual reporting periods beginning on or after January 1, 2021 and must be applied retrospectively.

- PIC Q&A 2018-14, *Accounting for Cancellation of Real Estate Sales* (as amended by PIC Q&A 2020-05)

On June 27, 2018, PIC Q&A 2018-14 was issued providing guidance on accounting for cancellation of real estate sales. Under SEC MC No. 3-2019, the adoption of PIC Q&A No. 2018-14 was deferred until December 31, 2020. After the deferral period, real estate companies will adopt PIC Q&A No. 2018-14 and any subsequent amendments thereto retrospectively or as the SEC will later prescribe.

On November 11, 2020, PIC Q&A 2020-05 was issued which supersedes PIC Q&A 2018-14. This PIC Q&A adds a new approach where the cancellation is accounted for as a modification of the contract (i.e., from non-cancellable to being cancellable). Under this approach, revenues and related costs previously recognized shall be reversed in the period of cancellation and the inventory shall be reinstated at cost. PIC Q&A 2020-05 will have to be applied prospectively from approval date of the Financial Reporting Standards Council which was November 11, 2020. The Group availed of the SEC relief to defer of adoption of this PIC Q&A until December 31, 2020.

Currently, the Group records the repossessed inventory at cost. The Group has opted to implement approach 3 in its accounting for sales cancellation.

Standards Issued but not yet Effective

Pronouncements issued but not yet effective are listed below. Unless otherwise indicated, the Group does not expect that the future adoption of the said pronouncements will have a significant impact on its consolidated financial statements. The Group intends to adopt the following pronouncements when they become effective.

Effective beginning on or after January 1, 2022

- Amendments to PFRS 3, *Reference to the Conceptual Framework*

The amendments are intended to replace a reference to the Framework for the Preparation and Presentation of Financial Statements, issued in 1989, with a reference to the Conceptual Framework for Financial Reporting issued in March 2018 without significantly changing its requirements. The amendments added an exception to the recognition principle of PFRS 3, *Business Combinations* to avoid the issue of potential 'day 2' gains or losses arising for liabilities and contingent liabilities that would be within the scope of PAS 37, *Provisions, Contingent Liabilities and Contingent Assets* or Philippine-IFRIC 21, *Levies*, if incurred separately.

At the same time, the amendments add a new paragraph to PFRS 3 to clarify that contingent assets do not qualify for recognition at the acquisition date.

The amendments are effective for annual reporting periods beginning on or after January 1, 2022 and apply prospectively.

- Amendments to PAS 16, *Plant and Equipment: Proceeds before Intended Use*

The amendments prohibit entities deducting from the cost of an item of property, plant and equipment, any proceeds from selling items produced while bringing that asset to the location and condition necessary for it to be capable of operating in the manner intended by management. Instead, an entity recognizes the proceeds from selling such items, and the costs of producing those items, in profit or loss.

The amendment is effective for annual reporting periods beginning on or after January 1, 2022 and must be applied retrospectively to items of property, plant and equipment made available for use on or after the beginning of the earliest period presented when the entity first applies the amendment.

The amendments are not expected to have a material impact on the Group.

- Amendments to PAS 37, *Onerous Contracts – Costs of Fulfilling a Contract*

The amendments specify which costs an entity needs to include when assessing whether a contract is onerous or loss-making. The amendments apply a "directly related cost approach". The costs that relate directly to a contract to provide goods or services include both incremental costs and an allocation of costs directly related to contract activities. General and administrative costs do not relate directly to a contract and are excluded unless they are explicitly chargeable to the counterparty under the contract.

The amendments are effective for annual reporting periods beginning on or after January 1, 2022. The Group will apply these amendments to contracts for which it has not yet fulfilled all its obligations at the beginning of the annual reporting period in which it first applies the amendments.

- Annual Improvements to PFRSs 2018-2020 Cycle

- Amendments to PFRS 1, *First-time Adoption of Philippines Financial Reporting Standards, Subsidiary as a first-time adopter*

The amendment permits a subsidiary that elects to apply paragraph D16(a) of PFRS 1 to measure cumulative translation differences using the amounts reported by the parent,

based on the parent's date of transition to PFRS. This amendment is also applied to an associate or joint venture that elects to apply paragraph D16(a) of PFRS 1.

The amendment is effective for annual reporting periods beginning on or after January 1, 2022 with earlier adoption permitted. The amendments are not expected to have a material impact on the Group.

- Amendments to PFRS 9, *Financial Instruments, Fees in the '10 per cent' test for derecognition of financial liabilities*

The amendment clarifies the fees that an entity includes when assessing whether the terms of a new or modified financial liability are substantially different from the terms of the original financial liability. These fees include only those paid or received between the borrower and the lender, including fees paid or received by either the borrower or lender on the other's behalf. An entity applies the amendment to financial liabilities that are modified or exchanged on or after the beginning of the annual reporting period in which the entity first applies the amendment.

The amendment is effective for annual reporting periods beginning on or after January 1, 2022 with earlier adoption permitted. The Group will apply the amendments to financial liabilities that are modified or exchanged on or after the beginning of the annual reporting period in which the entity first applies the amendment. The amendments are not expected to have a material impact on the Group.

- Amendments to PAS 41, *Agriculture, Taxation in fair value measurements*

The amendment removes the requirement in paragraph 22 of PAS 41 that entities exclude cash flows for taxation when measuring the fair value of assets within the scope of PAS 41. An entity applies the amendment prospectively to fair value measurements on or after the beginning of the first annual reporting period beginning on or after January 1, 2022 with earlier adoption permitted. The amendments are not expected to have a material impact on the Group.

Effective beginning on or after January 1, 2023

- Amendments to PAS 1, *Classification of Liabilities as Current or Non-current*

The amendments clarify paragraphs 69 to 76 of PAS 1, *Presentation of Financial Statements*, to specify the requirements for classifying liabilities as current or non-current. The amendments clarify:

- What is meant by a right to defer settlement
- That a right to defer must exist at the end of the reporting period
- That classification is unaffected by the likelihood that an entity will exercise its deferral right
- That only if an embedded derivative in a convertible liability is itself an equity instrument would the terms of a liability not impact its classification

The amendments are effective for annual reporting periods beginning on or after January 1, 2023 and must be applied retrospectively. The Group is currently assessing the impact the amendments will have on current practice and whether existing loan agreements may require renegotiation.

- PFRS 17, *Insurance Contracts*

PFRS 17 is a comprehensive new accounting standard for insurance contracts covering recognition and measurement, presentation and disclosure. Once effective, PFRS 17 will replace PFRS 4, *Insurance Contracts*. This new standard on insurance contracts applies to all types of insurance contracts (i.e., life, non-life, direct insurance and re-insurance), regardless of the type of entities that issue them, as well as to certain guarantees and financial instruments with discretionary participation features. A few scope exceptions will apply.

The overall objective of PFRS 17 is to provide an accounting model for insurance contracts that is more useful and consistent for insurers. In contrast to the requirements in PFRS 4, which are largely based on grandfathering previous local accounting policies, PFRS 17 provides a comprehensive model for insurance contracts, covering all relevant accounting aspects. The core of PFRS 17 is the general model, supplemented by:

- A specific adaptation for contracts with direct participation features (the variable fee approach)
- A simplified approach (the premium allocation approach) mainly for short-duration contracts

PFRS 17 is effective for reporting periods beginning on or after January 1, 2023, with comparative figures required. Early application is permitted.

The new standard is not applicable to the Group since none of the entities within the Group have activities that are predominantly connected with insurance or issue insurance contracts.

Deferred Effectivity

- Amendments to PFRS 10, *Consolidated Financial Statements*, and PAS 28, *Sale or Contribution of Assets between an Investor and its Associate or Joint Venture*

The amendments address the conflict between PFRS 10 and PAS 28 in dealing with the loss of control of a subsidiary that is sold or contributed to an associate or joint venture. The amendments clarify that a full gain or loss is recognized when a transfer to an associate or joint venture involves a business as defined in PFRS 3. Any gain or loss resulting from the sale or contribution of assets that does not constitute a business, however, is recognized only to the extent of unrelated investors' interests in the associate or joint venture.

On January 13, 2016, the Financial Reporting Standards Council deferred the original effective date of January 1, 2016 of the said amendments until the International Accounting Standards Board (IASB) completes its broader review of the research project on equity accounting that may result in the simplification of accounting for such transactions and of other aspects of accounting for associates and joint ventures.

The Group is currently assessing the impact of adopting these amendments.

- Deferral of Certain Provisions of PIC Q&A 2018-12, PFRS 15 Implementation Issues Affecting the Real Estate Industry (as amended by PIC Q&As 2020-02 and 2020-04)

On February 14, 2018, the PIC issued PIC Q&A 2018-12 which provides guidance on some PFRS 15 implementation issues affecting the real estate industry. On October 25, 2018 and February 08, 2019, the Philippine Securities and Exchange Commission (SEC) issued SEC MC No. 14-2018 and SEC MC No. 3-2019, respectively, providing relief to the real estate industry by deferring the application of certain provisions of this PIC Q&A for a period of three years until December 31, 2020. On December 15, 2020, the Philippine SEC issued SEC MC No. 34-2020 which further extended the deferral of certain provisions of this PIC Q&A until December 31, 2023.

A summary of the PIC Q&A provisions covered by the SEC deferral and the related deferral period follows:

	Deferral Period
a. Assessing if the transaction price includes a significant financing component as discussed in PIC Q&A 2018-12-D (as amended by PIC Q&A 2020-04)	Until December 31, 2023
b. Treatment of land in the determination of the POC discussed in PIC Q&A 2018-12-E	Until December 31, 2023

The SEC Memorandum Circulars also provided the mandatory disclosure requirements should an entity decide to avail of any relief. Disclosures should include:

- a. The accounting policies applied.
- b. Discussion of the deferral of the subject implementation issues in the PIC Q&A.
- c. Qualitative discussion of the impact on the financial statements had the concerned application guidelines in the PIC Q&A been adopted.
- d. Should any of the deferral options result into a change in accounting policy (e.g., when an entity excludes land and/or uninstalled materials in the POC calculation under the previous standard but opted to include such components under the relief provided by the circular), such accounting change will have to be accounted for under PAS 8, i.e., retrospectively, together with the corresponding required quantitative disclosures.

In November 2020, the PIC issued the following Q&As which provide additional guidance on the real estate industry issues covered by the above SEC deferrals:

- PIC Q&A 2020-04, which provides additional guidance on determining whether the transaction price includes a significant financing component
- PIC Q&A 2020-02, which provides additional guidance on determining which uninstalled materials should not be included in calculating the POC

After the deferral period, real estate companies have an accounting policy option of applying either the full retrospective approach or modified retrospective approach as provided under SEC MC 8-2021.

The Group availed of the SEC reliefs to defer the above specific provisions of PIC Q&A No. 2018-12. Had these provisions been adopted, the Group assessed that the impact would have been as follows:

- a. The mismatch between the POC of the real estate projects and right to an amount of consideration based on the schedule of payments provided for in the contract to sell might constitute a significant financing component. In case of the presence of significant financing component, the guidance should have been applied retrospectively and would have resulted in restatement of prior year financial statements. Adoption of this guidance would have impacted interest income, interest expense, revenue from real estate sales, installment contracts receivable, provision for deferred income tax, deferred tax asset or liability for all years presented, and the opening balance of retained earnings. The Group believes that the mismatch for its contract to sell does not constitute a significant financing component based on the examples provided in the PIC letter dated November 11, 2020.
- b. The exclusion of land in the determination of POC would have reduced the percentage of completion of real estate projects. Adoption of this guidance would have reduced revenue from real estate sales, cost of sales and installment contracts receivable; increased real estate inventories and would have impacted deferred tax asset or liability and provision for deferred income tax for all years presented, and the opening balance of retained earnings. The group believes that impact is not significant after excluding the land component and replacing it by other pre-construction activities allowed by the standard.

The above would have impacted the cash flows from operations and cash flows from financing activities for all years presented.

DIRECTORS, EXECUTIVE OFFICERS AND CONTROL PERSONS

As of June 30, 2021

The Directors shall hold office for one (1) year and until their successors are elected and qualified in accordance with the Corporation's By-Laws. The write-ups below include positions currently held by the directors and executive officers, as well as positions held during the past five years.

Board of Directors

Fernando Zobel de Ayala	Cesar V. Purisima
Jaime Augusto Zobel de Ayala	Sherisa P. Nuesa
Bernard Vincent O. Dy	Rizalina G. Mantaring*
Antonino T. Aquino	Rex Ma. A. Mendoza
Arturo G. Corpuz	

**Lead Independent Director effective April 22, 2020*

Fernando Zobel de Ayala, Filipino, 60, has served as Chairman of the Board of ALI since April 1999. He has been a director of ALI for 33 years from June 1988 to present. He holds the following positions in publicly listed companies: President and Chief Operating Officer of Ayala Corporation; Chairman of Manila Water Company, Inc. and AC Energy Corporation (formerly AC Energy Philippines, Inc.); Director of Bank of the Philippine Islands, Globe Telecom, Inc. and Integrated Micro-Electronics, Inc.; and Independent Director of Pilipinas Shell Petroleum Corporation. He is the Chairman of AC International Finance Ltd., Liontide Holdings, Inc., AC Energy and Infrastructure Corporation (formerly AC Energy, Inc.), Ayala Healthcare Holdings, Inc., Automobile Central Enterprise, Inc., Alabang Commercial Corporation, Accendo Commercial Corp. and Hero Foundation, Inc.; Co-Chairman of Ayala Foundation, Inc. and Ayala Group Club, Inc.; Vice-Chairman of AC Industrial Technology Holdings, Inc., ALI Eton Property Development Corporation, Ceci Realty Inc., Fort Bonifacio Development Corporation, Bonifacio Land Corporation, Emerging City Holdings, Inc., Columbus Holdings, Inc., Berkshires Holdings, Inc. AKL Properties, Inc., AC Ventures Holdings Corp., and Bonifacio Art Foundation, Inc.; Director of Livelt Investments, Ltd., AG Holdings Ltd., AC Infrastructure Holdings Corporation, Altaraza Development, Corporation, Asiacom Philippines, Inc., Ayala Retirement Fund Holdings, Inc., Honda Cars Philippines, Inc., Isuzu Philippines Corporation, and Manila Peninsula; Member of the Board of INSEAD Business School and Georgetown University; Member of the International Advisory Board of Tikehau Capital and of the Hispanic Society Museum & Library International Advisory Council; Vice Chairman of the Philippine-Singapore Business Council, member of the World Presidents' Organization and Chief Executives Organization; Chairman of Habitat for Humanity International's Asia-Pacific Capital Campaign Steering Committee; and Member of the Board of Trustees of Caritas Manila, Pilipinas Shell Foundation, and the National Museum. He graduated with B.A. Liberal Arts at Harvard College in 1982 and holds a CIM from INSEAD, France.

Jaime Augusto Zobel de Ayala, Filipino, 61, Director of Ayala Corporation for 33 years from June 1988 to present. He is the Chairman and CEO of Ayala Corporation since April 2006. He holds the following positions in publicly listed companies: Chairman of Globe Telecom, Inc., Integrated Micro-Electronics, Inc. and Bank of the Philippine Islands; and Vice Chairman of Ayala Land, Inc., Manila Water Company, Inc. and AC Energy Corporation (formerly AC Energy Philippines, Inc.). He is also the Chairman of Ayala Retirement Fund Holdings, Inc., AC Industrial Technology Holdings, Inc., AC Ventures Holding Corp., AC Infrastructure Holdings Corporation, and Asiacom Philippines, Inc.; Co-Chairman of Ayala Foundation, Inc. and Ayala Group Club, Inc.; Director of Alabang Commercial Corporation, Ayala International Pte. Ltd., AC Energy and Infrastructure Corporation (formerly AC Energy, Inc.), Ayala Healthcare Holdings, Inc., Light Rail Manila Holdings, Inc. and AG Holdings Ltd. Outside the Ayala group, he is a member of various business and socio-civic organizations in the Philippines and abroad, including the JP Morgan International Council, JP Morgan Asia Pacific Council, and Mitsubishi Corporation International Advisory Council. He sits on the board of the Singapore Management University and on various advisory boards of Harvard University, including the Global

Advisory Council, HBS Board of Dean's Advisors, and HBS Asia-Pacific Advisory Board, which he chairs. He is Chairman Emeritus of the Asia Business Council, a member of the Global Board of Adviser of the Council on Foreign Relations, and Co-Vice Chairman of the Makati Business Club, Chairman of Endeavor Philippines, and a board member of Eisenhower Fellowships. He was awarded the Presidential Medal of Merit in 2009, the Philippine Legion of Honor with rank of Grand Commander in 2010, and the Order of Mabini with rank of Commander in 2015 by the President of the Philippines in recognition of his outstanding public service. In 2017, he was recognized as a United Nations Sustainable Development Goals Pioneer by the UN Global Compact for his work in sustainable business strategy and operations and was one of 10 individuals recognized for championing sustainability and the pursuit of the 17 SDGs in business. He graduated with B.A. in Economics (Cum Laude) from Harvard College in 1981 and obtained an MBA from the Harvard Graduate School of Business in 1987.

Bernard Vincent O. Dy, Filipino, 57, Director and has led Ayala Land, Inc. as President and Chief Executive Officer for seven (7) years from April 7, 2014 to present. Prior to this post, he was the Head of Residential Business, Commercial Business and Corporate Marketing and Sales. He is also the Chairman of Ayala Property Management Corporation; Makati Development Corporation; Alveo Land Corporation; Amaia Land Corporation; Bellavita Land Corporation; Ayagold Retailers, Inc.; Station Square East Commercial Corporation; Aviana Development Corp.; Cagayan De Oro Gateway Corp.; BGSouth Properties, Inc.; BGNorth Properties, Inc.; BGWest Properties, Inc.; Portico Land Corporation; Philippine Integrated Energy Solutions, Inc.; Avencosouth Corp.; Nuevocentro, Inc. and Cebu Holdings, Inc. Mr. Dy also serves as Vice Chairman of Ayala Greenfield Development Corporation and Alviera Country Club, Inc. He is also President of President of Bonifacio Land Corporation; Emerging City Holdings, Inc.; Columbus Holdings, Inc.; Berkshires Holdings, Inc.; Fort Bonifacio Development Corporation; Aurora Properties Incorporated; Vesta Property Holdings, Inc.; Ceci Realty Inc.; Alabang Commercial Corporation; and Accendo Commercial Corporation. Mr. Dy also serves as Director of AyalaLand Logistics Holdings Corp.; MCT Bhd of Malaysia; Avida Land Corporation; Amicassa Process Solutions, Inc.; Whiteknight Holdings, Inc.; AyalaLand Medical Facilities Leasing, Inc.; Serendra, Inc.; Alveo-Federal Land Communities, Inc.; ALI Eton Property Development Corporation; and AKL Properties, Inc. Mr. Dy is the President of Hero Foundation Inc. and Bonifacio Art Foundation, Inc. He is also a member of Ayala Foundation, Inc. and Ayala Group Club, Inc. He has also been a Director of the Junior Golf Foundation of the Philippines since 2010 and has served as Vice Chairman since 2017. He earned a Bachelor's Degree in Business Administration from the University of Notre Dame in 1985. He received his MBA in 1989 and MA International Relations in 1997, both from the University of Chicago.

Antonino T. Aquino, Filipino, 73, has served as Director of ALI for twelve (12) years from April 2009 to present. He is also a Director of Manila Water Company, Inc. (MWC), another publicly listed company, since 1998. He was the President of ALI from April 2009 to April 2014, MWC from April 1999 to April 2009, and Ayala Property Management Corporation from 1989 to 1999. He has served the Ayala group in various capacities for 38 years. Currently, he is a Board member of Nuevocentro, Inc., Anvaya Beach & Nature Club and Mano Amiga Academy, Inc. He is also a private sector representative in the Multi Sectoral Advisory Board of the Philippine Army and the Multi Sector Governance Council of the Armed Forces of the Philippines. He was named "Co-Management Man of the Year 2009" by the Management Association of the Philippines for his leadership role in a very successful waterworks privatization and public-private sector partnership. In 2015, Mr. Aquino was elected as Director of The Philippine American Life and General Insurance Company (Philam). He earned a degree in BS Management and completed academic requirements for Masters in Business from the Ateneo de Manila University in 1968 and 1975, respectively.

Arturo G. Corpuz, Filipino, 64, has served as a Director of ALI for five (5) years from April 2016 to present. He was a member of the Management Committee of ALI from 2008 to December 31, 2016. He is also a member of the Board of Ceci Realty, Inc. Aurora Properties, Inc., Vesta Properties Holdings, Inc., Nuevocentro, Inc., Next Urban Alliance Development Corp. and Alviera Country Club, Inc. He is a former President of the Philippine Economic Society and a Fellow of the Foundation for Economic Freedom and the Philippine Institute of Environmental Planning. Mr. Corpuz received his baccalaureate degree in Architecture from the University of the Philippines in 1977 and his masteral and doctoral degrees in urban and regional planning from Cornell University in 1984 and 1989.

Rizalina G. Mantaring, Filipino, 61, has served as Lead Independent Director of ALI for seven (7) years

from April 2014 to present and has been its Lead Independent Director since April 2020. Concurrently, she also holds the following positions: Director, Sun Life Grepa Financial, Inc.; and Independent Director of First Philippine Holdings Corp. Inc., PHINMA Corp. Inc., FEU Alabang, East Asia Computer Center Inc., Roosevelt College Inc., and Microventures Foundation Inc. She is also a member of the Boards of Trustees of the Makati Business Club, and Philippine Business for Education. A recipient of the Asia Talent Management Award in the Asia Business Leaders Award organized by the global business news network CNBC. She has also been recognized by the International Association of Business Communicators (Philippines) with the CEO Excel award. She was named by Moneysense Magazine as one of the 12 Most Influential in Personal Finance, was selected as one of the 100 Most Outstanding Alumni of the past century by the University of the Philippines College of Engineering, and was 2019 PAX awardee of St. Scholastica's College Manila, the highest award given by the school to outstanding alumni. She holds a BS Electrical Engineering degree from the University of the Philippines where she graduated with honors in 1982. She obtained her MS degree in Computer Science from the State University of New York at Albany in 1993.

Cesar V. Purisima, Filipino, 60, has been an Independent Director of ALI for three (3) year from April 18, 2018 to present. He is an Asia Fellow at the Milken Institute, a global non-profit, non-partisan think tank. He is a founding partner at IKLAS Capital, a pan-ASEAN private equity platform. He is a member of the board of AIA Group Limited, Word Wildlife Fund-Philippines, Inc. and De La Salle University. He is an Independent Director of Universal Robina Corporation, a publicly listed company. He is a Member of the Global Advisory Council of Sumitomo Mitsui Banking Corporation and of the International Advisory Council in the Philippines of Singapore Management University; He served the Philippine Government as a Secretary of Finance and the Chair of Economic Development Cluster of the President's Cabinet from July 2010 to June 2016. He briefly served as Finance Secretary in 2005 and Trade and Industry Secretary from 2004 to 2005. Additionally, he was a member of the Monetary Board of the Philippines Central Bank, and the Governor for the Philippines at the Asian Development Bank and the World Bank. He served as Alternate Governor for the Philippines at the International Monetary Fund and Chairman of the Land Bank of the Philippines. Under his leadership, the Philippines received its first investment-grade ratings. He was named Finance Minister of the Year seven times in six (6) consecutive years by a number of publications, a first for the Philippines. Prior to his stints in the government service, he was the Chairman & Country Managing Partner of the Philippines' largest professional services firm SGV & Co., and was a member of the Global Executive Board and Global Practice Council of Ernst & Young. He was conferred the Chevalier dans l'Ordre national de la Légion d'Honneur (Knight of the National Order of the Legion of Honour) by the President of the French Republic in 2017, the Order of Lakandula, Rank of Grand Cross (Bayani) by the President of the Philippines in 2016 and the Chevalier de l'Ordre national du Mérite (Knight of the National Order of Merit) by the President of the French Republic in 2001. He is a certified public accountant and has extensive experience in public accounting both in the Philippines and abroad. He obtained his Bachelor of Science degree in Commerce Major in Accounting and Financial Institutions from De La Salle University in 1979. He earned his Master of Business Administration degree from Kellogg School of Management, Northwestern University, Illinois in 1983 and Doctor of Humanities honoris causa degree from Angeles University Foundation of the Philippines in 2012.

Sherisa P. Nuesa, Filipino, 66, has served as an Independent Director of Ayala Land, Inc. for more than a year from April 22, 2020 to present. She is the President and Director of the ALFM Mutual Funds Group. She is also an Independent Director of Integrated Micro-electronics, Inc., Manila Water Company, Inc., AC Energy Corporation (formerly AC Energy Philippines, Inc.) and Far Eastern University. She is also an Independent Director of East Asia Computer Center, Inc. and FERN Realty Corporation. She is a member of the Boards of Trustees of the Institute of Corporate Directors (Vice Chair), the Judicial Reform Initiative (Chairperson), and the Financial Executives (FINEX) Foundation. She is a Senior Adviser to the Boards of Metro Retail Stores Group, Inc. and Vicsal Development Corporation. She retired as a Managing Director of Ayala Corporation in 2011, and held various senior positions in finance and management operations. She was the Chief Finance Officer and concurrently, Chief Administration Officer of IMI from 2009 to 2010. She was the Chief Finance Officer of Manila Water Company, Inc. from 2000 to 2008. She also served in Ayala Land, Inc. from 1989 to 1999 as Vice President/Controller, then as the Group Head of its Commercial Centers Group. She was awarded the ING-FINEX CFO of the Year for 2008. She received a Master in Business Administration degree from the Ateneo Graduate School of Business in Manila. She also attended post-graduate courses in Harvard Business School and in Stanford University. She graduated summa cum laude with a degree of Bachelor of Science in Commerce from the Far Eastern University in 1974. She

is a Certified Public Accountant.

Rex Ma. A. Mendoza, Filipino, 58, has served as an Independent Director of Ayala Land, Inc. for more than a year from April 22, 2020 to present. He is the President and CEO of Rampver Financials, a financial services firm and the leading non-bank mutual funds distributor in the country. He currently serves as an Independent Director of Ayala Land Logistics Holdings Corp., Globe Telecom, Inc., and a Director of Esquire Financing, Inc., TechnoMarine Philippines, Seven Tall Trees Events, Inc., Cullinan Group and Mobile Group, Inc. He was previously the Senior Adviser to the AIA Group CEO for Marketing and Distribution. AIA Group Limited is the leading Pan-Asian insurance company and is the parent firm of the Philippine American Life and General Insurance Company (PhilamLife). Prior to this position, he was the President and Chief Executive Officer of Philam Life, Chairman of The Philam Foundation, Inc. and Vice Chairman of BPI Philam Life Assurance Company. Prior to rejoining Philam Life, he was Senior Vice President and Chief Marketing and Sales Officer of Ayala Land, Inc. He was also Chairman of Ayala Land International Sales, Inc., President of Ayala Land Sales, Inc., and Avida Sales Corporation. He earned his Master's Degree in Business Management with distinction from the Asian Institute of Management in 1986 and was one of the 10 Outstanding Graduates of his batch at the University of the Philippines where he obtained a BSBA degree with a double major in marketing and finance in 1983. He was awarded Most Distinguished Alumnus of the University of the Philippines' Cesar E.A. Virata School of Business last December 2013. He is also a fellow with distinction at the Life Management Institute of Atlanta, Georgia, USA, a Registered Financial Planner and a four-time member of the Million Dollar Round Table. Mr. Mendoza was a professor of Marketing and Computational Finance at the De La Salle University Graduate School of Business. He taught strategic marketing, services marketing and services strategy. He has served as Chairman of the Marketing Department and was awarded as one of the University's most outstanding professors. He is the author of the books "Trailblazing Success" and "Firing on all Cylinders" which are certified national bestsellers.

Board Committees

The Board of Directors is assisted by following eight committees with delegated functions in accordance to the Corporation's By-Laws. Each committee has a board-approved charter that outlines its powers, duties, and responsibilities. The charter states the committee's composition, powers, duties, and responsibilities. The board may delegate some of its powers, duties, and responsibilities to any of the board committees.

Executive Committee

Fernando Zobel de Ayala – Chairman
Jaime Augusto Zobel de Ayala – Member
Antonino T. Aquino – Member
Bernard Vincent O. Dy – Member
Cesar V. Purisima – Member

Corporate Governance and Nomination Committee

Sherisa P. Nuesa - Chairman
Cesar V. Purisima - Member
Rizalina G. Mantaring - Member

Personnel and Compensation Committee

Rex Ma. A. Mendoza – Chairman
Fernando Zobel de Ayala – Member
Cesar V. Purisima – Member

Related Party Transactions Review Committee

Rex Ma. A. Mendoza – Chairman
Sherisa P. Nuesa – Member
Rizalina G. Mantaring - Member

Audit Committee

Cesar V. Purisima – Chairman
Rex Ma. A. Mendoza – Member
Antonino T. Aquino – Member

Sustainability Committee

Arturo G. Corpuz – Chairman
Sherisa P. Nuesa – Member
Bernard Vincent O. Dy – Member

Risk Oversight Committee

Rizalina G. Mantaring – Chairman
Sherisa P. Nuesa – Member
Antonino T. Aquino – Member

Inspector of Proxies and Ballots Committee

Solomon M. Hermosura – Chairman
Annabeth R. Bernardo – Member
Ma. Luisa D. Chiong – Member

Management Committee Members / Key Executive Officers

Bernard Vincent O. Dy ¹	President and Chief Executive Officer
Dante M. Abando	Senior Vice President
Augusto D. Bengzon	Senior Vice President, Chief Finance Officer, Treasurer, & Chief Compliance Officer
Anna Ma. Margarita B. Dy	Senior Vice President
Jose Emmanuel H. Jalandoni	Senior Vice President
Robert S. Lao	Senior Vice President, Group Head of Residential Business Group and Group Head of the Central Land Acquisition Unit
Laurent P. Lamasuta**	Senior Vice President
Jaime E. Ysmael*	Senior Vice President
Lyle A. Abadia	Vice President and Head of Special Projects
Amelia Ann T. Alipao	Vice President, Chief Information Officer and Data Protection Officer
Aniceto V. Bisnar, Jr.	Vice President
Manuel A. Blas II*	Vice President
Ma. Luisa D. Chiong**	Vice President and Controller
Dindo R. Fernando	Vice President and Head of External Affairs Division
Rufino Hermann S. Gutierrez	Vice President
Javier D. Hernandez	Vice President
Ma. Carmela K. Ignacio*	Vice President
Joseph Carmichael Z. Jugo	Vice President
Ma. Divina Y. Lopez**	Vice President and CFO Ayala Land Estates Group
Michael Alexis C. Legaspi*	Vice President
Christopher B. Maglanoc	Vice President
Michael F. Magpusao	Vice President
Ferdie M. Mangali	Vice President and Head of Corporate Labor Relations
Romeo T. Menpin, Jr.	Vice President
Carol T. Mills	Vice President
June Vee D. Monteclaro-Navarro**	Vice President, Chief Legal Counsel & Assistant Corporate Secretary
Rodelito J. Ocampo	Vice President
Ginaflor C. Oris	Vice President and CFO Construction Management Group
Darwin L. Salipsip	Vice President
Angelica L. Salvador*	Vice President
Eliezer C. Tanlapco	Group Head of Human Resources and Public Affairs
Maria Rowena Victoria M. Tomeldan	Vice President and Head of Real Estate Logistics & Special Investments
Jennylle S. Tupaz	Vice President and Estate Development Head
Annabeth R. Bernardo***	Chief Audit Executive
Solomon M. Hermosura	Group General Counsel & Corporate Secretary

¹Member of the Board of Directors

*Until December 31, 2020

**Appointed November 26, 2020 effective January 1, 2021

***Appointed November 26, 2020 effective January 2, 2021

Dante M. Abando, Filipino, 56, is a Senior Vice President and Member of the Management Committee of ALI. He is the President and CEO of Makati Development Corporation. He is also the Chairman of MDC BuildPlus, Inc., MDC Concrete, Inc., MDC Equipment Solutions, Inc. and MDBI Construction Corp., a joint venture of Makati Development Corporation and Bouygues Batiment International. He was the past President and now a Board Member of Alveo Land Corporation. He is currently a Board Member of Avida Land Corporation, Serendra, Inc., Ayala Property Management Corporation and Anvaya Cove Golf & Sports Club, Inc. He was the Chairman and President of the Philippine Constructors Association in 2016-2017 and a member of the Board of Trustees of the University of the

Philippines Alumni Engineers (UPAE) since 2015-2018. He graduated with a degree in Bachelor of Science in Civil Engineering from the University of the Philippines in 1986 and earned his Master's degree in Business Administration in 1995 from the same university. In 2012, he completed the Executive Program on Real Estate Management at Harvard University Graduate School of Business.

Augusto D. Bengzon, Filipino, 58, joined ALI in December 2004 and currently serves as its Senior Vice President, Chief Finance Officer, Chief Compliance Officer & Treasurer. He is a Director of AREIT, Inc. and Treasurer of Cebu Holdings Inc. and AyalaLand Logistics Holding Corp., the publicly listed subsidiaries of ALI. His other significant positions include: Chairman of Aprisa Business Process Solutions Inc.; Director, Treasurer & Compliance Officer of Anvaya Cove Golf and Sports Club Inc.; Director and Chief Finance Officer of Altaraza Development Corporation; Director and Treasurer of ALI Eton Property Development Corp., Amaia Land Corp., Aurora Properties Inc., Avida Land Corp., Ayala Property Management Corp., Bellavita Land Corp., BGNorth Properties Inc., BGSouth Properties Inc., BGWest Properties Inc., Ceci Realty Inc., Philippine Integrated Energy Solutions Inc., Serendra Inc. and Vesta Property Holdings Inc.; Director & Assistant Treasurer of Ayala Greenfield Development Corp.; Director of AG Counselors Corporation, Alviera Country Club Inc., Alveo Land Corp., Ayala Land Premier Inc., Makati Development Corp., Nuevocentro Inc., Northgate Hotel Ventures, Inc., Portico Land Corp., Station Square East Commercial Corp. and Southcrest Hotel Ventures, Inc.; Treasurer of Alabang Commercial Corporation, AKL Properties, Inc. and Hero Foundation, Inc.; Assistant Treasurer of Ayala Greenfield Golf & Leisure Club, Inc. and Trustee of the Philippine National Police Foundation, Inc. He received his Bachelor of Science degree in Business Management from the Ateneo de Manila University and is a graduate of the Philippine Trust Institute. He was granted the Andres K. Roxas scholarship at the Asian Institute of Management where he received his Masters in Business Management degree.

Anna Ma. Margarita B. Dy, Filipino, 52, is a Senior Vice President since January 1, 2015 and a member of the Management Committee of ALI since August 2008. She is the Head of the Strategic Landbank Management (SLMG) of ALI. She is also the President of Cebu Holdings, Inc. one of the publicly listed subsidiaries of ALI. Her other significant positions are: Chairman and President of Bonifacio Global City Estate Association and Taft Punta Engano Property, Inc.; Chairman of Adauge Commercial Corporation, Amorsedia Development Corporation, AyalaLand Estates, Inc., Buendia LandHoldings, Inc., Bonifacio Estate Services Corporation, Crimson Field Enterprises, Inc., and Red Creek Properties, Incorporated; Vice Chairman and President of Vesta Properties Holdings, Inc.; Director and Executive Vice President of Bonifacio Land Corporation and Fort Bonifacio Development Corporation; Director and President of Altaraza Development Corporation, ALI Eton Property Development Corporation, Aurora Properties, Inc., Nuevocentro, Inc., and Alviera Country Club, Inc.; Director of Accendo Commercial Corp., Alveo Land Corp., Aviana Development Corp., Avida Land Corp., Ayala Greenfield Development Corporation, Berkshires Holdings, Inc., Cagayan de Oro Gateway Corp., Columbus Holdings, Inc., Emerging City Holdings, Inc., CECI Realty, Inc., Crans Montana Property Holdings Corporation, AyalaLand Medical Facilities Leasing, Inc., and HLC Development Corporation, Next Urban Alliance Development Corp.; Trustee of Alagang Ayala Land Foundation Inc.; and, Trustee and Treasurer of Bonifacio Art Foundation, Inc. Prior to joining ALI, she was a Vice President of Benpres Holdings Corporation. She graduated magna cum laude from Ateneo De Manila University with BS of Arts Degree in Economics Honors Program. She earned her Master's degree in Economics from London School of Economics and Political Science UK 1991 and MBA at Harvard Graduate School of Business Administration in Boston.

Jose Emmanuel H. Jalandoni, Filipino, 53, is a Senior Vice President and a member of the Management Committee of ALI. He is the Group Head of commercial businesses including malls, offices, hotels, resorts and Chairman of ALI Capital Corporation. He is the Chairman of AREIT, Inc., AyalaLand Logistics Holdings Corp. and Director of Cebu Holdings, Inc., publicly listed subsidiaries of ALI. His other significant positions are: Chairman of the Board of ALI Commercial Center, Inc., ALI Makati Hotel and Residences, Inc., ALI Makati Hotel Property, Inc., ALI Triangle Hotel Ventures, Inc., Arca South Hotel Ventures, Inc., AsiaTown Hotel Ventures, Inc., Ayala Hotels, Inc., AyalaLand Hotels and Resorts Corporation, AyalaLand Medical Facilities Leasing, Inc., AyalaLand Offices, Inc., Bacuit Bay Development Corporation, Bay Area Hotel Ventures, Inc., Bonifacio Hotel Ventures, Inc., Capitol Central Hotel Ventures, Inc., Cebu Insular Hotel Company, Inc., Central Bloc Hotel Ventures, Inc. Chirica Resorts Corporation, Circuit Makati Hotel Ventures, Inc., Direct Power Services, Inc., Ecoholdings Company Inc., Econorth Resort Ventures, Inc., EcoSouth Hotel Ventures, Inc., Enjay Hotels, Inc., Greenhaven Property Ventures, Inc., Integrated Eco-Resort, Inc., Lio Resort Ventures,

Inc., Lio Tourism Estate Management Corporation, Makati North Hotel Ventures, North Eastern Commercial Corporation, North Liberty Resort Ventures, Inc., North Triangle Hotel Ventures, Inc., Northgate Hotel Ventures, Inc., One Makati Hotel Ventures, Inc., Pangulasian Island Resort Corporation, Paragua Eco-Resort Ventures, Inc., Regent Horizons Conservation Company, Inc., Sentera Hotel Ventures, Inc., Sicogon Island Tourism Sicogon Town Hotel, Inc., Estate Corporation, Soltea Commercial Corporation, Southcrest Hotel Ventures, Inc., Ten Knots Development Corporation, Ten Knots Philippines, Inc., Whiteknight Holdings, Inc. and One Makati Residential Ventures, Inc. He is also Director of the following companies: Accendo Commercial Corporation, Alabang Commercial Corporation, Arca South Integrated Terminal, Inc., Ayagold Retailers, Inc., Ayala Property Management Corporation, Cagayan de Oro Gateway Corporation, Columbus Holdings, Inc., Fort Bonifacio Development Corporation, Makati Cornerstone Leasing Corporation, Makati Development Corporation, Philippine FamilyMart CVS, Inc., Philippine Integrated Energy Solutions, Inc., Station Square East Commercial Corporation. He joined ALI in 1996 and held various positions in the Company. He graduated with a degree of Bachelor of Science in Legal Management from Ateneo de Manila University. He earned his Master's Degree in Business Administration from Asian Institute of Management. He is a Chartered Financial Analyst.

Laurent P. Lamasuta, Filipino, 55, was designated as Senior Vice President of Ayala Land, Inc. in 2021 and is currently the President and Chief Executive Officer of Ayala Property Management Corporation (APMC) and the Chairman and President of Prime Support Services, Inc. Prior to joining APMC, he was President and CEO of Ten Knots Development Corporation, developer, operator and manager of El Nido Resorts comprising of four eco-tourism island resorts in Palawan. Mr. Lamasuta has had several posts with the international luxury hotel industry with stints in independent top properties like The Ritz in Paris, the Dorchester in London, The Manila Hotel in Manila as well as international brands like Intercontinental Hotels, Ritz-Carlton Hotels and Le Meridien Hotels. Previously he was a Senior Advisor of Ayala Land for member and customer relations of its Residential Business Group. He joined Ayala Land in 2005 to open Ayala Greenfield Golf and Leisure Club, Inc. and Anvaya Cove Beach and Nature Club. He graduated from Collège "La Rostagne," in Antibes, France, and further gained a degree in tourism and hotel management in 1985 with the following qualifications: Certificat d'Aptitude Professionnelle (C.A.P.), Brevet d'Enseignement Professionnel (B.E.P.), and Brevet de Technicien Hôtelier (B.T.H.) from the Lycée d'Hôtellerie et de Tourisme, in Nice, France. He is a recipient of the Hotel and Catering International Management Association (HCIMA) Certificate and License in Hotel Management given by the Westminster College in London, England.

Robert S. Lao, Filipino, 47, has been Senior Vice President of ALI and a member of the Management Committee of Ayala Land, Inc. since April 19, 2017. He is also the Group Head of Ayala Land's Residential Business Group and the Group Head of the Central Land Acquisition Unit. He is concurrently the President of Alveo Land Corp and Amaia Land Corp., BellaVita Land Corporation, AKL Properties Inc., BGSouth Properties, Inc., and President and Chief Operating Officer of Portico Land Corp.; He is the Chairman of the Board of Avida Land Corp. He is also the Chairman of the Board and President of Serendra, Inc. Prior to joining Ayala Land, Inc., he served as a Senior Process Engineer of Fujitsu Computer Products Corporation of the Philippines (FCPP) and Lead Process Engineer of PT. Quantum Electronics in Indonesia. He is a licensed Real Estate Broker. He studied at the University of Santo Tomas (UST) and graduated cum laude in Bachelor of Science in Industrial Engineering in 1995. He completed his Master's in Business Management (MBM) degree in 2001 from the Asian Institute of Management (AIM) and attended the International Student Exchange Program from University of Cologne in Germany.

Jaime E. Ysmael, Filipino, 60, was a Senior Vice President of ALI until December 31, 2020. He was a Managing Director of Ayala Corporation and Chairman, President & Chief Executive Officer of Ortigas Land Corporation (formerly OCLP Holdings, Inc.) and Concrete Aggregates Corporation. He is the Chairman of the Board of Directors of Anvaya Cove Beach and Nature Club, Inc. and Anvaya Golf and Sports Club, Inc. He is also a member of the Board of Directors of various Ayala Land subsidiaries and affiliates. Outside of the company, he is a Trustee of the Shareholders Association of the Philippines, FINEX Research and Development Foundation, Inc. and the CIBI Foundation. He is also a Trustee and President of the Alumni Tree Project. Mr. Ysmael holds a degree in Business Administration, Major in Accounting (Summa Cum Laude) at the University of the East, Manila, Philippines and is a Certified Public Accountant. He earned an MBA, Major in Finance, at The Wharton School and an MA in International Studies at The School of Arts and Sciences of the University of Pennsylvania in Philadelphia, USA, as a fellow of The Joseph H. Lauder Institute of Management and

International Studies.

Lyle A. Abadia, Filipino, 63, has served as Vice President of ALI since November 2016. Currently, he is the Head of Special Projects reporting to the Office of the President of ALI. Likewise, he is a Director of ALI's wholly-owned subsidiaries namely, Amicassa Process Solutions, Inc. and BellaVita Land Corporation. Prior to joining Ayala Land, Inc. in 2004, he held various executive positions in two (2) ALI subsidiaries, commencing in 1982 under Ayala Theatres Management, Inc. and moved to join Laguna Technopark, Inc. in 1991 as one of the pioneering executive officers who crafted the successful transformation of the 650-hectare former sugarcane plantation into what is now known as one of the world-class industrial estates in the country. He likewise set up BellaVita Land Corporation and took the helm as President from 2011 to 2017. Mr. Abadia holds a degree in Bachelor of Science in Commerce, Major in Accounting at the Colegio De San Jose – Recoletos. He completed a Basic Management Program at the Asian Institute of Management and in-house program for Harvard Leadership Acceleration Program.

Amelia Ann T. Alipao, Filipino, 58, is currently Vice President and Chief Information Officer of ALI. She is also the Group Data Protection Officer for ALI Group of Companies and presently a member of the Data Privacy Council for Real Estate of the National Privacy Commission. She sits on the board of APRISA Business Process Solutions, Inc. and HCX Technology Partners Inc. She is also Vice President for Ka-uSAP Inc., a non-profit organization for SAP User Group of the Philippines. She is currently a member of the ALI Corporate Bidding Committee. She previously occupied this role in 2009-2011 and acted as Chairperson. Before joining ALI, she took on dual roles in SAP Philippines as Account Manager, handling government accounts, and project manager for SAP Implementation. She served as Assistant Vice President in Coca-Cola Bottlers Philippines, Inc., where she held various IT systems implementation projects. She started her IT career as an IT Instructor in I/Act of SyCip Gorres Velayo & Co. She holds a Bachelor of Arts in Biology and a Bachelor of Science in Business Management from De La Salle University.

Aniceto V. Bisnar, Jr., Filipino, 57, serves as Vice President of ALI since January 2009 and the Senior Vice President & Chief Operating Officer of Ortigas Land Corporation. His other significant positions are: Chairman of Adauge Commercial Corp., Central Block Developers, Inc. and Amaia Southern Properties, Inc.; Chairman and President of North Point Estate Association, Inc., Asian I-Office Properties, Inc., Cebu Leisure Company, Inc., Cebu Business Park Association, Inc. and Asia Town I.T. Park Association, Inc.; and Vice Chairman of Avenco South Corporation. He is the President of Aviana Development Corporation and Lagdigan Land Corporation. He is also the Vice President of Solinea, Inc. He is a Director of Accendo Commercial Corporation, Cebu District Property Enterprise, Inc., Cagayan de Oro Gateway Corp., Taft Punta Engaño Property, Inc., and a Member of the Board of Trustee of Hero Foundation, Inc.

Manuel A. Blas II, Filipino, 65, served as Vice President of Ayala Land Inc. and the Estate Head for Bonifacio Global City and Makati Projects of ALI until December 31, 2020. He also holds positions in Fort Bonifacio Development Corporation Subsidiaries such as President of Bonifacio Estate Services Corporation and Bonifacio Transport Corporation; Director of Bonifacio Global City Estate Association, Bonifacio Water Corporation, and Bonifacio Gas Corporation. He graduated from De La Salle University and has a master's degree in Religious Studies from Maryhill School of Theology.

Ma. Luisa D. Chiong, Filipino, 49, is currently a Vice President and the Controller of Ayala Land, Inc. Prior to this role, she was the Chief Finance Officer and Compliance Officer of Cebu Holdings, Inc., a publicly listed company, and Chief Finance Officer of the Estates Group from 2017 to 2020. Her other significant positions include: Director of Cebu Leisure Company, Inc. and Central Block Developers, Inc.; Director and Treasurer of Asian I-Office Properties, Inc., North Point Estate Association, Inc. and Vertis North Estate Association, Inc.; Director, Treasurer & Chief Finance Officer of Adauge Commercial Corporation; Director & Chief Finance Officer of ALLnet.com, Inc.; Treasurer and a member of the Board of Trustees of Lakeside Evozone Association, Inc.; Trustee, Treasurer of Altaraza Town Center Estate Association, Inc. and Arca South Estate Association Inc.; Treasurer and Chief Finance Officer of Accendo Commercial Corp., Cagayan de Oro Gateway Corp. and Taft Punta Engano Property, Inc.; Chief Finance Officer of Aurora Properties Incorporated, Aviana Development Corp., CECI Realty Inc. and Vesta Property Holdings, Inc.; and the Comptroller of Nuevocentro, Inc. She completed the academic requirements for a Master in Business Administration degree from De La Salle University in 1998 and obtained her Bachelor of Science in Commerce Major in Accounting degree from the same

university in 1991. She is a Certified Public Accountant, garnering 5th place in the May 1992 CPA Board Examinations and is a member of the Philippine Institute of Certified Public Accountants (PICPA).

Dindo R. Fernando, Filipino, 53, has been Vice President of Ayala Land, Inc. since April 2017. He currently heads the Company's External Affairs Division. Moreover, he is the Treasurer of Anvaya Beach and Nature Club, Corporate Secretary of Santa Rosa (Laguna) Business Club, Board Member of the Calamba City Business Club and Vice President of Avida Towers Makati West Condominium Corporation. Prior to joining ALI, he was Head of Political Research at the Makati Business Club where he oversaw congressional research, analysis and publication. He graduated with a degree in AB Political Science from the Lyceum of the Philippines in 1989.

Rufino Hermann S. Gutierrez, Filipino, 48, is a Vice President of ALI effective January 1, 2020, and is currently the Chief Operating Officer and Project Development Group Head of Alveo Land Corp. He is concurrently President of Alveo Federal Land Communities, Inc. and Solinea, Inc. Furthermore, he is currently the Vice Chairman of Ayala Land International Sales, Inc. and a Director of Amicassa Process Solutions, Inc. In his more than 17 years in the company, he has handled and led various functions in residential, commercial, office and leisure development, such as project development, business development, sales, marketing and human resources management. He graduated from the De La Salle University with a degree in BS Industrial Engineering with minor in Mechanical Engineering in 1994 and completed his MBA from the Asian Institute of Management in 2000. He completed the Advanced Management Program from the National University of Singapore in 2016. He is also a licensed Real Estate Broker.

Javier D. Hernandez, Filipino, 52, has been Vice President of ALI since April 2017. He is now the Chief Operating Officer of AyalaLand Hotels & Resorts Corporation concurrent to his present role as President of the Ten Knots Group - Ten Knots Philippines, Inc., Bacuit Bay Development Corporation, Ecoholdings Company, Inc., Regent Horizons Conservation Company, Inc., Lio Tourism Estate Management Corp., Ten Knots Development Corp., Chirica Resorts Corporation, Pangulasian Island Resort Corp., Lio Resort Ventures, Inc., North Liberty Resort Ventures, Inc. and Paragua Eco-Resort Ventures, Inc. He is responsible for the overall management of all Seda properties, El Nido Resorts and LIO Estate in El Nido, Palawan. President and Chief Executive Officer of Sicogon Island Tourism Estate Corp.; Director and Treasurer of El Nido Foundation; and Vice President for Operations of Alabang Commercial Corporation. He is a Director in South Innovative Theater Management Inc., North Triangle Depot Commercial Corporation, Primavera Towncentre, Inc., Ayalaland Malls Vismin, Inc. He has worked for Ayala Land for more than 29 years, spending seven (7) years with Mall Operations, four (4) years with the Sales and Marketing Group, thereafter rejoining the Malls group for another 13 years before transferring to AyalaLand Hotels and Resorts mid-2016. He graduated with a Bachelors Degree in Business Administration from the San Francisco State University.

Ma. Carmela K. Ignacio, Filipino, 53, was a Vice President of ALI until December 31, 2020. She is the Estate Development Head of Ayala Land, Inc.'s (ALI) Strategic Landbank Management Group. She concurrently serves as Chairman and President of Altaraza Town Center Estate Association, Inc., Crans Montana Property Holdings Corporation, HLC Development Corporation; Chairman of Altaraza Prime Realty Corporation; Vice Chairman of Ayala Land Estates, Inc.; Director and President of Buendia LandHoldings, Inc.; and, Director of Amorsedia Development Corporation. She has handled various roles in ALI such as the Leasing and Project Development Head of the Offices Group and Customer Relations Head under Marketing and Sales Group. She joined ALI in 1993. She graduated with a Bachelor of Science degree in Management Engineering from Ateneo de Manila University in 1988 and obtained a Master's Degree in Business Management from the Asian Institute of Management in 1993.

Joseph Carmichael Z. Jugo, Filipino, 47, is a Vice President of Ayala Land, Inc. and President of Ayala Land Premier, Inc. He is concurrently Chairman & President of Roxas Land Corp., OLC Development Corp., Southportal Properties, Inc.; Vice Chairman & President of Ayala Hotels, Inc.; Chairman of Ayala Land Sales, Inc., Ayala Land Club Management, Inc., Verde Golf Development Corp.; President & Chief Executive Officer of Ayala Greenfield Development Corp., Ayala Greenfield Golf & Leisure Club, Inc.; President of BGWest Properties, Inc.; Anvaya Cove Golf & Sports Club, Inc. Director of Anvaya Cove Beach & Nature Club, Inc., Amicassa Process Solutions, Inc., Serendra, Inc. and Ayala Center Estate Association. In his more than 18 years in the company, he has been a part of and handled various business lines including business development for the retail and malls group, project development for the residential business group, project development for the leisure group and

sales for the local and international markets. He graduated from the Ateneo de Manila with a degree in Management Economics in 1997 and completed his MBM from the Asian Institute of Management (with Distinction) in 2002. He attended the International Graduate Student Exchange Program at the Tuck School of Business, Dartmouth College in 2002 and completed the INSEAD Asian International Executive Programme (AIEP) in 2015.

Michael Alexis C. Legaspi, Filipino, 63, serves as a consultant of ALI. He sits as a board member of all hotel and resort owning companies while handling the branded hotel line of the company. He also represents ALI in related government and industry networks, including the Philippine Hotel Owners Association where he sits as Vice President and Director. He served as Vice President of ALI until December 31, 2020. He is a graduate of the Philippine Science High School and the University of the Philippines, Diliman.

Ma. Divina Y. Lopez, Filipino, 50, is a Vice President of ALI and Chief Finance Officer of the Estates Group. Prior to this she was Chief Audit Executive of ALI. She is a member of the Institute of Internal Auditors Philippines (IIAP). Prior to this post, she was President of Amicassa Process Solutions, Inc. and Chief Finance Officer of the Residential Business Group of ALI. She holds a Bachelor of Science degree in Business Administration and Accountancy from the University of the Philippines and placed 11th in the CPA Board Examinations in 1993. She obtained a Master of Science degree in Computational Finance from De La Salle University in 2002.

Christopher B. Maglanoc, Filipino, 50, is a Vice President of ALI since April 2013 and is currently President of Ayala Malls, Inc starting January 2021. Prior to this he was the President of Avida Land Corporation. He was Chief Operating Officer and Head of Project and Strategic Management in Avida Land before he was elected as President of the Company on January 1, 2012. Prior to his stint in Avida in 2004, he occupied Management positions in various business units in ALI (i.e. Commercial Centers, Corporate Planning, and Alveo Land, Inc.). His other significant positions are Chairman of Avida Sales Corp.; President of Avencosouth Corp.; and Director of AmicaSSA Process Solutions, Inc., BellaVita, Blue Horizons Holdings Pte Ltd., and BGNorth Properties, Inc. He graduated from UP Los Baños with degrees in BA Sociology and BS Economics in 1990 and 1992, respectively. He finished his MBA from the Asian Institute of Management and attended the International Student Exchange Program in Copenhagen Business School in Denmark in 1997.

Michael F. Magpusao, Filipino, 47, was appointed Vice President and Chief Engineer of Ayala Land, Inc. in 2019. He currently serves as the Chief Operating Officer and Corporate Chief Engineer of Ayala Property Management Corporation (APMC) and the President of Philippine Integrated Energy Solutions, Inc. (PhilEnergy). He is also a currently Professor of the Mechanical Engineering Department at the Mapua Institute of Technology, a position he has held since 1996. He is also concurrently APMC's Corporate Safety Officer, Corporate Professional Mechanical Engineer, and Corporate Energy Manager. He is a Professional Mechanical Engineer since 2001, a licensed OSH Consultant as certified by the Department of Labor and Employment, and Certified ASEAN Energy Manager by AEMAS. Mr. Magpusao has over 20 years of industry experience and has held the following positions prior to his appointment: Executive Director and Head of Global Real Estate of JP Morgan Chase & Co.(Philippine Branch) from 2010 to 2016; Vice President and Corporate Realty Services Asset Manager of Citibank, N.A. (Manila Branch) from 2004 to 2010; Property Manager, Technical Support Group Manager and Project Manager of APMC from 1996 to 2004; and Operation Engineer of Procter and Gamble Philippines from 1995 to 1996. He earned his Bachelor of Science Degrees in Mechanical Engineering and Electrical Engineering both from the Mapua Institute of Technology in 1995 and 2001, respectively. He earned his Bachelor of Science Degrees in Mechanical Engineering and Electrical Engineering both from the Mapua Institute of Technology in 1995 and 2001, respectively. He also has a Post Baccalaureate Diploma in Fire Safety Technology from the University of Makati in 2004.

Ferdie M. Mangali, 51, Filipino, is a Vice President of ALI effective January 1, 2020. He has headed the Corporate Resource and Services Group of Makati Development Corporation since May 2013 and concurrently acting as Head of Corporate Labor Relations for the Ayalaland Group. He is a member of the Board of MDC Equipment Solutions Inc. and a member of the Board Trustee of the Philippine Constructors Association. He is the former Head of the Corporate Human Resources, Customer Care and Product delivery Group of Avida Land Corporation, Business Group HR Head of the Ayala Land Commercial and Residential Group, HR Head of Amicassa Process Solutions, Inc., Amaia Land Corp., and BelaVita Land Corp. Prior to ALI, he was Labor Relations Manager of Pfizer Inc., HR Manager of

Warner Lambert Inc., Business Group HR Officer of Intel Philippines and Manufacturing Plant HR Officer of Matsushita Electric Philippines Corporation (PANASONIC Philippines). He has a total 29 years of experience in Human Resource Management, Labor Relations and Organizational Development. He graduated from Polytechnic University of the Philippines with a degree in Bachelor in Human Behavior Technology major in Clinical Psychology and finished his Masters Degree in Labor and industrial Relations from the University of the Philippines, Diliman.

Romeo T. Menpin, Jr., Filipino, 51, is a Vice President of ALI since January 2014. He is currently the Head of the Construction Methods and Support Group of Makati Development Corporation (MDC). He is also currently the President of MDC Equipment Solutions, Inc. and MDC Concrete, Inc. He is also a Director of Philippine Integrated Energy Solutions, Inc. (PhilEnergy). Before joining MDC, he was a Director, President and Chief Operating Officer of Ayala Property Management Corporation (APMC) and also the President of PhilEnergy. He joined ALI in May 2008 from Kuok Group of Companies where he was a Vice President and Head of Mall Operations of Shangri-la Plaza Corporation. Prior to this, he also held various management positions from APMC and Laguna Technopark, Inc. He graduated with a degree of Bachelor of Science in Mechanical Engineering from Mapua Institute of Technology and completed units in Masters in Business Administration from De La Salle University in 2001.

Carol T. Mills, Filipino, 48, has served as Vice President of ALI since November 2016. She is the President of Ayala Land Offices, Inc., Director, President and Chief Executive Officer of AREIT, Inc., Chairman and President of various Ayala Land Offices subsidiaries namely UP North Property Holdings, Inc., First Gateway Real Estate Corp., ALO Prime Realty Corp., Glensworth Development Inc., Hillsford Property Corp., and Sunnyfield E-Office Corp.; President of North Eastern Commercial Corp. and Makati Cornerstone Leasing Corp as well as Director of ALI Capital Corp., DirectPower Services, Inc. and Central Block Developers Inc. She joined ALI in 1993 and prior to her current position, she was Deputy Head of Business Development for Ayala Malls from 2008 to 2013, General Manager for Alabang Town Center from 2004 to 2008, and Operations Manager for Glorietta from 2000 to 2004. She graduated Magna Cum Laude from the University of the Philippines in 1993 with a Bachelor of Science degree in Business Administration and earned her Masters in Business Administration from the Amos Tuck School of Business, Dartmouth College in New Hampshire, USA in 1998.

June Vee D. Monteclaro-Navarro, Filipino, 50, is a Vice President, Chief Legal Counsel and Assistant Corporate Secretary of Ayala Land, Inc. Concurrently, she is the Corporate Secretary of Cebu Holdings, Inc. and AyalaLand Logistics Holdings Corp. and the Assistant Corporate Secretary of AREIT, Inc. She is also the Corporate Secretary of Alveo Land Corp., Avida Land Corp., AKL Properties, Inc., ALI Eton Property Development Corporation and Altaraza Development Corporation. She served as Director (management position) and Corporate Secretary of AG Counselors Corporation from 2012 to 2020. Prior to joining AG Counselors in 2012, she was a Legal Officer at Ayala Land, Inc. from 2007 to 2012 and Senior Associate at SyCip Salazar Hernandez & Gatmaitan from 1997 to 2002. She graduated from the University of St. La Salle in Bacolod with a Bachelor of Arts with a Major in Economics and a Bachelor of Science in Commerce Major in Data Processing in 1993. She earned a Bachelor of Laws degree from the University of the Philippines in 1997. She finished the Program on Negotiation at Harvard Law School in 2012 and the Leadership in Corporate Counsel Executive Education at Harvard Law School in 2016.

Rodelito J. Ocampo, Filipino, 58, is a Vice President of ALI since December 2010. He is currently Makati Development Corporation's (MDC's) Head of Construction Operations Group 1 and the President of MDC BuildPlus, Inc. Before his MDC assignment, he served as Technical Services Head of Avida Land Corp. and Alveo Land Corp., wholly-owned subsidiaries of ALI, and Head of the Construction Management of ALI Residential Buildings. Prior to joining ALI, he was employed by a construction firm where he held various engineering and project management positions for a period of 10 years. He is a licensed Civil Engineer. He graduated from Mapua Institute of Technology with a degree in BS Civil Engineering in 1983.

Ginaflor C. Oris, Filipino, 54, is currently a Vice President of ALI and the Chief Finance Officer for Construction Management Group. Prior to her assignment to MDC, she was the Managing Director for Corporate Finance and Asset Management of Ayala Corporation (AC). She was concurrently the CFO of Azalea Group, which held AC's various investments in information and communications technology (ICT), business process outsourcing (BPO), venture capital funds and emerging market funds. She brings with her more than 25 years of experience gained from AC and BPI Capital Corporation covering

strategic financial management, execution of mergers, acquisitions and divestment transactions, financial reporting, controls, risk management and oversight of some of AC's portfolio investments and other assets. She graduated Honorable Mention from the Ateneo de Manila University with a degree of B.S Mathematics major in Computer Science in 1987. She took up Master in Business Management at the Asian Institute of Management as an Asian Development Bank scholar and graduated in 1992.

Darwin L. Salipsip, Filipino, 49 is a Vice President of ALI and is currently the Head of Construction Operations Group 3 of Makati Development Corporation (MDC). He is concurrently a Vice President and member of the Management Committee of MDC. In his more than 20 years with the Company, he has been part of the various business lines of residential and commercial businesses as Construction Management Manager. Prior to his current role, he served as MDC's Construction Management Group Head and Commercial Group Head. He graduated with honors (cum laude) from the University of the Philippines with a Bachelor's degree in Civil Engineering in 1993 and completed his Masters of Engineering from Massachusetts Institute of Technology in 1997. He is a licensed Civil Engineer, ranked Top 2 when he took the National Licensure Examination for Civil Engineers.

Angelica L. Salvador, Filipino, 58, is a Vice President of ALI, and is the Controller of the Company until December 2020. Her other key functions are as President of Aprisa Business Process Solutions, Inc. and Director of Amaia Land Corp., AmicaSSa Process Solutions, Inc., and North Triangle Depot Commercial Corp. Prior to her current assignment, she was the Chief Finance Officer of the ALI Residential Business Group and of various ALI-owned subsidiaries including Alveo Land Corp., Ayala Property Management Corp., Ayala Land International Sales, Inc., and Laguna Technopark, Inc. Before joining ALI, she was part of the Internal Audit Team of Ayala Corporation. She graduated cum laude from the University of the Philippines Diliman with Bachelor of Science degree in Business Administration and Accountancy, and obtained her Master in Business Management (MBM) degree from the Asian Institute of Management.

Eliezer C. Tanlapco, Filipino, 72, is the Group Head of Human Resources and Public Affairs and member of the Management Committee of ALI. Prior to this role, he was a Human Resources Consultant for Ayala Group Legal and Ayala Corporation from which he retired as Employee Relations and Services Director. He was ALI's Vice President for Human Resources; Vice Chair of Ayala Group HR Council, Ayala Group Corporate Security Council, and Champion of Ayala Group Labor Relations Network. He is a member of the Board of Directors of Ayala Multi-Purpose Cooperative. He has had extensive work experience as Senior Leader in Human Resources and Community Development for multinational companies locally and abroad. He practiced law with a law firm and with the Office of the President of the Philippines. He holds a Bachelor of Arts degree from the University of the Philippines and earned his Law Degree at Ateneo de Manila University. He completed his Management Development Program from the Asian Institute of Management, and Strategic Business Economics Program from the University of Asia and the Pacific, both with distinction.

Maria Rowena Victoria M. Tomeldan, Filipino, 59, is the Vice President and Head of the Real Estate Logistics and Special Investments of ALI. She is the President and Chief Executive of AyalaLand Logistics Holdings Inc., a publicly listed subsidiary of ALI, which developed and manages Laguna Technopark, Cavite Technopark, Laguindingan Technopark, Mabalacat Technopark, Tutuban Center and Southpark Mall. Her other significant positions include: Chairman of the Board of Laguna Technopark, Inc (LTI); Ecozone Power Management, Inc (EPMI); LCI Commercial Ventures, Inc; Unity Realty & Development Corp. Chairman and President of AMSI, Inc., Orion Property Development, Inc.; FLT Prime Insurance Corporation; ESTA Galleria, a wholesale distributor of premium quality tiles. She was a board member of the International Council of Shopping Centers (ICSC), Asia Pacific Advisory Board from 2008 until 2020. She is a 2015 ICSC Trustees Distinguished Service Awardee. She graduated as cum laude of Bachelor of Arts in Economics from the University of the Philippines in 1983 and earned her Masters in Business Administration degree from the same university in 1988. She finished the Executive Development Program at the Aresty Institute of Executive Education in Wharton University, Pennsylvania, USA in 2005.

Jennylle S. Tupaz, Filipino, 48, is Vice President of ALI and Estate Development Head. Prior to this post she was the President of Ayala Land Malls, Inc. Prior to joining the commercial business of ALI in 2018, she was involved in the residential development business for over 21 years. She was president of Alveo Land Corp., ALI's upscale residential brand, where she spent 11 years leading project development. She held earlier positions in Avida and the then Leisure & Lifestyle Communities Group

of ALI. She holds a Bachelor of Science degree in Statistics from the University of the Philippines, and a Master's Degree in Business Administration from the University of Chicago Booth School of Business.

Solomon M. Hermosura, Filipino, 59, has served as the Corporate Secretary of the Company since April 2011 and the Group General Counsel of the Company since April 2014. He is a Managing Director of Ayala Corporation and a member of its Management Committee since 2009 and the Ayala Group Management Committee since 2010. He is the Group Head of Corporate Governance, Chief Legal Officer, Compliance Officer, Corporate Secretary and Data Protection Officer of Ayala Corporation. He is the CEO of Ayala Group Legal. He also serves as Corporate Secretary of Globe Telecom, Inc., Manila Water Company, Inc., Integrated Micro-Electronics, Inc., Ayala Foundation, Inc., AREIT, Inc. and AC Energy Corporation (formerly AC Energy Philippines, Inc.). He also serves as a Corporate Secretary and a member of the Board of Directors of a number of companies in the Ayala group. Mr. Hermosura is currently a member of the faculty of the College of Law of San Beda University. He graduated valedictorian with a Bachelor of Laws degree from San Beda College in 1986 and placed third in the 1986 Bar Examination.

Annabeth R. Bernardo, Filipino, 39, was appointed as Chief Audit Executive of Ayala Land, Inc. (ALI) effective January 2021. Prior to this position she was the Head of Control & Analysis handling management reports and financial analyses of Makati Development Corporation (MDC), a wholly-owned subsidiary of ALI. She also served as its Head of Internal Audit and as Chief Finance Officer of one of MDC's Construction Divisions. She was the Internal Audit Manager of ALI prior to her secondment to MDC. She is a Certified Public Accountant (CPA), Certified Internal Auditor (CIA), Certification in Control Self-Assessment (CCSA) holder, and a member of the Institute of Internal Auditors Philippines (IIAP). She holds a Bachelor of Science degree in Business Administration and Accountancy, Cum Laude, from the University of the Philippines and was awarded with the Certificate of Honor for being part of the Top 25 successful CIA examinees worldwide back in 2007.

Significant Employees

The Company considers its human resources working as a team as a key element for its continued success. Moreover, the Company has no employee and non-executive officer who is expected to make individually on his own a significant contribution to the business.

Family Relationships

Fernando Zobel de Ayala, the Chairman, and Jaime Augusto Zobel de Ayala, the Vice Chairman, are brothers. To the knowledge of the Issuer, there are no other family relationships among Directors and Executive Officers.

Involvement in Certain Legal Proceedings (over the past 5 years)

None of the Directors or Executive Officers is involved in any material pending legal proceedings in any court or administrative agency of the government.

EXECUTIVE COMPENSATION

This section is qualified in its entirety by the more detailed information and financial statements and notes thereto appearing elsewhere in this Prospectus. Because it is a summary, it does not contain all of the information that a prospective purchaser should consider before investing. Prospective investors should read the entire Prospectus carefully, including the section entitled "Risk Factors and Other Considerations," the unaudited interim condensed consolidated financial statements, and the audited consolidated financial statements and the related notes to those statements included in this Prospectus.

Directors. Article IV Section 17 of the Company's By-Laws provides:

"Section 17 – Each director of the Corporation shall be entitled to receive from the Corporation, pursuant to a resolution of the Board of Directors, fees and other compensation for his services as director. The Board of Directors shall have the sole authority to determine the amount, form, and structure of the fees and other compensation of directors. In no case shall the total yearly compensation of directors exceed one percent (1%) of the net income before income tax of the Corporation during the preceding year.

The compensation and remuneration committee of the Board of Directors shall have the responsibility for recommending to the Board of Directors the fees and other compensation for directors. In discharging this duty, the committee shall be guided by the objective of ensuring that the level of compensation should fairly pay directors for work required in a Company of the Corporation's size and scope." (As Amended April 13, 2011.)

During the 2011 annual stockholders' meeting, the stockholders ratified the resolution increasing the remuneration of non-executive directors as follows:

	<u>From</u>	<u>To</u>
Retainer Fee:	₱500,000	₱1,000,000
Board Meeting Fee per meeting attended:	₱100,000	₱200,000
Committee Meeting Fee per meeting attended:	₱20,000	₱100,000

None of the directors, in their personal capacity, has been contracted and compensated by the Company for services other than those provided as a director.

The Company has no other arrangement with regard to the remuneration of its directors and officers aside from the compensation received as herein stated.

Officers. The Company adopts a performance-based compensation scheme. The total annual compensation of the President and top four (4) highly compensated executives amounted to ₱238.72 million in 2019 and ₱240.00 million in 2020. The projected total annual compensation for 2021 is ₱277.13 million.

Total compensation paid to all senior personnel from Manager and up amounted to ₱1,076.91 million in 2019, and ₱1,098.88 million in 2020. The projected total annual compensation for the current year is ₱1,132.87 million.

Name and Principal Position	Year	Salary	Other Variable Pay
Bernard Vincent O. Dy* President & CEO			
Dante M. Abando Senior Vice President			
Anna Ma. Margarita B. Dy Senior Vice President			
Jose Emmanuel H. Jalandoni Senior Vice President			

Executive Compensation

Augusto D. Bengzon Senior Vice President			
CEO & Most Highly Compensated Executive Officers	Actual 2018	P122.95M	P112.30M
	Actual 2019	P135.03M	**P103.69M
	Actual 2020	P140.30M	**P99.70M
	Actual 1 st Half 2021	P102.77M	P71.6M
	Projected 2021	P205.53M	**P71.6M
All other officers*** as a group unnamed	Actual 2018	P706.05M	P419.47M
	Actual 2019	P716.49M	**P360.42M
	Actual 2020	P722.28M	**P376.60M
	Actual 1 st Half 2021	P468.92M	P195.1M
	Projected 2021	P937.82M	**P195.1M
<p>* Compensation includes full year effect of CEO and market adjustments to selected officers for retention purposes.</p> <p>** Exclusive of Stock Option exercise.</p> <p>*** Managers and up</p>			

The total annual compensation paid to all senior personnel from Manager and up was all paid in cash.

The total annual compensation includes the basic salary and other variable pay (guaranteed bonus and performance bonus).

The Company has no other arrangement with regard to the remuneration of its existing directors and officers aside from the compensation received as herein stated.

Each executive officer executed an employment contract with the Company for an indefinite period (the terms and conditions of which are in accordance with existing laws) and is entitled to receive retirement benefits in accordance with the terms and conditions of the Company's BIR-registered Employees' Retirement Fund. There is no plan or arrangement by which the Executive Officers will receive from the Company any form of compensation in case of a change in control of the Company or change in the officers' responsibilities following such change in control.

Options Outstanding

Since 1998, the Company has offered its officers options to acquire common shares under its ESOP. There were no ESOP shares available as of end-June 2021.

SECURITY OWNERSHIP OF MANAGEMENT AND CERTAIN RECORD AND BENEFICIAL OWNERS

Security Ownership of Certain Record and Beneficial Owners of more than 5% as of June 30, 2021

Title of Class	Name, address of Record Owner and Relationship with Issuer	Name of Beneficial Owner and Relationship with Record Owner	Citizenship	No. of Shares Held	Percent (of outstanding shares)
Common	Ayala Corporation ¹ 32F to 35F, Tower One Ayala Triangle Ayala Ave., Makati City	Ayala Corporation ²	Filipino	6,753,266,579	24.3113%
Preferred				12,163,180,640	43.7867%
Common	PCD Nominee Corporation (Non-Filipino) ³ G/F MSE Bldg. Ayala Ave., Makati City	PCD participants acting for themselves or for their customers ⁴	Various Non-Filipino	4,928,467,190	17.7422%
Common	PCD Nominee Corporation (Filipino) ³ G/F MSE Bldg. Ayala Ave., Makati City	PCD participants acting for themselves or for their customers	Filipino	2,725,903,758	9.8131%

¹ Ayala Corporation ("AC") is the parent of the Company.

² The AC Board has the power to decide how AC's shares are to be voted.

³ PCD Nominee Corporation is not related to the Company.

⁴ Each beneficial owner of shares through a PCD participant is the beneficial owner to the extent of the number of shares in his account with the PCD participant. The beneficial owner, with certification of ownership of shares from the PCD Participant, has the power to vote either in person or by proxy. Out of the 7,654,370,748 common shares registered in the name of PCD Nominee Corporation, 1,648,527,654 or 5.9346% of the voting stock is for the account of Standard Chartered Bank (SCB). The Company did not receive any report from SCB or any of its customers stating that they beneficially own more than 5% of the Company's common shares.

Security Ownership of Directors and Management (Executive Officers) as of June 30, 2021

Title of Class	Name of Beneficial Owner	Amount and Nature of Beneficial Ownership	Citizenship	Percent (of total outstanding shares)
Directors				
Common	Fernando Zobel de Ayala	(direct & indirect) 183,000	Filipino	0.00066%
Common	Jaime Augusto Zobel de Ayala	(direct) 12,000	Filipino	0.00004%
Common	Bernard Vincent O. Dy*	(direct & indirect) 17,933,945	Filipino	0.06456%
Common	Antonino T. Aquino	(direct & indirect) 20,305,226	Filipino	0.07305%
Common	Arturo G. Corpuz	(direct & indirect) 5,843,711	Filipino	0.02102%
Common	Rizalina G. Mantaring	(direct & indirect)	Filipino	0.00014%

Title of Class	Name of Beneficial Owner	Amount and Nature of Beneficial Ownership	Citizenship	Percent (of total outstanding shares)
		39,401		
Common	Rex Ma. A. Mendoza	(direct & indirect) 3,914,201	Filipino	0.01409%
Common	Sherisa P. Nuesa	(direct & indirect) 3,998,509	Filipino	0.01439%
Common	Cesar V. Purisima	(direct) 1	Filipino	0.00000%
CEO and Most Highly Compensated Executive Officers				
Common	Bernard Vincent O. Dy*	(direct & indirect) 17,993,945	Filipino	0.06456%
Common	Dante M. Abando	(direct & indirect) 6,299,148	Filipino	0.02268%
Common	Augusto D. Bengzon	(indirect) 3,694,552	Filipino	0.01330%
Common	Anna Ma. Margarita B. Dy	(indirect) 7,482,588	Filipino	0.02694%
Common	Jose Emmanuel H. Jalandoni	(direct & indirect) 8,080,674	Filipino	0.02909%
Other Executive Officers				
Common	Lyle A. Abadia	(indirect) 1,050,401	Filipino	0.00378%
Common	Amelia Ann T. Alipao	(indirect) 1,743,268	Filipino	0.00628%
Common	Annabeth R. Bernardo	(indirect) 53,200	Filipino	0.00019%
Common	Aniceto V. Bisnar, Jr.	(indirect) 1,982,004	Filipino	0.007214%
Common	Ma. Luisa D. Chiong	(direct & indirect) 807,276	Filipino	0.00145%
Common	Dindo R. Fernando	(indirect) 1,005,585	Filipino	0.00362%
Common	Rufino Hermann S. Gutierrez	(indirect) 777,768	Filipino	0.00280%
Common	Solomon M. Hermosura	(direct) 480	Filipino	0.00000%
Preferred		(direct) 480		0.00000%
Common	Javier D. Hernandez	(indirect) 629,087	Filipino	0.00226%
Common	Joseph Carmichael Z. Jugo	(indirect) 993,208	Filipino	0.00358%
Common	Laurent P. Lamasuta	(indirect) 3,613,692	Filipino	0.01301%
Voting Preferred		(direct) 1,977,234		0.00711%
Common	Robert S. Lao	(indirect) 2,394,283	Filipino	0.00862%
Common	Ma Divina Y. Lopez	(indirect) 639,776	Filipino	0.00230%
Common	Christopher B. Maglanoc	(indirect) 1,230,086	Filipino	0.00443%
Common	Michael F. Magpusao	(indirect) 571,687	Filipino	0.00206%
Common	Ferdie M. Mangali	(indirect) 1,010,860	Filipino	0.00364%
Common	Romeo T. Menpin	(direct & indirect) 648,396	Filipino	0.00233%
Common	Carol T. Mills	(indirect) 860,092	Filipino	0.00310%
Common	June Vee D. Monteclaro-Navarro	(indirect) 402,054	Filipino	0.00145%
Voting Preferred		(direct) 180,218		0.00065%
Common	Rodelito J. Ocampo	(direct & indirect) 2,988,181	Filipino	0.01076%
Common	Ginaflor C. Oris	(indirect) 1,147,016	Filipino	0.00413%
Common	Darwin L. Salipsip	(indirect) 803,802	Filipino	0.00289%
Common	Eliezer C. Tanlapco	(indirect) 430,062	Filipino	0.00155%
Common	Maria Rowena Victoria M. Tomeldan	(direct & indirect) 1,579,105	Filipino	0.00568%
Common	Jennylle S. Tupaz	(indirect) 1,157,183	Filipino	0.00417%
All Directors and Officers as a group		108,463,440		0.39046%

*Member of the Board of Directors

None of the members of the Company's directors and management owns 2.0% or more of the outstanding capital stock of the Company.

Voting Trust Holders of 5% or More

The Company knows of no persons holding more than 5% of common shares under a voting trust or similar agreement.

Changes in Control

No change of control in the Company has occurred since the beginning of its last fiscal year.

Foreign Ownership level as of June 30, 2021

Security	Total Outstanding Shares	Shares Owned by Foreigners	Foreign Ownership Level
Common Shares	14,711,784,864	4,936,073,861	
Voting Preferred Shares	13,066,494,759	607,264,635	
Total	27,778,279,623	5,543,338,496	19.96%

CERTAIN RELATIONSHIPS AND RELATED TRANSACTIONS

Related Party Transactions

The Company, its subsidiaries and affiliates, in their regular conduct of business, have entered into transactions with associates and other related parties principally consisting of advances and reimbursement of expenses, purchase and sale of real estate properties, construction contracts, and development, management, underwriting, marketing, leasing and administrative service agreements. Sales and purchases of goods and services to and from related parties are made on an arm's length basis and at current market prices at the time of the transactions. Transactions that have been entered into by the ALI Group with related parties for the six months ended June 30, 2021, are disclosed in Note 18, to Ayala Land's unaudited interim condensed consolidated financial statements, and those for the years ended December 31, 2020, December 31, 2019, and December 31, 2018 are disclosed in Note 25, Note 25 and Note 26, respectively, to Ayala Land's audited consolidated financial statements respectively, which are included in this Prospectus. The Company, its subsidiaries and affiliates are not dependent on such transactions with related parties.

However, no other transaction, without proper disclosure, was undertaken by the ALI Group in which any director or executive officer, any nominee for election as director, any beneficial owner of more than 5% of the Company's outstanding shares (direct or indirect) or any member of his immediate family was involved or had a direct or indirect material interest.

ALI employees are required to promptly disclose any business and family-related transactions with the Company to ensure that potential conflicts of interest are surfaced and brought to the attention of management.

DESCRIPTION OF DEBT

As of June 30, 2021, Ayala Land had the equivalent of ₱214.47 billion of outstanding debt, of which ₱203.0 billion are unsecured.

Of Ayala Land's outstanding debt, ₱123.90 billion is evidenced by a debt instrument that was acknowledged by both the creditor and Ayala Land before a notary public. Under Philippine law, in the event that a borrower submits to insolvency or liquidation proceedings in which the borrower's assets are liquidated, unsecured debt evidenced by a debt instrument that has been acknowledged by the creditor and the borrower before a notary public enjoys a preference over unsecured debt that has not been so notarized. Ayala Land has secured the waiver by the creditors of such preference in their respective debt instruments. (See discussion under *"Risk Factors and Other Considerations"* of this Prospectus).

The following tables set forth the outstanding long and short-term debt of Ayala Land and its subsidiaries as of June 30, 2021 (in ₱ millions).

Short-Term Debt

Borrower	Amount
Ayala Land, Inc.	3,804.0
AREIT, Inc.	4,422.5
Avida Land, Corp.	2,263.0
BG West Properties, Inc.	922.1
Cebu Holdings, Inc.	5,112.0
Regent Wise Investments Limited	94.1
Total	17,067.7

Long-Term Debt

Borrower	Current	Non-Current	Total
Ayala Land, Inc.	32,141.4	140,827.4	172,968.8
Accendo Commercial Corporation	-	794.3	794.3
AyalaLand Hotels and Resorts Corporation	230.1	3,208.2	3,438.3
Alveo Land Corp.	-	4,260.8	4,260.8
Amaia Land Corp.	-	4,418.0	4,418.0
Avida Land Corp.	250.0	8,309.9	8,559.9
Cagayan de Oro Gateway Corp (CDOGC)	43.1	668.4	711.5
Cebu Holdings, Inc.	56.3	884.0	940.3
HLC Development Corp.	403.7	-	403.7
North Triangle Depot Commercial Corporation	20.0	365.0	385.0
Regent Wise Investments Limited	0.4	1.0	1.4
Subic Bay Town Center, Inc	28.0	490.0	518.0
Total Consolidated	33,173.0	164,227.0	197,400.0

The table below details Ayala Land's Issuances of Debt Securities / New Financing through Loans from January 1 to June 30, 2021 (in ₱ millions).

Borrower	Amount	Nature
----------	--------	--------

Description of Debt

ALI	56,089.3	avilment of short-term and long-term loans, and issuance of bonds
Amaia	2,650.0	avilment of long-term loan
AREIT	8,693.0	avilment of short-term loans
Avida	6,522.0	avilment of short-term loans
BG West	868.0	avilment of short-term loan
CHI	5,112.0	avilment of short-term loans
LAIPi	450.9	avilment of short-term loans
Regent Wise	572.6	MCT Bhd. avilment of STRC
Total	80,956.9	

The following sets out the repayments of Debt Securities and Loans from January 1 to June 30, 2021 (in ₱ millions):

Borrower	Amount	Nature
ALI	59,780.0	repayment of short-term loans, prepayment of bonds and amortization on long-term loans
Adauge	383.6	amortization and prepayment of long-term loan
AHRC	906.3	amortization and prepayment of long-term loans
AREIT	4,270.5	repayment of short-term loan
Avida	6,171.9	repayment of short-term, amortization and payment of long-term loans
BG West	352.4	repayment of short-term loans
CDOGC	21.6	amortization on long-term loans
CHI	5,343.5	amortization on long-term loans and payment of bond
HLC	89.7	amortization on long-term loan
NTDCC	10.0	amortization on long-term loan
Philenergy	339.5	amortization and prepayment of long-term loan
Regent Wise	756.8	repayment of STRC
SBTCI	14.0	amortization on long-term loan
TOTAL	78,439.8	

There were no commercial papers issued and outstanding during the period ended June 30, 2021.

CORPORATE GOVERNANCE

Ayala Land has always been committed to strong and transparent corporate governance, going well beyond mere compliance with the code mandated by law. Ayala Land made several important improvements to its governance in 2004, focusing on increasing the involvement of various governance bodies, strengthening performance management, and ensuring compliance with Philippine Accounting Standards. In 2007, the Company adopted several initiatives aimed toward achieving governance excellence. These include conduct of a Self-Assessment Survey by the Board of Directors and Board Committees, development of Business Contingency Plans, adoption of risk-based audit approach and independent quality review of the Internal Audit function. Ayala Land believes that these changes will streamline its existing business models, improve execution, reduce risks, and better safeguard the collective and individual interests of its diverse set of shareholders.

Ayala Land seeks to promote and enhance compliance to good corporate governance. Ayala Land requires the observance of best practices and transparency in all of its subsidiaries, including those that are not listed on the PSE and not covered by the SEC Code of Corporate Governance.

The evaluation system which was established to measure or determine the level of compliance of the Board of Directors and top level management with its Revised Manual of Corporate Governance (the "Revised Manual") consists of a Customer Satisfaction Survey which is filled up by the various functional groups indicating the compliance rating of certain institutional units and their activities. The evaluation process also includes a Board Performance Assessment which is accomplished by the Board of Directors indicating the compliance ratings. The above is submitted to the Compliance Officer who issues the required certificate of compliance with the Revised Manual of the SEC.

To ensure good governance, the Board establishes the vision, strategic objectives, key policies, and procedures for the management of the Company, as well as the mechanism for monitoring and evaluating Management's performance. The Board also makes certain the presence and adequacy of internal control mechanisms for good governance.

There were no deviations from the Revised Manual. The Company has adopted in the Revised Manual the leading practices and principles of corporate transparency, and full compliance therewith has been made since the adoption of the Revised Manual.

The Company is taking further steps to further strengthen adherence to principles and practices of good corporate governance.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION

The following pages set forth Ayala Land's unaudited interim condensed consolidated financial statements as at June 30, 2021 and for the six (6) months ended June 30, 2021 and 2020; and audited consolidated financial statements as at December 31, 2020, 2019, and 2018, and for each of the three (3) years in the period ended December 31, 2020.

ISSUER

Ayala Land, Inc.
31st Floor, Tower One and Exchange Plaza
Ayala Triangle, Ayala Avenue,
Makati City, 1226, Philippines

TRUSTEE

PNB Trust Banking Group
3rd Floor, PNB Financial Center, President Diosdado
Macapagal Boulevard, Pasay City

REGISTRAR AND PAYING AGENT

Philippine Depository & Trust Corp.
29th Floor, BDO Equitable Tower
8751 Paseo de Roxas
Makati City, 1226, Philippines

INDEPENDENT AUDITORS OF THE ISSUER

SyCip Gorres Velayo & Co.
6760 Ayala Avenue
Makati City, 1226, Philippines

JOINT LEAD UNDERWRITERS AND BOOKRUNNERS

BDO Capital & Investment Corporation
33rd Floor, BDO Towers Valero
8741 Paseo de Roxas, Salcedo Village
Makati City 1226, Philippines

BPI Capital Corporation
11th Floor, Ayala North Exchange (Tower 1)
6796 Ayala Avenue corner Salcedo Street
Makati City 1229, Philippines

CO-LEAD UNDERWRITER

RCBC Capital Corporation
21st Floor Tower 2, RCBC Plaza
6819 Ayala Avenue
Makati City 1227, Philippines

SELLING AGENT

First Metro Investment Corporation
45th Floor GT Tower International
6813 Ayala Ave. cor. H.V. dela Costa St.,
Makati City 1227, Philippines

LEGAL ADVISER
To the Underwriters

Romulo Mabanta Buenaventura
Sayoc & de los Angeles
21st Floor, Philamlife Tower
8767 Paseo de Roxas
Makati City, 1226, Philippines

STATEMENT OF MANAGEMENT'S RESPONSIBILITY FOR FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

COVER SHEET

for
AUDITED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

SEC Registration Number

1	5	2	7	4	7				
---	---	---	---	---	---	--	--	--	--

COMPANY NAME

A	Y	A	L	A		L	A	N	D	,		I	N	C	.		A	N	D		S	U	B	S	I	D	I	A	R
I	E	S																											

PRINCIPAL OFFICE (No. / Street / Barangay / City / Town / Province)

3	1	s	t		F	l	o	o	r	,		T	o	w	e	r		O	n	e		a	n	d		E	x	c	h
a	n	g	e		P	l	a	z	a	,		A	y	a	l	a		T	r	i	a	n	g	l	e	,		A	y
a	l	a		A	v	e	n	u	e	,		M	a	k	a	t	i		C	i	t	y							

Form Type

A	A	F	S
---	---	---	---

Department requiring the report

--	--	--	--

Secondary License Type, If Applicable

--	--	--	--

COMPANY INFORMATION

Company's Email Address

iru@ayalaland.com.ph

Company's Telephone Number

7 908-3677

Mobile Number

No. of Stockholders

11,862

Annual Meeting (Month / Day)

04/22

Fiscal Year (Month / Day)

12/31

CONTACT PERSON INFORMATION

The designated contact person **MUST** be an Officer of the Corporation

Name of Contact Person

Ma. Luisa D. Chiong

Email Address

chiong.malou@ayalaland.
com.ph

Telephone Number/s

7 908-3681

Mobile Number

CONTACT PERSON'S ADDRESS

30th Floor, Tower One and Exchange Plaza, Ayala Triangle, Ayala Avenue, Makati City

NOTE 1 : In case of death, resignation or cessation of office of the officer designated as contact person, such incident shall be reported to the Commission within thirty (30) calendar days from the occurrence thereof with information and complete contact details of the new contact person designated.

2 : All Boxes must be properly and completely filled-up. Failure to do so shall cause the delay in updating the corporation's records with the Commission and/or non-receipt of Notice of Deficiencies. Further, non-receipt of Notice of Deficiencies shall not excuse the corporation from liability for its deficiencies.



INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT

The Stockholders and the Board of Directors
Ayala Land, Inc.
31st Floor, Tower One and Exchange Plaza, Ayala Triangle
Ayala Avenue, Makati City

Opinion

We have audited the accompanying consolidated financial statements of Ayala Land, Inc. and its subsidiaries (the Group), which comprise the consolidated statements of financial position as at December 31, 2020 and 2019, and the consolidated statements of income, consolidated statements of comprehensive income, consolidated statements of changes in equity and consolidated statements of cash flows for each of the three years in the period ended December 31, 2020, and notes to the consolidated financial statements, including a summary of significant accounting policies.

In our opinion, the accompanying consolidated financial statements present fairly, in all material respects, the consolidated financial position of the Group as at December 31, 2020 and 2019, and its consolidated financial performance and its consolidated cash flows for each of the three years in the period ended December 31, 2020 in accordance with Philippine Financial Reporting Standards (PFRSs).

Basis for Opinion

We conducted our audits in accordance with Philippine Standards on Auditing (PSAs). Our responsibilities under those standards are further described in the *Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of the Consolidated Financial Statements* section of our report. We are independent of the Group in accordance with the Code of Ethics for Professional Accountants in the Philippines (Code of Ethics) together with the ethical requirements that are relevant to our audit of the consolidated financial statements in the Philippines, and we have fulfilled our other ethical responsibilities in accordance with these requirements and the Code of Ethics. We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our opinion.

Key Audit Matters

Key audit matters are those matters that, in our professional judgment, were of most significance in our audit of the consolidated financial statements of the current period. These matters were addressed in the context of our audit of the consolidated financial statements as a whole, and in forming our opinion thereon, and we do not provide a separate opinion on these matters. For each matter below, our description of how our audit addressed the matter is provided in that context.

We have fulfilled the responsibilities described in the *Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of the Consolidated Financial Statements* section of our report, including in relation to these matters. Accordingly, our audit included the performance of procedures designed to respond to our assessment of the risks of material misstatement of the consolidated financial statements. The results of our audit procedures, including the procedures performed to address the matters below, provide the basis for our audit opinion on the accompanying consolidated financial statements.



Real Estate Revenue Recognition

The Group's revenue recognition process, policies and procedures are significant to our audit because these involve application of significant judgment and estimation: (1) assessment of the probability that the entity will collect the consideration from the buyer; (2) application of the output method as the measure of progress in determining real estate revenue; (3) determination of the actual costs incurred as cost of sales; and (4) recognition of cost to obtain a contract.

In evaluating whether collectability of the amount of consideration is probable, the Group considers the significance of the buyer's initial payments (buyer's equity) in relation to the total contract price. Collectability is also assessed by considering factors such as past history with buyers, age of residential and office development receivables and pricing of the property. Management regularly evaluates the historical sales cancellations and back-outs, after considering the impact of coronavirus pandemic, if it would still support its current threshold of buyers' equity before commencing revenue recognition.

In measuring the progress of its performance obligation over time, the Group uses the output method. This method measures progress based on physical proportion of work done on the real estate project which requires technical determination by the Group's specialists (project engineers). This is based on the monthly project accomplishment report prepared by the third party surveyor as approved by the construction manager which integrates the surveys of performance to date of the construction activities for both sub-contracted and those that are fulfilled by the Group itself.

In determining the actual costs incurred to be recognized as cost of sales, the Group estimates costs incurred on materials, labor and overhead which have not yet been billed by the contractor.

The Group identifies sales commission after contract inception as the cost of obtaining the contract. For contracts which qualified for revenue recognition, the Group capitalizes the total sales commission due to sales agent as cost to obtain contract and recognizes the related commission payable. The Group uses percentage of completion (POC) method in amortizing sales commission consistent with the Group's revenue recognition policy.

The disclosures related to real estate revenue are included in Notes 2 and 3 to the consolidated financial statements.

Audit Response

We obtained an understanding of the Group's revenue recognition process.

For the buyers' equity, we evaluated management's basis of the buyer's equity by comparing this to the historical analysis of sales cancellations from buyers with accumulated payments above the collection threshold. We also considered the impact of the coronavirus pandemic to the level of cancellations during the year. We traced the analysis to supporting documents such as deed of cancellations.

For the application of the output method, in determining real estate revenue, we obtained an understanding of the Group's processes for determining the POC, and performed tests of the relevant controls. We obtained the certified POC reports prepared by the project engineers and assessed their competence and objectivity by reference to their qualifications, experience and reporting responsibilities. For selected projects, we conducted ocular inspections, made relevant inquiries, including inquiries on how the coronavirus pandemic affected the POC during the period and obtained the supporting details of POC reports showing the completion of the major activities of project construction.



For the cost of sales, we obtained an understanding of the Group's cost accumulation process and performed tests of the relevant controls. For selected projects, we traced costs accumulated, including those incurred but not yet billed costs, to supporting documents such as invoices and accomplishment reports from the contractors and official receipts.

For the recognition of cost to obtain a contract, we obtained an understanding of the sales commission process. For selected contracts, we agreed the basis for calculating the sales commission capitalized and the portion recognized in profit or loss, particularly: (a) the percentage of commission due against contracts with sales agents, (b) the total commissionable amount (i.e., net contract price) against the related contract to sell, and, (c) the POC against the POC used in recognizing the related revenue from real estate sales.

Accounting for Lease Concessions

In line with the rental relief framework implemented by the government to support businesses and the broader economy due to the impact of Covid-19, the Group waived its right to collect rent and other charges as part of various lease concessions it granted to lessees such as lease payment holidays or lease payment reductions. The Group assessed that the lease concessions it granted to lessees do not qualify as lease modifications since the terms and conditions under the corresponding lease contracts have not been modified by the waiver. The Group accounted for the lease concessions in the form of negative variable rent which the Group recorded when the concession is granted regardless of the period to which the concession pertains. The Group's accounting for lease concession under PFRS 16 is significant to our audit because there were numerous lease concessions granted to lessees during the period; the recorded amounts are material to the consolidated financial statements; and accounting for lease concession involves the application of significant judgment in determining whether or not the lease concession is a lease modification.

The disclosures related to the lease concession granted by the Group are included in Notes 3 and 33 to the consolidated financial statements.

Audit Response

We determined the population of lease contracts and obtained an understanding of the type, extent and periods covered under the various lease concessions granted by the Group to the lessees during the year.

On a sample basis, we tested the population of lease agreements covered by the lease concessions by comparing the lease contracts under the operations report against lease contract database which include contract number, contract name, contract type and rental rate, among others.

On a test basis, we obtained and inspected the communications of the Group to the lessees and traced the relevant information to the schedule of calculation of the amounts of lease concession. On a sample basis, we test computed the amounts of lease concessions. We obtained management's assessment supporting the conclusion that the lease concessions granted by the Group to the lessees do not qualify as lease modifications. We reviewed the legal opinion issued by the Group's external legal counsel to support the Group's assessment and conclusion about the waiver of its right to collect rent and other charges from lessees. We involved our internal specialist in evaluating the legal basis supporting management assessment. We also reviewed the disclosures relating to the lease concessions.



Impairment Testing of Property and Equipment and Right-of-Use Assets of Hotels and Resorts Segment

In view of the continuing community quarantines and restricted travel, the Group's hotels and resorts segment continues to be adversely affected by the lower number of guests and reduced room rates, both of which have significantly impacted the revenues reported for this segment. Also, many restaurants remain closed or allowed limited operations which impacted the food and beverage revenues of the segment. These events and conditions are impairment indicators requiring the assessment of the recoverable amount of the property and equipment and right-of-use assets, which involves significant judgment, estimation and assumptions about occupancy rates, average room rates, gross margin, as well as external inputs such as discount rates. In addition, because of the coronavirus pandemic, there is the heightened level of uncertainty on the future economic outlook and market forecast. Accordingly, such impairment assessment and testing is a key audit matter in our audit.

The disclosures in relation to property and equipment and right-of-use assets are included in Note 3 to the consolidated financial statements.

Audit Response

We involved our internal specialist in evaluating the methodologies and the assumptions used in estimating the recoverable amount. These assumptions include occupancy rates, average room rates, gross margin as well as external inputs such as discount rate. We compared the key assumptions used such as occupancy rates, average room rates and gross margin against industry forecasts and with historical information, adjusted to take into consideration the impact associated with the coronavirus pandemic. We tested the discount rate by comparing against market data. We also reviewed the Group's disclosures about these assumptions to which the outcome of the impairment test is most sensitive; specifically, those that have the most significant effect on the determination of the recoverable amount of property and equipment and right-of-use assets.

Consolidation Process

The consolidated financial statements of the Group represents the consolidation of the financial statements of Ayala Land, Inc. and its various direct and indirect subsidiaries. We consider the Group's consolidation process as a key audit matter because of the complexity arising from the numerous component entities within the Group requiring layers of consolidation, voluminous intercompany transactions within the Group that require elimination, monitoring of fair value adjustments arising from business combinations, and adjustments to non-controlling interests. Note 1 to the consolidated financial statements provides the relevant information on the Group's subsidiaries.

Audit Response

We obtained an understanding of the Group's consolidation process and the Group's process for identifying related parties and related party transactions and the reconciliation of intercompany balances. We tested significant consolidation adjustments, including elimination, deferral and realization of profit or recoveries from intercompany transactions and balances, amortization/depreciation/reversal of fair value adjustments arising from business combinations, the currency translation adjustments, movements in non-controlling interests and other equity adjustments. We evaluated whether the accounting policies of the Group has been consistently applied.



Other Information

Management is responsible for the other information. The other information comprises the information included in the SEC Form 20-IS (Definitive Information Statement), SEC Form 17-A and Annual Report for the year ended December 31, 2020, but does not include the consolidated financial statements and our auditor's report thereon. The SEC Form 20-IS (Definitive Information Statement), SEC Form 17-A and Annual Report for the year ended December 31, 2020 are expected to be made available to us after the date of this auditor's report.

Our opinion on the consolidated financial statements does not cover the other information and we will not express any form of assurance conclusion thereon.

In connection with our audits of the consolidated financial statements, our responsibility is to read the other information identified above when it becomes available and, in doing so, consider whether the other information is materially inconsistent with the consolidated financial statements or our knowledge obtained in the audits, or otherwise appears to be materially misstated.

Responsibilities of Management and Those Charged with Governance for the Consolidated Financial Statements

Management is responsible for the preparation and fair presentation of the consolidated financial statements in accordance with PFRSs, and for such internal control as management determines is necessary to enable the preparation of consolidated financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

In preparing the consolidated financial statements, management is responsible for assessing the Group's ability to continue as a going concern, disclosing, as applicable, matters related to going concern and using the going concern basis of accounting unless management either intends to liquidate the Group or to cease operations, or has no realistic alternative but to do so.

Those charged with governance are responsible for overseeing the Group's financial reporting process.

Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of the Consolidated Financial Statements

Our objectives are to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the consolidated financial statements as a whole are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error, and to issue an auditor's report that includes our opinion. Reasonable assurance is a high level of assurance, but is not a guarantee that an audit conducted in accordance with PSAs will always detect a material misstatement when it exists. Misstatements can arise from fraud or error and are considered material if, individually or in the aggregate, they could reasonably be expected to influence the economic decisions of users taken on the basis of these consolidated financial statements.

As part of an audit in accordance with PSAs, we exercise professional judgment and maintain professional skepticism throughout the audit. We also:

- Identify and assess the risks of material misstatement of the consolidated financial statements, whether due to fraud or error, design and perform audit procedures responsive to those risks, and obtain audit evidence that is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our opinion. The risk of not detecting a material misstatement resulting from fraud is higher than for one resulting from error, as fraud may involve collusion, forgery, intentional omissions, misrepresentations, or the override of internal control.
- Obtain an understanding of internal control relevant to the audit in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the Group's internal control.



- Evaluate the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of accounting estimates and related disclosures made by management.
- Conclude on the appropriateness of management's use of the going concern basis of accounting and, based on the audit evidence obtained, whether a material uncertainty exists related to events or conditions that may cast significant doubt on the Group's ability to continue as a going concern. If we conclude that a material uncertainty exists, we are required to draw attention in our auditor's report to the related disclosures in the consolidated financial statements or, if such disclosures are inadequate, to modify our opinion. Our conclusions are based on the audit evidence obtained up to the date of our auditor's report. However, future events or conditions may cause the Group to cease to continue as a going concern.
- Evaluate the overall presentation, structure and content of the consolidated financial statements, including the disclosures, and whether the consolidated financial statements represent the underlying transactions and events in a manner that achieves fair presentation.
- Obtain sufficient appropriate audit evidence regarding the financial information of the entities or business activities within the Group to express an opinion on the consolidated financial statements. We are responsible for the direction, supervision and performance of the audit. We remain solely responsible for our audit opinion.

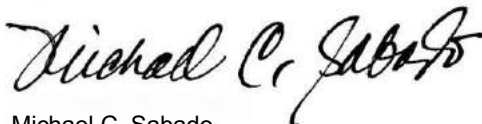
We communicate with those charged with governance regarding, among other matters, the planned scope and timing of the audit and significant audit findings, including any significant deficiencies in internal control that we identify during our audit.

We also provide those charged with governance with a statement that we have complied with relevant ethical requirements regarding independence, and to communicate with them all relationships and other matters that may reasonably be thought to bear on our independence, and where applicable, related safeguards.

From the matters communicated with those charged with governance, we determine those matters that were of most significance in the audit of the consolidated financial statements of the current period and are therefore the key audit matters. We describe these matters in our auditor's report unless law or regulation precludes public disclosure about the matter or when, in extremely rare circumstances, we determine that a matter should not be communicated in our report because the adverse consequences of doing so would reasonably be expected to outweigh the public interest benefits of such communication.

The engagement partner on the audit resulting in this independent auditor's report is Michael C. Sabado.

SYCIP GORRES VELAYO & CO.



Michael C. Sabado
Partner

CPA Certificate No. 89336

SEC Accreditation No. 0664-AR-4 (Group A),

November 11, 2019, valid until November 10, 2022

Tax Identification No. 160-302-865

BIR Accreditation No. 08-001998-073-2020,

December 3, 2020, valid until December 2, 2023

PTR No. 8534357, January 4, 2021, Makati City

February 23, 2021



AYALA LAND, INC. AND SUBSIDIARIES
CONSOLIDATED STATEMENTS OF FINANCIAL POSITION
(Amounts in Thousands)

	December 31	
	2020	2019
ASSETS		
Current Assets		
Cash and cash equivalents (Notes 4 and 29)	₱17,037,347	₱20,413,041
Short-term investments (Notes 5 and 29)	358,120	617,149
Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss (Notes 6 and 29)	965,171	485,436
Accounts and notes receivable (Notes 7 and 29)	101,145,909	105,039,306
Inventories (Note 8)	146,743,592	120,287,686
Other current assets (Note 9)	58,020,962	48,591,632
Total Current Assets	324,271,101	295,434,250
Noncurrent Assets		
Noncurrent accounts and notes receivable (Notes 7 and 29)	46,021,255	45,563,869
Financial assets at fair value through other comprehensive income (FVOCI) (Notes 10 and 29)	1,511,443	1,529,179
Investments in associates and joint ventures (Note 11)	26,601,254	25,317,581
Right-of-use assets (Note 33)	13,008,175	13,564,472
Investment properties (Note 12)	222,684,850	243,043,448
Property and equipment (Note 13)	43,446,968	43,062,357
Deferred tax assets - net (Note 23)	12,121,515	11,527,645
Other noncurrent assets (Notes 14 and 26)	31,827,813	34,880,477
Total Noncurrent Assets	397,223,273	418,489,028
	₱721,494,374	₱713,923,278
LIABILITIES AND EQUITY		
Current Liabilities		
Short-term debt (Notes 16 and 29)	₱9,131,325	₱18,032,830
Accounts and other payables (Notes 15 and 29)	144,625,922	162,979,169
Income tax payable	1,455,612	2,123,379
Current portion of lease liabilities (Note 33)	466,801	724,859
Current portion of long-term debt (Notes 16 and 29)	18,732,401	17,250,706
Deposits and other current liabilities (Note 17)	25,317,246	25,472,581
Total Current Liabilities	199,729,307	226,583,524
Noncurrent Liabilities		
Long-term debt - net of current portion (Notes 16 and 29)	184,087,192	175,813,345
Pension liabilities (Note 26)	3,020,797	1,987,605
Lease liabilities - net of current portion (Note 33)	17,289,042	16,738,846
Deferred tax liabilities - net (Note 23)	7,148,534	6,090,754
Deposits and other noncurrent liabilities (Notes 18 and 29)	50,040,170	44,003,636
Total Noncurrent Liabilities	261,585,735	244,634,186
Total Liabilities	461,315,042	471,217,710

(Forward)



	December 31	
	2020	2019
Equity (Note 19)		
Equity attributable to equity holders of Ayala Land, Inc.		
Paid-in capital	₱62,953,585	₱62,772,446
Retained earnings	161,660,724	156,940,236
Stock options outstanding (Note 28)	—	42,279
Remeasurement loss on defined benefit plans (Note 26)	(818,101)	(337,210)
Fair value reserve of financial assets at FVOCI (Note 10)	(748,220)	(457,358)
Cumulative translation adjustments	167,395	250,440
Equity reserves (Note 1)	585,256	(7,056,459)
Treasury stock	(1,260,780)	(1,104,353)
	222,539,859	211,050,021
Non-controlling interests (Note 19)	37,639,473	31,655,547
Total Equity	260,179,332	242,705,568
	₱721,494,374	₱713,923,278

See accompanying Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements.



AYALA LAND, INC. AND SUBSIDIARIES
CONSOLIDATED STATEMENTS OF INCOME
(Amounts in Thousands, Except Earnings Per Share Figures)

	Years Ended December 31		
	2020	2019	2018
REVENUE (Note 20)			
Real estate sales (Notes 20 and 30)	₱85,965,453	₱157,848,573	₱155,954,816
Interest income from real estate sales (Notes 7 and 20)	8,602,775	7,890,972	7,042,078
Equity in net earnings of associates and joint ventures (Notes 11 and 20)	586,502	965,787	749,924
	95,154,730	166,705,332	163,746,818
Interest and investment income (Notes 6, 21 and 25)	394,701	930,445	958,236
Other income (Notes 21 and 24)	723,268	1,157,935	1,540,717
	1,117,969	2,088,380	2,498,953
	96,272,699	168,793,712	166,245,771
COSTS AND EXPENSES			
Cost of real estate sales (Note 22)	56,673,184	94,751,939	101,079,130
General and administrative expenses (Notes 22, 26 and 28)	8,011,813	9,367,359	9,101,328
Interest and other financing charges (Note 22)	12,745,720	12,199,758	9,594,003
Other expenses (Note 22)	3,788,771	1,644,982	1,270,281
	81,219,488	117,964,038	121,044,742
INCOME BEFORE INCOME TAX	15,053,211	50,829,674	45,201,029
PROVISION FOR INCOME TAX (Note 23)			
Current	4,687,956	12,455,010	13,390,637
Deferred	(628,983)	859,633	(1,406,197)
	4,058,973	13,314,643	11,984,440
NET INCOME	₱10,994,238	₱37,515,031	₱33,216,589
Net income attributable to:			
Equity holders of Ayala Land, Inc. (Note 27)	₱8,727,155	₱33,188,399	₱29,240,880
Non-controlling interests	2,267,083	4,326,632	3,975,709
	₱10,994,238	₱37,515,031	₱33,216,589
Earnings Per Share (Note 27)			
Net income attributable to equity holders of Ayala Land, Inc.:			
Basic and diluted	₱0.59	₱2.25	₱1.98

See accompanying Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements.



AYALA LAND, INC. AND SUBSIDIARIES
CONSOLIDATED STATEMENTS OF COMPREHENSIVE INCOME
(Amounts in Thousands)

	Years Ended December 31		
	2020	2019	2018
NET INCOME	P10,994,238	P37,515,031	P33,216,589
Other comprehensive income (loss)			
<i>Item that may be reclassified to profit or loss in subsequent years:</i>			
Cumulative translation adjustment	(237,531)	(617,831)	451,195
<i>Items that will not be reclassified to profit or loss in subsequent years:</i>			
Fair value reserve of financial assets at FVOCI (Note 10)	(426,088)	(3,220)	71,938
Remeasurement gain on pension liabilities (Note 26)	(686,987)	(167,754)	(85,381)
Income tax effect	206,096	50,326	25,614
	(1,144,510)	(738,479)	463,366
TOTAL COMPREHENSIVE INCOME	P9,849,728	P36,776,552	P33,679,955
Total comprehensive income attributable to:			
Equity holders of Ayala Land, Inc.	P7,872,357	P32,449,920	P29,701,637
Non-controlling interests	1,977,371	4,326,632	3,978,318
	P9,849,728	P36,776,552	P33,679,955

See accompanying Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements.



AYALA LAND, INC. AND SUBSIDIARIES
CONSOLIDATED STATEMENTS OF CHANGES IN EQUITY
(Amounts in Thousands)

[illegible]

Attributable to equity holders of Ayala Land, Inc.

	Remeasurement										Non-Controlling Interests	Total Equity
	Capital Stock (Note 19)	Additional Paid-in Capital (Note 19)	Subscriptions Receivable	Appropriated Retained Earnings (Note 19)	Unappropriated Retained Earnings (Note 19)	Stock Options Outstanding	Gain (Loss) on Defined Benefit Plans (Note 26)	Fair value reserve of financial assets at FVOCI (Note 10)	Cumulative Translation Adjustments (Note 19)	Equity Reserves (Note 19)	Treasury Stocks (Note 19)	
As of January 1, 2018, as previously reported	P16,031,596	P47,454,241	(P1,537,126)	P8,000,000	P101,976,450	P99,064	(P160,015)	P40,530	P1,001,986	(P6,152,115)	P-	P25,508,747
Effect of adoption of new accounting standards	-	-	-	-	358,605	-	-	(563,997)	-	-	-	205,392
Balances at January 1, 2018, as restated	16,031,596	47,454,241	(1,537,126)	8,000,000	102,335,055	99,064	(160,015)	(523,467)	1,001,986	(6,152,115)	-	192,263,358
Net income	-	-	-	-	29,240,880	-	-	69,329	451,195	-	-	33,216,589
Other comprehensive income (loss)	-	-	-	-	29,240,880	-	(59,767)	69,329	451,195	-	-	463,366
Total comprehensive income	-	-	-	-	-	-	(59,767)	69,329	451,195	-	-	33,679,955
Cost of stock options	-	132,121	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	98,519
Collection of subscription receivable	-	-	270,132	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	270,132
Stock options exercised	9,934	399,628	(409,562)	-	-	-	-	-	(584,910)	-	-	-
Acquisition of control on previously held interest	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(1,248,830)	-	4,188,614
Acquisition of non-controlling interests	-	-	-	-	(7,485,915)	-	-	-	-	-	-	(1,758,426)
Cash dividends declared	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(8,520,955)
As of December 31, 2018	P16,041,530	P47,985,990	(P1,676,556)	P8,000,000	P124,090,020	P65,462	(P219,782)	(P454,136)	P868,271	(P7,400,945)	P-	P220,221,197

See accompanying Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements.



AYALA LAND, INC. AND SUBSIDIARIES
CONSOLIDATED STATEMENTS OF CASH FLOWS
(Amounts in Thousands)

	Years Ended December 31		
	2020	2019	2018
CASH FLOWS FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES			
Income before income tax	₱15,053,211	₱50,829,674	₱45,201,029
Adjustments for:			
Interest and other financing charges (Note 22)	12,745,720	12,199,758	9,594,003
Depreciation and amortization (Notes 12, 13, 14, 22 and 33)	9,572,572	9,058,710	6,318,929
Dividends received from investees (Note 11)	758,714	386,241	331,461
Provision for impairment losses (Note 22)	977,849	568,775	146,974
Cost of share-based payments (Note 28)	111,920	142,856	98,519
Unrealized (gain) loss on financial assets at fair value through profit or loss (Note 6)	40,116	1,965	(4,633)
Gain on sale of property and equipment (Note 21)	(23,265)	(40,870)	(46,570)
Equity in net earnings of associates and joint ventures (Note 11)	(586,502)	(965,787)	(749,924)
Gain on sale of investment in associates and jointly controlled entities	—	—	(588)
Gain on business combination (Note 21)	—	—	(59,475)
Interest income	(8,971,289)	(8,780,320)	(7,952,628)
Operating income before changes in working capital	29,679,046	63,401,002	52,877,097
Changes in operating assets and liabilities:			
Decrease (increase) in:			
Accounts and notes receivable – trade	683,154	14,849,682	(83,557,042)
Inventories (Note 8)	(10,253,170)	(5,315,783)	12,136,508
Other current assets (Note 9)	(8,477,188)	(4,520,502)	3,629,678
Increase (decrease) in:			
Accounts and other payables	(16,164,090)	(15,725,408)	25,998,377
Deposits and other current liabilities (Note 17)	(155,341)	(3,071,965)	15,430,961
Pension liabilities (Note 26)	346,206	319,979	(45,240)
Cash generated from operations	(4,341,383)	49,937,005	26,470,339
Interest received	8,925,394	8,768,302	7,940,610
Income tax paid	(5,355,723)	(11,683,232)	(12,832,593)
Interest paid	(11,735,785)	(11,009,836)	(9,810,439)
Net cash provided by (used in) operating activities	(12,507,497)	36,012,239	11,767,917
CASH FLOWS FROM INVESTING ACTIVITIES			
Proceeds from:			
Sale/redemption of short-term investments	397,875	2,490,543	2,519,341
Sale/redemption of financial assets at FVTPL	1,917,237	765,763	71,690
Sale of investments in FVOCI (Note 10)	21,112	56,858	51,384
Disposal of property and equipment (Note 13)	161,997	124,832	3,744,743
Disposal of investment properties (Note 12)	2,203,774	3,669,275	1,722,933
Disposal of investments in associates and jointly controlled entities	326,602	—	83,957

(Forward)



	Years Ended December 31		
	2020	2019	2018
Additions to:			
Short-term investments	(P138,846)	(P22,293)	(P865,006)
Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss	(2,437,088)	(776,919)	(2,696)
Financial assets at FVOCI (Note 10)	(98,951)	(93,463)	-
Investments in associates and joint ventures (Note 11)	(1,837,901)	(1,529,688)	(3,724,958)
Investment properties (Note 12)	(5,544,790)	(29,215,224)	(32,803,016)
Property and equipment (Note 13)	(3,098,436)	(10,519,576)	(2,842,787)
Net decrease (increase) in:			
Accounts and notes receivable - nontrade (Note 7)	2,046,114	(564,222)	41,657,193
Other noncurrent assets (Note 14)	2,865,904	(6,957,950)	(7,906,689)
Net decrease in cash from business combination (Note 24)	-	-	(4,684,335)
Net cash used in investing activities	(3,215,397)	(42,572,063)	(2,978,246)
CASH FLOWS FROM FINANCING ACTIVITIES			
Proceeds from short and long-term debt (Note 16)	226,900,910	165,401,684	128,994,834
Payments of short and long-term debt (Note 16)	(225,720,204)	(140,675,538)	(119,970,061)
Payments of principal portion of lease liability (Note 33)	(1,334,674)	(1,179,645)	-
Increase (decrease) in deposits and other noncurrent liabilities	5,706,022	(6,241,773)	(5,584,237)
Acquisition of non-controlling interest (Note 19)	-	(3,646,838)	(1,758,426)
Increase in non-controlling interests	235,994	-	-
Proceeds from IPO sponsorship (Note 19)	12,343,461	-	-
Proceeds from capital stock subscriptions (Note 19)	26,940	255,443	270,132
Acquisition of treasury shares (Note 19)	(156,427)	(1,104,353)	-
Dividends paid to non-controlling interests	(931,185)	(1,301,758)	(1,035,040)
Dividends paid to equity holders of Ayala Land, Inc. (Note 19)	(4,397,061)	(7,754,047)	(7,181,498)
Net cash provided by (used in) financing activities	12,673,776	3,753,175	(6,264,296)
NET INCREASE (DECREASE) IN CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS	(3,049,118)	(2,806,649)	2,525,375
EFFECT OF CHANGES IN FOREIGN CURRENCY	(326,576)	(776,880)	473,106
CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS AT BEGINNING OF YEAR	20,413,041	23,996,570	20,998,089
CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS AT END OF YEAR (Note 4)	P17,037,347	P20,413,041	P23,996,570

See accompanying Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements.



AYALA LAND, INC. AND SUBSIDIARIES

NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

1. Corporate Information

Ayala Land, Inc. (the Parent Company or ALI) is domiciled and was incorporated on June 30, 1988 in the Republic of the Philippines with corporate life of fifty years. The Parent Company's parent is Ayala Corporation (AC). AC is a publicly listed company which is 47.28%-owned by Mermac, Inc. and the rest by the public as of December 31, 2020. The Parent Company's registered office and principal place of business is 31st Floor, Tower One and Exchange Plaza, Ayala Triangle, Ayala Avenue, Makati City.

The Parent Company and its Subsidiaries (the Group) are incorporated to hold, develop, manage, administer, sell, convey, encumber, purchase, acquire, rent or otherwise deal in and dispose of, for itself or for others, residential including, but not limited to, all kinds of housing projects, commercial, industrial, urban or other kinds of real property; to acquire, purchase, hold, manage, develop and sell subdivision lots, with or without buildings or improvements; to erect, construct, alter, manage, operate, lease, in whole or in part, buildings and tenements of the Group or of other persons; and to engage or act as real estate broker. The Group is also involved in hotels and resorts operations.

The consolidated financial statements of Ayala Land, Inc. and Subsidiaries as of December 31, 2020 and 2019, and for each of the three years in the period ended December 31, 2020 were endorsed for approval by the Audit Committee on February 16, 2021 and were approved and authorized for issue by the Board of Directors (BOD) on February 23, 2021.

The consolidated financial statements represent the consolidation of the financial statements of the Parent Company and the following domestic and foreign subsidiaries:

	December 31	
	2020*	2019*
Real Estate:		
Alveo Land Corporation (Alveo)	100%	100%
Serendra, Inc.	39	39
Solinea, Inc. (Solinea)	65	65
BGSouth Properties, Inc. (BGS)	50	50
Portico Land Corp. (Portico)	60	60
Serendra, Inc.	28	28
Amorsedia Development Corporation (ADC)	100	100
OLC Development Corporation and Subsidiary	100	100
HLC Development Corporation	100	100
Allysonia International Ltd.	100	100
Avida Land Corporation (Avida)	100	100
Buklod Bahayan Realty and Development Corp.	100	100
Avida Sales Corp.	100	100
Amicassa Process Solutions, Inc.	100	100
Avencosouth Corp. (Avencosouth)	70	70
BGNorth Properties, Inc. (BGN)	50	50
Amaia Land Co. (Amaia)	100	100
Amaia Southern Properties, Inc. (ASPI)	65	65
AyalaLand Premier, Inc.	100	100
Ayala Land International Sales, Inc. (ALISI)	100	100
Ayala Land International Marketing, Inc. (AIMI)	100	100
Ayala Land International (Singapore) Pte. Ltd	100	100
Ayala Land International Marketing (Hong Kong) Ltd	100	100
Ayala Land International Marketing, SRL (ALIM SRL)	100	100



	December 31	
	2020*	2019*
Ayala Land International Marketing London	100%	100%
Ayala Land Sales, Inc.	100	100
Southportal Properties, Inc. (Southportal)	65	65
Buendia Landholdings, Inc.	100	100
Crans Montana Holdings, Inc.	100	100
Crimson Field Enterprises, Inc.	100	100
Ecoholdings Company, Inc. (ECI)	100	100
NorthBeacon Commercial Corporation (NBCC)	100	100
Red Creek Properties, Inc.	100	100
Regent Time International, Limited (Regent Time) (British Virgin Islands)	100	100
North Eastern Commercial Corp. (NECC)	100	100
Westview Commercial Ventures Corp. (Westview)	100	100
North Ventures Commercial Corporation	100	100
Hillsford Property Corporation (Hillsford)	100	100
Primavera Towncentre, Inc. (PTI)	100	100
Summerhill E-Office Corporation (Summerhill)	100	100
Sunnyfield E-Office Corporation (Sunnyfield)	100	100
Subic Bay Town Centre, Inc. (SBTCI)	100	100
Regent Wise Investments Limited (Regent Wise) (Hongkong company)	100	100
AyalaLand Real Estate Investments Inc. (Canada)	100	100
AyalaLand Advisory Broadway Inc. (Canada)	100	100
AyalaLand Development (Canada) Inc.	100	100
AyalaLand OpenAsia Holdings PTE, Ltd (Singapore)	100	100
Blue Horizons Holdings PTE, Ltd (Singapore)	100	100
Modular Construction Technology (MCT) Bhd. (Malaysia)	66	66
AREIT Fund Manager, Inc. (formerly AyalaLand Commercial REIT, Inc. (ALCRI))	100	100
Arvo Commercial Corporation (Arvo)	100	100
BellaVita Land Corporation (BellaVita)	100	100
Nuevo Centro, Inc. (Nuevo Centro)	54	54
Alviera Country Club, Inc. (Alviera)	50	50
Cavite Commercial Town Center, Inc. (CCTCI)	100	100
AREIT, Inc. (formerly One Dela Rosa Property Development, Inc.)	54	100
AyalaLand Offices, Inc. (ALO)	100	100
First Gateway Real Estate Corp.	100	100
Glensworth Development, Inc. (Glensworth)	100	100
UP North Property Holdings, Inc.	100	100
ALO Prime Realty Corporation	100	100
Makati Cornerstone Leasing Corp. (MCLC)	100	100
Arca South Commercial Ventures Corp.	100	100
Capitol Central Commercial Ventures Corp.	100	100
Bay City Commercial Venture Corp. (BCCVC)	100	100
Aurora Properties Incorporated	81	81
Soltea Commercial Corp.	16	16
Vesta Property Holdings, Inc. (VPHI)	78	78
Altaraza Prime Realty Corporation	100	100
Altaraza Development Corporation	51	-
Prow Holdings, Inc.	55	55
Station Square East Commercial Corporation (SSECC)	69	69



	December 31	
	2020*	2019*
AREIT Property Managers, Inc. (formerly Next Urban Alliance Development Corp.)	100%	100%
Accendo Commercial Corp. (Accendo)	67	67
Avencosouth Corp.	20	20
Aviana Development Corporation	7	7
Aviana Development Corporation	50	50
Cagayan de Oro Gateway Corp. (CDOGC)	70	70
Ceci Realty, Inc. (Ceci)	60	60
Soltea Commercial Corp.	12	12
Soltea Commercial Corp.	60	60
CMPI Holdings, Inc.	60	60
CMPI Land, Inc.	36	36
ALI-CII Development Corporation (ALI-CII)	50	50
Roxas Land Corporation (RLC)	50	50
Adauge Commercial Corporation (Adauge)	60	60
AyalaLand Estates, Inc.	100	100
Ayalaland MetroNorth, Inc. (AMNI)	100	100
Verde Golf Development Corp.	100	100
North Triangle Depot Commercial Corporation (NTDCC)	73	73
BGWest Properties, Inc. (BGW)	50	50
Lagdigan Land Corp. (Lagdigan)	60	60
Central Block Developers, Inc. (CBDI)	45	45
Central Bloc Hotel Ventures, Inc.	45	45
Cebu Holdings, Inc. (CHI)	71	71
Cebu Leisure Company, Inc.	71	71
CBP Theatre Management Inc.	71	71
Taft Punta Engaño Property Inc. (TPEPI)	39	39
Cebu Insular Hotel Company, Inc. (CIHCI)	26	26
Solinea, Inc.	25	25
Amaia Southern Properties, Inc. (ASPI)	25	25
Southportal Properties, Inc. (Southportal)	25	25
Central Block Developers, Inc. (CBDI)	39	39
Asian I-Office Properties, Inc. (AIOPI)	71	71
Alabang Commercial Corporation (ACC)	50	50
South Innovative Theater Management (SITMI)	50	50
ALI Commercial Center, Inc.	100	100
AMC Japan Concepts, Inc.	75	75
AyalaLand Logistics Holdings Corp. (ALLHC) (formerly Prime Orion Philippines, Inc.)	71	71
Orion Solutions, Inc.	71	71
Orion I Holdings Philippines, Inc.	71	71
OE Holdings, Inc.	71	71
Orion Land, Inc.	71	71
Lepanto Ceramics, Inc.	71	71
Laguna Technopark, Inc. and Subsidiary	68	68
Unity Realty & Development Corp. (URDC)	71	71
FLT Prime Insurance Corporation	56	56
Ayalaland Malls Synergies, Inc.	100	100
Ayalaland Malls, Inc. (formerly Solerte, Inc.)	100	100
Ayalaland Malls Vismin, Inc.	100	100
Ayalaland Malls NorthEast, Inc.	100	100



	December 31	
	2020*	2019*
Construction:		
Makati Development Corporation (MDC)	100%	100%
MDC Subic, Inc.	100	100
MDC Build Plus, Inc.	100	100
MDC Concrete, Inc. (MCI)	100	100
MDC Equipment Solutions, Inc. (MESI)	100	100
MDBI Construction Corp.	67	67
Hotels and Resorts:		
Ayala Hotels, Inc. (AHI)	50	50
AyalaLand Hotels and Resorts Corporation (AHRC)		
and Subsidiaries	100	100
ALI Makati Hotel & Residences, Inc.	80	80
ALI Makati Hotel Property, Inc.	80	80
Regent Horizons Conservation Company, Inc.	100	100
Enjay Hotels, Inc. (Enjay)	100	100
Greenhaven Property Venture, Inc. (GPVI)	100	100
Cebu Insular Hotel Company, Inc. (CIHCI)	63	63
Bonifacio Hotel Ventures, Inc.	100	100
Southcrest Hotel Ventures, Inc.	67	67
Northgate Hotel Ventures, Inc.	70	70
North Triangle Hotel Ventures, Inc.	100	100
Ecosouth Hotel Ventures, Inc.	100	100
Sentera Hotel Ventures, Inc.	100	100
Econorth Resorts Ventures, Inc.	100	100
ALI Triangle Hotel Ventures, Inc.	100	100
Circuit Makati Hotel Ventures, Inc.	100	100
Capitol Central Hotel Ventures, Inc.	100	100
Arca South Hotel Ventures, Inc.	100	100
Sicogon Town Hotel, Inc.	100	100
Bay Area Hotel Ventures, Inc.	100	100
Makati North Hotel Ventures, Inc. (MNHVI)	100	100
One Makati Hotel Ventures, Inc. (OMHVI)	100	100
Sicogon Island Tourism Estate Corp. (SITE Corp.)	100	100
Asiatown Hotel Ventures, Inc.	100	100
One Makati Residential Ventures, Inc.	100	100
ALI Makati Hotels & Residences, Inc.	20	20
ALI Makati Hotel Property, Inc.	20	20
Ten Knots Phils., Inc. (TKPI)	60	60
Bacuit Bay Development Corporation	60	60
Lio Resort Ventures, Inc.	60	60
North Liberty Resort Ventures, Inc.	60	60
Paragua Eco-Resort Ventures, Inc.	60	60
Lio Tourism Estate Management Corporation	60	60
Ten Knots Development, Corp. (TKDC)	60	60
Chirica Resorts Corp.	60	60
Kingfisher Capital Resources Corp.	60	60
Pangulasian Island Resort Corporation	60	60
Integrated Eco-resort Inc.	100	100
Property Management:		
Ayala Property Management Corporation (APMC)	100	100
Prime Support Services, Inc.	100	100
Ayala Theatres Management, Inc. (ATMI) and Subsidiaries	100	100
DirectPower Services, Inc. (DirectPower)	100	100
Philippine Integrated Energy Solutions, Inc. (PhilEnergy)	100	100



	December 31	
	2020*	2019*
Entertainment:		
Five Star Cinema, Inc.	100%	100%
Leisure and Allied Industries Philippines, Inc. (LAIP)	50	50
Others:		
ALInet.com, Inc. (ALInet)	100	100
First Longfield Investments Limited (First Longfield) (Hongkong Company)	100	100
Green Horizons Holdings Limited and Subsidiaries	100	100
Aprisa Business Process Solutions, Inc. (Aprisa)	100	100
AyalaLand Club Management, Inc.	100	100
ALI Capital Corp. (formerly Varejo Corp.) (ALICap)	100	100
Airswift Transport, Inc. (formerly Island Transvoyager, Inc.) (Airswift)	100	100
Swift Aerodrome Services, Inc. (SASI)	100	-
Integrated Eco-resort, Inc.	100	100
Arca South Integrated Terminal, Inc. (ASITI)	100	100
Whiteknight Holdings, Inc.	100	100
Ayalaland Medical Facilities Leasing, Inc.	100	100
Anvaya Cove Beach and Nature Club, Inc. (Anvaya Cove Beach)	73	73
Anvaya Cove Golf and Sports Club, Inc. (Anvaya Cove Golf)	76	76

*represents the Group's percentage and effective ownership

The above companies are domiciled in the Philippines except for the foreign entities which are domiciled and incorporated in the country as mentioned above.

AC owns the other 50.0% of AHI. The Parent Company exercises control over AHI. Likewise, the Parent Company, through its 50.0% effective ownership and by virtue of a management contract or shareholders' agreement, exercises control over the operations and management of ACC, BGWest, BGNorth, BGSouth, RLC, ALI-CII and LAIP. Accordingly, the accounts of AHI, ACC, BGWest, BGNorth, BGSouth, RLC, ALI-CII and LAIP are consolidated to the accounts of the Parent Company (see Note 3).

The following were the changes in the group structure during 2020:

AREIT, Inc. (formerly One Dela Rosa Property Development, Inc.) was incorporated in September 4, 2006. As of December 31, 2020, the company is 45.04% owned by ALI, 9.39% owned by AyalaLand Offices, Inc. (ALOI), a wholly-owned entity of ALI, and 45.57% public after the company was listed in the Philippine Stock Exchange on August 13, 2020. Effectively, ALI's effective ownership is now at 54.43% from 100.00% as a result of public offering. The company was organized primarily as a real estate investment trust, as provided under Republic Act No. 9856 (the Real Estate Investment Trust Act of 2009), including its implementing rules and regulations and other applicable laws.

Swift Aerodrome Services, Inc. was incorporated on January 20, 2020 and is 100% owned by ALI Capital Corporation (ALICAP), a wholly owned subsidiary of ALI. The company was organized primarily to manage and operate airports owned by ALI.

Altaraza Development Corporation was incorporated on May 27, 2020 and is 51% owned subsidiary of ALI and 49% owned by Gregorio Araneta, Inc. and Araza Resources, Inc. ("Araneta Group"). The company was organized primarily to acquire and develop or hold land for investments in Altaraza Estate in Bulacan.



2. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies

Basis of Preparation

The consolidated financial statements of the Group have been prepared using the historical cost basis, except for financial assets at fair value through profit or loss (FVPL) and financial assets at fair value through other comprehensive income (FVOCI) that have been measured at fair value. The consolidated financial statements are presented in Philippine Peso (₱), which is also the Parent Company's functional currency and all values are rounded to the nearest thousand (₱000), except when otherwise indicated.

The consolidated financial statements provide comparative information in respect of the previous period. While there are recent signs of increased market activity with the easing of quarantine measures in key areas in the Philippines, management believes that the impact of COVID-19 situation remains fluid and evolving and the pace of recovery remains uncertain.

Statement of Compliance

The consolidated financial statements of the Group have been prepared in compliance with Philippine Financial Reporting Standards (PFRSs), which include the availment of the relief granted by the SEC under Memorandum Circular (MC) Nos. 14-2018 and 3-2019, that deferred the implementation of the following accounting pronouncements until December 31, 2020. These accounting pronouncements address the issues of PFRS 15, *Revenue from Contracts with Customers affecting the real estate industry*.

Deferral of the following provisions of Philippine Interpretations Committee (PIC) Q&A 2018-12, PFRS 15 Implementation Issues Affecting the Real Estate Industry

- a. Treatment of land in the determination of the percentage-of-completion (POC)
- b. Assessing if the transaction price includes a significant financing component (as amended by PIC Q&A 2020-04)
- c. Treatment of uninstalled materials in the determination of the POC (as amended by PIC Q&A 2020-02); and
- d. Accounting to Common Usage Service Area (CUSA) Charges

Deferral of the adoption of PIC Q&A 2018-14: Accounting for Cancellation of Real Estate Sales (as amended by PIC Q&A 2020-05)

The Group did not avail the relief under SEC MC No. 4-2020 to defer the adoption of IFRIC Agenda Decision on Over Time Transfers of Constructed Goods under PAS 23, *Borrowing Cost* (the IFRIC Agenda Decision on Borrowing Cost) and is already in full compliance with the requirements of the IFRIC Agenda Decision.

In December 2020, the SEC issued MC No. 34-2020, allowing the further deferral of the adoption of provisions (a) and (b) above of PIC Q&A 2018-12 and the IFRIC Agenda Decision on Borrowing Cost, for another (three) 3 years or until December 31, 2023.

The details and the impact of the adoption of the above financial reporting reliefs are discussed in the Adoption of New and Amended Accounting Standards and Interpretations section of Note 2.

PFRSs include Philippine Financial Reporting Standards, Philippine Accounting Standards and Interpretations issued by the Philippine Interpretations Committee (PIC).

Basis of Consolidation

The consolidated financial statements comprise the financial statements of the Group as of December 31, 2020 and 2019 and for each of the three years in the period ended December 31, 2020.



Control is achieved when the Group is exposed, or has rights, to variable returns from its involvement with the investee and has the ability to affect that return through its power over the investee.

Specifically, the Group controls an investee if and only if the Group has:

- Power over the investee (i.e. existing rights that give it the current ability to direct the relevant activities of the investee),
- Exposure, or rights, to variable returns from its involvement with the investee, and
- The ability to use its power over the investee to affect its returns.

When the Group has less than a majority of the voting or similar rights of an investee, the Group considers all relevant facts and circumstances in assessing whether it has power over an investee, including:

- The contractual arrangement with the other vote holders of the investee
- Rights arising from other contractual arrangements
- The Group's voting rights and potential voting rights

The Group re-assesses whether or not it controls an investee if facts and circumstances indicate that there are changes to one or more of the three elements of control. Consolidation of a subsidiary begins when the Group obtains control over the subsidiary and ceases when the Group loses control of the subsidiary. Assets, liabilities, income and expenses of a subsidiary acquired or disposed of during the year are included or excluded in the consolidated financial statements from the date the Group gains control or until the date the Group ceases to control the subsidiary.

The financial statements of the subsidiaries are prepared for the same reporting period as the Parent Company, using consistent accounting policies. All intra-group balances, transactions, unrealized gains and losses resulting from intra-group transactions and dividends are eliminated in full.

Non-controlling interests pertain to the equity in a subsidiary not attributable, directly or indirectly to the Parent Company. Any equity instruments issued by a subsidiary that are not owned by the Parent Company are non-controlling interests including preferred shares and options under share-based transactions. The portion of profit or loss and net assets in subsidiaries not wholly-owned are presented separately in the consolidated statement of income, consolidated statement of comprehensive income, consolidated statement of changes in equity and consolidated statement of financial position, separately from the Parent Company's equity. Non-controlling interests are net of any outstanding subscription receivable.

A change in the ownership interest of a subsidiary, without loss of control, is accounted for as an equity transaction. If the Group loses control over a subsidiary, it:

- Derecognizes the assets (including goodwill) and liabilities of the subsidiary, the carrying amount of any non-controlling interest and the cumulative translation differences recorded in equity.
- Recognizes the fair value of the consideration received, the fair value of any investment retained and any surplus or deficit in profit or loss.
- Reclassifies the parent's share of components previously recognized in other comprehensive income to profit or loss or retained earnings, as appropriate.

Adoption of New and Amended Accounting Standards and Interpretations

The accounting policies adopted in the preparation of the Group's consolidated financial statements are consistent with those of the previous financial year except for the adoption of the following new accounting pronouncements which became effective January 1, 2020. The Group has not early adopted any standard, interpretation or amendment that has been issued but is not yet effective.

- Amendments to PFRS 3, *Definition of a Business*

The amendments to PFRS 3 clarifies that to be considered a business, an integrated set of activities and assets must include, at a minimum, an input and a substantive process that together significantly contribute to the ability to create output. Furthermore, it clarifies that a



business can exist without including all of the inputs and processes needed to create outputs. These amendments may impact future periods should the Group enter into any business combinations.

These amendments will apply on future business combinations of the Group.

- Amendments to PFRS 7, *Financial Instruments: Disclosures* and PFRS 9, *Financial Instruments, Interest Rate Benchmark Reform*

The amendments to PFRS 9 provide a number of reliefs, which apply to all hedging relationships that are directly affected by the interest rate benchmark reform. A hedging relationship is affected if the reform gives rise to uncertainties about the timing and or amount of benchmark-based cash flows of the hedged item or the hedging instrument.

These amendments do not have a significant impact on the Group.

- Amendments to PAS 1, *Presentation of Financial Statements*, and PAS 8, *Accounting Policies, Changes in Accounting Estimates and Errors, Definition of Material*

The amendments provide a new definition of material that states “information is material if omitting, misstating or obscuring it could reasonably be expected to influence decisions that the primary users of general purpose financial statements make on the basis of those financial statements, which provide financial information about a specific reporting entity.”

The amendments clarify that materiality will depend on the nature or magnitude of information, either individually or in combination with other information, in the context of the financial statements. A misstatement of information is material if it could reasonably be expected to influence decisions made by the primary users.

These amendments do not have a significant impact on the Group.

- Conceptual Framework for Financial Reporting issued on March 29, 2018

The Conceptual Framework is not a standard, and none of the concepts contained therein override the concepts or requirements in any standard. The purpose of the Conceptual Framework is to assist the standard-setters in developing standards, to help preparers develop consistent accounting policies where there is no applicable standard in place and to assist all parties to understand and interpret the standards.

The revised Conceptual Framework includes new concepts, provides updated definitions and recognition criteria for assets and liabilities and clarifies some important concepts.

- Amendments to PFRS 16, *COVID-19-related Rent Concessions*

The amendments provide relief to lessees from applying the PFRS 16 requirement on lease modifications to rent concessions arising as a direct consequence of the COVID-19 pandemic. A lessee may elect not to assess whether a rent concession from a lessor is a lease modification if it meets all of the following criteria:

- The rent concession is a direct consequence of COVID-19;
- The change in lease payments results in a revised lease consideration that is substantially the same as, or less than, the lease consideration immediately preceding the change;
- Any reduction in lease payments affects only payments originally due on or before June 30, 2021; and
- There is no substantive change to other terms and conditions of the lease.



A lessee that applies this practical expedient will account for any change in lease payments resulting from the COVID-19 related rent concession in the same way it would account for a change that is not a lease modification, i.e., as a variable lease payment.

The amendments are effective for annual reporting periods beginning on or after June 1, 2020. Early adoption is permitted.

This amendment is not applicable to the Group as there are no rent concessions granted to the Group as a lessee.

- Adoption of PIC Q&A 2020-03, Q&A No. 2018-12-D: STEP 3- *On the accounting of the difference when the percentage of completion is ahead of the buyer's payment*

PIC Q&A 2020-03 was issued by the PIC on September 30, 2020. The latter aims to provide an additional option to the preparers of financial statements to present as receivables, the difference between the POC and the buyer's payment, with the POC being ahead. This PIC Q&A is consistent with the PIC guidance issued to the real estate industry in September 2019.

The adoption of this PIC Q&A did not impact the consolidated financial statements of the Group since it has previously adopted the additional guidance issued by the PIC in September 2019.

Standards Issued but not yet Effective

Pronouncements issued but not yet effective are listed below. Unless otherwise indicated, the Group does not expect that the future adoption of the said pronouncements will have a significant impact on its consolidated financial statements. The Group intends to adopt the following pronouncements when they become effective.

Effective beginning on or after January 1, 2021

- Amendments to PFRS 9, PFRS 7, PFRS 4 and PFRS 16, *Interest Rate Benchmark Reform – Phase 2*

The amendments provide the following temporary reliefs which address the financial reporting effects when an interbank offered rate (IBOR) is replaced with an alternative nearly risk-free interest rate (RFR):

- Practical expedient for changes in the basis for determining the contractual cash flows as a result of IBOR reform
- Relief from discontinuing hedging relationships
- Relief from the separately identifiable requirement when an RFR instrument is designated as a hedge of a risk component

The Group shall also disclose information about:

- The about the nature and extent of risks to which the entity is exposed arising from financial instruments subject to IBOR reform, and how the entity manages those risks; and
- Their progress in completing the transition to alternative benchmark rates, and how the entity is managing that transition

The amendments are effective for annual reporting periods beginning on or after January 1, 2021 and must be applied retrospectively.

Effective beginning on or after January 1, 2022

- Amendments to PFRS 3, *Reference to the Conceptual Framework*

The amendments are intended to replace a reference to the Framework for the Preparation and Presentation of Financial Statements, issued in 1989, with a reference to the Conceptual Framework for Financial Reporting issued in March 2018 without significantly changing its requirements. The amendments added an exception to the recognition principle of PFRS 3,



Business Combinations to avoid the issue of potential 'day 2' gains or losses arising for liabilities and contingent liabilities that would be within the scope of PAS 37, *Provisions, Contingent Liabilities and Contingent Assets* or Philippine-IFRIC 21, *Levies*, if incurred separately.

At the same time, the amendments add a new paragraph to PFRS 3 to clarify that contingent assets do not qualify for recognition at the acquisition date.

The amendments are effective for annual reporting periods beginning on or after January 1, 2022 and apply prospectively.

- **Amendments to PAS 16, *Plant and Equipment: Proceeds before Intended Use***
The amendments prohibit entities deducting from the cost of an item of property, plant and equipment, any proceeds from selling items produced while bringing that asset to the location and condition necessary for it to be capable of operating in the manner intended by management. Instead, an entity recognizes the proceeds from selling such items, and the costs of producing those items, in profit or loss.

The amendment is effective for annual reporting periods beginning on or after January 1, 2022 and must be applied retrospectively to items of property, plant and equipment made available for use on or after the beginning of the earliest period presented when the entity first applies the amendment.

The amendments are not expected to have a material impact on the Group.

- **Amendments to PAS 37, *Onerous Contracts – Costs of Fulfilling a Contract***
The amendments specify which costs an entity needs to include when assessing whether a contract is onerous or loss-making. The amendments apply a “directly related cost approach”. The costs that relate directly to a contract to provide goods or services include both incremental costs and an allocation of costs directly related to contract activities. General and administrative costs do not relate directly to a contract and are excluded unless they are explicitly chargeable to the counterparty under the contract.

The amendments are effective for annual reporting periods beginning on or after January 1, 2022. The Group will apply these amendments to contracts for which it has not yet fulfilled all its obligations at the beginning of the annual reporting period in which it first applies the amendments.

- **Annual Improvements to PFRSs 2018-2020 Cycle**
 - **Amendments to PFRS 1, *First-time Adoption of Philippines Financial Reporting Standards, Subsidiary as a first-time adopter***

The amendment permits a subsidiary that elects to apply paragraph D16(a) of PFRS 1 to measure cumulative translation differences using the amounts reported by the parent, based on the parent's date of transition to PFRS. This amendment is also applied to an associate or joint venture that elects to apply paragraph D16(a) of PFRS 1.

The amendment is effective for annual reporting periods beginning on or after January 1, 2022 with earlier adoption permitted. The amendments are not expected to have a material impact on the Group.

- **Amendments to PFRS 9, *Financial Instruments, Fees in the '10 per cent' test for derecognition of financial liabilities***

The amendment clarifies the fees that an entity includes when assessing whether the terms of a new or modified financial liability are substantially different from the terms of the original financial liability. These fees include only those paid or received between the borrower and



the lender, including fees paid or received by either the borrower or lender on the other's behalf. An entity applies the amendment to financial liabilities that are modified or exchanged on or after the beginning of the annual reporting period in which the entity first applies the amendment.

The amendment is effective for annual reporting periods beginning on or after January 1, 2022 with earlier adoption permitted. The Group will apply the amendments to financial liabilities that are modified or exchanged on or after the beginning of the annual reporting period in which the entity first applies the amendment. The amendments are not expected to have a material impact on the Group.

- Amendments to PAS 41, *Agriculture, Taxation in fair value measurements*

The amendment removes the requirement in paragraph 22 of PAS 41 that entities exclude cash flows for taxation when measuring the fair value of assets within the scope of PAS 41.

An entity applies the amendment prospectively to fair value measurements on or after the beginning of the first annual reporting period beginning on or after January 1, 2022 with earlier adoption permitted. The amendments are not expected to have a material impact on the Group.

Effective beginning on or after January 1, 2023

- Amendments to PAS 1, *Classification of Liabilities as Current or Non-current*
The amendments clarify paragraphs 69 to 76 of PAS 1, *Presentation of Financial Statements*, to specify the requirements for classifying liabilities as current or non-current. The amendments clarify:
 - What is meant by a right to defer settlement
 - That a right to defer must exist at the end of the reporting period
 - That classification is unaffected by the likelihood that an entity will exercise its deferral right
 - That only if an embedded derivative in a convertible liability is itself an equity instrument would the terms of a liability not impact its classification

The amendments are effective for annual reporting periods beginning on or after January 1, 2023 and must be applied retrospectively. The Group is currently assessing the impact the amendments will have on current practice and whether existing loan agreements may require renegotiation.

- PFRS 17, *Insurance Contracts*
PFRS 17 is a comprehensive new accounting standard for insurance contracts covering recognition and measurement, presentation and disclosure. Once effective, PFRS 17 will replace PFRS 4, *Insurance Contracts*. This new standard on insurance contracts applies to all types of insurance contracts (i.e., life, non-life, direct insurance and re-insurance), regardless of the type of entities that issue them, as well as to certain guarantees and financial instruments with discretionary participation features. A few scope exceptions will apply.

The overall objective of PFRS 17 is to provide an accounting model for insurance contracts that is more useful and consistent for insurers. In contrast to the requirements in PFRS 4, which are largely based on grandfathering previous local accounting policies, PFRS 17 provides a comprehensive model for insurance contracts, covering all relevant accounting aspects. The core of PFRS 17 is the general model, supplemented by:

- A specific adaptation for contracts with direct participation features (the variable fee approach)
- A simplified approach (the premium allocation approach) mainly for short-duration contracts



PFRS 17 is effective for reporting periods beginning on or after January 1, 2023, with comparative figures required. Early application is permitted.

The new standard is not applicable to the Group since none of the entities within the Group have activities that are predominantly connected with insurance or issue insurance contracts.

Deferred Effectivity

- Amendments to PFRS 10, *Consolidated Financial Statements*, and PAS 28, *Sale or Contribution of Assets between an Investor and its Associate or Joint Venture*

The amendments address the conflict between PFRS 10 and PAS 28 in dealing with the loss of control of a subsidiary that is sold or contributed to an associate or joint venture. The amendments clarify that a full gain or loss is recognized when a transfer to an associate or joint venture involves a business as defined in PFRS 3. Any gain or loss resulting from the sale or contribution of assets that does not constitute a business, however, is recognized only to the extent of unrelated investors' interests in the associate or joint venture.

On January 13, 2016, the Financial Reporting Standards Council deferred the original effective date of January 1, 2016 of the said amendments until the International Accounting Standards Board (IASB) completes its broader review of the research project on equity accounting that may result in the simplification of accounting for such transactions and of other aspects of accounting for associates and joint ventures.

The Group is currently assessing the impact of adopting these amendments.

- Deferral of Certain Provisions of PIC Q&A 2018-12, PFRS 15 Implementation Issues Affecting the Real Estate Industry (as amended by PIC Q&As 2020-02 and 2020-04)

On February 14, 2018, the PIC issued PIC Q&A 2018-12 which provides guidance on some PFRS 15 implementation issues affecting the real estate industry. On October 25, 2018 and February 08, 2019, the Philippine Securities and Exchange Commission (SEC) issued SEC MC No. 14-2018 and SEC MC No. 3-2019, respectively, providing relief to the real estate industry by deferring the application of certain provisions of this PIC Q&A for a period of three years until December 31, 2020. On December 15, 2020, the Philippine SEC issued SEC MC No. 34-2020 which further extended the deferral of certain provisions of this PIC Q&A until December 31, 2023. A summary of the PIC Q&A provisions covered by the SEC deferral and the related deferral period follows:

	Deferral Period
a. Assessing if the transaction price includes a significant financing component as discussed in PIC Q&A 2018-12-D (as amended by PIC Q&A 2020-04)	Until December 31, 2023
b. Treatment of land in the determination of the POC discussed in PIC Q&A 2018-12-E	Until December 31, 2023
c. Treatment of uninstalled materials in the determination of the POC discussed in PIC Q&A 2018-12-E (as amended by PIC Q&A 2020-02)	Until December 31, 2020
d. Accounting for CUSA Charges discussed in PIC Q&A No. 2018-12-H	Until December 31, 2020

The SEC Memorandum Circulars also provided the mandatory disclosure requirements should an entity decide to avail of any relief. Disclosures should include:

- The accounting policies applied.
- Discussion of the deferral of the subject implementation issues in the PIC Q&A.
- Qualitative discussion of the impact on the financial statements had the concerned application guidelines in the PIC Q&A been adopted.
- Should any of the deferral options result into a change in accounting policy (e.g., when an entity excludes land and/or uninstalled materials in the POC calculation under the previous standard but opted to include such components under the relief provided by the circular),



such accounting change will have to be accounted for under PAS 8, i.e., retrospectively, together with the corresponding required quantitative disclosures.

In November 2020, the PIC issued the following Q&As which provide additional guidance on the real estate industry issues covered by the above SEC deferrals:

- PIC Q&A 2020-04, which provides additional guidance on determining whether the transaction price includes a significant financing component
- PIC Q&A 2020-02, which provides additional guidance on determining which uninstalled materials should not be included in calculating the POC

The Group has adopted PIC Q&A 2020-02 and has included the uninstalled customized materials in the measurement of progress. This is consistent with the Group's policy.

After the deferral period, real estate companies would have to adopt PIC Q&A No. 2018-12 and any subsequent amendments thereto retrospectively or as the SEC will later prescribe.

The Group availed of the SEC reliefs to defer the above specific provisions of PIC Q&A No. 2018-12. Had these provisions been adopted, the Group assessed that the impact would have been as follows:

- a. The mismatch between the POC of the real estate projects and right to an amount of consideration based on the schedule of payments provided for in the contract to sell might constitute a significant financing component. In case of the presence of significant financing component, the guidance should have been applied retrospectively and would have resulted in restatement of prior year financial statements. Adoption of this guidance would have impacted interest income, interest expense, revenue from real estate sales, installment contracts receivable, provision for deferred income tax, deferred tax asset or liability for all years presented, and the opening balance of retained earnings. The Group believes that the mismatch for its contract to sell does not constitute a significant financing component based on the examples provided in the PIC letter dated November 11, 2020.
- b. The exclusion of land in the determination of POC would have reduced the percentage of completion of real estate projects. Adoption of this guidance would have reduced revenue from real estate sales, cost of sales and installment contracts receivable; increased real estate inventories and would have impacted deferred tax asset or liability and provision for deferred income tax for all years presented, and the opening balance of retained earnings.
- c. Had the Group accounted for the revenue from air-conditioning services, CUSA and handling services as principal, this would have resulted in the gross presentation of the related revenue, costs and expenses. The Group opts to use alternative presentation of CUSA as other income as the gross amount of revenue and related costs and expenses are not individually material. There is no impact on opening retained earnings, income and expense and the related balance sheet accounts.

The above would have impacted the cash flows from operations and cash flows from financing activities for all years presented.

As prescribed by SEC MC No. 34-2020, for financial reporting periods beginning on or after January 1, 2021, the availment of the above deferral will impact the Group's financial reporting during the period of deferral as follows:

- a. The financial statements are not considered to be in accordance with PFRS and should specify in the *"Basis of Preparation of the Financial Statements"* section of the financial statements that the accounting framework is:



PFRS, as modified by the application of the following financial reporting reliefs issued and approved by the Securities and Exchange Commission in response to the COVID-19 pandemic:

- 1) Treatment of land in the determination of the percentage-of-completion; and
- 2) Assessing if the transaction price includes a significant financing component (as amended by PIC Q&A 2020-04)

- b. The Auditor's report will:
- i. reflect in the Opinion paragraph that the financial statements are prepared in accordance with the compliance framework described in the notes to the financial statements; and
 - ii. include an Emphasis of Matter paragraph to draw attention to the basis of accounting that has been used in the preparation of the financial statements.

Upon full adoption of the above deferred guidance, the accounting policies will have to be applied using full retrospective approach following the guidance under PAS 8, *Accounting Policies, Changes in Accounting Estimates and Errors*.

- Deferral of PIC Q&A 2018-14, *Accounting for Cancellation of Real Estate Sales* (as amended by PIC Q&A 2020-05)

On June 27, 2018, PIC Q&A 2018-14 was issued providing guidance on accounting for cancellation of real estate sales. Under SEC MC No. 3-2019, the adoption of PIC Q&A No. 2018-14 was deferred until December 31, 2020. After the deferral period, real estate companies will adopt PIC Q&A No. 2018-14 and any subsequent amendments thereto retrospectively or as the SEC will later prescribe.

On November 11, 2020, PIC Q&A 2020-05 was issued which supersedes PIC Q&A 2018-14. This PIC Q&A adds a new approach where the cancellation is accounted for as a modification of the contract (i.e., from non-cancellable to being cancellable). Under this approach, revenues and related costs previously recognized shall be reversed in the period of cancellation and the inventory shall be reinstated at cost. PIC Q&A 2020-05 will have to be applied prospectively from approval date of the Financial Reporting Standards Council which was November 11, 2020.

The Group availed of the SEC relief to defer of adoption of this PIC Q&A until December 31, 2020. Currently, the Group records the repossessed inventory at cost. The Group has opted to implement approach 3 in its accounting for sales cancellation.

Current and Noncurrent Classification

The Group presents assets and liabilities in the consolidated statement of financial position based on current/noncurrent classification. An asset is current when:

- (a) Expected to be realized or intended to be sold or consumed in normal operating cycle;
- (b) Held primarily for the purpose of trading;
- (c) Expected to be realized within 12 months after reporting date; or
- (d) Cash or cash equivalent unless restricted from being exchanged or used to settle a liability for at least 12 months after reporting date.

All other assets are classified as noncurrent.

A liability is current when:

- It is expected to be settled in the normal operating cycle;
- It is held primarily for the purpose of trading;
- It is due to be settled within 12 months after reporting date; or
- There is no unconditional right to defer the settlement of the liability for at least 12 months after reporting date.



The Group classifies all other liabilities as noncurrent.

Deferred tax assets and liabilities are classified as noncurrent assets and liabilities, respectively.

Fair Value Measurement

Fair value is the price that would be received to sell an asset or paid to transfer a liability in an orderly transaction between market participants at the measurement date. The fair value measurement is based on the presumption that the transaction to sell the asset or transfer the liability takes place either:

- In the principal market for the asset or liability, or
- In the absence of a principal market, in the most advantageous market for the asset or liability

The principal or the most advantageous market must be accessible to the Group.

The fair value of an asset or a liability is measured using the assumptions that market participants would use when pricing the asset or liability, assuming that market participants act in their economic best interest.

A fair value measurement of a non-financial asset takes into account a market participant's ability to generate economic benefits by using the asset in its highest and best use or by selling it to another market participant that would use the asset in its highest and best use.

The Group uses valuation techniques that are appropriate in the circumstances and for which sufficient data are available to measure fair value, maximizing the use of relevant observable inputs and minimizing the use of unobservable inputs.

All assets for which fair value is measured or disclosed in the consolidated financial statements are categorized within the fair value hierarchy, described as follows, based on the lowest level input that is significant to the fair value measurement as a whole:

- Level 1 - Quoted (unadjusted) market prices in active markets for identical assets or liabilities
- Level 2 - Valuation techniques for which the lowest level input that is significant to the fair value measurement is directly or indirectly observable
- Level 3 - Valuation techniques for which the lowest level input that is significant to the fair value measurement is unobservable.

For assets and liabilities that are recognized in the consolidated financial statements on a recurring basis, the Group determines whether transfers have occurred between Levels in the hierarchy by re-assessing categorization (based on the lowest level input that is significant to the fair value measurement as a whole) at the end of each reporting period.

External valuers are involved for valuation of significant assets, such as investment properties. Involvement of external valuers is decided upon annually by corporate finance after discussion with and approval by the Parent Company's audit committee. Selection criteria include market knowledge, reputation, independence and whether professional standards are maintained.

The Group, in conjunction with the external valuers, also compares each of the changes in the fair value of each asset with relevant external sources to determine whether the change is reasonable.

For the purpose of fair value disclosures, the Group has determined classes of assets on the basis of the nature, characteristics and risks of the asset and the level of the fair value hierarchy as explained above.

Cash and Cash Equivalents

Cash includes cash on hand and in banks. Cash equivalents are short-term, highly liquid investments that are readily convertible to known amounts of cash with original maturities of three (3) months or less from dates of placement and that are subject to an insignificant risk of change in value.



Financial Instruments

Date of recognition

The Group recognizes a financial asset or a financial liability in the consolidated statement of financial position when it becomes a party to the contractual provisions of the instrument. Purchases or sales of financial assets that require delivery of assets within the time frame established by regulation or convention in the marketplace are recognized on the settlement date.

a. Financial assets

Initial recognition of financial instruments

Financial assets are classified, at initial recognition, as subsequently measured at amortized cost, fair value through other comprehensive income (OCI), and fair value through profit or loss.

The classification of financial assets at initial recognition depends on the financial asset's contractual cash flow characteristics and the Group's business model for managing them. The Group initially measures a financial asset at its fair value plus, in the case of a financial asset not at fair value through profit or loss, transaction costs. Trade receivables, except for contracts with customers in residential, commercial and office development receivables, are measured at the transaction price determined under PFRS 15. Refer to the accounting policies on Revenue from contracts with customers.

In order for a financial asset to be classified and measured at amortized cost or fair value through OCI, it needs to give rise to cash flows that are 'solely payments of principal and interest (SPPI)' on the principal amount outstanding. This assessment is referred to as the SPPI test and is performed at an instrument level.

The Group's business model for managing financial assets refers to how it manages its financial assets in order to generate cash flows. The business model determines whether cash flows will result from collecting contractual cash flows, selling the financial assets, or both.

Purchases or sales of financial assets that require delivery of assets within a time frame established by regulation or convention in the market place (regular way trades) are recognised on the trade date, i.e., the date that the Group commits to purchase or sell the asset.

Subsequent measurement

For purposes of subsequent measurement, financial assets are classified in four categories:

- Financial assets at amortized cost (debt instruments)
- Financial assets at fair value through OCI with recycling of cumulative gains and losses (debt instruments)
- Financial assets designated at fair value through OCI with no recycling of cumulative gains and losses upon derecognition (equity instruments)
- Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss

Financial assets at amortized cost

This category is the most relevant to the Group. The Group measures financial assets at amortised cost if both of the following conditions are met:

- The financial asset is held within a business model with the objective to hold financial assets in order to collect contractual cash flows; and
- The contractual terms of the financial asset give rise on specified dates to cash flows that are solely payments of principal and interest on the principal amount outstanding.

Financial assets at amortized cost are subsequently measured using the effective interest (EIR) method and are subject to impairment. Interest income and impairment losses or reversals are recognized in the consolidated statement of comprehensive income. Gains and losses are recognized in profit or loss when the asset is derecognized, modified or impaired.



The Group's financial assets at amortized cost includes cash and cash equivalents, short-term investments and accounts and notes receivables.

Disposal of financial assets at amortized cost

When financial assets at amortized cost are disposed, these are assessed whether the Group is consistent with its objective of collecting contractual cash flows until maturity. In the event that disposals have been concluded as infrequent and insignificant, the financial assets continue to be accounted at amortized cost (see Note 7).

Financial assets at fair value through OCI (debt instruments)

The Group measures debt instruments at fair value through OCI if both of the following conditions are met:

- The financial asset is held within a business model with the objective of both holding to collect contractual cash flows and selling; and
- The contractual terms of the financial asset give rise on specified dates to cash flows that are solely payments of principal and interest on the principal amount outstanding.

For debt instruments at fair value through OCI, interest income, foreign exchange revaluation and impairment losses or reversals are recognized in the consolidated statement of income and computed in the same manner as for financial assets measured at amortized cost. The remaining fair value changes are recognized in OCI. Upon derecognition, the cumulative fair value change recognized in OCI is recycled to profit or loss.

This category includes investment in bonds classified as financial assets at fair value through OCI.

Financial assets designated at fair value through OCI (equity instruments)

Upon initial recognition, the Group can elect to classify irrevocably its equity investments as equity instruments designated at fair value through OCI when they meet the definition of equity under PAS 32, *Financial Instruments: Presentation* and are not held for trading. The classification is determined on an instrument-by-instrument basis.

Gains and losses on these equity instruments are never recycled to profit or loss. Dividends are recognized as other income in the consolidated statement of income when the right of payment has been established, except when the Group benefits from such proceeds as a recovery of part of the cost of the financial asset, in which case, such gains are recorded in OCI. Equity instruments designated at fair value through OCI are not subject to impairment assessment.

The Group's financial assets at fair value through OCI includes investments in quoted and unquoted equity instruments.

Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss

Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss include financial assets held for trading, financial assets designated upon initial recognition at fair value through profit or loss, or financial assets mandatorily required to be measured at fair value. Financial assets are classified as held for trading if they are acquired for the purpose of selling or repurchasing in the near term. Derivatives, including separated embedded derivatives, are also classified as held for trading unless they are designated as effective hedging instruments. Financial assets with cash flows that are not solely payments of principal and interest are classified and measured at fair value through profit or loss, irrespective of the business model. Notwithstanding the criteria for debt instruments to be classified at amortised cost or at fair value through OCI, as described above, debt instruments may be designated at fair value through profit or loss on initial recognition if doing so eliminates, or significantly reduces, an accounting mismatch.

Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss are carried in the consolidated statement of financial position at fair value with net changes in fair value recognized in the consolidated statement of income.



Investments in Unit Investment Trust Fund (UITF), treasury bills and investment in ARCH Capital Asian Partners L.P. (ARCH Capital Fund) are held for trading and classified as financial assets at FVPL.

Derecognition

A financial asset (or, where applicable, a part of a financial asset or part of a group of similar financial assets) is primarily derecognized (i.e., removed from the Group's consolidated statement of financial position) when:

- The rights to receive cash flows from the asset have expired, or
- The Group has transferred its rights to receive cash flows from the asset or has assumed an obligation to pay the received cash flows in full without material delay to a third party under a 'pass-through' arrangement; and either (a) the Group has transferred substantially all the risks and rewards of the asset, or (b) the Group has neither transferred nor retained substantially all the risks and rewards of the asset, but has transferred control of the asset.

When the Group has transferred its rights to receive cash flows from an asset or has entered into a pass-through arrangement, it evaluates if, and to what extent, it has retained the risks and rewards of ownership. When it has neither transferred nor retained substantially all of the risks and rewards of the asset, nor transferred control of the asset, the Group continues to recognize the transferred asset to the extent of its continuing involvement. In that case, the Group also recognizes an associated liability. The transferred asset and the associated liability are measured on a basis that reflects the rights and obligations that the Group has retained.

Continuing involvement that takes the form of a guarantee over the transferred asset is measured at the lower of the original carrying amount of the asset and the maximum amount of consideration that the Group could be required to repay.

Modification of financial assets

The Group derecognizes a financial asset when the terms and conditions have been renegotiated to the extent that, substantially, it becomes a new asset, with the difference between its carrying amount and the fair value of the new asset recognized as a derecognition gain or loss in profit or loss, to the extent that an impairment loss has not already been recorded.

When the contractual cash flows of a financial asset are renegotiated or otherwise modified and the renegotiation or modification does not result in the derecognition of that financial asset, the Group recalculates the gross carrying amount of the financial asset as the present value of the renegotiated or modified contractual cash flows discounted at the original EIR (or credit-adjusted EIR for purchased or originated credit-impaired financial assets) and recognizes a modification gain or loss in the consolidated statement of income.

Impairment of Financial Assets

The Group recognizes an allowance for expected credit losses (ECLs) for all debt instruments not held at fair value through profit or loss. ECLs are based on the difference between the contractual cash flows due in accordance with the contract and all the cash flows that the Group expects to receive, discounted at an approximation of the original effective interest rate. The expected cash flows will include cash flows from the sale of collateral held or other credit enhancements that are integral to the contractual terms.

For trade receivables, the Group applies a simplified approach in calculating ECLs. Therefore, the Group does not track changes in credit risk, but instead recognizes a loss allowance based on lifetime ECLs at each reporting date. The Group has established a provision matrix for trade receivables and a vintage analysis for residential, commercial and office development receivables that is based on historical credit loss experience, adjusted for forward-looking factors specific to the debtors and the economic environment.



For other financial assets such as accrued receivable, receivable from related parties and advances to other companies, ECLs are recognized in two stages. For credit exposures for which there has not been a significant increase in credit risk since initial recognition, ECLs are provided for credit losses that result from default events that are possible within the next 12-months (a 12-month ECL). For those credit exposures for which there has been a significant increase in credit risk since initial recognition, a loss allowance is required for credit losses expected over the remaining life of the exposure, irrespective of the timing of the default (a lifetime ECL).

For cash and cash equivalents and short-term investments, the Group applies the low credit risk simplification. The probability of default and loss given defaults are publicly available and are considered to be low credit risk investments. It is the Group's policy to measure ECLs on such instruments on a 12-month basis. However, when there has been a significant increase in credit risk since origination, the allowance will be based on the lifetime ECL. The Group uses the ratings from Standard and Poor's (S&P), Moody's and Fitch to determine whether the debt instrument has significantly increased in credit risk and to estimate ECLs.

The Group considers a debt investment security to have low credit risk when its credit risk rating is equivalent to the globally understood definition of 'investment grade'.

The key inputs in the model include the Group's definition of default and historical data of three years for the origination, maturity date and default date. The Group considers trade receivables in default when contractual payments are 90 days past due, except for certain circumstances when the reason for being past due is due to reconciliation with customers of payment records which are administrative in nature which may extend the definition of default to 90 days and beyond. However, in certain cases, the Group may also consider a financial asset to be in default when internal or external information indicates that the Group is unlikely to receive the outstanding contractual amounts in full before taking into account any credit enhancements held by the Group.

Determining the stage for impairment

At each reporting date, the Group assesses whether there has been a significant increase in credit risk for financial assets since initial recognition by comparing the risk of default occurring over the expected life between the reporting date and the date of initial recognition. The Group considers reasonable and supportable information that is relevant and available without undue cost or effort for this purpose. This includes quantitative and qualitative information and forward-looking analysis.

The Group considers that there has been a significant increase in credit risk when contractual payments are more than 90 days past due.

An exposure will migrate through the ECL stages as asset quality deteriorates. If, in a subsequent period, asset quality improves and also reverses any previously assessed significant increase in credit risk since origination, then the loss allowance measurement reverts from lifetime ECL to 12-months ECL.

b. Financial liabilities

Initial recognition and measurement

Financial liabilities are classified, at initial recognition, as financial liabilities at fair value through profit or loss, loans and borrowings, payables, or as derivatives designated as hedging instruments in an effective hedge, as appropriate.

All financial liabilities are recognized initially at fair value and, in the case of loans and borrowings and payables, net of directly attributable transaction costs.

Directly attributable transaction costs are documentary stamp tax, underwriting and selling fees, regulatory filing fees and other fees.



The Group's financial liabilities include "Accounts and other payables" (other than "Taxes payable" which is covered by another accounting standard), "Short-term and long-term debts", "Deposits and Other Liabilities" and "Lease liabilities".

Subsequent measurement

The measurement of financial liabilities depends on their classification, as described below:

Financial liabilities at fair value through profit or loss

Financial liabilities at fair value through profit or loss include financial liabilities held for trading and financial liabilities designated upon initial recognition as at fair value through profit or loss.

Financial liabilities are classified as held for trading if they are incurred for the purpose of repurchasing in the near term. This category also includes derivative financial instruments entered into by the Group that are not designated as hedging instruments in hedge relationships as defined by PFRS 9. Separated embedded derivatives are also classified as held for trading unless they are designated as effective hedging instruments.

Gains or losses on liabilities held for trading are recognized in the consolidated statement of income.

Only if the criteria in PFRS 9 are satisfied, the designation of financial liabilities at fair value through profit or loss at the initial date of recognition is allowed. The Group has not designated any financial liability as at fair value through profit or loss.

Loans and borrowings

This is the category most relevant to the Group. After initial recognition, interest-bearing loans and borrowings are subsequently measured at amortized cost using the EIR method. Gains and losses are recognized in profit or loss when the liabilities are derecognized as well as through the EIR amortization process.

Amortized cost is calculated by taking into account any discount or premium on acquisition and fees or costs that are an integral part of the EIR. The EIR amortization is included as finance costs in the statement of profit or loss.

This category generally applies to short term and long term debt.

Derecognition

A financial liability is derecognized when the obligation under the liability is discharged or cancelled or expires. When an existing financial liability is replaced by another from the same lender on substantially different terms, or the terms of an existing liability are substantially modified, such an exchange or modification is treated as the derecognition of the original liability and the recognition of a new liability. The difference in the respective carrying amounts is recognized in the consolidated statement of income.

c. Offsetting Financial Instruments

Financial assets and financial liabilities are offset and the net amount reported in the consolidated statement of financial position, if, and only if, there is a currently enforceable legal right to offset the recognized amounts and there is an intention to settle on a net basis, or to realize the asset and settle the liability simultaneously.

Derivatives

The Group uses derivative financial instruments, such as non-deliverable forwards, cross currency swaps, interest rate swaps and principal only swaps contracts to hedge its foreign currency risks and interest rate risks. Such derivative financial instruments are initially recognized at fair value on the date on which a derivative contract is entered into and are subsequently remeasured at fair value. Derivatives are carried as financial assets when the fair value is positive and as financial liabilities when the fair value is negative.



Refundable Deposits

Refundable deposits are measured initially at fair value. After initial recognition, refundable deposits are subsequently measured at amortized cost using the effective interest method.

The difference between the cash received and its fair value is deferred and amortized using the straight-line method under the "Real estate revenue" account in the consolidated statement of income.

Non-refundable deposits that are applicable against costs of services incurred or goods delivered are measured at fair value.

Concession Receivable

The Group accounts for its concession arrangement with the DOTr under the Financial Asset model as it has an unconditional contractual right to receive cash or other financial asset for its construction services from or at the direction of the grantor. Under the concession arrangement, the Group is awarded the right to build and operate an integrated transport terminal for Metro Manila and its adjacent provinces. The legal title to these assets shall be transferred to the government at the end of the concession period.

The "Concession Financial Receivable" (shown as part of "Other Noncurrent Assets") pertains to the fair value of the Annual Grantor Payment related to the operating and maintenance services and recovery of construction costs of the terminal facility. These are amortized using the effective interest rate over the life of the related concession.

In addition, the Group recognizes and measures construction revenues and costs in accordance with 'percentage of completion method'. Contract revenue and costs from construction works are recognized as "Construction Revenue" and "Construction Costs", respectively, in profit or loss in the period in which the work is performed.

Inventories

Property acquired or being constructed for sale in the ordinary course of business, rather than to be held for rental or capital appreciation, is held as inventory and is measured at the lower of cost and net realizable value (NRV).

Cost includes:

- Land cost
- Land improvement cost
- Amounts paid to contractors for construction and development
- Planning and design costs, costs of site preparation, professional fees, property transfer taxes, construction overheads and other related costs.

Inventories that are leased out at market rates to earn revenues to partly cover for expenses on the condition that the intent to sell in the ordinary course of business has not changed are accounted and presented as inventory. The rent income from inventories that are leased out is included in other income in the consolidated statement of comprehensive income.

NRV is the estimated selling price in the ordinary course of the business, based on market prices at the reporting date, less estimated costs of completion and the estimated costs of sale.

Prepaid Expenses

Prepaid expenses are carried at cost less the amortized portion. These typically comprise prepayments for commissions, marketing fees, advertising and promotions, taxes and licenses, and insurance.

With the exception of commission which is amortized using percentage of completion, other prepaid expenses are amortized as incurred.



Input Value-Added Tax (VAT)

Input VAT arises from the purchase of goods and services. These are applied against output VAT. The remaining balance is recoverable in future periods. These are carried at cost less allowance for impairment loss, if any. Impairment loss is recognized when input VAT can no longer be recovered.

Materials, Parts and Supplies

Materials, parts and supplies are valued at the lower of cost or NRV. Cost is determined using the moving average method. NRV is the estimated selling price in the ordinary course of business, less estimated costs of completion and estimated costs necessary to make the sale.

An allowance for inventory losses is provided for slow-moving, obsolete and defective materials, parts and supplies based on management's physical inspection and evaluation. When inventories are sold, the cost and related allowance is removed from the account and the difference is charged against operations.

Advances to Other Companies and Advances to Contractors and Suppliers

Advances to other companies and advances to contractors and suppliers are carried at cost less impairment losses, if any.

Investments in Associates and Joint Ventures

Investments in associates and joint ventures (investee companies) are accounted for under the equity method of accounting. An associate is an entity in which the Group has significant influence and which is neither a subsidiary nor a joint venture. A joint arrangement is a contractual arrangement whereby two or more parties undertake an economic activity that is subject to joint control, and a joint venture is a joint arrangement that involves the establishment of a separate entity in which each venturer has an interest.

An investment is accounted for using the equity method from the day it becomes an associate or joint venture. On acquisition of investment, the excess of the cost of investment over the investor's share in the net fair value of the investee's identifiable assets, liabilities and contingent liabilities is accounted for as subsumed goodwill and included in the carrying amount of the investment and not amortized. Any excess of the investor's share of the net fair value of the investee's identifiable assets, liabilities and contingent liabilities over the cost of the investment is excluded from the carrying amount of the investment, and instead included in the determination of the share in the earnings of the investees.

Under the equity method, the investments in the investee companies are carried in the consolidated statement of financial position at cost plus post-acquisition changes in the Group's share in the net assets of the investee companies, less any impairment in values. The consolidated statement of income reflects the share of the results of the operations of the investee companies. The Group's share of post-acquisition movements in the investee's equity reserves is recognized directly in equity. Profits and losses resulting from transactions between the Group and the investee companies are eliminated to the extent of the interest in the investee companies and for unrealized losses to the extent that there is no evidence of impairment of the asset transferred. Dividends received are treated as a reduction of the carrying value of the investment.

The Group discontinues applying the equity method when their investments in investee companies are reduced to zero. Unless otherwise, additional losses are not recognized when the Group has guaranteed certain obligations of the investee companies. When the investee companies subsequently report net income, the Group will resume applying the equity method but only after its share of that net income equals the share of net losses not recognized during the period the equity method was suspended.

The reporting dates of the investee companies and the Group are identical and the investee companies' accounting policies conform to those used by the Group for like transactions and events in similar circumstances.



Upon loss of significant influence over the investee companies, the Group measures and recognizes any retaining investment at its fair value. Any difference between the carrying amount of the associate upon loss of significant influence and the fair value of the retaining investment and proceeds from disposal is recognized in the consolidated statement of income.

Interest in Joint Operation

Makati Development Corporation (MDC), a subsidiary of the Parent Company, has an interest in joint arrangement, whereby the parties have a contractual arrangement that establishes joint control. MDC recognizes its share of jointly held assets, liabilities, income and expenses of the joint operation with similar items, line by line, in its financial statements.

The financial statements of the joint operation are prepared for the same reporting period as the Group. Where necessary, adjustments are made to bring the accounting policies in line with those of the Group.

Investment Properties

Investment properties comprise completed property and property under construction or under re-development that are held to earn rentals or capital appreciation or both and that are not occupied by the companies in the Group.

The Group uses the cost model in measuring investment properties since this represents the historical value of the properties subsequent to initial recognition. Investment properties, except for land, are carried at cost less accumulated depreciation and amortization and any impairment in residual value. Land is carried at cost less any impairment in value.

Expenditures incurred after the investment property has been put in operation, such as repairs and maintenance costs, are normally charged against income in the period in which the costs are incurred.

Assets that are under construction are carried at cost and transferred to the related investment property account when the construction and related activities to prepare the property for its intended use are complete, and the property is ready for occupation or under the condition as intended by the Group.

Depreciation of investment properties are computed using the straight-line method over the estimated useful lives of the assets. The estimated useful lives and the depreciation method are reviewed periodically to ensure that the period and method of depreciation are consistent with the expected pattern of economic benefits from items of investment properties.

The estimated useful lives of investment properties which comprised of buildings, range from 20-40 years.

Investment properties are derecognized when either they have been disposed of, or when the investment property is permanently withdrawn from use and no future economic benefit is expected from its disposal. Any gain or loss on the retirement or disposal of an investment property is recognized in the consolidated statement of income in the year of retirement or disposal.

A transfer is made to investment property when there is a change in use, evidenced by ending of owner-occupation, commencement of an operating lease to another party or ending of construction or development. A transfer is made from investment property when and only when there is a change in use, evidenced by commencement of owner-occupation or commencement of development with a view to sale. A transfer between investment property, owner-occupied property and inventory does not change the carrying amount of the property transferred nor does it change the cost of that property for measurement or disclosure purposes.

The Group discloses the fair values of its investment properties in accordance with PAS 40. The Group engages independent valuation specialist to assess the fair values as at December 31, 2020



and 2019. The Group's investment properties consist of land and building pertaining to land properties, retail (malls) and office properties. These are valued by reference to market-based evidence using comparable prices adjusted for specific market factors such as nature, location and condition of the property and income approach by reference to the value of income, cash flow or cost saving generated by the asset.

Property and Equipment

Property and equipment, except for land, are carried at cost less accumulated depreciation and amortization and any impairment in value. Land is carried at cost less any impairment in value. The initial cost of property and equipment comprises its construction cost or purchase price and any directly attributable costs of bringing the asset to its working condition and location for its intended use.

Major repairs are capitalized as part of property and equipment only when it is probable that future economic benefits associated with the item will flow to the Group and the cost of the items can be measured reliably. All other repairs and maintenance are charged against current operations as incurred.

Depreciation and amortization of property and equipment commences once the property and equipment are available for use and are computed on a straight-line basis over the estimated useful lives of the property and equipment as follows:

	Years
Buildings and improvements	20-40
Machinery and construction equipment	5
Furniture, fixtures and equipment	3-10
Transportation equipment	3-5
Hotel property and equipment	20-50

The assets' residual values, estimated useful lives and depreciation and amortization method are reviewed periodically to ensure that the amounts, periods and method of depreciation and amortization are consistent with the expected pattern of economic benefits from items of property and equipment.

When property and equipment items are retired or otherwise disposed of, the cost and the related accumulated depreciation and amortization and accumulated provision for impairment losses, if any, are removed from the accounts and any resulting gain or loss is credited to or charged against current operations.

Intangible Assets

Intangible assets acquired separately are measured on initial recognition at cost. The cost of intangible assets acquired in a business combination is its fair value as at the date of acquisition. Following initial recognition, intangible assets are carried at cost less any accumulated amortization and accumulated impairment losses, if any. Internally generated intangible assets, excluding capitalized development costs, are not capitalized and expenditure is reflected in the consolidated statement of income in the year in which the expenditure is incurred.

Leasehold rights with finite lives are amortized using the straight-line method over the estimated useful life of 20 to 23 years and assessed for impairment whenever there is an indication that the intangible asset may be impaired. The amortization period and the amortization method for an intangible asset with a finite useful life are reviewed at least at the end of each reporting period. Changes in the expected useful life or the expected pattern of consumption of future economic benefits embodied in the asset is accounted for by changing the amortization period or method, as appropriate, and are treated as changes in accounting estimates. The amortization expense on intangible assets with finite lives is recognized in the consolidated statement of income in the expense category consistent with the function of the intangible assets.



Gains or losses arising from derecognition of an intangible asset are measured as the difference between the net disposal proceeds and the carrying amount of the asset and are recognized in the consolidated statement of income.

As of December 31, 2020 and 2019 intangible asset pertaining to leasehold right is included under "Other noncurrent assets".

Buildings Classified as Held for Sale

Buildings classified as held for sale are stated at the lower of its carrying amount and fair value less costs to sell. These are classified as held for sale if their carrying amounts will be recovered through a sale transaction rather than through continuing use. This condition is regarded as met only when the sale is highly probable and the asset or disposal group is available for immediate sale in its present condition. The Group must be committed to the sale, which should be expected to qualify for recognition as a completed sale within one year from the date of classification.

Business Combinations and Goodwill

Business combinations are accounted for using the acquisition method which involves recognizing and measuring the identifiable assets acquired, the liabilities assumed and any non-controlling interests in the acquiree. The identifiable assets acquired and liabilities assumed of the acquiree are recognized as of the acquisition date and measured at fair value as at that date. For each business combination, the acquirer measures the non-controlling interest in the acquiree at fair value of the acquiree's identifiable net assets. Acquisition related costs are expensed in the period which the costs are incurred and included in administrative expenses.

When the Group acquires a business, it assesses the financial assets and liabilities assumed for appropriate classification and designation in accordance with the contractual terms, economic circumstances and pertinent conditions as at the acquisition date. This includes the separation of embedded derivatives in host contracts by the acquiree.

If the business combination is achieved in stages, the acquisition date fair value of the acquirer's previously held equity interest in the acquiree is remeasured to fair value at the acquisition date through profit or loss.

Any contingent consideration to be transferred by the acquirer will be recognized at fair value at the acquisition date. Subsequent changes to the fair value of the contingent consideration which is deemed to be an asset or liability will be recognized in accordance with PFRS 9 either in profit or loss or as a change to other comprehensive income. If the contingent consideration is classified as equity, it should not be remeasured until it is finally settled within equity.

Goodwill is initially measured at cost being the excess of the aggregate of the consideration transferred and the amount recognized for non-controlling interest over the net identifiable assets acquired and liabilities assumed. If this consideration is lower than the fair value of the net assets of the subsidiary acquired, the difference is recognized in profit or loss as bargain purchase gain. The Group reassesses whether it has correctly identified all of the assets acquired and all of the liabilities assumed and reviews the procedures used to measure amounts to be recognized at the acquisition date.

After initial recognition, goodwill is measured at cost less any accumulated impairment losses. For the purpose of impairment testing, goodwill acquired in a business combination is, from the acquisition date, allocated to each of the Group's cash-generating units that are expected to benefit from the combination, irrespective of whether other assets or liabilities of the acquiree are assigned to those units.

Where goodwill forms part of a cash-generating unit and part of the operation within that unit is disposed of, the goodwill associated with the operation disposed of is included in the carrying amount of the operation when determining the gain or loss on disposal of the operation. Goodwill disposed of



in this circumstance is measured based on the relative values of the operation disposed of and the portion of the cash-generating unit retained.

If the initial accounting for a business combination can be determined only provisionally by the end of the period in which the combination is effected because either the fair values to be assigned to the acquiree's identifiable assets, liabilities or contingent liabilities or the cost of the combination can be determined only provisionally, the acquirer shall account for the combination using those provisional values. The acquirer shall recognize any adjustments to those provisional values as a result of completing the initial accounting within twelve (12) months of the acquisition date as follows: (i) the carrying amount of the identifiable asset, liability or contingent liability that is recognized or adjusted as a result of completing the initial accounting shall be calculated as if its fair value at the acquisition date had been recognized from that date; (ii) goodwill or any gain recognized shall be adjusted by an amount equal to the adjustment to the fair value at the acquisition date of the identifiable asset, liability or contingent liability being recognized or adjusted; and (iii) comparative information presented for the period before the initial accounting for the combination is complete shall be presented as if the initial accounting has been completed from the acquisition date.

Combinations of entities under common control

Business combinations of entities under common control are accounted for using the pooling of interests method. The pooling of interests method is generally considered to involve the following:

- The assets and liabilities of the combining entities are reflected in the consolidated financial statements at their carrying amounts. No adjustments are made to reflect fair values, or recognize any new assets or liabilities, at the date of the combination. The only adjustments that are made are those adjustments to harmonize accounting policies.
- No new goodwill is recognized as a result of the combination. The only goodwill that is recognized is any existing goodwill relating to either of the combining entities. Any difference between the consideration paid or transferred and the equity acquired is reflected within equity.
- The consolidated statement of income reflects the results of the combining entities for the full year, irrespective of when the combination took place.
- Comparatives are presented as if the entities had always been combined.

The effects of intercompany transactions on current assets, current liabilities, revenues, and cost of sales for the current period presented and on retained earnings at the beginning of the current period presented are eliminated to the extent possible.

Asset Acquisitions

If the assets acquired and liabilities assumed in an acquisition transaction do not constitute a business as defined under PFRS 3, the transaction is accounted for as an asset acquisition. The Group identifies and recognizes the individual identifiable assets acquired (including those assets that meet the definition of, and recognition criteria for, intangible assets) and liabilities assumed. The acquisition cost is allocated to the individual identifiable assets and liabilities on the basis of their relative fair values at the date of purchase. Such transaction or event does not give rise to goodwill. Where the Group acquires a controlling interest in an entity that is not a business, but obtains less than 100% of the entity, after it has allocated the cost to the individual assets acquired, it notionally grosses up those assets and recognizes the difference as non-controlling interests.

Impairment of Nonfinancial Assets

The Group assesses at each reporting date whether there is an indication that an asset may be impaired (e.g. investments in associates and joint ventures, investment properties, property and equipment and right-of-use assets). If any such indication exists, or when annual impairment testing for an asset is required, the Group makes an estimate of the asset's recoverable amount. An asset's recoverable amount is the higher of an asset's or CGU's fair value less costs to sell and its value in use and is determined for an individual asset, unless the asset does not generate cash inflows that are largely independent of those from other assets or groups of assets. Where the carrying amount of an asset exceeds its recoverable amount, the asset is considered impaired and is written down to its recoverable amount. In assessing value in use, the estimated future cash flows are discounted to



their present value using a pre-tax discount rate that reflects current market assessments of the time value of money and the risks specific to the asset. Impairment losses of continuing operations are recognized in the consolidated statement of income in those expense categories consistent with the function of the impaired asset.

For assets excluding goodwill, an assessment is made at each reporting date as to whether there is any indication that previously recognized impairment losses may no longer exist or may have decreased. If any such indication exists, the recoverable amount is estimated. A previously recognized impairment loss is reversed only if there has been a change in the assumptions used to determine the asset's recoverable amount since the last impairment loss was recognized. If such is the case, the carrying amount of the asset is increased to its recoverable amount. That increased amount cannot exceed the carrying amount that would have been determined, net of depreciation and amortization, had no impairment loss been recognized for the asset in prior years. Such reversal is recognized in the consolidated statement of income unless the asset is carried at revalued amount, in which case, the reversal is treated as a revaluation increase. After such reversal, the depreciation and amortization charge is adjusted in future periods to allocate the asset's revised carrying amount, less any residual value, on a systematic basis over its remaining useful life.

The following criteria are also applied in assessing impairment of specific assets:

Investments in associates and joint ventures

After application of the equity method, the Group determines whether it is necessary to recognize any additional impairment loss with respect to the Group's net investment in the investee companies. The Group determines at each reporting date whether there is any objective evidence that the investment in associates or joint ventures is impaired. If this is the case, the Group calculates the amount of impairment as being the difference between the recoverable amount and the carrying value of the investee company and recognizes the difference in the consolidated statement of income.

Provisions

Provisions are recognized when the Group has a present obligation (legal or constructive) as a result of a past event, it is probable that an outflow of resources embodying economic benefits will be required to settle the obligation, and a reliable estimate can be made of the amount of the obligation. Where the Group expects a provision to be reimbursed, the reimbursement is recognized as a separate asset but only when the reimbursement is virtually certain. If the effect of the time value of money is material, provisions are determined by discounting the expected future cash flows at a pre-tax rate that reflects current market assessments of the time value of money and, where appropriate, the risks specific to the liability. Where discounting is used, the increase in the provision due to the passage of time is recognized as interest expense. Provisions are reviewed at each reporting date and adjusted to reflect the current best estimate.

Pension Cost

Pension cost is actuarially determined using the projected unit credit method. This method reflects services rendered by employees up to the date of valuation and incorporates assumptions concerning employees' projected salaries. Actuarial valuations are conducted with sufficient regularity, with option to accelerate when significant changes to underlying assumptions occur. Pension cost includes: a) service costs comprising current service costs, past-service costs, b) gains and losses on curtailments and non-routine settlements, and c) net interest cost on benefit obligation.

Remeasurements, comprising of actuarial gains or losses, the effect of the asset ceiling, excluding net interest cost and the return on plan assets (excluding net interest), are recognized immediately in the consolidated statement of financial position with a corresponding debit or credit to OCI in the period in which they occur. Remeasurements are not reclassified to profit or loss in subsequent periods.

The liability recognized in the consolidated statement of financial position in respect of defined benefit pension plans is the present value of the defined benefit obligation at the reporting date less fair value of the plan assets. The defined benefit obligation is calculated annually by independent actuaries



using the projected unit credit method. The present value of the defined benefit obligation is determined by using risk-free interest rates of long-term government bonds that have terms to maturity approximating the terms of the related pension liabilities or applying a single weighted average discount rate that reflects the estimated timing and amount of benefit payments.

Share-based Payments

The Group has equity-settled, share-based compensation plans with its employees.

PFRS 2 Options

For options granted after November 7, 2002 that have not vested on or before January 1, 2005, the cost of equity-settled transactions with employees is measured by reference to the fair value at the date on which they are granted. The fair value is determined using the Black-Scholes model, further details of which are given in Note 28.

The cost of equity-settled transactions is recognized, together with a corresponding increase in equity, over the period in which the performance conditions are fulfilled, ending on the date on which the relevant employees become fully entitled to the award (vesting date). The cumulative expense recognized for equity-settled transactions at each reporting date until the vesting date reflects the extent to which the vesting period has expired and the Group's best estimate of the number of equity instrument that will ultimately vest. The income or expense for a period represents the movement in cumulative expense recognized as at the beginning and end of that period.

No expense is recognized for awards that do not ultimately vest, except for awards where vesting is conditional upon a market condition, which are treated as vesting irrespective of whether or not the market condition is satisfied, provided that all other performance conditions are satisfied.

Where the terms of an equity-settled award are modified, as a minimum, an expense is recognized. In addition, an expense is recognized for any increase in the value of the transaction as a result of the modification, as measured at the date of modification. Where an equity-settled award is cancelled, it is treated as if it had vested on the date of cancellation, and any expense not yet recognized for the award is recognized immediately. However, if a new award is substituted for the cancelled award, and designated as a replacement award on the date that it is granted, the cancelled and new awards are treated as if they were a modification of the original award, as described in the previous paragraph.

Pre-PFRS 2 Options

For options granted before November 7, 2002 that has vested before January 1, 2005, the intrinsic value of stock options determined as of grant date is recognized as expense over the vesting period.

The dilutive effect of outstanding options is reflected as additional share dilution in the computation of diluted earnings per share (see Note 28).

Employee Stock Ownership Plan

The Parent Company has an employee stock ownership plan (ESOWN) which allows the grantees to purchase the Parent Company's shares. The Parent Company recognizes stock compensation expense over the holding period. The Parent Company treats its ESOWN plan as option exercisable within a given period. These are accounted for similar to the PFRS 2 options. Dividends paid on the awards that have vested are deducted from equity and those paid on awards that are unvested are charged to profit or loss. For the unsubscribed shares where the employees still have the option to subscribe in the future, these are accounted for as options.

Equity

When the shares are sold at a premium, the difference between the proceeds and the par value is credited to "Additional paid-in capital" account. Direct costs incurred related to equity issuance are chargeable to "Additional paid-in capital" account. If additional paid-in capital is not sufficient, the excess is charged against retained earnings. When the Group issues more than one class of stock, a separate account is maintained for each class of stock and the number of shares issued.



Subscriptions receivable pertains to the uncollected portion of the subscribed shares.

Retained earnings represent accumulated earnings of the Group less dividends declared.

Equity reserves pertain to the excess of the cost of business combinations over the net carrying amounts of the assets and liabilities of the acquired companies. Changes in a parent's ownership interest in a subsidiary that do not result in a loss of control are accounted for as equity transactions (i.e., transactions with owners in their capacity as owners). In such circumstances, the carrying amounts of the controlling and non-controlling interests shall be adjusted to reflect the changes in their relative interests in the subsidiary. Any difference between the amount by which the non-controlling interests are adjusted and the fair value of the consideration paid shall be recognized directly in equity and included under "Equity reserves" account in the equity section of the consolidated statement of financial position.

Own equity instruments which are reacquired (treasury shares) are recognized at cost and deducted from equity. No gain or loss is recognized in the profit or loss on the purchase, sale, issue or cancellation of the Parent Company's own equity instruments. Any difference between the carrying amount and the consideration, if reissued, is recognized in additional paid-in capital. Voting rights related to treasury shares are nullified for the Group and no dividends are allocated to them respectively. When the shares are retired, the capital stock account is reduced by its par value and the excess of cost over par value upon retirement is debited to additional paid-in capital when the shares were issued and to retained earnings for the remaining balance.

Revenue from Contract with Customers

The Group primarily derives its real estate revenue from the sale of vertical and horizontal real estate projects. Revenue from contracts with customers is recognized when control of the goods or services are transferred to the customer at an amount that reflects the consideration to which the Group expects to be entitled in exchange for those goods or services. Except for the provisioning of water, electricity, air-conditioning and common use service area in its mall retail spaces, wherein it is acting as agent, the Group has generally concluded that it is the principal in its revenue arrangements.

The disclosures of significant accounting judgments, estimates and assumptions relating to revenue from contracts with customers are provided in Note 3.

Real estate sales

The Group derives its real estate revenue from sale of lots, house and lot and condominium units. Revenue from the sale of these real estate projects under pre-completion stage are recognized over time during the construction period (or percentage of completion) since based on the terms and conditions of its contract with the buyers, the Group's performance does not create an asset with an alternative use and the Group has an enforceable right to payment for performance completed to date.

In measuring the progress of its performance obligation over time, the Group uses the output method. The Group recognizes revenue and the related trade receivables on the basis of direct measurements of the value to customers of the goods or services transferred to date, relative to the remaining goods or services promised under the contract. Progress is measured using survey of performance completed to date. This is based on the monthly project accomplishment report prepared by the third party surveyor as approved by the construction manager which integrates the surveys of performance to date of the construction activities for both sub-contracted and those that are fulfilled by the developer itself.

Any excess of progress of work over the right to an amount of consideration that is unconditional, is recognized as trade receivables under residential and office development receivables account. Any excess of collections over the total of recognized trade receivables is included in the "customer's deposit" account in the liabilities section of the consolidated statement of financial position. The impact of the significant financing component on the transaction price has not been considered since the Group availed the relief granted by the SEC under Memorandum Circular Nos. 14-2018 as of



2018 for the implementation issues of PFRS 15 affecting the real estate industry. Under the SEC Memorandum Circular No. 34, the relief has been extended until December 31, 2023.

Cost recognition

The Group recognizes costs relating to satisfied performance obligations as these are incurred taking into consideration the contract fulfillment assets such as connection fees. These include costs of land, land development costs, building costs, professional fees, depreciation, permits and licenses. These costs are allocated to the saleable area, with the portion allocable to the sold area being recognized as costs of sales while the portion allocable to the unsold area being recognized as part of real estate inventories.

Contract costs include all direct materials and labor costs and those indirect costs related to contract performance. Expected losses on contracts are recognized immediately when it is probable that the total contract costs will exceed total contract revenue. Changes in contract performance, contract conditions and estimated profitability, including those arising from contract penalty provisions, and final contract settlements which may result in revisions to estimated costs and gross margins are recognized in the year in which the changes are determined.

Marketing fees, management fees from administration and property management are recognized as expense when services are incurred.

Hotel and resorts revenue (part of real estate sales in the consolidated statement of income)

The Group recognizes room accommodation services over time since the guest simultaneously receives and consumes the services provided by the Group. The Group considers whether there are other promises in the contract that are separate performance obligations to which a portion of the transaction price needs to be allocated. Revenue from banquets and other special events are recognized when the events take place.

Cost of hotel operations (part of cost of real estate sales in the consolidated statement of income)

Cost of hotel operations pertains to expenses incurred in relation to sale of goods and rendering of services. These are recognized when a decrease in future economic benefits related to a decrease in an asset or an increase of a liability has arisen than can be measured reliably. These are recognized when incurred and measured at the amount paid or payable.

Construction revenue (part of real estate sales in the consolidated statement of income) and cost
Revenue from fixed price construction contracts are recognized overtime using the milestone-based revenue recognition which is in reference to the output method. The output method is determined based on the start and completion of a task of the contract work inclusive of uninstalled goods and materials delivered to the site.

Contract costs include all direct materials and labor costs and those indirect costs related to contract performance. Expected losses on contracts are recognized immediately when it is probable that the total contract costs will exceed total contract revenue. Changes in contract performance, contract conditions and estimated profitability, including those arising from contract penalty provisions, and final contract settlements which may result in revisions to estimated costs and gross margins are recognized in the year in which the changes are determined.

Rental income (part of real estate sales in the consolidated statement of income)

Rental income under noncancellable and cancellable leases on investment properties is recognized in the consolidated statement of income on a straight-line basis over the lease term and the terms of the lease, respectively, and/or based on a certain percentage of the gross revenue of the tenants, as provided under the terms of the lease contract.

No rental income is recognized when the Group waives its right to collect rent and other charges. This is recognized as a rent concession and reported as a variable payment (see Note 33).

Rooms revenue from hotel and resort operations is recognized when the services are rendered.



Revenue from banquets and other special events are recognized when the events take place.

Interest income is recognized as it accrues using the effective interest method.

Dividend income is recognized when the Group's right to receive the payment is established.

Customers' deposit

Customers' deposit is a contract liability which is the obligation to transfer goods or services to a customer for which the Group has received consideration (or an amount of consideration is due) from the customer. If a customer pays consideration before the Group transfers goods or services to the customer, a customers' deposit is recognized when the payment is made or the payment is due (whichever is earlier). Customers' deposit are recognized as revenue when the control of the goods or services are transferred to the customers by the Group which is essentially fulfillment of its performance obligation under the contract.

Customers' deposit also include payments received by the Group from the customers for which revenue recognition has not yet commenced.

Costs to obtain contract

The incremental costs of obtaining a contract with a customer are recognized as an asset if the Group expects to recover them. The Group has determined that commissions paid to brokers and marketing agents on the sale of pre-completed real estate units are deferred when recovery is reasonably expected and are charged to expense in the period in which the related revenue is recognized as earned. Commission expense is included in the "Real estate costs and expenses" account in the consolidated statement of income.

Costs incurred prior to obtaining contract with customer are not capitalized but are expensed as incurred.

Amortization, de-recognition and impairment of capitalized costs to obtain a contract

Following the pattern of real estate revenue recognition, the Group amortizes capitalized costs to obtain a contract to cost of sales over the expected construction period using percentage of completion. The amortization is included within cost of sales.

A capitalized cost to obtain a contract is derecognized either when it is disposed of or when no further economic benefits are expected to flow from its use or disposal.

At each reporting date, the Group determines whether there is an indication that cost to obtain a contract maybe impaired. If such indication exists, the Group makes an estimate by comparing the carrying amount of the assets to the remaining amount of consideration that the Group expects to receive less the costs that relate to providing services under the relevant contract. In determining the estimated amount of consideration, the Group uses the same principles as it does to determine the contract transaction price, except that any constraints used to reduce the transaction price is removed for the impairment test.

Where the relevant costs or specific performance obligations are demonstrating marginal profitability or other indicators of impairment, judgement is required in ascertaining whether or not the future economic benefits from these contracts are sufficient to recover these assets. In performing this impairment assessment, management is required to make an assessment of the costs to complete the contract. The ability to accurately forecast such costs involves estimates around cost savings to be achieved over time, anticipated profitability of the contract, as well as future performance against any contract-specific performance indicators that could trigger variable consideration, or service credits. Where a contract is anticipated to make a loss, these judgements are also relevant in determining whether or not an onerous contract provision is required and how this is to be measured.



Expense Recognition

Expenses are recognized in the consolidated statement of income when decrease in future economic benefit related to a decrease in an asset or an increase in a liability has arisen that can be measured reliably.

Expenses are recognized in the consolidated statement of income as follow:

- On the basis of a direct association between the costs incurred and the earning of specific items of income;
- On the basis of systematic and rational allocation procedures when economic benefits are expected to arise over several accounting periods and the association can only be broadly or indirectly determined; or
- Immediately when expenditure has been assessed as no future economic benefits or when, and to the extent that future economic benefits do not qualify or cease to qualify, for recognition in the consolidated statement of financial position as an asset.

Direct operating expenses and general and administrative expenses are recognized as they are incurred.

Borrowing Costs

All borrowing costs are expensed in the period in which they occur. Borrowing costs consist of interest and other costs that an entity incurs in connection with the borrowing of funds.

Leases effective January 1, 2019

The Group assesses at contract inception whether a contract is, or contains, a lease. That is, if the contract conveys the right to control the use of an identified asset for a period of time in exchange for consideration.

Group as a lessee

Except for short-term leases and leases of low-value assets, the Group applies a single recognition and measurement approach for all leases. The Group recognises lease liabilities to make lease payments and right-of-use assets representing the right to use the underlying assets.

i) Right-of-use assets

The Group recognises right-of-use assets at the commencement date of the lease (i.e., the date the underlying asset is available for use). Right-of-use assets are measured at cost, less any accumulated depreciation and impairment losses, and adjusted for any remeasurement of lease liabilities. The cost of right-of-use assets includes the amount of lease liabilities recognised, initial direct costs incurred, and lease payments made at or before the commencement date less any lease incentives received and estimate of cost to be incurred by the lessee in dismantling and removing the underlying asset, restoring the site on which it is located or restoring the underlying asset to the condition required by the terms and conditions of the lease, unless those costs are incurred to produce inventories. Right-of-use assets are depreciated on a straight-line basis over the shorter of the lease term and the estimated useful lives of the assets, as follows:

	Years
Building	20-40
Aircraft	10
Others	5

If ownership of the leased asset transfers to the Group at the end of the lease term or the cost reflects the exercise of a purchase option, depreciation is calculated using the estimated useful life of the asset. The right-of-use assets are also subject to impairment. Refer to the accounting policies in Impairment of nonfinancial assets section.



ii) Lease liabilities

At the commencement date of the lease, the Group recognises lease liabilities measured at the present value of lease payments to be made over the lease term. The lease payments include fixed payments (including in-substance fixed payments) less any lease incentives receivable, variable lease payments that depend on an index or a rate, and amounts expected to be paid under residual value guarantees. The lease payments also include the exercise price of a purchase option reasonably certain to be exercised by the Group and payments of penalties for terminating the lease, if the lease term reflects the Group exercising the option to terminate. Variable lease payments that do not depend on an index or a rate are recognised as expenses (unless they are incurred to produce inventories) in the period in which the event or condition that triggers the payment occurs.

In calculating the present value of lease payments, the Group uses its incremental borrowing rate at the lease commencement date because the interest rate implicit in the lease is not readily determinable. After the commencement date, the amount of lease liabilities is increased to reflect the accretion of interest and reduced for the lease payments made. In addition, the carrying amount of lease liabilities is remeasured if there is a modification, a change in the lease term, a change in the lease payments (e.g., changes to future payments resulting from a change in an index or rate used to determine such lease payments) or a change in the assessment of an option to purchase the underlying asset.

iii) Short-term leases

The Group applies the short-term lease recognition exemption to its short-term leases of office space (i.e., those leases that have a lease term of 12 months or less from the commencement date and do not contain a purchase option). Lease payments on short-term leases are recognised as expense on a straight-line basis over the lease term.

Group as a lessor

Leases in which the Group does not transfer substantially all the risks and rewards incidental to ownership of an asset are classified as operating leases. Initial direct costs incurred in negotiating and arranging an operating lease are added to the carrying amount of the leased asset and recognised over the lease term on the same basis as rental income. Contingent rents are recognized as revenue in the period in which they are earned.

Leases prior to January 1, 2019

The determination of whether an arrangement is, or contains, a lease is based on the substance of the arrangement at inception date whether the fulfillment of the arrangement is dependent on the use of a specific asset or assets or the arrangement conveys a right to use the asset. A reassessment is made after inception of the lease only if one of the following applies:

- (a) There is a change in contractual terms, other than a renewal or extension of the arrangement;
- (b) A renewal option is exercised or extension granted, unless the term of the renewal or extension was initially included in the lease term;
- (c) There is a change in the determination of whether fulfillment is dependent on a specified asset; or
- (d) There is substantial change to the asset.

Where a reassessment is made, lease accounting shall commence or cease from the date when the change in circumstances gave rise to the reassessment for scenarios (a), (c), or (d) and at the date of renewal or extension period for scenario (b).

Group as lessee

Leases where the lessor retains substantially all the risks and benefits of ownership of the asset are classified as operating leases. Fixed lease payments are recognized as an expense in the consolidated statement of income on a straight-line basis while the variable rent is recognized as an expense based on terms of the lease contract.



Group as lessor

Leases where the Group does not transfer substantially all the risk and benefits of ownership of the assets are classified as operating leases. Lease payments received are recognized as an income in the consolidated statement of income on a straight-line basis over the lease term. Initial direct costs incurred in negotiating operating leases are added to the carrying amount of the leased asset and recognized over the lease term on the same basis as the rental income. Contingent rents are recognized as revenue in the period in which they are earned.

Current Tax

Current tax assets and liabilities for the current and prior periods are measured at the amount expected to be recovered from or paid to the tax authority. The tax rates and tax laws used to compute the amount are those that are enacted or substantively enacted as at the end of the reporting period.

Deferred Tax

Deferred tax is provided, using the liability method, on all temporary differences, with certain exceptions, at the reporting date between the tax bases of assets and liabilities and their carrying amounts for financial reporting purposes.

Deferred tax liabilities are recognized for all taxable temporary differences, with certain exceptions. Deferred tax assets are recognized for all deductible temporary differences, carryforward benefits of unused tax credits from excess of minimum corporate income tax (MCIT) over the regular corporate income tax and unused net operating loss carryover (NOLCO), to the extent that it is probable that taxable income will be available against which the deductible temporary differences and carryforward benefits of unused tax credits and NOLCO can be utilized.

Deferred tax liabilities are not provided on nontaxable temporary differences associated with investments in domestic associates and interests in joint ventures.

The carrying amount of deferred tax assets is reviewed at each reporting date and reduced to the extent that it is no longer probable that sufficient taxable income will be available to allow all or part of the deferred tax assets to be utilized. Unrecognized deferred tax assets are reassessed at each reporting date and are recognized to the extent that it has become probable that future taxable income will allow all or part of the deferred tax assets to be recovered.

Deferred tax assets and liabilities are measured at the tax rate that is expected to apply to the period when the asset is realized or the liability is settled, based on tax rates and tax laws that have been enacted or substantively enacted at the reporting date. Movements in the deferred income tax assets and liabilities arising from changes in tax rates are charged against or credited to income for the period.

Deferred tax assets and liabilities are offset, if a legally enforceable right exists to set off current tax assets against current tax liabilities and the deferred income taxes relate to the same taxable entity and the same taxation authority.

Foreign Currency Transactions

Each entity in the Group determines its own functional currency and items included in the financial statements of each entity are measured using that functional currency. Transactions in foreign currencies are initially recorded using the exchange rate at the date of the transactions. Monetary assets and liabilities denominated in foreign currencies are restated using the closing exchange rate prevailing at the reporting date. Exchange gains or losses arising from foreign exchange transactions are credited to or charged against operations for the year.



As at reporting date, the assets and liabilities of subsidiaries whose functional currency is not the Philippines Peso are translated into the presentation currency of the Parent Company (the Philippine Peso) at the closing rate as at the reporting date, and the consolidated statement of income accounts are translated at monthly weighted average exchange rate. The exchange differences arising on the translation are taken directly to a separate component of equity under "Cumulative translation adjustments" account. Upon disposal of a foreign subsidiary, the deferred cumulative amount recognized in other comprehensive income relating to that particular foreign operation is recognized in the consolidated statement of income.

Investments in foreign associates are translated to Philippine Peso using the closing exchange rate prevailing at reporting date. The Group's share in the results of operations of the foreign investee is translated using the exchange rate at the dates of the transactions or, where practicable, the rate that approximates the exchange rates at the dates of the transactions, such as the average rate for the period. Any resulting exchange difference is recognized as a separate component of equity.

Earnings Per Share (EPS)

Basic EPS is computed by dividing net income for the year attributable to common equity holders of the Parent Company by the weighted average number of common shares issued and outstanding during the year adjusted for any subsequent stock dividends declared. Diluted EPS is computed by dividing net income for the year attributable to common equity holders of the Parent Company by the weighted average number of common shares issued and outstanding during the year plus the weighted average number of common shares that would be issued on conversion of all the dilutive potential common shares into common shares. Calculation of dilutive EPS considers the potential ordinary shares of subsidiaries, associates and joint ventures that have dilutive effect on the basic EPS of the Parent Company. The calculation of diluted earnings per share does not assume conversion, exercise, or other issue of potential common shares that would have an antidilutive effect on earnings per share.

Segment Reporting

The Group's operating businesses are organized and managed separately according to the nature of the products and services provided, with each segment representing a strategic business unit that offers different products and serves different markets. Financial information on business segments is presented in Note 30 of the consolidated financial statements.

Contingencies

Contingent liabilities are not recognized in the consolidated financial statements. They are disclosed unless the possibility of an outflow of resources embodying economic benefits is remote. Contingent assets are not recognized in the consolidated financial statements but disclosed when an inflow of economic benefits is probable.

Events after the Reporting Period

Post year-end events that provide additional information about the Group's position at the reporting date (adjusting events) are reflected in the consolidated financial statements. Post year-end events that are not adjusting events are disclosed in the consolidated financial statements when material.

3. Significant Accounting Judgments and Estimates

The preparation of the accompanying consolidated financial statements in conformity with PFRSs requires management to make estimates and assumptions that affect the amounts reported in the consolidated financial statements and accompanying notes. The estimates and assumptions used in the accompanying consolidated financial statements are based upon management's evaluation of relevant facts and circumstances as of the date of the consolidated financial statements. Actual results could differ from such estimates.



Judgments

In the process of applying the Group's accounting policies, management has made the following judgments, apart from those involving estimations, which have the most significant effect on the amounts recognized in the consolidated financial statements:

Existence of a contract

The Group's primary document for a contract with a customer is a signed contract to sell. It has determined, however, that in cases wherein contract to sell are not signed by both parties, the combination of its other duly executed and signed documentation such as reservation agreement, official receipts, buyers' computation sheets and invoices, would contain all the criteria to qualify as contract with the customer under PFRS 15.

In addition, part of the assessment process of the Group before revenue recognition is to assess the probability that the Group will collect the consideration to which it will be entitled in exchange for the real estate property that will be transferred to the customer. In evaluating whether collectability of an amount of consideration is probable, an entity considers the significance of the customer's initial payments in relation to the total contract price. Collectability is also assessed by considering factors such as past history with the customer, age and pricing of the property. Management regularly evaluates the historical cancellations and back-outs if it would still support its current threshold of customers' equity before commencing revenue recognition.

Revenue recognition method and measure of progress

The Group concluded that revenue for real estate sales is to be recognized over time because: (a) the Group's performance does not create an asset with an alternative use and; (b) the Group has an enforceable right for performance completed to date. The promised property is specifically identified in the contract and the contractual restriction on the Group's ability to direct the promised property for another use is substantive. This is because the property promised to the customer is not interchangeable with other properties without breaching the contract and without incurring significant costs that otherwise would not have been incurred in relation to that contract. In addition, under the current legal framework, the customer is contractually obliged to make payments to the developer up to the performance completed to date. In addition, the Group requires a certain percentage of buyer's payments of total selling price (buyer's equity), to be collected as one of the criteria in order to initiate revenue recognition. Reaching this level of collection is an indication of buyer's continuing commitment and the probability that economic benefits will flow to the Group. The Group considers that the initial and continuing investments by the buyer of about 10% would demonstrate the buyer's commitment to pay.

The Group has determined that the output method used in measuring the progress of the performance obligation (i.e. percentage of completion) faithfully depicts the Group's performance in transferring control of real estate development to the customers.

Distinction of land between real estate inventories and investment properties

The Group determines whether a property will be classified as real estate inventories or investment properties. In making this judgment, the Group considers whether the property will be sold in the normal operating cycle (real estate inventories) and even if the real estate inventories are leased out, the classification remains on the condition that the intent to sell remains. All other properties that are not yet determined to be sold in the normal operating cycle are classified as investment properties.

Consolidation of entities in which the Group holds only 50% or less than majority of voting rights

The Group considers that it controls the following entities even though it owns 50% or less than majority of the voting rights. Control is achieved when the Group is exposed, or has rights, to variable returns from its involvement with the investee and has the ability to affect that return through its power over the investee.



ACC

For ACC, ALI holds 50% of the voting rights, and is also the single largest shareholder and the remaining 50% of the equity shares are held by several shareholders. The second largest stockholder of ACC holds 8.3% share while the other shareholders' equity interest ranges from 2.1% to 8.3%. In addition, ALI has an existing management services agreement with ACC which gives ALI the exclusive control and decision over the relevant activities of ACC.

BG Entities (BGWest, BGNorth and BGSouth)

For the BG entities, wherein ALI and the other shareholder each own 50% of the voting rights, ALI controls the investee through exercise of its exclusive project development and marketing agreement as well as the ability to decide on the financing, operating and strategic policies of the investees. This enabled ALI to conclude that it has control.

AHI, RLC, ALI-CII and LAIP

ALI has an existing management services agreement with AHI, RLC, ALI-CII and LAIP which gives ALI the exclusive control and decision over the relevant activities of AHI, RLC, ALI-CII and LAIP.

Service concession agreement

The Group has made a judgment that the concession agreement with DOTr qualifies under Philippine Interpretation IFRIC 12, *Service Concession Arrangements* (see Note 36). Management has assessed that DOTr controls and regulates the service, determines to whom this service will be provided and controls the price. In addition, management has also determined that the DOTr has the significant control over the residual interest of the Terminal at the end of the term. Management has also made a judgment that the Terminal and commercial assets (mall facilities) are physically separable and are capable of being operated independently.

Management has further assessed that said concession agreement qualifies under the Financial Asset model as it has an unconditional contractual right to receive cash or other financial assets (i.e. the Annual Grantor Payment) for its construction, operating and maintenance services directly from DOTr.

Contingencies

The Group is currently involved in various legal proceedings. The estimate of the probable costs for the resolution of these claims has been developed in consultation with outside counsel handling the defense of these matters and is based upon an analysis of potential results. The Group currently does not believe that these proceedings will have a material effect on the Group's consolidated financial statements (see Note 35).

Sale of real estate receivables

The Group has entered into arrangements with banks wherein it discounted its real estate receivables without recourse. The Group believes that the sales transactions are not more than infrequent and that the receivables discounted is insignificant in value both individually and in aggregate. Accordingly, the Group continues to present trade receivables at amortized cost as it remains to hold trade receivables with the objective of collecting contractual cash flows until maturity.

Definition of default and credit-impaired financial assets

The Group defines a financial instrument as in default, which is fully aligned with the definition of credit-impaired, when it meets one or more of the following criteria:

Quantitative criteria – for residential, commercial and office development receivables, the customer receives a notice of cancellation and does not continue the payments.

Qualitative criteria

The customer meets unlikelihood to pay criteria, which indicates the customer is in significant financial difficulty. These are instances where:

- a. The customer is experiencing financial difficulty or is insolvent
- b. The customer is in breach of financial covenant(s)



- c. An active market for that financial assets has disappeared because of financial difficulties
- d. Concessions or deferrals have been granted by the Group, for economic or contractual reasons relating to the customer's financial difficulty (e.g. Bayanihan Acts I and II considerations)
- e. It is becoming probable that the customer will enter bankruptcy or other financial reorganization

The criteria above have been applied to the financial instruments held by the Group and are consistent with the definition of default used for internal credit risk management purposes. The default definition has been applied consistently to model the Probability of Default (PD), Loss Given Default (LGD) and Exposure at Default (EAD) throughout the Group's expected loss calculation.

Incorporation of forward-looking information

The Group incorporates forward-looking information into both its assessment of whether the credit risk of an instrument has increased significantly since its initial recognition and its measurement of ECL.

To do this, the Group considers a range of relevant forward-looking macro-economic assumptions for the determination of unbiased general industry adjustments and any related specific industry adjustments that support the calculation of ECLs. Based on the Group's evaluation and assessment and after taking into consideration external actual and forecast information, the Group formulates a 'base case' view of the future direction of relevant economic variables as well as a representative range of other possible forecast scenarios. This process involves developing two or more additional economic scenarios and considering the relative probabilities of each outcome. External information includes economic data and forecasts published by governmental bodies, monetary authorities and selected private-sector and academic institutions.

The base case represents a most-likely outcome and is aligned with information used by the Group for other purposes such as strategic planning and budgeting. The other scenarios represent more optimistic and more pessimistic outcomes. Periodically, the Group carries out stress testing of more extreme shocks to calibrate its determination of these other representative scenarios.

The Group has identified and documented key drivers of credit risk and credit losses of each portfolio of financial instruments and, using an analysis of historical data, has estimated relationships between macro-economic variables and credit risk and credit losses.

Determination of lease term of contracts with renewal and termination options – Group as a lessee

The Group determines the lease term as the non-cancellable term of the lease, together with any periods covered by an option to extend the lease if it is reasonably certain to be exercised, or any periods covered by an option to terminate the lease, if it is reasonably certain not to be exercised.

The Group has several lease contracts that include extension and termination options. The Group applies judgment in evaluating whether the provisions to renew or terminate the lease is enforceable. For leases where the Group has the unilateral option to renew or terminate, it then applies judgment on whether it is reasonably certain or not to exercise the option. That is, it considers all relevant factors that create an economic incentive for it to exercise either the renewal or termination. After the commencement date, the Group reassesses the lease term if there is a significant event or change in circumstances that is within its control and affects its ability to exercise or not to exercise the option to renew or to terminate (e.g., construction of significant leasehold improvements or significant customisation to the leased asset).

Assessment on whether lease concessions granted constitute a lease modification

In line with the rental relief framework implemented by the government to support businesses and the broader economy due to the impact of COVID-19, the Group waived its right to collect rent and other charges as part of various lease concessions it granted to lessees such as lease payment holidays or lease payment reductions.

The Group applies judgment when assessing whether the rent concessions granted is considered a lease modification under PFRS 16.



In making this judgment, the Group determines whether the rent concessions granted has changed the scope of the lease, or the consideration thereof, that was not part of the original terms and conditions of the lease. The Group assessed that the lease concessions it granted to lessees do not qualify as lease modifications since the terms and conditions under the corresponding lease contracts have not been modified by the waiver and therefore, is not a lease modification under PFRS 16.

The rent concessions granted by the Group for the year ended December 31, 2020 amounted to ₱6.15 billion.

Judgements made in determining taxable profit (tax loss), tax bases, unused tax losses, unused tax credits and tax rates applying paragraph 122 of PAS 1, Presentation of Financial Statements
Upon adoption of the Interpretation, the Group has assessed whether it has any uncertain tax position. The Group applies significant judgement in identifying uncertainties over its income tax treatments. The Group determined, based on its assessment, in consultation with its tax counsel, that it is probable that its uncertain income tax treatments (including those for the subsidiaries) will be accepted by the taxation authorities.

Management's Use of Estimates

The key assumptions concerning the future and other key sources of estimation uncertainty at the reporting date, that have a significant risk of causing a material adjustment to the carrying amounts of assets and liabilities within the next financial year are discussed below.

Revenue recognition on real estate projects

The Group's revenue recognition policy requires management to make use of estimates and assumptions that may affect the reported amounts of revenues. The Group's revenue from real estate is recognized based on the percentage of completion and this is measured principally on the basis of the estimated completion of a physical proportion of the contract work. Apart from involving significant estimates in determining the quantity of imports such as materials, labor and equipment needed, the assessment process for the POC is complex and the estimated project development costs requires technical determination by management's specialists (project engineers). The Group also includes land in the calculation of POC since the Group availed the relief granted by the SEC under Memorandum Circular Nos. 14-2018 as of 2018 for the implementation issues of PFRS 15 affecting the real estate industry. See Notes 20 and 22 for the related balances.

Following the pattern of real estate revenue recognition, the cost to obtain a contract (e.g. commission), is determined using the percentage of completion. In view of the continuing community quarantines and restricted mobility, the progress of the Group's performance obligation is adversely affected which resulted to lower percentage-of-completion in 2020.

Evaluation of net realizable value of real estate inventories

The Group adjusts the cost of its real estate inventories to net realizable value based on its assessment of the recoverability of the inventories. NRV for completed real estate inventories is assessed with reference to market conditions and prices existing at the reporting date and is determined by the Group in the light of recent market transactions. NRV in respect of real estate inventories under construction is assessed with reference to market prices at the reporting date for similar completed property, less estimated costs to complete construction and less estimated costs to sell. The amount and timing of recorded expenses for any period would differ if different judgments were made or different estimates were utilized. In line with the impact of COVID-19, the Group experienced limited selling activities that resulted to lower sales in 2020. In evaluating NRV, recent market conditions and current market prices have been considered. See Note 8 for the related balances.

Share-based payments

The expected life of the options is based on the expected exercise behavior of the stock option holders and is not necessarily indicative of the exercise patterns that may occur. The volatility is based on the average historical price volatility which may be different from the expected volatility of the shares of stock of the Group. See Note 28 for the related balances.



Estimating pension liabilities and other retirement benefits

The determination of the Group's obligation and cost for pension and other retirement benefits is dependent on selection of certain assumptions used by actuaries in calculating such amounts. These include the determination of the discount rates, future salary increases, mortality rates and future pension increases. Significant assumptions are disclosed in Note 26 and include among others, discount rate and salary increase rate.

In determining the appropriate discount rate, management considers the interest rates of government bonds that are denominated in the currency in which the benefits will be paid, with extrapolated maturities corresponding to the expected duration of the defined benefit obligation.

The mortality rate is based on 1994 Group Annuity Mortality Table and is modified accordingly with estimates of mortality improvements. Future salary increases and pension increases are based on expected future inflation rates.

While the Group believes that the assumptions are reasonable and appropriate, significant differences in actual experience or significant changes in assumptions could materially affect retirement obligations. See Note 26 for the related balances.

Fair value of financial instruments

When the fair values of financial assets and financial liabilities recorded or disclosed in the consolidated statement of financial position cannot be derived from active markets, they are determined using internal valuation techniques using generally accepted market valuation models. The inputs to these models are taken from observable markets where possible, but where this is not feasible, estimates are used in establishing fair values. These estimates may include considerations of liquidity, volatility and correlation. Certain financial assets and liabilities were initially recorded at their fair values by using the discounted cash flow methodology. See Note 29 for the related balances.

Provision for expected credit losses of trade receivables

The Group uses a provision matrix to calculate ECLs for trade receivables other than residential, commercial and office development receivables. The provision rates are based on days past due for groupings of various customer segments that have similar loss patterns.

The provision matrix is initially based on the Group's historical observed default rates. The Group will calibrate the matrix to adjust the historical credit loss experience with forward-looking information such as inflation and GDP growth rates. At every reporting date, the historical observed default rates are updated and changes in the forward-looking estimates are analyzed.

The Group uses vintage analysis approach to calculate ECLs for residential, commercial and office development receivables. The vintage analysis accounts for expected losses by calculating the cumulative loss rates of a given loan pool. It derives the probability of default from the historical data of a homogenous portfolio that share the same origination period. The information on the number of defaults during fixed time intervals of the accounts is utilized to create the PD model. It allows the evaluation of the loan activity from its origination period until the end of the contract period.

The assessment of the correlation between historical observed default rates, forecast economic conditions (inflation and interest rates) and ECLs is a significant estimate. The amount of ECLs is sensitive to changes in circumstances and of forecast economic conditions. The Group's historical credit loss experience and forecast of economic conditions may also not be representative of customer's actual default in the future.

The Group has considered impact of COVID-19 pandemic and revised its assumptions in determining the macroeconomic variables and loss rates in the computation of ECL. The changes in the gross carrying amount of receivables from sale of real estate during the year and impact of COVID-19 pandemic did not materially affect the allowance for ECLs.



The information about the ECLs on the Group's trade receivables is disclosed in Notes 7 and 29.

Estimating the incremental borrowing rate for leases

The Group uses its incremental borrowing rate (IBR) to measure lease liabilities because the interest rate implicit in the lease is not readily determinable. The IBR is the rate of interest that the Group would have to pay to borrow over a similar term, and with a similar security, the funds necessary to obtain an asset of a similar value to the right-of-use asset in a similar economic environment. The IBR therefore reflects what the Group 'would have to pay', which requires estimation when no observable rates are available (such as for subsidiaries that do not enter into financing transactions) or when they need to be adjusted to reflect the terms and conditions of the lease (for example, when leases are not in the subsidiary's functional currency). The Group estimates the IBR using observable inputs (such as market interest rates) when available and is required to make certain entity-specific estimates (such as the subsidiary's stand-alone credit rating).

The Group's lease liabilities as of December 31, 2020 and 2019 amounted to ₱17,755.8 million and ₱17,463.7 million, respectively (see Note 33).

Evaluation of impairment of nonfinancial assets

The Group assesses whether there are any indicators of impairment for all nonfinancial assets (i.e., property and equipment, investment properties, right of use assets and other current assets) at each financial reporting date. These nonfinancial assets are tested for impairment when there are indicators that the carrying amounts may not be recoverable.

An impairment loss is recognized whenever the carrying amount of an asset exceeds its recoverable amount. The recoverable amount of an asset is the higher of its fair value less cost to sell and value in use. Recoverable amounts are estimated for individual assets or, if it is not possible, for the CGU to which the asset belongs, while value in use is the present value of estimated future cash flows expected to arise from the continuing use of an asset and from its disposal at the end of its useful life.

In view of the continuing community quarantines and restricted travel, the Group's hotels and resorts segment continues to be adversely affected by the lower number of guests and reduced room rates, both of which have significantly impacted the revenues reported for this segment. Also, many restaurants remain closed or allowed limited operations which impacted the food and beverage revenues of the segment. In addition, because of the coronavirus pandemic, there is the heightened level of uncertainty on the future economic outlook and market forecast. These events and conditions are impairment indicators requiring the assessment of the recoverable amount of the property and equipment and right-of-use assets.

The carrying value of the property and equipment and right-of-use assets of the hotels and resorts segment amounted to ₱21,527.0 million and ₱198.2 million, respectively, as of December 31, 2020.

The Group estimates the recoverable amount through value in use. In determining the present value of estimated future cash flows expected to be generated from the continued use of these assets of the hotels and resorts segment, the Group is required to make estimates and assumptions that may affect the nonfinancial assets. The significant assumptions used in the valuation are discount rates of 7.00% to 12.00% with an average growth rate of 3.00%. The Group also considered in its assumptions the impact of the pandemic on the occupancy rate and room rates which are not expected to normalize until 2024. No impairment loss was recognized in 2020.



4. Cash and Cash Equivalents

This account consists of:

	2020	2019
	(In Thousands)	
Cash on hand	P64,303	P73,215
Cash in banks	13,678,488	14,555,033
Cash equivalents	3,294,556	5,784,793
	P17,037,347	P20,413,041

Cash in banks earn interest at the respective bank deposit rates. Cash equivalents are short-term, highly liquid investments that are made for varying periods of up to three (3) months depending on the immediate cash requirements of the Group, and earn interest at the respective short-term rates.

The annual interest rates of the cash equivalents are as follows:

	2020	2019
Philippine Peso	0.5% to 1.8%	2.8% to 4.0%
US Dollar	0.1% to 0.25%	1.1% to 1.8%

There is no restriction on the Group's cash and cash equivalents balances as of December 31, 2020 and 2019.

5. Short-term Investments

Short-term investments consist of money market placements made for varying periods of more than three (3) months and up to one (1) year and earn interest at the respective short-term investment rates.

The annual interest rates of the short-term investments are as follows:

	2020	2019
Philippine Peso	0.75%	3.0%
US Dollar	0.05% to 0.10%	1.8% to 2.0%

6. Financial Assets at FVTPL

This account consists of:

	2020	2019
	(In Thousands)	
Investment in Unit Investment Trust Funds (UITF)	P378,066	P96,405
Investment in ARCH Capital Fund	327,953	389,031
Investment in Treasury Bills	259,152	—
	P965,171	P485,436

The Group invests in money market UITF which aims to generate liquidity and stable income by investing in a diversified portfolio of primarily short-term fixed income instruments and with no minimum holding period requirement.

Investment in ARCH Capital Fund pertains to monetary interest in a fund in which the management takes the view that these are held for trading and it is a portfolio of identified property funds invested and managed by professional managers.



In 2020, the Group also invested in Treasury Bills which are short-term secure investments issued by the Philippine government through the Bureau of Treasury (BTr) and these are held for trading.

The Group's investment in UITF includes investment in BPI. As of December 31, 2020, the Group invested in UITF with a fair value of ₱209 million for BPI Money Market Fund and ₱95 million for BPI USD Short Term Funds. The Funds' Net Asset Value (NAV) was at ₱61,961.9 million with duration of 255 days and ₱41,101.9 million with duration of 307 days, respectively.

As of December 31, 2019, the Group invested in BPI MMF with a fair value of ₱80.9 million. The BPI MMF's NAV was at ₱23,980.6 million with duration of 131 days.

The following table provides the fair value hierarchy of the Group's financial assets at FVTPL which are measured at fair value as of December 31, 2020 and 2019:

2020

		Fair value measurement using		
		Quoted prices in active markets (Level 1)	Significant observable inputs (Level 2)	Significant unobservable inputs (Level 3)
	Date of Valuation	Total		
(In Thousands)				
Investment in Unit Investment Trust Fund (UITF)	December 31, 2020	₱378,066	₱—	₱378,066
Investment in ARCH Capital Fund	December 31, 2020	327,953	—	327,953
Investment in Treasury Bills	December 31, 2020	259,152	—	—

2019

		Fair value measurement using			
	Date of Valuation	Total	Quoted prices in active markets (Level 1)	Significant observable inputs (Level 2)	Significant unobservable inputs (Level 3)
(In Thousands)					
Investment in Unit Investment Trust Fund (UITF)	December 31, 2019	₱96,405	₱–	₱96,405	₱–
Investment in ARCH Capital Fund	December 31, 2019	389,031	–	–	389,031

The fair value of the investment in UITF is based on net asset values as of reporting dates.

The fair value of the investment in ARCH Capital Fund is determined using the discounted cash flow (DCF) method. Under the DCF method in fund fair valuation, it is estimated using assumptions regarding the benefits and liabilities of ownership over the underlying asset's life including an exit or terminal value. This method involves the projection of a series of cash flows on a real property interest. To this projected cash flow series, a market-derived discount rate is applied to establish the present value of the income stream, associated with the underlying asset. The exit yield is normally separately determined and differs from the discount rate. Significant inputs considered were rental, growth and discount rates. The higher the rental and growth rates, the higher the fair value. The higher the discount rates, the lower the fair value.

The fair value of investment in treasury bills is based on BVAL reference rates on government securities. For the year ended December 31, 2020, the BVAL reference rates range from 1.002% to 3.953%.

Reconciliation of fair value measurement of Investment in ARCH Fund is shown below:

	2020	2019
	(In Thousands)	
Balance at beginning of year	₱389,031	₱390,521
Redemptions	(12,478)	(24,387)
Additions	-	30,145
Unrealized loss	(48,600)	(7,248)
Balance at end of year	₱327,953	₱389,031



Reconciliation of fair value measurement of Investment in UITF is shown below:

	2020	2019
	(In Thousands)	
Balance at beginning of year	₱96,405	₱85,724
Redemptions	(1,904,759)	(741,376)
Additions	2,177,936	746,774
Unrealized gains included under "Other income"	8,484	5,283
Balance at end of year	₱378,066	₱96,405

7. Accounts and Notes Receivable

Accounts and notes receivable account consists of:

	2020	2019
	(In Thousands)	
Trade:		
Residential, commercial and office development	₱101,328,095	₱104,260,962
Shopping centers	5,414,606	3,684,650
Corporate business	3,948,672	3,828,160
Construction contracts	1,774,741	1,553,320
Management fees	124,553	99,263
Others	4,717,601	4,558,543
Advances to other companies	17,686,292	18,984,210
Accrued receivables	7,786,399	7,788,796
Receivables from related parties (Note 25)	5,489,159	6,130,303
Receivables from employees	842,506	901,261
	149,112,624	151,789,468
Less allowance for impairment losses	1,945,460	1,186,293
	147,167,164	150,603,175
Less noncurrent portion	46,021,255	45,563,869
	₱101,145,909	₱105,039,306

The classes of trade receivables of the Group are as follows:

- Residential, commercial and office development - pertain to receivables from the sale of high-end, upper middle-income and affordable residential lots and units; economic and socialized housing units and sale of commercial lots; sale of office units; and leisure community developments.
- Shopping centers - pertain to lease receivables from retail spaces
- Corporate business - pertain to lease receivables from office and factory buildings and receivables from sale of industrial lots
- Construction contracts - pertain to receivables from third party construction projects
- Management fees - pertain to receivables from facilities management services
- Others - pertain to receivables from hotel operations and other support services

Residential, commercial and office development receivables are collectible in monthly installments over a period of one (1) to ten (10) years. These are carried at amortized cost using the effective interest rate method with annual interest rates ranging from 5.75% to 16.00%. Titles to real estate properties are transferred to the buyers only once full payment has been made.

Corporate business receivables are collectible on a monthly or quarterly basis depending on the terms of the lease contracts.

Receivables from shopping centers, construction contracts and management fees are due within 30 days upon billing.



Receivables from hotel operations and other support services included under other trade receivables are normally due within 30 to 90 days upon billing.

Advances to other companies includes advances made to joint venture partners that have been made in consideration of project costs and purchases of land that are still subject to completion. The documentation for these advances provides that these will be payable over a fixed term or on demand in order to allow for repayment of the advances when closing does not occur or not settled. The advances are liquidated when proceeds from the sale of the related projects are applied.

Advances to other companies also includes receivables from MRT Development Corporation (MRTDC) shareholders which pertains to interest-bearing advances made by NTDC to MRTDC equivalent to the Pre-2006 Development Rights Payment (DRP) Payables and the Residual Depot DRP which is due more than one year, in relation to the funding and repayment agreement. As of December 31, 2020 and 2019, receivables including interest from MRTDC shareholders amounted to ₱441.1 million and ₱422.3 million, respectively.

On December 17, 2014, NTDC and MRTDC shareholders executed a "funding and repayment agreement" wherein the latter agrees to repay NTDC, for the account of MRTDC, its respective pro rata share in the Total Depot DRP Advances (the Pre-2006 DRP Payables and the Residual Depot DRP, including 15% interest rate accrued on such DRP payables).

Commencing on January 1, 2015, the MRTDC Shareholders shall effect the repayment of their respective pro rata share in the Total Depot DRP Payables, through a set-off against their respective share in the commercial center royalties to be received from the Group.

Set off shall be effective as of the beginning of every calendar month, commencing January 30, 2015 and shall result in the settlement of the portion of the Total DRP Payables to the extent of the amount of the commercial center royalties then the balance will fall due to the relevant MRTDC Shareholders.

Accrued receivables and receivables from related parties are due and demandable. Receivables from employees pertain to housing, car, salary and other loans granted to the Group's employees which are collectible through salary deduction, are interest-bearing (6.0% per annum) and payable on various maturity dates.

Receivables amounting to ₱1,945.5 million and ₱1,186.3 million as of December 31, 2020 and 2019, respectively, were impaired and fully provided for. Movements in the allowance for impairment losses follow:

2020

	Trade						Advances to Other Companies	Total
	Residential and office Development	Shopping Centers	Construction Contracts	Corporate Business	Management Fees	Others		
	(In Thousands)							
Balance at beginning of year	₱13,555	₱772,513	₱37,778	₱182,208	₱6,678	₱110,409	₱63,152	₱1,186,293
Provisions during the year (Note 22)	40,665	298,587	—	338,870	—	69,520	58,165	805,807
Reversal (Note 22)	(3,453)	(11,043)	—	(7,962)	—	(30,683)	(25)	(53,166)
Accounts written off	—	—	—	(2,116)	—	—	—	(2,116)
Translation adjustment	—	—	—	8,642	—	—	—	8,642
Balance at end of year	₱50,767	₱1,060,057	₱37,778	₱519,642	₱6,678	₱149,246	₱121,292	₱1,945,460



2019

	Trade						
	Residential and office Development	Shopping Centers	Construction Contracts	Corporate Business	Management Fees	Advances to Other Companies	Total
	(In Thousands)						
Balance at beginning of year	₱13,555	₱558,059	₱26,547	₱86,663	₱5,948	₱175,596	₱872,268
Provisions during the year (Note 22)	-	269,619	11,231	128,692	730	12,310	675,923
Reversal (Note 22)	-	(13,599)	-	(16,192)	-	(76,319)	(107,148)
Accounts written off	-	(41,314)	-	(16,955)	-	(1,178)	(254,498)
Translation adjustment	-	(252)	-	-	-	-	(252)
Balance at end of year	₱13,555	₱772,513	₱37,778	₱182,208	₱6,678	₱110,409	₱1,186,293

On March 25, 2020, Republic Act No. 11469, otherwise known as the Bayanihan to Heal as One Act ("Bayanihan 1 Act") was enacted. Bayanihan 1 Act provides that all covered institutions shall implement a 30-day grace period for all loans with principal and/or interest and lease amortization falling due within the ECQ Period without incurring interest on interest, penalties, fees and other charges. Subsequently, on September 11, 2020, Republic Act No. 11494, otherwise known as the Bayanihan to Recover as One Act ("Bayanihan 2 Act"), was enacted. Under Bayanihan 2 Act, a one-time sixty (60)-day grace period is granted for the payment of all existing, current and outstanding loans falling due, or any part thereof, on or before December 31, 2020, without incurring interest on interests, penalties, fees, or other charges and thereby extending the maturity of the said loans. Furthermore, a minimum 30-day grace period shall also be granted by covered institutions to all payments due within the period of community quarantine on rent and utility-related expenditures without incurring penalties, interest and other charges.

In 2020, the Group, provided reliefs under Bayanihan 1 Act and Bayanihan 2 Act, which offered financial reliefs to its borrowers/counterparties as a response to the effect of the COVID-19 pandemic. These relief measures included the restructuring of existing receivables including extension of payment terms.

Based on the Group's assessment, the modifications in the contractual cash flows as a result of the above reliefs are not substantial and therefore do not result in the derecognition of the affected financial assets.

As of December 31, 2020 and 2019, nominal amounts of trade receivables from residential, commercial and office development totaling ₱115,407.8 million and ₱122,258.0 million, respectively, were recorded initially at fair value. The fair values of the receivables were obtained by discounting future cash flows using the applicable rates of similar types of instruments.

Movements in the unamortized discount of the Group's receivables as of December 31, 2020 and 2019 follow:

	2020	2019
	(In Thousands)	
Balance at beginning of year	₱17,997,007	₱17,427,468
Additions during the year	4,685,456	8,460,511
Accretion for the year (Note 20)	(8,602,775)	(7,890,972)
Balance at end of year	₱14,079,688	₱17,997,007

The Group entered into agreements with BPI Asset Management and Trust Corporation in 2019 for the assignment of interest-bearing employee receivables amounting to ₱108.9 million (nil in 2020). The transactions were without recourse and did not result to any gain or loss.

The Group sold residential receivables on a without recourse basis to partner mortgage banks, which include BPI Family Savings Bank, a related party, amounting to ₱20,458.0 million in 2020 and ₱9,976.3 million in 2019. These were sold at a discount with total proceeds of ₱18,431.9 million and ₱9,281.2 million, respectively. The Group recognized loss on sale (under "Other expenses") amounting to ₱2,064.0 million and ₱775.2 million in 2020 and 2019, respectively (see Note 22).



8. Inventories

This account consists of:

	2020	2019
	(In Thousands)	
Real estate - at cost		
Residential and condominium units	₱84,011,309	₱65,659,786
Residential and commercial lots	61,137,607	52,363,671
Offices - at cost	1,594,676	2,264,229
	₱146,743,592	₱120,287,686

A summary of the movements in inventories is set out below:

2020

	Residential and commercial lots	Residential and condominium units	Offices	Total
	(In Thousands)			
Balances at beginning of year	₱52,363,671	₱65,659,786	₱2,264,229	₱120,287,686
Land acquired during the year	3,269,732	17,744,257	-	21,013,989
Construction/development costs incurred	7,148,687	14,786,408	220,314	22,155,409
Disposals (recognized as cost of real estate sales) (Note 22)	(15,932,741)	(16,093,619)	(889,867)	(32,916,227)
Transfers from (to) investment properties (Notes 12 and 37)	14,288,258	1,914,477	-	16,202,735
Balances at end of year	₱61,137,607	₱84,011,309	₱1,594,676	₱146,743,592

2019

	Residential and commercial lots	Residential and condominium units	Offices	Total
	(In Thousands)			
Balances at beginning of year	₱52,116,837	₱49,675,074	₱2,579,700	₱104,371,611
Land acquired during the year	7,598,083	-	-	7,598,083
Construction/development costs incurred	7,160,927	42,984,189	6,248,089	56,393,205
Borrowing costs capitalized	-	122,682	-	122,682
Disposals (recognized as cost of real estate sales) (Note 22)	(15,772,399)	(37,211,541)	(6,369,061)	(59,353,001)
Transfers from (to) investment properties (Notes 12 and 37)	1,260,223	10,089,382	(194,499)	11,155,106
Balances at end of year	₱52,363,671	₱65,659,786	₱2,264,229	₱120,287,686

The Group has no purchase commitments pertaining to its inventories as of December 31, 2020 and 2019.

There are no liens and encumbrances on the Group's real estate inventories.

9. Other Current Assets

This account consists of:

	2020	2019
	(In Thousands)	
Advances to contractors and suppliers	₱18,139,411	₱11,014,287
Prepaid expenses	16,756,037	16,401,610
Value-added input tax	12,575,713	14,515,697
Creditable withholding taxes	8,321,770	4,710,840
Buildings classified as held for sale (Notes 12 and 13)	952,142	-
Materials, parts and supplies - at cost	732,881	999,883
Others	543,008	949,315
	₱58,020,962	₱48,591,632



Advances to contractors and suppliers represents prepayments for the construction of inventories. These are recouped from billings which are expected to occur in a short period of time.

Prepaid expenses consist of prepayments for commissions, marketing fees, advertising and promotions, taxes and licenses, rentals and insurance. The cost to obtain contracts which includes prepaid commissions and advances to brokers amounted to ₱3,281.1 million and ₱2,876.2 million in 2020 and 2019, respectively. In line with the Group's accounting policy, as set out in Note 2, if a contract or specific performance obligation exhibited marginal profitability or other indicators of impairment, judgment was applied to ascertain whether or not the future economic benefits from these contracts were sufficient to recover these assets. In performing this impairment assessment, management is required to make an assessment of the costs to complete the contract. The ability to accurately forecast such costs involves estimates around cost savings to be achieved over time, anticipated profitability of the contract, as well as future performance against any contract-specific key performance indicators that could trigger variable consideration, or service credits (Note 14).

Value-added input tax is applied against value-added output tax. The remaining balance is recoverable in future periods.

Creditable withholding taxes are applied against income tax payable.

Buildings classified as held for sale include Qualimed Hospitals in Iloilo City, Santa Rosa and San Jose del Monte City which are being sold within the first quarter of 2021 in a move to transfer healthcare-related properties to AC Healthcare Holdings, Inc.

Materials, parts and supplies pertain to inventories to be used in the construction and maintenance of projects.

Others include deferred charges and letters of credit. Deferred charges pertain to project-related costs already paid but not yet consumed in the actual construction activities.

10. Financial Assets at Fair Value through OCI

This account consists of:

	2020	2019
	(in Thousands)	
Shares of stock:		
Quoted	₱1,578,590	₱1,478,444
Unquoted	483,177	505,484
	2,061,767	1,983,928
Net unrealized loss	(550,324)	(454,749)
	₱1,511,443	₱1,529,179

Investments in quoted shares of stock include shares held for clubs wherein the Group does not exercise control or demonstrate significant influence.

Investments in unquoted shares of stock include unlisted shares of public utility companies which the Group will continue to carry as part of the infrastructure that it provides to its real estate projects.

The Group made additional investments in equity instruments amounting to ₱99.0 million and ₱93.5 million in 2020 and 2019, respectively. The Group also disposed investments amounting to ₱21.1 million and ₱56.9 million in 2020 and 2019, respectively. No gain or loss was recognized from the disposal.



Movements in the reserves for financial assets at FVOCI as of December 31, 2020 and 2019 are as follows:

	2020	2019
	(In Thousands)	
Balance at beginning of year	(P454,749)	(P451,529)
Fair value changes during the year	(426,088)	(3,220)
Balance at end of year	(P880,837)	(P454,749)

The Group entered into and designated interest rate swaps as hedging instruments as a cashflow hedge from loans bearing interest at floating rate. The fair value of the interest rate swap is estimated using valuation techniques with observable inputs, which uses present value calculations and incorporate various input including interest rate curves. Total fair value amounted to P330 million.

As of December 31, 2020 and 2019 reserves for financial assets at FVOCI attributable to non-controlling interests amounted to P132.6 million and P2.6 million, respectively.

The following table provides the fair value hierarchy of the Group's financial assets at fair value through OCI which are measured at fair value as of December 31, 2020 and 2019 (in thousands):

December 31, 2020

		Fair value measurement using			
	Date of Valuation	Total	Quoted prices in active markets (Level 1)	Significant observable inputs (Level 2)	Significant unobservable inputs (Level 3)
Shares of stock:					
Quoted					
Real estate	December 31, 2020	P484,705	P484,705	P-	P-
Tourism and leisure	December 31, 2020	263,041	263,041	-	-
Retail	December 31, 2020	54,980	54,980	-	-
Utilities and energy	December 31, 2020	34,300	34,300	-	-
Telecommunication	December 31, 2020	6,929	6,929	-	-
Financial asset management	December 31, 2020	500	500	-	-
Unquoted					
Tourism and leisure	Various	556,260	-	-	556,260
Financial asset management	Various	82,599	-	-	82,599
Utilities and energy	Various	19,787	-	-	19,787
Real estate	Various	7,468	-	-	7,468
Telecommunication	Various	874	-	-	874
		P1,511,443	P844,455	P-	P666,988

December 31, 2019

		Fair value measurement using			
	Date of Valuation	Total	Quoted prices in active markets (Level 1)	Significant observable inputs (Level 2)	Significant unobservable inputs (Level 3)
Shares of stock:					
Quoted					
Real estate	December 31, 2019	P525,541	P525,541	P-	P-
Tourism and leisure	December 31, 2019	282,927	282,927	-	-
Financial asset management	December 31, 2019	81,622	81,622	-	-
Retail	December 31, 2019	54,658	54,658	-	-
Utilities and energy	December 31, 2019	15,965	15,965	-	-
Telecommunication	December 31, 2019	2,816	2,816	-	-

(Forward)



	Date of Valuation	Total	Fair value measurement using		
			Quoted prices in active markets (Level 1)	Significant observable inputs (Level 2)	Significant unobservable inputs (Level 3)
Shares of stock:					
Unquoted					
Tourism and leisure	Various	P533,101	P-	P-	P533,101
Utilities and energy	Various	19,787	-	-	19,787
Real estate	Various	11,888	-	-	11,888
Telecommunication	Various	874	-	-	874
		P1,529,179	P963,529	P-	P565,650

11. Investments in Associates and Joint Ventures

This account consists of:

	2020	2019
	(In Thousands)	
Investment in stocks – cost		
Balance at beginning of year	P21,022,390	P19,492,702
Additions	1,837,901	1,529,688
Redemption	(326,602)	-
Balance at end of year	22,533,689	21,022,390
Accumulated equity in net earnings:		
Balance at beginning of year	P4,366,651	P3,787,105
Equity in net earnings	586,502	965,787
Dividends received	(758,714)	(386,241)
Balance at end of year	4,194,439	4,366,651
Subtotal	26,728,128	25,389,041
Equity share in cumulative translation adjustment	(126,874)	(71,460)
	P26,601,254	P25,317,581

The equity share in cumulative translation adjustments represents exchange differences arising from the translation of financial statements of the foreign operations, whose functional currency is other than Philippine Peso.

Details of the Group's investments in associates and joint ventures and the related percentages of ownership are shown below:

	Percentages of Ownership		Carrying Amounts	
	2020	2019	2020	2019
	(In Thousands)			
Joint ventures:				
Emerging City Holdings, Inc. (ECHI)	50%	50%	P3,886,019	P4,075,620
ALI-ETON Property Development Corporation (ALI ETON)	50	50	4,498,958	3,294,858
AKL Properties, Inc. (AKL)	50	50	3,034,209	2,274,254
Berkshires Holdings, Inc. (BHI)	50	50	1,920,659	2,002,726
Cebu District Property Enterprise, Inc. (CDPEI)	35	35	1,426,339	1,443,220
Alveo-Federal Land Communities, Inc.	50	50	928,621	904,452
AyaGold Retailers, Inc. (AyaGold)	50	50	161,407	160,429
BYMCW, Inc.	30	30	51,732	55,500
SIAL Specialty Retailers, Inc. (SIAL Specialty)	50	50	26,461	31,744
			15,934,405	14,242,803

(Forward)



	Percentages of Ownership		Carrying Amounts	
	2020	2019	2020	2019
			(In Thousands)	
Associates:				
OCLP Holdings, Inc.(OHI)	21	21	₱8,676,598	₱8,540,155
Bonifacio Land Corp. (BLC)	10	10	1,405,759	1,479,284
Rize-Ayalaland (Kingsway) GP, Inc. (Rize-Ayalaland)	49	49	401,194	448,613
Tianjin Eco-City Ayala Land Development Co., Ltd (Tianjin Eco-City)	40	40	153,982	474,486
Lagoon Development Corporation	30	30	29,316	35,689
Mercado General Hospital, Inc. (MGHI)	33	33	—	96,551
			10,666,849	11,074,778
			₱26,601,254	₱25,317,581

The Parent Company considers an associate and a joint venture with material interest if its net assets exceed 5% of its total consolidated net assets of the Group as of reporting period and considers the relevance of the nature of activities of the associate and joint venture compared to other operations of the Group. The financial information on the Parent Company's significant associates and joint ventures with material interest follows:

Financial information of the associate with material interest

OHI

Consistent with its thrust of expanding its operations to other areas within and outside of Metro Manila through partnerships, ALI acquired a 21.1% stake in OHI. The acquisition was made possible via the purchase of shares from existing OHI shareholders. OHI owns 99.5% interest in Ortigas & Company Limited Partnership (OCLP), an entity engaged in real estate development and leasing businesses.

Set out below is the summarized financial information for OHI:

	2020	2019
	(In Thousands)	
Current assets	₱17,440,519	₱20,459,694
Noncurrent assets	22,507,390	19,563,645
Current liabilities	(11,410,775)	(13,360,788)
Noncurrent liabilities	(18,597,214)	(17,374,206)
Equity	9,939,920	9,288,345
Proportion of Group's ownership	21.1%	21.1%
Group's share in identifiable net assets	2,097,323	1,959,841
Carrying amount of the investment	8,676,598	8,540,155
Fair value adjustments	6,589,215	6,580,314
Negative Goodwill	₱148,046	₱148,046
Dividends received	₱33,558	₱36,555

Net assets attributable to the equity holders of OHI amounted to ₱9,939.9 million and ₱9,288.3 million as of December 31, 2020 and 2019, respectively.

	2020	2019
	(In Thousands)	
Revenue	₱7,204,436	₱12,214,233
Cost and expenses	(6,398,747)	(9,877,006)
Net income (continuing operations)	805,689	2,337,227
Group's share in net income for the year	170,000	493,155
Total comprehensive income	805,689	2,337,227
Group's share in total comprehensive income for the year	170,000	493,155



BLC

The Group has a 10% interest in BLC, which is involved in the purchase, subscription or otherwise disposal of real and personal properties. BLC is a private company incorporated on October 20, 1994 and there is no quoted market price available for its shares. Its registered office and principal place of business is Taguig City, Philippines.

Set out below is the summarized financial information for BLC:

	2020	2019
	(In Thousands)	
Current assets	₱3,261,099	₱10,996,893
Noncurrent assets	38,420,664	32,437,784
Current liabilities	(2,534,735)	(3,066,467)
Noncurrent liabilities	(7,285,960)	(7,175,865)
Equity	31,861,068	33,192,345
Less: noncontrolling interest	14,292,676	14,896,099
Equity attributable to Parent Company	17,568,392	18,296,246
Proportion of Group's ownership	10.1%	10.1%
Group's share in identifiable net assets	1,774,408	1,847,933
Carrying amount of the investment	1,405,759	1,479,284
Negative goodwill	(₱368,649)	(₱368,649)
Dividends received	₱155,508	₱80,836

Net assets attributable to the equity holders of BLC amounted to ₱17,568.4 million and ₱18,296.2 million as of December 31, 2020 and 2019, respectively.

	2020	2019
	(In Thousands)	
Revenue	₱3,869,359	₱5,790,288
Cost and expenses	(2,466,924)	(3,150,446)
Net income (continuing operations)	1,402,435	2,639,842
Net loss attributable to minority interest	(590,732)	(1,242,515)
Net income attributable to parent	811,703	1,397,327
Group's share in net income for the year	81,982	141,130
Total comprehensive income attributable to equity holders of the Parent Company	811,703	1,397,327
Group's share in total comprehensive income for the year	81,982	141,130

Aggregate financial information on the associates with immaterial interest (Rize-Ayalaland, Tianjin Eco-City, LDC and MGHI) follows:

	2020	2019
	(In Thousands)	
Carrying amount	₱584,492	₱1,055,339
Share in net loss from continuing operations	(89,529)	(231,629)
Share in total comprehensive loss	(89,529)	(231,629)



Financial information of joint ventures

ECHI

	2020	2019
	(In Thousands)	
Current assets	₱11,741,302	₱11,219,613
Noncurrent assets	30,017,735	32,437,964
Current liabilities	(2,863,497)	(3,395,804)
Noncurrent liabilities	(7,285,960)	(7,175,865)
Equity	31,609,580	33,085,908
Less: noncontrolling interest	23,307,423	24,244,695
Equity attributable to Parent Company	8,302,157	8,841,213
Proportion of Group's ownership	50%	50%
Group's share in identifiable net assets	4,151,079	4,420,607
Carrying amount of the investment	3,886,019	4,075,620
Dividends received	₱397,854	₱175,000

Net assets attributable to the equity holders of ECHI amounted to ₱8,302.2 million and ₱8,841.2 million as of December 31, 2020 and 2019, respectively.

	2020	2019
	(In Thousands)	
Revenue	₱3,872,498	₱5,795,508
Cost and expenses	(2,475,532)	(3,158,836)
Net income (continuing operations)	1,396,966	2,636,672
Net loss attributable to noncontrolling interest	(980,460)	(1,916,480)
Net income attributable to parent	416,506	720,192
Group's share in net income for the year	208,253	360,096
Total comprehensive income attributable to equity holders of the Parent Company	416,506	722,037
Group's share in total comprehensive income for the year	208,253	361,019

ALI Eton

	2020	2019
	(In Thousands)	
Current assets	₱12,838,898	₱12,416,374
Noncurrent assets	3,985,368	4,670,632
Current liabilities	(8,394,044)	(9,902,359)
Noncurrent liabilities	(3,390,318)	(2,949,942)
Equity	5,039,904	4,234,705
Proportion of Group's ownership	50%	50%
Group's share in identifiable net assets	2,519,952	2,117,353
Carrying amount of the investment	4,498,958	3,294,858



Net assets attributable to the equity holders of ALI Eton amounted to ₱5,039.9 million and ₱4,234.7 million as of December 31, 2020 and 2019, respectively.

	2020	2019
	(In Thousands)	
Revenue	₱975,701	₱1,143,940
Cost and expenses	(734,502)	(1,161,560)
Net income (continuing operations)	241,199	(17,620)
Group's share in net income for the year	120,599	(8,810)
Total comprehensive income attributable to equity holders of the Parent Company	241,199	(17,620)
Group's share in total comprehensive income for the year	120,599	(8,810)

Aggregate financial information on joint ventures with immaterial interest (BHI, CDPEI, Alveo-Federal, SIAL Specialty, AyaGold and BYMCW, Inc.) is as follows:

	2020	2019
	(In Thousands)	
Carrying amount	₱7,549,428	₱6,872,325
Share in net income from continuing operations	95,197	211,845
Share in total comprehensive income	95,197	211,845

The following are the significant transactions affecting the Group's investments in associates and joint ventures:

Investments in BLC, ECHI, and BHI

As of December 31, 2020 and 2019, the Group's effective interest in BLC is 45.1%. The Parent Company's 5.3% direct investment in BLC and 4.8% through Regent Time are accounted for using the equity method because the Parent Company has significant influence over BLC.

On April 17, 2003, the following transactions were consummated pursuant to the terms and conditions of the Assignment Agreement (Agreement), dated February 8, 2003, among the Parent Company, Evergreen Holdings, Inc. (EHI), Greenfield Development Corporation and Larouge, B.V. (Larouge), as amended, and the Agreement, dated November 23, 2002, among the Company, EHI and Neo Oracle Holdings, Inc. [formerly Metro Pacific Corporation (MPC)] as amended:

- (a) The assignment to the Parent Company and EHI of the rights and obligations of Larouge under the loan agreement between Larouge and MPC, pursuant to which, Larouge extended MPC a loan in the principal amount of US\$90.0 million, together with all the rights, title and interests of Larouge in the pledge constituted on 50.4% of the outstanding shares in BLC. The consideration paid by the Company and EHI for such assignment was approximately US\$90.0 million, subject in part to foreign exchange adjustment.
- (b) The assignment to the Parent Company and EHI, acting in this instance through the joint venture corporation, Columbus Holdings, Inc. (Columbus), of the controlling interest in BLC representing 50.4% of BLC's outstanding capital stock. This assignment was effected by MPC under a dacion en pago arrangement, and included an assignment of payables of BLC in the principal amount of ₱655.0 million together with its underlying security in the form of shares in Fort Bonifacio Development Corporation (FBDC) representing 5.6% of its outstanding capital stock.

The Agreement, as amended, also provides for the constitution of a pledge over 5.0% of BLC's unencumbered shares as security for contingent liabilities and breach of representation and warranties. The pledge lien over the 5.0% BLC shares shall continue to subsist until the third anniversary of the closing date.

The Parent Company and EHI jointly hold the 50.4% equity interest in BLC through ECHI and BHI. The Parent Company and EHI assigned the notes receivable from MPC to ECHI and BHI, which acquired the shares of stock of Columbus. Columbus directly owns the 50.4% interest in BLC. BLC



owns 55.0% interest in FBDC, the primary developer of certain areas in Fort Bonifacio Global City for residential, commercial and business development. Columbus accounted for the acquisition of the 50.4% interest in BLC using the purchase method.

Subsequent to this, the Parent Company and EHI acquired additional shares of BLC through a combination of direct acquisition and through its associates at varying dates:

On July 31, 2008, the Group acquired, through the Parent Company, Regent Time and Columbus, additional 4,360,178 shares of BLC from FBDC amounting to ₱689.0 million, equivalent to 7.7% ownership in BLC. In January and October 2009, a total of 2,295,207 BLC shares were acquired from Development Bank of the Philippines and MPC, pertaining to the pledged shares, through Columbus amounting to ₱362.6 million. This resulted in an increase in Group's effective interest in BLC to 45.1% and unchanged thereafter.

Investment in Rize-Ayalaland

Rize-Ayalaland (Kingsway) GP, Inc. was incorporated on January 25, 2013 under the laws of British Columbia, Canada. The Company's effective ownership is 49.0% through its Vancouver-based subsidiary, AyalaLand Real Estate Investments, Inc.

Investment in Tianjin Eco-City

Tianjin Eco-City is a registered Sino-foreign equity joint venture between RWIL and Sino-Singapore Tianjin Eco-City Investment & Development Co. (SSTEC) under the law of the People's Republic of China to operate for 50 years until 2060. The agreement was entered into to develop a 19-tower residential complex in China, marking its initially foray into the growing China market. Its principal activities include property development rental, management property and parking lot management.

In 2020, Tianjin Eco-City reduced its registered capital from RMB292.75 million to RMB176.25 million, with each shareholder getting back capital in proportion to its current share of ownership. After the capital reduction, the shareholders' share of ownership remain unchanged. The Group's share in the capital reduction amounted to ₱326.60 million.

Investment in Cebu District Property Enterprise, Inc.

Cebu District Property Enterprise, Inc. (CDPEI) was incorporated on February 20, 2014 and is a 50:50 joint venture between the Company and Aboitiz Land, Inc. CDPEI's main purpose is to create a mixed-use commercial and residential district with the 15.4 hectare property in Subangdaku, Mandaue.

Investment in Alveo-Federal Land Communities, Inc.

Alveo Land Corp. signed a Joint Venture Agreement (JVA) with Federal Land, Inc. last April 29, 2015 for equal ownership over AFLCI. The JV is for the development of Treveia Nuvali located in Laguna near Nuvali.

Investment in ALI-ETON Property Development Corporation

ALI-ETON Property Development Corporation was incorporated on March 13, 2016. The company is a joint venture between Ayala Land, Inc. and LT Group, Inc. ALI and LT Group, Inc. entered into an agreement on January 21, 2016 to jointly develop a project along the C5 corridor. The project is envisioned to be a township development that spans portions of Pasig City and Quezon City.

In 2020 and 2019, the Parent Company and LT Group, Inc. made additional equity infusions to ALI-Eton to fund the development requirements of Parklinks amounting to ₱1,083.5 million and ₱1,195.0 million as of December 31, 2020 and 2019 respectively.

Investment in BYMCW, Inc.

On August 2, 2017, Bouygues Travaux Publics Philippines Inc. (BYTPPI) incorporated BYMCW Inc. (BYMCW) to engage in general building and contracting business. BYMCW's registered office address is at 2nd floor, Welfare Building, LRTA Compound, Aurora Blvd., Barangay 189, Pasay City, Metro Manila.



On December 6, 2017, MDC acquired 30% ownership over BYMCW after buying fifty one (51) million shares held by BYTPPI.

Investment in AyaGold Retailers, Inc.

AyaGold Retailers, Inc., a joint venture between Entenso Equities Incorporated (EEI, a wholly owned subsidiary of Puregold Price Club, Inc.) and ALI Capital Corp. (a wholly owned subsidiary of the Company and the holding company for its retail-related initiatives), was incorporated on October 2, 2013. It is organized primarily to finance, build and operate mid-market supermarkets for some of Company's new integrated and mixed-use developments. The mid-market supermarkets will be carried under a new brand to be jointly developed by both ALI Capital Corp. and EEI. The partnership with EEI will enable the Company to support its mixed-use developments and, at the same time, grow its recurring income portfolio.

Investment in SIAL Specialty

SIAL Specialty was incorporated on September 27, 2012 as a joint venture between ALI Capital Corp. and Store Specialist, Inc. (SSI). ALICap is a wholly owned subsidiary of the Parent Company. SSI is one of the largest specialty retail companies in the Philippines with the exclusive distribution rights to a variety of brands from around the world.

The partnership, which combines the ALI Capital Corp.'s expertise in developing mixed-use developments and SSI's proven track record in retail, is aimed at pursuing retail solutions to address the growing and changing lifestyle needs of the market.

SIAL Specialty was organized primarily for the investment and operation of mid-market department stores and to pursue other investment opportunities in the Philippine retail sector.

Investment in MGHI

In July 2013, the Parent Company entered into an agreement with the Mercado Family to acquire Whiteknight Holdings, Inc. (WHI), a 33% equity stockholder of MGHI. Its acquisition of WHI will allow the Parent Company to build a strategic partnership with the Mercado Group and support MGHI's future growth. This partnership also enhances the potential of Ayala Land's development of mixed-use communities by offering the critical component of medical services to complement the residential, shopping centers, office and hotel developments therein.

Investment in AKL

In 2018, the Parent Company invested ₱1,959.7 million in AKL, which is a 50:50 joint venture between the Parent Company and Royal Asia Land, Inc. (RALI), and is organized primarily for future mixed-use development in South Luzon area.

On June 26, 2019, the Parent Company approved the equity call to fund the advance payment to Manila Jockey Club, Inc. (MJCI) upon signing the Memorandum of Agreement (MOA) for the 60 hectares. Property in Carmona, Cavite between AKL and MJCI. The Parent Company's share in the additional total capital requirement amounted to ₱250.0 million.

On September 12, 2019, the Parent Company approved the equity call for the minimum subscription to increase the Authorized Capital Stock (ACS) of AKL from ₱4,545.0 million to ₱7,250.0 million which was approved in the AKL board meeting on May 14, 2019. The increase in the ACS shall cover the land acquisition requirements in Carmona and Silang, Cavite for the next 3 years. The 50% share of the Parent Company in the minimum paid-up capital (25% of the minimum subscription) of the increase amounted to ₱84.7 million.

On July 13, 2020, the Parent Company paid the equity call for the existing subscription and for the additional subscription to AKL for a total of ₱508.4 million. The additional subscription will cover the scheduled infusion of the parcels for the first phase of Project Newton Residential as per joint venture agreement (JVA). RALI also entered with the same subscription agreement with AKL.



On December 7, 2020, the Parent Company entered into another subscription agreement with AKL amounting to ₱246.0 million which will cover the amount due for the DOAS of Dolfo and Ledesco parcels of land for the first phase of Project Newton Residential. RALI also entered with the same subscription agreement with AKL.

12. Investment Properties

The rollforward analysis of this account follows:

2020

	Land	Buildings	Construction in Progress	Total
	(In Thousands)			
Cost				
Balance at beginning of year	₱87,592,430	₱127,132,394	₱64,013,813	₱278,738,637
Additions	1,523,773	2,010,308	2,081,919	5,616,000
Disposals	(562,236)	(1,812,086)	(157,541)	(2,531,863)
Buildings classified as held for sale (Note 9)	—	(1,080,859)	—	(1,080,859)
Cumulative translation difference	(150,753)	(61,320)	—	(212,073)
Transfers (Notes 8, 13, and 37)	(17,638,674)	844,294	—	(16,794,380)
Balance at end of year	70,764,540	127,032,731	65,938,191	263,735,462
Accumulated Depreciation				
Balance at beginning of year	—	35,592,364	—	35,592,364
Depreciation (Note 22)	—	5,590,050	—	5,590,050
Disposals	—	(328,089)	—	(328,089)
Buildings classified as held for sale	—	(130,786)	—	(130,786)
Cumulative translation difference	—	(960)	—	(960)
Balance at end of year	—	40,722,579	—	40,722,579
Accumulated impairment losses				
Balance at beginning of year	102,825	—	—	102,825
Impairment losses (Note 22)	—	225,208	—	225,208
Balance at the end of year	102,825	225,208	—	328,033
Net Book Value	₱70,661,715	₱86,084,944	₱65,938,191	₱222,684,850

2019

	Land	Buildings	Construction in Progress	Total
	(In Thousands)			
Cost				
Balance at beginning of year, as previously reported	₱83,523,538	₱117,553,349	₱55,359,319	₱256,436,206
Effect of adoption of PFRS 16	—	—	888,774	888,774
Balance at beginning of year, as restated	83,523,538	117,553,349	56,248,093	257,324,980
Additions	16,965,958	10,567,896	9,484,719	37,018,573
Disposals	(1,341,800)	(2,502,913)	(3,146)	(3,847,859)
Cumulative translation difference	(93,531)	(135,484)	—	(229,015)
Transfers (Notes 8, 13, 33 and 37)	(11,461,735)	1,649,546	(1,715,853)	(11,528,042)
Balance at end of year	87,592,430	127,132,394	64,013,813	278,738,637
Accumulated Depreciation				
Balance at beginning of year	—	31,327,471	—	31,327,471
Depreciation (Note 22)	—	4,404,491	—	4,404,491
Disposals	—	(178,584)	—	(178,584)
Cumulative translation difference	—	(406)	—	(406)
Transfers	—	39,392	—	39,392
Balance at end of year	—	35,592,364	—	35,592,364
Accumulated impairment losses				
Balance at beginning and end of year	102,825	—	—	102,825
Net Book Value	₱87,489,605	₱91,540,030	₱64,013,813	₱243,043,448



Certain parcels of land are leased to several individuals and corporations. Some of the lease contracts provide, among others, that within a certain period from the expiration of the contracts, the lessee will have to demolish and remove any and all improvements (such as buildings) introduced or built within the leased properties. Otherwise, the lessor will cause the demolition and removal thereof and charge the cost to the lessee unless the lessor occupies and appropriates the same for its use and benefit.

Construction in progress pertain to buildings under construction to be leased as retail and office spaces upon completion. The development and construction period normally range from three years to five years and depends heavily on the size of the assets.

The aggregate fair value of the Group's investment properties amounted to ₱458,146.2 million and ₱495,845.1 million as of December 31, 2020 and 2019, respectively.

The fair values of the investment properties were determined by independent professionally qualified appraisers.

The following table provides the fair value hierarchy of the Group's investment properties as of December 31, 2020 and 2019:

2020

		Fair value measurement using			
			Quoted prices in active markets (Level 1)	Significant observable inputs (Level 2)	Significant unobservable inputs (Level 3)
Date of Valuation		Total			
(In Thousands)					
Land properties	Various	₱266,211,236	₱—	₱—	₱266,211,236
Retail properties	Various	84,187,480	—	—	84,187,480
Office properties	Various	106,441,044	—	—	106,441,044
Hospital properties	Various	1,306,435	—	—	1,306,435

2019

		Fair value measurement using			
			Quoted prices in active markets (Level 1)	Significant observable inputs (Level 2)	Significant unobservable inputs (Level 3)
	Date of Valuation	Total			
(In Thousands)					
Land properties	Various	₱278,165,996	₱—	₱—	₱278,165,996
Retail properties	Various	109,835,314	—	—	109,835,314
Office properties	Various	106,628,343	—	—	106,628,343
Hospital properties	Various	1,215,483	—	—	1,215,483

The values of the land were arrived using the Market Data Approach. Market Data Approach provides an indication of value by comparing the subject asset with identical or similar assets for which price information is available. This approach was used for the land as it is commonly used in the property market since inputs and data for this approach are available. For Market Data Approach, the higher the price per sqm., the higher the fair value.

The values of the buildings (retail, office, hospital) were arrived using the Income Approach. Income Approach provides an indication of value by converting future cash flow to a single current value. Under the income approach, the value of an asset is determined by reference to the value of income, cash flow or cost saving generated by the asset.

The significant unobservable inputs to valuation of investment properties ranges from ₱1,500-₱278,000 per sqm.

Interest capitalized amounted to ₱40.1 million, ₱22.8 million and ₱19.0 million in 2020, 2019 and 2018, respectively. The capitalization rates are 2.63% - 5.18%, 4.41%-7.00% and 2.00%-7.65% in 2020, 2019 and 2018, respectively (see Note 16).



Consolidated rental income from investment properties amounted to ₱18,468.9 million, ₱31,687.1 million and ₱28,522.4 million in 2020, 2019 and 2018, respectively (see Note 20). Consolidated direct operating expenses arising from the investment properties in 2020, 2019 and 2018 amounted to ₱7,467.0 million, ₱6,822.3 million and ₱5,906.2 million, respectively (see Note 22).

Depreciation and amortization expense pertaining to investment properties amounted to ₱5,590.1 million, ₱4,404.5 million and ₱4,052.3 million in 2020, 2019 and 2018, respectively (see Note 22).

The Group has no restrictions on the realisability of its investment properties and no contractual obligations to purchase, construct or develop investment properties or for repairs, maintenance and enhancements.

Certain short-term and long-term debt are secured by real estate mortgages dated September 2, 2014 and March 14, 2016 covering both land and building of the Greenbelt Mall. Net book value of the investment property amounted to ₱2,288.3 million and ₱2,451.2 million as of December 31, 2020 and 2019, respectively (see Note 16).

13. Property and Equipment

The rollforward analysis of this account as of December 31 follow:

2020

	Land, Buildings and Improvements	Machinery and Construction Equipment	Furniture, Fixtures and Equipment	Transportation Equipment	Hotel Property and Equipment	Total
(In Thousands)						
Cost						
Balance at beginning of year	₱14,515,989	₱14,435,222	₱8,645,130	₱3,462,991	₱24,049,471	₱65,108,803
Additions	863,343	454,190	850,886	46,325	883,692	3,098,436
Disposals	(67,608)	(293,624)	(212,201)	(150,638)	—	(724,071)
Foreign currency exchange difference	(87,818)	(262,678)	(4,531)	(1,757)	—	(356,784)
Building held for sale (Note 9)	(2,442)	—	—	—	—	(2,442)
Transfers (Notes 12 and 37)	591,645	—	—	—	—	591,645
Balance at end of year	15,813,109	14,333,110	9,279,284	3,356,921	24,933,163	67,715,587
Accumulated Depreciation and Amortization						
Balance at beginning of year	₱4,208,323	₱8,864,301	₱4,687,040	₱1,446,549	₱2,840,233	₱22,046,446
Depreciation and amortization (Note 22)	787,280	961,935	430,778	304,116	565,920	3,050,029
Disposals	(37,863)	(269,194)	(209,348)	(68,934)	—	(585,339)
Foreign currency exchange difference	(8,333)	(229,061)	(3,204)	(1,546)	—	(242,144)
Building held for sale (Note 9)	(373)	—	—	—	—	(373)
Balance at end of year	4,949,034	9,327,981	4,905,266	1,680,185	3,406,153	24,268,619
Net Book Value	₱10,864,075	₱5,005,129	₱4,374,018	₱1,676,736	₱21,527,010	43,446,968

2019

	Land, Buildings and Improvements	Machinery and Construction Equipment	Furniture, Fixtures and Equipment	Transportation Equipment	Hotel Property and Equipment	Total
(In Thousands)						
Cost						
Balance at beginning of year	₱11,822,391	₱14,042,526	₱6,657,181	₱3,331,104	₱18,927,960	₱54,781,162
Additions	2,880,599	948,850	1,999,517	165,395	4,525,214	10,519,575
Disposals	(16,107)	(502,089)	(7,578)	(31,885)	—	(557,659)
Foreign currency exchange difference	(46,248)	(54,065)	(3,990)	(1,623)	—	(105,926)
Transfers (Notes 12 and 37)	(124,646)	—	—	—	596,297	471,651
Balance at end of year	14,515,989	14,435,222	8,645,130	3,462,991	24,049,471	65,108,803

(Forward)



	Land, Buildings and Improvements	Machinery and Construction Equipment	Furniture, Fixtures and Equipment	Transportation Equipment	Hotel Property and Equipment	Total
(In Thousands)						
Accumulated Depreciation and Amortization						
Balance at beginning of year	₱3,546,838	₱7,741,047	₱4,174,491	₱1,206,464	₱2,363,122	₱19,031,962
Depreciation and amortization (Note 22)	954,929	1,553,999	550,519	275,265	516,270	3,850,982
Disposals	(20,903)	(421,333)	(9,090)	(22,371)	-	(473,697)
Foreign currency exchange difference	(30,535)	896	9,247	4,873	-	(15,519)
Transfers	(39,392)	-	-	-	-	(39,392)
Others	(202,614)	(10,308)	(38,127)	(17,682)	(39,159)	(307,890)
Balance at end of year	4,208,323	8,864,301	4,687,040	1,446,549	2,840,233	22,046,446
Net Book Value	₱10,307,666	₱5,570,921	₱3,958,090	₱2,016,442	₱21,209,238	₱43,062,357

The depreciation and amortization of property and equipment (included under various consolidated statements of income accounts) amounted to ₱3,050.0 million, ₱3,851.0 million and ₱1,882.6 million in 2020, 2019 and 2018, respectively. No interest was capitalized in 2020 and 2019 (see Note 16).

The Group has no restrictions on its property and equipment and none of these have been pledged as security for its obligations. Capital expenditures for hotel buildings in the course of construction amounted to ₱6,775.47 million and ₱5,915.92 as of December 31, 2020 and 2019, respectively, and are included in property and equipment. The total contractual commitments arising from awarded contracts for the acquisition, development and construction of property and equipment amounted to ₱368.71 million.

The Group performed impairment testing on its hotel property and equipment with a carrying value of ₱21,527.0 million as of December 31, 2020, by assessing its recoverable amount through estimation of its value in use (VIU). VIU is the present value of the future cash flows expected to be derived from an asset. The significant assumptions used in the valuation are discount rates of 7.00% to 12.00% with an average growth rate of 3.00%. The Group also considered in its assumptions the impact of the pandemic on the occupancy rate and room rates which are not expected to normalize until 2024. Based on the impairment testing, there is no impairment loss on the Group's hotel property and equipment (see Note 3).

14. Other Noncurrent Assets

This account consists of:

	2020	2019
(In Thousands)		
Prepaid expenses	₱10,544,253	₱10,667,666
Advances to contractors and suppliers	9,387,018	13,664,137
Leasehold rights	3,506,816	3,684,840
Deferred input VAT	2,918,601	1,676,155
Deposits – others	2,339,575	2,452,299
Investment in bonds	2,309,440	2,309,867
Net pension assets (Note 26)	12,220	74,332
Development rights	49,791	63,314
Others	760,099	287,867
	₱31,827,813	₱34,880,477

Prepaid expenses consist of project costs incurred for unlaunched projects of the Group, advance rental payments and noncurrent prepaid management fees. This also includes the noncurrent portion of cost to obtain contracts (see Note 9) which includes prepaid commissions and advances to brokers, which amounted to ₱914.8 million and ₱442.4 million in 2020 and 2019, respectively.



Advances to contractors and suppliers represents prepayments for the construction of investment properties and property and equipment.

Leasehold rights consist of the following:

- Through the acquisition of ALLHC, ALI acquired leasehold rights arising from their lease agreement with Philippine National Railways (PNR) which amounted to ₱2,905.15 million and ₱3,062.19 million as of December 31, 2020 and 2019, respectively (see Note 33).
- TKPI's leasehold rights pertains to the right to use the property in Apulit Island located in Taytay, Palawan expiring on December 31, 2029 which amounted to ₱60.09 million and ₱66.76 million as of December 31, 2020 and 2019, respectively.
- NTDCC's leasehold rights refer to development rights on an 8.3-hectare portion of the MRT Development Corporation, which is located on the North Triangle property, and enabled the Group to develop and construct a commercial center which amounted to ₱541.58 million and ₱555.89 million as of December 31, 2020 and 2019, respectively.

Movements of leasehold rights follow:

	2020	2019
	(In Thousands)	
As of January 1, 2020	₱3,684,840	₱3,868,532
Additions	8,736	—
Amortizations	(186,760)	(183,692)
Balance at end of year	₱3,506,816	₱3,684,840

Deposits - others pertain to various utility deposits and security deposits for leases.

Investment in bonds pertain to non-interest bearing bonds with a term of 36-months. The Group recorded the investment as financial asset at fair value through other comprehensive income. The fair value of the investment in bonds is determined using the binomial lattice approach. The fair value of the investment is categorized under Level 3.

Deferred input VAT pertains to unamortized VAT portion from purchases of capital goods.

Development rights pertain to the saleable and non-saleable development rights acquired by the Parent Company. The non-saleable portion is allocated to the gross floor area of a structure in a particular lot that can be developed in the future. The amortization of development rights are capitalized as additional cost of the structure once the development commences.

Others pertain to prepayments for expenses that is amortized for more than one year.

15. Accounts and Other Payables

This account consists of:

	2020	2019
	(In Thousands)	
Accounts payable	₱77,332,265	₱84,659,801
Taxes payable	19,215,550	22,488,327
Accrued project costs	18,220,433	18,269,215
Liability for purchased land	9,316,978	9,936,887
Accrued salaries and employee benefits	5,669,563	5,792,122
Retentions payable	4,131,302	4,094,175
Accrued professional and management fees	2,448,396	3,837,477
(Forward)		



	2020	2019
	(In Thousands)	
Interest payable	₱1,775,627	₱2,156,213
Accrued repairs and maintenance	1,634,398	1,902,797
Payable to related parties (Note 25)	1,128,192	1,034,283
Accrued advertising and promotions	968,291	1,317,500
Accrued utilities	697,231	2,334,623
Accrued rentals	369,960	1,082,496
Dividends payable	241,604	632,000
Other accrued expenses	1,476,132	3,441,253
	₱144,625,922	₱162,979,169

Accounts payable and accrued expenses are noninterest-bearing and are normally settled on 30- to 60-day terms.

Taxes payable pertains to the Group's output VAT, expanded withholding tax, capital gains tax and fringe benefit tax.

Accrued project costs are billings not yet received from suppliers for direct materials, and services from subcontractors. These are accruals of project costs such as equipment charges, materials, labor, overhead, and provision for repairs and maintenance.

Liability for purchased land pertains to the current portion of unpaid unsubdivided land acquired payable during the year. These are normally payable in quarterly or annual installment payments or upon demand.

Retentions payable pertains to the amount withheld by the Group on contractor's billings to be released after the guarantee period, usually one (1) year after the completion of the project or upon demand. The retention serves as a security from the contractor should there be defects in the project.

Other accrued expenses consist mainly of accruals from commissions, royalty, transportation and travel, janitorial and security, postal and communication and other expenses.

16. Short-term and Long-term Debts

The short-term debt amounting to ₱9,131.3 million and ₱18,032.8 million as of December 31, 2020 and 2019, respectively, represents both peso and foreign currency-denominated bank loans. Peso-denominated short-term loans had a weighted average cost of 4.0% and 4.98% per annum in 2020 and 2019, respectively.

In compliance with BSP rules on directors, officers, stockholders and related interests, certain short-term and long-term debt with a carrying value of ₱13,231.3 million and ₱24,416.9 million as of December 31, 2020 and 2019 are secured by real estate mortgages dated September 2, 2014 and March 14, 2016 covering both land and building of the Greenbelt Mall. Net book value of the property amounted to ₱2,288.3 million and ₱2,451.2 million as of December 31, 2020 and 2019, respectively, which is accounted as part of the "Investment properties" account.



Long-term debt consists of:

	2020	2019
	(In Thousands)	
Parent Company:		
Bonds:		
Due 2020	P-	P4,000,000
Due 2021	9,000,000	9,000,000
Due 2022	22,650,000	12,650,000
Due 2023	15,000,000	15,000,000
Due 2024	18,000,000	18,000,000
Due 2025	21,250,000	15,000,000
Due 2026	16,000,000	16,000,000
Due 2027	8,000,000	8,000,000
Due 2028	10,000,000	10,000,000
Due 2033	2,000,000	2,000,000
Fixed rate corporate notes (FXCNs)	5,650,000	5,710,000
Php - denominated long-term loan	41,230,039	41,885,094
US Dollar - denominated long-term loan	6,002,875	6,329,375
	174,782,914	163,574,469
Subsidiaries:		
Bonds	5,000,000	5,000,000
Bank loans - Philippine Peso	24,152,698	24,046,410
Bank loans - Malaysian Ringgit	1,749	4,875
Fixed rate corporate notes	-	1,350,000
	29,154,447	30,401,285
	203,937,361	193,975,754
Less unamortized transaction costs	1,117,768	911,703
	202,819,593	193,064,051
Less current portion	18,732,401	17,250,706
	P184,087,192	P175,813,345

ALI Parent

Below is the summary of the outstanding Peso bonds issued by the Parent Company:

Year Issued	Term (Years)	Interest rate	Principal Amount (In thousands)	Carrying Value (In thousands)		Features
				2020	2019	
2012	10.0	6.0000%	5,650,000	P5,650,000	P5,645,304	Fixed rate bond due 2022
2013	7.0	4.6250%	4,000,000	-	3,995,321	Fixed rate bond due 2020
2013	20.0	6.0000%	2,000,000	1,986,730	1,985,276	Fixed rate bond due 2033
2013	10.5	5.0000%	15,000,000	14,966,062	14,936,647	Fixed rate bond due 2024
2014	11.0	5.6250%	8,000,000	7,968,512	7,952,880	Fixed rate bond due 2025
2015	7.0	4.5000%	7,000,000	6,987,688	6,968,807	Fixed rate bond due 2022
2016	9.5	4.7500%	7,000,000	6,969,407	6,955,765	Fixed rate bond due 2025
2016	10.0	4.8500%	8,000,000	7,961,918	7,946,612	Fixed rate bond due 2026
2016	7.0	3.8915%	7,000,000	6,980,787	6,961,631	Fixed rate bond due 2023
2017	10.0	5.2624%	7,000,000	6,979,065	6,972,611	Fixed rate bond due 2027
2018	10.0	5.9203%	10,000,000	9,916,583	9,896,154	Fixed rate bond due 2028
2018	5.0	7.0239%	8,000,000	7,962,717	7,925,898	Fixed rate bond due 2023
2019	7.0	6.3690%	8,000,000	7,934,304	7,909,802	Fixed rate bond due 2026
2019	5.0	4.7580%	3,000,000	2,978,436	2,979,164	Fixed rate bond due 2024
2019	2.0	4.2463%	9,000,000	8,781,628	8,937,450	Fixed rate bond due 2021
2019	7.25	4.9899%	1,000,000	963,622	952,029	Fixed rate bond due 2027
2020	2.0	3.0000%	10,000,000	9,970,491	-	Fixed rate bond due 2022
2020	5.0	3.8620%	6,250,000	6,192,684	-	Fixed rate bond due 2025
Total				P121,150,634	P108,921,351	

Philippine Rating Services Corporation (PhilRatings) rated the Parent Company's 2020 bond issue "PRS Aaa" with a stable outlook, and maintained the "PRS Aaa" rating with a stable outlook for all other outstanding bonds. PRS Aaa is the highest rating assigned by PhilRatings, indicating that



obligor's capacity to meet its financial commitment on the obligation is extremely strong and that it has the smallest degree of investment risk. On the other hand, an Outlook is an indication as to the possible direction of any rating change within a one year period and serves as a further refinement to the assigned credit rating for the guidance of investors, regulators, and the general public. A Stable Outlook indicates that the rating is likely to be maintained or to remain unchanged in the next twelve months

Philippine Peso 10-year Bonds due 2022

In April 2012, the Parent Company issued a ₱5,650.0 million bond due 2022 at a fixed rate equivalent to 6.0% p.a. PhilRatings assigned a PRS Aaa rating on the bonds indicating that it has the smallest degree of investment risk. Interest payments are protected by a large or by an exceptionally stable margin and principal is assured. While the various protective elements are likely to change, such changes as can be visualized are most unlikely to impair the fundamentally strong position of such issues. PRS Aaa is the highest credit rating possible on PhilRatings' rating scales for long-term issuances.

Philippine Peso 5-year and 10-year and 6-month Bonds due 2024

In July 2013, the Parent Company issued a total of ₱15,000.0 million bonds due 2024 at a fixed rate equivalent to 5.0% p.a. Credit Rating and Investors Services Philippines, Inc. (CRISP) assigned a "AAA" on the bonds indicating that it has a minimal credit risk owing to the Company's capacity to repay its debt obligations. AAA is the highest rating assigned by CRISP. In 2019, the Parent Company issued a total of ₱3,000.0 million bonds due 2024 at a fixed rate equivalent to 4.758% p.a. under its new shelf registration. PhilRatings assigned a PRS Aaa rating on the bonds.

Philippine Peso 7-Year and 20-year Bonds due 2020 and 2033

In October 2013, the Parent Company issued a total of ₱6,000.0 million bonds, broken down into a ₱4,000.0 million bond due 2020 at a fixed rate equivalent to 4.6% p.a. and a ₱2,000.0 million bond due 2033 at a fixed rate equivalent to 6.0% p.a. CRISP assigned a "AAA" rating on the bonds indicating that it has a minimal credit risk owing to the Parent Company's capacity to repay its debt obligations. AAA is the highest rating assigned by CRISP.

Philippine Peso 11-year Bonds due 2025

In April 2014, the Parent Company issued a total of ₱8,000.0 million bonds due 2025 at a fixed rate equivalent to 5.6% p.a. The Bonds were assigned an issue credit rating of PRS Aaa, with a Stable Outlook, by PhilRatings.

Philippine Peso 7.0 Billion Fixed Rate Bonds due 2022

In April 2015, the Parent Company issued a total of ₱7,000.0 million bonds due 2022 at a fixed rate equivalent to 4.5% p.a. The Bonds were assigned an issue credit rating of PRS Aaa, with a Stable Outlook, by PhilRatings.

Philippine Peso 9-year and 6-month Bonds due 2025

In April 2016, the Parent Company issued a total of ₱7,000.0 million bonds due 2025 at a fixed rate equivalent to 4.75% p.a. The Bonds is the second tranche of the Fixed-rate Bonds Series under the Parent Company's ₱50,000.0 million Debt Securities Program registered in the SEC. The Bonds were assigned an issue credit rating of PRS Aaa, with a Stable Outlook, by PhilRatings.

Philippine Peso 7-year and 10-year Bonds due 2026

In March 2016, the Parent Company issued a total of ₱8,000.0 million bonds due 2026 at a fixed rate equivalent to 4.85% p.a. The Bonds is the first tranche of the Fixed-rate Bonds Series under the Parent Company's ₱50,000 million Debt Securities Program registered in the SEC. The Bonds were assigned an issue credit rating of PRS Aaa, with a Stable Outlook, by PhilRatings. In May 2019, the Parent Company issued an ₱8,000.0 million fixed rate bond due 2026 at a rate equivalent to 6.369% p.a. The Bonds represent the first tranche of debt securities issued under the Parent Company's new ₱50,000.0 million Debt Securities Program registered with the SEC, and listed on the PDEX. The Bonds have been rated PRS Aaa with a Stable Outlook by PhilRatings.



Philippine Peso 7-year Bonds due 2023

In October 2016, the Parent Company issued a ₱7,000.0 million fixed rate bond due 2023 at a rate equivalent to 3.8915% p.a. The Bonds represent the third tranche of the Fixed-rate Bonds Series issued under the Parent Company's ₱50,000.0 million Debt Securities Program registered with the SEC, and listed in the PDEX. The Bonds have been rated PRS Aaa with a Stable Outlook by PhilRatings.

Philippine Peso 7-year and 3-month and 10-year Bonds due 2027

In May 2017, the Parent Company issued a ₱7,000.0 million fixed rate bond due 2027 at a rate equivalent to 5.2624% p.a. The Bonds represent the fourth tranche of the Fixed-rate Bonds Series issued under the Parent Company's ₱50,000.0 million Debt Securities Program registered with the SEC, and listed in PDEX. The Bonds have been rated PRS Aaa with a Stable Outlook by PhilRatings. In November 2019, the Parent Company issued a ₱1,000.0 million fixed rate bond due 2027 at a rate equivalent to 4.9899 % p.a. This was the third tranche of bonds issued under the new ₱50,000.0 million shelf registration of the Parent Company. The Bonds have been rated PRS Aaa with a Stable Outlook by PhilRatings.

Philippine Peso 10-year Bonds due 2028

In April 2018, the Parent Company issued a ₱10,000.0 million fixed rate bond due 2028 at a rate equivalent to 5.9203% p.a. and subject to repricing on 27 April 2023, the fifth anniversary of the Issue Date, at the higher of 5.9203% or the prevailing 5-year benchmark plus 75 bps. The Bonds represent the fifth tranche of the Fixed-rate Bonds Series issued under the Parent Company's ₱50,000.0 million Debt Securities Program registered with the SEC, and listed in the PDEX. The Bonds have been rated PRS Aaa with a Stable Outlook by PhilRatings.

Philippine Peso 5-year Bonds due 2023

In October 2018, the Parent Company issued a ₱8,000.0 million fixed rate bond due 2023 at a rate equivalent to 7.0239% p.a. The Bonds represent the sixth and final tranche of the Fixed-rate Bonds Series issued under the Parent Company's ₱50,000.0 million Debt Securities Program registered with the SEC, and listed on the PDEX. The Bonds have been rated PRS Aaa with a Stable Outlook by PhilRatings.

Philippine Peso 2-year Bonds due 2021

In November 2019, the Parent Company issued a ₱9,000.0 million fixed rate bond due 2021 at a rate equivalent to 4.2463% p.a. The Bonds form part of the third tranche of debt securities issued under the Parent Company's new ₱50,000.0 million Debt Securities Program registered with the SEC, and listed on the PDEX. The Bonds have been rated PRS Aaa with a Stable Outlook by PhilRatings.

Philippine Peso 2-year Bonds due 2022

In June 2020, the Parent Company issued a ₱10,000.0 million fixed rate bond due 2022 at a rate equivalent to 3.00% p.a. The Bonds form part of the fourth tranche of debt securities issued under the Parent Company's new ₱50,000.0 million Debt Securities Program registered with the SEC, and the first issuer to hold a virtual listing ceremony on the PDEX. The Bonds have been rated PRS Aaa with a Stable Outlook by PhilRatings and the first corporate bond to bookbuild, price, and issue within the community quarantine period.

Philippine Peso 5-year Bonds due 2025

In September 2020, the Parent Company issued a ₱6,250.0 million fixed rate bond due 2025 at a rate equivalent to 3.862% p.a. The Bonds represent the fifth tranche of debt securities issued under the Parent Company's new ₱50,000.0 million Debt Securities Program registered with the SEC and listed on the PDEX. The Bonds have been rated PRS Aaa with a Stable Outlook by PhilRatings and the largest 5-year bond issuance during the quarantine period.

Philippine Peso 5-, 10-, 15-Year FXCN due on 2016, 2021 and 2026

In January 2011, the Parent Company issued ₱10,000.0 million FXCNs to various financial institutions and retail investors. The notes will mature on various dates up to 2026. The FXCNs bear fixed interest rates ranging from 5.6% to 7.5% p.a. depending on the term of the notes.



The Parent Company prepaid ₱1,950.0 million of notes due in 2016 on January 19, 2013. Thereafter, the Parent Company either prepaid the loans before its maturity or paid the loans upon maturity. From 2014 until 2020, the Parent Company paid a total of ₱7,100.0 million, in which ₱10.0 million were each paid in 2020 and 2019. As of December 31, 2020 and 2019, the remaining balance of the FXCN amounted to ₱950.0 million and ₱960.0 million, respectively.

Philippine Peso 10-year Note due 2023

In December 2012, the Parent Company executed a ₱5,000.0 million committed Corporate Note facility with a local bank, of which an initial ₱3,500.0 million was drawn in 2012. The balance of ₱1,500.0 million was subsequently drawn in January 2013. Notes currently bear a fixed interest rate of 4.5% p.a. The Corporate Notes will mature on the third month succeeding the tenth anniversary of the initial drawdown date. In 2015, ₱50.0 million was prepaid by the Company. Thereafter, the Parent Company paid the ₱50.0 million loan amortizations until 2020. From 2016 until 2020, the Parent Company paid a total of ₱250.0 million, in which ₱50.0 million amortizations were each paid in 2020 and 2019. As of December 31, 2020 and 2019, the remaining balance of the note amounted to ₱4,700.0 million and ₱4,750.0 million, respectively.

Peso-denominated Long-term Loans

In August to September 2015, the Parent Company assumed an aggregate of ₱15,526.9 million various long-term facilities of some subsidiaries from various banks. The loans bear fixed interest rates ranging from 4.5% to 4.7% p.a. and terms ranging from 4.4 years to 10.5 years. As of December 31, 2020 and 2019, the remaining balance of the assumed long-term facilities amounted to ₱11,592.5 million and ₱14,107.8 million respectively.

In March 2017, the Parent Company executed a ₱10,000.0 million long-term facility with a domestic bank, in which the Parent Company had simultaneously drawn an initial ₱5,000.0 million. The loan carries a fixed interest rate of 4.949% p.a. and a term of 10 years. The balance under the long-term facility of ₱5,000.0 million was drawn in April 2017.

In March 2018, the Parent Company executed a ₱5,000.0 million long-term facility with a domestic bank, in which the Parent Company had simultaneously drawn the entire facility amount.

In March 2019, the Parent Company executed a ₱13,000.0 million long-term facility with a domestic bank, in which the Parent Company had simultaneously drawn an initial ₱6,500.0 million. The loan carries a fixed interest rate of 6.272% p.a. and a term of 10 years. The ₱6,500.0 million balance was drawn in April 2019 at an interest rate of 6.307% per annum. In June 2020, the Parent Company prepaid the remaining long-term balance of ₱12,662.0 million with a pre-termination fee of ₱126.6 million recorded under interest expense and other financing charges account.

In January 2020, the Parent Company executed and availed a ₱5,000.0 million 10-year long-term facility with a domestic bank. The loan carries a fixed interest rate of 4.500% p.a. for the initial 5 years. In December 2020, the Parent Company also executed and availed a ₱10,000.0 million 10-year long-term facility with a domestic bank. The loan carries a fixed interest rate of 4.000% p.a. for the first 7 years. Both loans will be repriced on the 5th and 7th anniversary, respectively.

As of December 31, 2020 and 2019, remaining aggregate balance of the Peso-denominated long-term loans amounted to ₱41,230.0 million and ₱41,885.1 million, respectively.

US Dollar-denominated Long-term Loans

In November 2019, the Parent Company executed and had simultaneously drawn a US\$125.0 million long-term facility. The loan bears a floating interest rate based on a credit spread over the three-month US Dollar London Interbank Offered Rate (LIBOR), repricedable quarterly. All proceeds were onlent to MCT to refinance its existing loans. The loan will mature on the fifth anniversary of the initial drawdown date.



As of December 31, 2020 and 2019, the remaining aggregate balance of US Dollar-denominated long term loans amounted to ₱6,002.9 million and ₱6,329.4 million, respectively.

Subsidiaries

The subsidiaries' loans will mature on various dates up to 2030. Peso-denominated loans bear various floating interest rates at 60 bps to 80 bps spread over the benchmark 91-day PDST-R2 or and fixed interest rates ranging from 3.89% to 3.92% p.a. Certain loans which are subject to floating interest rates are subject to floor floating interest rates equivalent to (i) 95.0% or par of the Overnight Reverse Repurchase Agreement Rate of the Bangko Sentral ng Pilipinas (BSP Overnight Rate) or (ii) the BSP Overnight Rate plus a spread of 20 bps to 75 bps p.a. or (iii) the average of the Bangko Sentral ng Pilipinas Overnight Deposit Rate and Term Deposit Facility with a term closed to the 90-day interest period.

In 2020 and 2019, the subsidiaries made a total bank loan avancement of ₱9,600.0 million and ₱6,083.0 million, respectively. In 2019, the subsidiaries made a total bank loan payment of ₱5,943.96 million. In 2020, the subsidiaries paid a total bank loan of ₱9,496.67 million and another ₱1,350.0 million for the matured fixed rate corporate notes. The total outstanding balance of the subsidiaries' loans as of December 31, 2020 and 2019 amounted to ₱24,154.45 million and ₱25,401.29 million loans, respectively.

Philippine Peso 5.0 Billion Fixed Rate Bonds due 2021

In June 2014, Cebu Holdings, Inc. issued a total of ₱5,000.0 million bonds due 2021 at a fixed rate equivalent to 5.3% p.a. The Bonds have been rated PRS Aaa by PhilRatings, indicating that obligor's capacity to meet its financial commitment on the obligation is extremely strong.

The loan agreements contain some or all of the following restrictions: material changes in nature of business; maintenance of debt-to-equity ratio; payment of dividends and additional loans maturing beyond a year which will result to non-compliance of the required debt-to-equity ratios; merger or consolidation where the Company/subsidiary is not the surviving corporation; guarantees or advances; encumbrance for borrowed money; and sale of substantially all assets. These restrictions and requirements were complied with by the Group as of December 31, 2020 and 2019.

Interest capitalized amounted to ₱40.1 million, ₱145.5 million, ₱196.2 million in 2020, 2019 and 2018 respectively. The capitalization rates are 2.63% - 5.18% in 2020, 4.41%-7.01% in 2019 and 2%-7.65% in 2018 (see Note 8 and 12).

Transaction costs capitalized amounted to ₱423.0 million, ₱333.8 million, ₱251.4 million in 2020, 2019 and 2018, respectively. Amortization amounted to ₱216.93 million, ₱151.9 million and ₱178.2 million in 2020, 2019 and 2018, respectively, and included under "Interest and other financing charges" (see Note 22).

17. Deposits and Other Current Liabilities

This account consists of:

	2020	2019
	(In Thousands)	
Current portion of customers' deposits	₱19,760,584	₱20,487,113
Security deposits	5,311,506	4,642,202
Others	245,156	343,266
	₱25,317,246	₱25,472,581

Customers' deposits consist of collections from real estate customers which have not reached the 10% threshold to qualify for revenue recognition and excess of collections over the recognized receivables based on percentage of completion.



The amount of revenue recognized from amounts included in customers' deposits at the beginning of the year amounted to ₱21,087.9 million, ₱22,826.6 million and ₱11,479.4 million in 2020, 2019 and 2018, respectively.

Security deposits are equivalent to three (3) to six (6) months' rent of tenants with cancellable lease contracts and whose lease term will end in the succeeding year. This will be refunded to the lessees at the end of the lease term or be applied to the last months' rentals on the related contracts.

Other current liabilities mostly pertain to estimated liability on property development and unearned income.

18. Deposits and Other Noncurrent Liabilities

This account consists of:

	2020	2019
	(In Thousands)	
Deposits	₱19,712,684	₱13,646,810
Customers' deposit - noncurrent portion	13,708,188	8,809,357
Retentions payable	6,058,579	6,752,120
Contractors payable	5,711,140	6,595,611
Liability for purchased land	2,111,165	5,341,766
Deferred output VAT	1,457,411	1,721,402
Subscriptions payable	498,175	498,175
Other liabilities	782,828	638,395
	₱50,040,170	₱44,003,636

Deposits include security deposits from tenants of retail and office spaces and deferred credits arising from sale of real estate properties. Security deposits are equivalent to three (3) to six (6) months' rent of long-term tenants with noncancellable leases. This will be refunded to the lessees at the end of the lease term or applied to the last months' rentals on the related contracts. Deferred credits pertain to advances from buyers of real estate properties to cover various processing fees including, but not limited to, fees related to transfer of title such as registration fees, documentary taxes and transfer taxes. Payments made by the Group for the processing of title are charged to this account.

Customers' deposits consist of collections from real estate customers which have not reached the 10% threshold to qualify for revenue recognition and excess of collections over the recognized receivables based on percentage of completion.

Retentions payable pertains to the amount withheld by the Group on contractor's billings to be released after the guarantee period, usually one (1) year after the completion of the project or upon demand. The retention serves as a security from the contractor when there are claims for defects in projects requiring rework.

Contractors payable represents accrued costs incurred for property development that are not yet billed.

Liability for purchased land pertains to the portion of unpaid unsubdivided land acquired during the year. These are normally payable in quarterly or annual installment payments within three (3) or five (5) years.

Deferred output VAT pertains to output VAT on receivables for which sales recognition has been deferred based on sales collection threshold for VAT recognition purposes.

The Group's subscription payable pertains to ALLHC's investment in Cyber Bay.



On April 25, 1995, Central Bay, a wholly owned subsidiary of Cyber Bay, entered into a Joint Venture Agreement with the Philippine Reclamation Authority (PRA; formerly Public Estates Authority) for the complete and entire reclamation and horizontal development of a portion of the Manila-Cavite Coastal Road and Reclamation Project (the Project) consisting of three partially reclaimed and substantially eroded islands (the Three Islands) along Emilio Aguinaldo Boulevard in Parañaque and Las Piñas, Metro Manila with a combined total area of 157.8 hectares, another area of 242.2 hectares contiguous to the Three Islands and, at Central Bay's option as approved by the PRA, an additional 350 hectares more or less to regularize the configuration of the reclaimed area.

On March 30, 1999, the PRA and Central Bay executed an Amended Joint Venture Agreement (AJVA) to enhance the Philippine Government's share and benefits from the Project which was approved by the Office of the President of the Philippines on May 28, 1999.

On July 9, 2002, the Supreme Court (SC) (in the case entitled "Francisco Chavez vs. Amari Coastal Bay and Reclamation Corp.") issued a ruling declaring the AJVA null and void. Accordingly, PRA and Central Bay were permanently enjoined from implementing the AJVA.

On July 26, 2002, Central Bay filed a Motion for Reconsideration (MR) of said SC decision. On May 6, 2003, the SC En Banc denied with finality Central Bay's MR. On May 15, 2003, Central Bay filed a Motion for Leave to Admit Second MR. In an En Banc Resolution of the SC dated July 8, 2003, the SC resolved to admit the Second MR of Central Bay.

On November 11, 2003, the SC rendered a 7-7 split decision on Central Bay's Second MR. Because of the new issues raised in the SC's latest resolution that were never tried or heard in the case, Central Bay was constrained to file on December 5, 2003 a Motion for Re-deliberation of the SC's latest resolution which motion was denied with finality by the SC.

With the nullification of the AJVA, Central Bay has suspended all Project operations. On August 10, 2007, in view of the failure by the PRA to comply with its obligations and representations under the AJVA, Cyber Bay and Central Bay have filed their claims for reimbursement of Project expenses in the amount of ₱10,200.0 million with the PRA. Cyber Bay and Central Bay provided the PRA with the summary and details of their claims on September 5, 2007. On July 15, 2008, Cyber Bay sent a follow-up letter to the PRA. The PRA, in its letter dated July 18, 2008, informed Cyber Bay that its claim is still being evaluated by the PRA.

As at December 31, 2020 and 2019, the Group has unpaid subscription in Cyber Bay amounting to ₱481.7 million. The investment in Cyber Bay under "financial assets through FVOCI" amounted to ₱472.0 million and ₱513.6 million as of December 31, 2020 and 2019, respectively (see Note 10).

Other liabilities include nontrade payables, accrued payables and warranty payables.

19. Equity

The details of the number of shares follow:

December 31, 2020

	Number of Shares		Amount	
	Preferred	Common	Preferred	Common
	(In Thousands)			
Authorized	15,000,000	20,000,000	₱1,500,000	₱20,000,000
Issued*	13,066,495	14,635,298	₱1,306,649	₱14,635,298
Subscribed	—	124,882	—	124,882
	13,066,495	14,760,180	₱1,306,649	₱14,760,180

*Out of the total issued shares, 29,785 shares or ₱1,260,780 as of December 31, 2020 pertain to Treasury shares



December 31, 2019

	Number of Shares		Amount	
	Preferred	Common	Preferred	Common
	(In Thousands)			
Authorized	15,000,000	20,000,000	₱1,500,000	₱20,000,000
Issued*	13,066,495	14,632,062	₱1,306,649	₱14,632,062
Subscribed	—	113,273	—	113,273
	13,066,495	14,745,335	₱1,306,649	₱14,745,335

*Out of the total issued shares, 25,373 shares or ₱1,104,353 as of December 31, 2019 pertain to Treasury shares

Preferred Shares (₱0.10 par value per share)

The Parent Company's preferred shares prior to 2012 were subscribed and issued through a stock rights offer with the following features: (a) non-voting; (b) dividend rate of 4.6% p.a., payable annually, noncumulative; (c) nonparticipating; (d) convertible at the option of the holder at a ratio of one (1) preferred share to one (1) common share commencing on the 10th year from issue date at an exercise price equivalent to the higher of (i) the 30-day average closing price or (ii) closing price of common shares immediately preceding the exercise date, less the par value of the preferred shares; (e) no pre-emptive rights; (f) non-redeemable; (g) non-listed; and, (h) preferred in liquidation to the extent of par value.

The dividends for preferred shares are declared upon the sole discretion of the Parent Company's BOD.

On February 20, 2012, the BOD approved the following restructuring exercise in order to comply with the regulatory requirement on Filipino-ownership following the Supreme Court's ruling that nonvoting shares do not count as equity when computing for a Parent Company's Filipino-ownership level:

- Redemption and retirement of the 13.0 billion outstanding preferred shares with par value of ₱0.10.
- Reclassification of the 1,970.0 million unissued preferred shares to voting preferred shares through an amendment of Article Seventh of the Articles of Incorporation.
- Increase in authorized capital stock by ₱1,300.0 million creating new voting preferred shares and a stock rights offer of 13,000 million voting preferred shares from the increase in the authorized capital stock.

On April 18, 2012, the stockholders ratified the BOD resolution on the capital restructuring. The voting preferred shares shall have the following features, rights, and privileges: (a) voting; (b) dividend rate of 4.7% per annum, equivalent to 90.0% of the 10-year PDST R2 (repriced every ten (10) years from issue date), payable annually, non-cumulative; (c) convertible at the option of the holder at a ratio of one (1) voting preferred share to one (1) common share commencing on the 10th year from issue date at an exercise price equivalent to the higher of (i) the 30-day average closing price or (ii) closing price of common shares immediately preceding the exercise date, less the par value of the preferred shares; (d) no pre-emptive rights; (e) redeemable at par at the sole option of the corporation; (f) non-listed; and, (g) preferred in liquidation to the extent of par value.

The SEC approved on January 31, 2013 the following:

- The decrease in authorized capital stock by ₱1,303.5 million, the aggregate par value of the 13,034.6 million preferred shares which have been redeemed and retired, from ₱22,803.5 million to ₱21,500.0 million, and
- The amendments to Articles of Incorporation reflecting the decrease in capital stock.

As of December 31, 2020 and 2019, the Parent Company's authorized and outstanding preferred shares amounted to ₱1,500.0 million and ₱1,306.6 million, respectively at ₱0.10 par value per share.



Common Shares (₱1.00 par value per share)

On April 7, 2014, the stockholders resolved to approve the amendment of the Seventh Article of the Articles of Incorporation exempting from pre-emptive rights (1) the issuance of 1 billion common shares for properties or assets needed for the business of the Parent Company or for cash to acquire properties or assets needed for the business of the Parent Company or in payment of a debt contracted prior to the issuance of such shares, and (2) the issuance of common shares covered by the Parent Company's Stock Option Plans for members of the management committees of the Parent Company's subsidiaries or affiliates.

Likewise, the stockholders resolved to approve the amendment of the Stock Option Plan of the Parent Company to include the members of the Management Committees of the Parent Company's subsidiaries and affiliates as eligible grantees of stock options.

The rollforward analysis of the common shares follows:

	Number of Shares		Amount	
	2020	2019	2020	2019
	(In Thousands)			
Issued capital stock*				
At beginning of year	14,632,062	14,614,387	₱14,632,062	₱14,614,387
Issued shares	3,236	17,675	3,236	17,675
At end of year	14,635,298	14,632,062	14,635,298	14,632,062
Subscribed capital stock				
At beginning of year	113,273	120,494	113,273	120,494
Issued shares	(3,236)	(17,675)	(3,236)	(17,675)
Additional subscriptions	14,845	10,454	14,845	10,454
At end of year	124,882	113,273	124,882	113,273
	14,760,180	14,745,335	₱14,760,180	₱14,745,335

*Out of the total issued shares, 29,785 shares or ₱1,260,780 as of December 31, 2020 and 25,373 shares or ₱1,104,353 as of December 31, 2019 pertain to Treasury shares

No transfer of stock or interest which will reduce the ownership of Filipino citizens to less than the required percentage of the capital stock as provided by existing laws shall be allowed or permitted to be recorded in the books of the Parent Company.

The Parent Company's track record of capital stock is as follows:

Type of Shares	Number of shares registered	Issue/ Offer price	Date of approval	Number of holders of securities as of 2020	Number of holders of securities as of 2019
		Par Value - P1.00 /Issue Price			
Class B shares	800,000,000	P26.00	April 18, 1991	8,985	9,009
Class B shares	400,000,000	Par Value - P1.00*	July 06, 1992		
Class A shares	900,000,000	Par Value - P1.00**	July 05, 1993		
Class B shares	600,000,000	Par Value - P1.00**	July 05, 1993		

Note: Class A Shares and Class B Shares were declassified into one type of Common Shares on September 12, 1997.

*increase in authorized capital stock, registered to cover the shares held by the directors and 20% stock dividend amounting to P108,662,000.00

**increase in authorized capital stock, registered to cover the 20% stock dividend amounting to P391,240,953.00

On January 9, 2015, the Executive Committee of the Parent Company approved a top-up placement of 484,848,500 common shares of the Parent Company at a price of ₱33.00 per share. The placement was conducted via an accelerated bookbuilt offering structured as a top-up placement, whereby AC sold 484,848,500 listed common shares of stock to qualified third party buyers and subscribe to the same number of new shares from the Parent Company. The Parent Company completed the placement on January 12, 2015, raising an aggregate of ₱16,000.0 million in paid-up capital. The price was at 3.9% discount on the 5-day volume-weighted average price of ALI shares. Transaction cost charged to additional paid-in capital amounted to ₱194.0 million.



On April 13, 2013, the stockholders resolved to approve the amendment of the Seventh Article of the Company's Articles of Incorporation for the purpose of excluding or exempting treasury shares from the pre-emptive rights of stockholders.

On March 6, 2013, the Parent Company's Board resolved to approve the placement made by AC of its existing 320,000,000 listed common shares of the Company to certain qualified third party buyers or investors at ₱30.50 per share. The Parent Company completed the top-up placement, raising an aggregate of ₱12,200.0 million in paid up capital. The price was at 3.6% discount on the 5-day volume-weighted average price of ALI shares. Transaction cost charged to additional paid-in capital amounted to ₱162.4 million.

On July 10, 2012, the Parent Company's executive committee approved the placement of 680 million listed common shares of stock with par value of ₱1.00 per share, at a price of ₱20.00 per share, and the issuance of equal number of new shares of the Parent Company, at the same price of ₱20.00 per share, with AC as the seller of the placement tranche and subscriber of the subscription tranche. The Parent Company completed the top-up placement, raising an aggregate of ₱13,600 million in paid up capital. The price was at 5.0% discount to the closing price. Transaction cost charged to additional paid-in capital amounted to ₱200.0 million.

On April 2, 2008, the Parent Company's stockholders approved the allotment and subsequent issuance of the shares for the above-mentioned purposes and for the further amendment of the Amended Articles of Incorporation of the Parent Company to exclude the issuance of shares from the pre-emptive rights of the stockholders pursuant to Section 39 of the Philippine Corporation Code.

On February 12, 2008, the BOD approved the allotment and subsequent issuance of up to 1 billion common shares of stock with an aggregate par value of ₱1,000.0 million for the purpose of exchanging such shares for properties or assets and/or to raise funds to acquire properties or assets needed for the business of the Parent Company via issuance of equity or equity-linked instruments, the price and the terms and conditions of which shall be determined by the BOD based on prevailing market conditions or on agreements negotiated.

On July 5, 1991, the Parent Company launched its initial public offering where a total of 400 million common shares were offered at an offering price of ₱26.00 per share. The registration statement was approved on July 20, 1992. The Parent Company has 8,985 and 9,009 existing shareholders as of December 31, 2020 and 2019, respectively.

Treasury Shares

On February 28, March 11, March 12, and March 16, 2020, Ayala Land, Inc. purchased a total of 4,412,000 common shares at an average price of ₱35.67 per share for a total consideration of ₱156.4 million, pursuant to its share buyback program.

On February 21, 2020, the Board of Directors of Ayala Land, Inc. at its regular meeting approved the increase of an additional ₱25 billion to the Company's current share buyback program bringing the available balance to ₱26.1 billion. The program will be implemented through open market purchases executed via the trading facilities of the Philippine Stock Exchange.

On March 5, 2019, the Parent Company purchased a total of 10,372,746 of its common shares at ₱43.20 per share through open market purchases using the trading facilities of the Philippine Stock Exchange for a total purchase price of ₱448.10 million in relation to its share buyback program. On November 26, 2019, the Parent Company also acquired a total of 15,000,000 of its common shares at ₱43.75 per share for a total purchase price of ₱656.25 million.

The amendment of the Articles of Incorporation on April 17, 2013 allowed the re-selling of the 79,528,299 listed common shares as part of the top-up placement transaction completed in July 2013. Treasury common shares were sold at ₱30.50 per share resulting to additional paid-in capital of ₱1,601.6 million.



On August 12, 2008, the BOD approved a share buyback program. It is part of the Parent Company's balance sheet management program and aims to (i) improve the Parent Company's balance sheet structure and capital efficiency and (ii) enhance shareholder value through the repurchase of shares whenever the stock is trading at a price discount perceived by the Parent Company as not reflective of its fair corporate value.

In 2008, the Parent Company repurchased a total of 79,528,228 of its common shares through open market purchases using the trading facilities of the Philippine Stock Exchange for a total purchase price of ₱823.9 million in relation to its share buyback program. These have been reported as treasury shares.

Retained Earnings

The BOD approved the declaration and payment from unappropriated retained earnings of cash dividends of ₱0.27, ₱0.52 and ₱0.51 per share in 2020, 2019 and 2018, respectively, to all issued and outstanding shares.

On February 20, 2020, the BOD during its meeting approved the declaration of cash dividends of ₱0.27 per outstanding common share. The cash dividend was paid on March 20, 2020 to stockholders of common shares as of record date March 6, 2020.

On May 26, 2020, the BOD during its meeting approved the declaration of cash dividends of ₱0.00474786 per outstanding preferred share. The cash dividend was paid on June 25, 2020 to stockholders of preferred shares as of record date June 9, 2020.

On February 27, 2019, the BOD approved the declaration of cash dividends amounting to ₱0.26 per outstanding common share and was paid on March 29, 2019 to the shareholders on record as of March 13, 2019.

On May 27, 2019, the BOD declared annual cash dividends of 4.7% per year or ₱0.0047 per share to all shareholders of the Parent Company's unlisted voting preferred shares. These were paid on June 21, 2019 to the shareholders on record as of June 7, 2019.

On October 31, 2019, the BOD approved the declaration of cash dividends amounting to ₱0.26 per outstanding common share and was paid on November 29, 2019 to the shareholders on record as of November 15, 2019.

On February 20, 2018, the BOD approved the declaration of cash dividends amounting to ₱0.252 per outstanding common share and was paid out on April 3, 2018 to the shareholders on record as of March 12, 2018. Further, on the same date, the BOD declared annual cash dividends of 4.8% per year or ₱0.0047 per share to all shareholders of the Parent Company's unlisted voting preferred shares. These were paid on June 29, 2018 to the shareholders on record as of June 15, 2018.

On August 17, 2018, the BOD approved the declaration and payment from unappropriated retained earnings of cash dividends of ₱0.252 per share. The cash dividend was paid out on October 2, 2018 to stockholders of common shares on record as of September 6, 2018.

Total dividends for common shares declared for 2020, 2019 and 2018 amounted to ₱3,944.6 million, ₱7,659.5 million and ₱7,423.9 million, respectively. Total dividends for preferred shares declared for 2020, 2019 and 2018 amounted to ₱62.0 million each year.

As of December 31, 2020 and 2019, retained earnings of ₱8,000.0 million are appropriated for future expansion. The increase of ₱2,000.0 million in 2016 represents a continuing appropriation for land banking activities and planned building construction projects. Each year, the Parent Company incurs capital expenditures for property development which include among others land banking and building construction projects. The appropriation is being fully utilized to cover part of the annual expenditure requirement of the Parent Company.



The Parent Company has earmarked additional funds for expansion projects in the residential, shopping centers, office and hotel business segments, as well as various infrastructure projects for the Parent Company's mixed-use developments.

The following are among the major capital expenditures of the Parent Company which were approved by the BOD:

- a) Ayala Triangle Garden 2 with product offering for a Triple A HQ Office Building, a 5-Star Hotel and 3-level Retail Podium with gardens and civic spaces which was approved by the Board on May 29, 2015. The project was launched in June 2015 and expected to be completed in April 2021.
- b) Ayala Center Redevelopment which will offer intermodal transport facility, a 5-storey regional mall, 2 BPO towers, a SEDA hotel and a 300-units residential for lease was approved by the Board on November 27, 2015. The project was launched in January 2016 and expected to be completed in 2021.

Retained earnings also include undistributed net earnings amounting to ₱92,123.69 million and ₱92,044.45 million as of December 31, 2020 and 2019, respectively, representing accumulated equity in the net earnings of subsidiaries, associates and joint ventures. These are not available for dividend distribution unless declared by subsidiaries and other investees.

In accordance with SEC Memorandum Circular No. 11 issued in December 2008, the Parent Company's retained earnings available for dividend declaration as of December 31, 2020 and 2019 amounted to ₱67.87 billion and ₱58.1 billion, respectively.

Retained earnings are further restricted for the payment of dividends to the extent of the cost of treasury shares.

Cumulative Translation Adjustment

The cumulative translation adjustments represents exchange differences arising from the translation of financial statements of the foreign operations, whose functional currency is other than Philippine Peso.

Equity Reserves

On August 13, 2020, ALI sold through a public listing its 49.0% effective noncontrolling interest in AREIT, Inc. at ₱27.0 per share. Subsequently during a one-month stabilization process, BPI Capital Corporation acquired a 3.4% interest in AREIT at an average price of ₱26.0/share and redelivered this to ALI. As a result of the sale and buy-back transactions, ALI's ownership interest in AREIT was diluted from 100.00% to 54.4%. In relation to the dilution without loss of control, the impact to ALI's net equity reserve amounted to ₱7,641.7 million. ALI's non-controlling interest increased by ₱4,701.7 million, as a result of the public offering of AREIT Inc. The difference between the consideration and carrying value of the non-controlling interest was credited to equity reserve as shown below:

		2020	
	Consideration received	Carrying value of Non-controlling interests deemed disposed (In Thousands)	Difference recognized within Equity as Equity Reserve
45.6% in AREIT	₱12,343,461	₱4,701,746	₱7,641,715

In September 2019, ALI purchased additional 648,177 shares of VPHI for ₱799.4 million increasing the Parent Company's ownership to 78.41%.

On April 17, 2019 ALI acquired additional 14,913,200 common shares of CHI through open market purchases using the trading facilities of the Philippine Stock Exchange totaling ₱88.7 million resulting in ALI's ownership from 70.4% to 71.1%.



On April 30, 2018, ALI and ALLHC executed a Deed of Exchange where ALI will subscribe to 1,225,370,620 common shares of ALLHC for an aggregate subscription price of ₱3.0 billion in exchange for 30,186 common shares of LTI. The subscription and exchange shall be subject to and deemed effective only upon the issuance by the SEC of the confirmation of valuation of the shares. The SEC issued its approval on February 28, 2019. This increased ALI's ownership to 69.50%. This resulted in an decrease in equity reserve amounting to ₱664.9 million.

On February 4, 2019, The Executive Committee of Ayala Land, Inc. (ALI) approved the purchase of a 20% equity interest owned by Mitsubishi Corporation in Laguna Technopark, Inc. (LTI), equivalent to 8,051 common shares, with a total value of ₱800 million. Subsequently, ALI will exchange the 20% equity interest in LTI for additional shares of stock in Prime Orion Philippines, Inc. (POPI), equivalent to 323,886,640 common shares, subject to conditions to be fulfilled by POPI. On May 10, 2019, Prime Orion Philippines, Inc., changed its corporate name to Ayalaland Logistics Holdings Corp. (ALLHC). On June 10, 2019, ALI sold its 20% equity interest or 8,051 common shares in LTI to ALLHC for a consideration of ₱800 million resulting to increase in ALI's ownership from 69.5% to 70.36%.

On September 9, 2019, OLI sold through a special block sale, 215,090,031 common shares of ALLHC to Avida Land Corporation, a wholly-owned subsidiary of ALI, for a total consideration of ₱628.1 million. Subsequently, these shares were acquired by ALI through a special block sale for a total consideration of ₱628.1 million. This resulted to ALI's effective ownership in ALLHC from 70.36% to 71.46%.

The transactions were accounted for as an equity transaction since there were no changes in control. The movements within equity are accounted for as follows:

	2019		
	Consideration paid	Carrying value of Non-controlling interests acquired	Difference recognized within Equity as Equity Reserve
		(In Thousands)	
8.41% in VPHI	₱799,420	₱68,916	₱730,504
0.69% in CHI	88,734	73,977	14,757
0.86% in ALLHC	800,000	825,447	(25,447)
1.10% in ALLHC	628,100	1,033,335	(405,235)
	₱2,316,254	₱2,001,675	₱314,579

In January 2018, ALI purchased additional 202,774,547 shares of ALLHC from Genez Investment Corporation for ₱497.7 million increasing the Parent Company's ownership from 62.9% to 67%.

In December 2018, ALI acquired 8,051 common shares of LTI for ₱800.0 million increasing its ownership from 75% to 95%.

In 2018, ALI acquired additional 59,631,200 common shares of CHI totaling to ₱352.8 million. Further, an additional 77,742,516 shares was acquired as a result of swap of CPVDC shares for a total consideration of ₱229.3 million which brings Parent Company's ownership to 70.4%.

In March 2018, the Irredeemable Convertible Unsecured Loan Stock of Dato Sri Tong and Tan Sri Barry Go, founders of MCT, were converted into 122,218,357 shares. This resulted in a 6.07% dilution of ALI's stake in MCT as of date of share issuance. As such, the current ownership stake of ALI in MCT is 66.25%. This resulted in an increase in Equity reserve amounting to ₱1,044.5 million.

The transactions were accounted for as an equity transaction since there were no changes in control.



The movements within equity are accounted for as follows:

	2018		
	Consideration paid	Carrying value of Non-controlling interests acquired	Difference recognized within Equity as Equity Reserve
		(In Thousands)	
4.14% in ALLHC	₱497,652	₱315,951	₱181,701
20.00% in LTI	800,000	528,295	271,705
1.53% net reduction in CHI	582,106	826,752	(244,646)
	₱1,879,758	₱1,670,998	₱208,760

In 2017, ALI purchased additional 97,763,900 common shares of CHI from BPI Securities Corporation totaling ₱575.0 million which increased the Company's ownership to 72% of the total outstanding capital stock of CHI.

In February 2017, ALI purchased additional 631,000 common shares of ALLHC from BPI Securities Corporation for ₱1.26 million. ALI's interest remains at 51% of the total ALLHC's outstanding capital stock.

In June 2017, Orion Land, Inc. (OLI), a subsidiary of ALLHC, acquired 512,480,671 common shares equivalent to 11.69% ownership at ₱2.45 share amounting to ₱1,255.58 million. The acquisition of ALLHC shares by OLI was treated as an acquisition of non-controlling interest resulting to a debit to equity reserve of ₱405.18 million. This increased ALI's effective ownership from 51.36% to 63.05%.

The transactions were accounted for as an equity transaction since there were no change in control. The movements within equity are accounted for as follows:

	Consideration paid	Carrying value of Non-controlling interests acquired	Difference recognized within Equity as Equity Reserve
		(In Thousands)	
5.09% in CHI	₱574,994	₱394,907	₱180,087
11.69% in ALLHC	1,258,579	852,656	405,923
	₱1,833,573	₱1,247,563	₱586,010

In August 2017, AHRC entered into a memorandum of agreement with Sicogon Development Corporation (SIDEKO) and an individual to develop Sicogon Island into a new leisure destination. The investment of SIDEKO and an individual to SITEC changed the ownership interest of AHRC in SITEC from 100% to 77% without a loss of control. The difference between the amount by which non-controlling interest of 23% are adjusted and the fair value of consideration paid is recognized directly to equity amounting to ₱134.1 million.

Below are several acquisitions of shares in existing subsidiaries in 2013 up to 2016 that resulted to equity reserves. Details follow:

	Consideration paid	Carrying value of Non-controlling interests acquired	Difference recognized within Equity as Equity Reserve
		(In Thousands)	
2016			
10.5% in CHI	₱1,209,784	₱748,746	₱461,038
2015			
6.7% in CHI	₱649,927	₱434,074	₱215,853
9.4% in NTDC	778,356	174,770	603,586
1.9% in API	58,157	45,540	12,617
	₱1,486,440	₱654,384	₱832,056



	Consideration paid	Carrying value of Non-controlling interests acquired (In Thousands)	Difference recognized within Equity as Equity Reserve
2013			
6.7% in CHI	₱3,520,000	₱797,411	₱2,722,589
9.4% in NTDCC	2,000,000	1,413,960	586,040
	₱5,520,000	₱2,211,371	₱3,308,629

Non-controlling interests

The Parent Company considers a subsidiary as a subsidiary with material NCI if its net assets exceed 5% of its total consolidated net assets of the Group as of reporting period and considers the relevance of the nature of activities of the subsidiary compared to other operations of the Group. There are no significant restrictions on the Parent Company's ability to use assets and settle liabilities of the Group. The financial information on the Parent Company's significant subsidiaries with material NCI follows:

AREIT, Inc.

AREIT, Inc., was incorporated in September 4, 2006. As of December 31, 2020, it is 45.04% owned by ALI, 9.39% owned by ALO and 45.57% public after being listed in the Philippine Stock Exchange (PSE) on August 13, 2020. It was organized primarily as a real estate investment trust, as provided under Republic Act No. 9856 (the Real Estate Investment Trust Act of 2009), including its implementing rules and regulations and other applicable laws.

The related balances for the year ended December 31, 2020 follows:

	(In Thousands, except for %)
Proportion of equity interests held by non-controlling interests	45.6%
Accumulated balances of material non-controlling interests	₱4,489,157
Net income allocated to material non-controlling interests	282,680
Comprehensive income allocated to material non-controlling interests	282,680

The summarized financial information of AREIT, Inc. as of and for the year ended December 31, 2020 is provided below. This information is based on amounts before inter-company eliminations.

	(In Thousands)
Statements of financial position	
Current assets	₱2,705,442
Noncurrent assets	11,915,782
Current liabilities	(722,609)
Noncurrent liabilities	(1,560,237)
Total equity	12,338,378
Attributable to:	
Equity holders of AREIT, Inc.	12,338,378
Non-controlling interests	—
Dividends paid to non-controlling interests	—
	(In Thousands)
Statements of comprehensive income	
Revenue	₱1,951,625
Cost and expenses	617,862
Income before income tax	1,333,763
Provision for income tax	(106,576)
Income from operations	1,227,187
Other comprehensive income	—
Total comprehensive income	1,227,187
Attributable to:	
Equity holders of AREIT, Inc.	₱1,227,187
Non-controlling interests	—



	(In Thousands)
Statements of cash flows	
Operating activities	₱1,475,827
Investing activities	(1,849,491)
Financing activities	310,461
Net increase in cash and cash equivalents	(₱63,203)

The fair value of the investment in AREIT, Inc. amounted to ₱12,526.4 million as of December 31, 2020.

CHI and Subsidiaries

CHI, a publicly-listed company, was incorporated in the Republic of the Philippines. It is engaged in real estate development, sale of subdivided land, residential and office condominium units, sports club shares, and lease of commercial spaces. The registered office address of CHI is at 20F ACC Tower, Bohol St., Cebu Business Park, Cebu City, Philippines.

	2020	2019
	(In Thousands, except for %)	
Proportion of equity interests held by non-controlling interests	28.9%	28.9%
Accumulated balances of material non-controlling interests	₱2,528,941	₱2,315,716
Net income allocated to material non-controlling interests	201,523	478,743
Comprehensive income allocated to material non-controlling interests	201,523	478,743

The summarized financial information of CHI is provided below. This information is based on amounts before inter-company eliminations.

	2020	2019
	(In Thousands)	
Statements of financial position		
Current assets	₱4,154,937	₱4,295,804
Noncurrent assets	24,894,482	24,946,742
Current liabilities	(14,911,598)	(10,240,011)
Noncurrent liabilities	(1,661,300)	(6,877,676)
Total equity	12,476,521	12,124,859
Attributable to:		
Equity holders of CHI	9,744,862	9,401,730
Non-controlling interests	2,731,659	2,723,129
Dividends paid to non-controlling interests	—	—

For the years ended December 31

	2020	2019
	(In Thousands)	
Statements of comprehensive income		
Revenue	₱2,933,252	₱4,797,053
Cost and expenses	(2,506,461)	(2,631,960)
Income before income tax	426,791	2,165,093
Provision for income tax	(26,374)	(495,612)
Income from operations	400,417	1,669,481
Other comprehensive (loss) income	(48,755)	5,266
Total comprehensive income	351,662	1,674,747
Attributable to:		
Equity holders of CHI	₱343,132	₱1,662,834
Non-controlling interests	8,530	11,913



For the years ended December 31

	2020	2019
	(In Thousands)	
Statements of cash flows		
Operating activities	₱1,170,848	₱2,559,418
Investing activities	(1,220,472)	(2,800,650)
Financing activities	(78,000)	329,653
Effect of exchange rate changes	(337)	207
Net increase in cash and cash equivalents	(₱127,961)	₱88,628

The fair value of the investment in CHI amounted to ₱9,050.7 million and ₱9,971.1 million as of December 31, 2020 and 2019, respectively.

ALLHC and Subsidiaries

ALLHC was incorporated in the Republic of the Philippines. It is engaged in real estate and property development, manufacturing and retailing/distribution, non-life insurance and other allied services, organized under a number of intermediate holding companies. The Company wholly owns Tutuban Properties, Inc., which holds the lease and development rights over Tutuban Center in downtown Divisoria.

	2020	2019
	(In Thousands, except for %)	
Proportion of equity interests held by non-controlling interests	29.1%	29.1%
Accumulated balances of material non-controlling interests	₱4,192,761	₱3,924,400
Net income allocated to material non-controlling interests	178,995	215,944
Comprehensive income allocated to material non-controlling interests	178,995	215,944

The summarized financial information of ALLHC is provided below. This information is based on amounts before inter-company eliminations (In Thousands).

	December 31, 2020	December 31, 2019
Statements of financial position		
Current assets	₱6,652,483	₱6,661,508
Noncurrent assets	12,768,607	12,684,534
Current liabilities	(5,053,355)	(5,542,833)
Noncurrent liabilities	(2,526,349)	(2,625,391)
Total equity	11,841,386	11,177,818
Attributable to:		
Equity holders of ALLHC	₱11,564,113	₱11,056,221
Non-controlling interests	138,637	121,597
Dividends paid to non-controlling interests	—	—

For the years ended December 31

	2020	2019
Statements of comprehensive income		
Revenue	₱3,751,070	₱5,345,981
Cost and expenses	(2,915,978)	(4,584,689)
Income before income tax	835,092	761,292
Provision for income tax	(133,079)	(119,873)
Income from operations	702,013	641,419
Other comprehensive income	—	—
Total comprehensive income	702,013	641,419



	For the years ended December 31	
	2020	2019
Attributable to:		
Equity holders of ALLHC	₱680,864	₱595,838
Non-controlling interests	21,149	45,581
Statements of cash flows		
Operating activities	₱744,162	₱546,946
Investing activities	(883,705)	(2,919,486)
Financing activities	139,194	2,311,988
Net decrease in cash and cash equivalents	(₱349)	(₱60,552)

The fair value of the investment in ALLHC amounted to ₱15,190.4 million and ₱13,135.2 million as of December 31, 2020 and 2019, respectively.

Capital Management

The primary objective of the Group's capital management policy is to ensure that debt and equity capital are mobilized efficiently to support business objectives and maximize shareholder value. The Group establishes the appropriate capital structure for each business line that properly reflects its premier credit rating and allows it the financial flexibility, while providing it sufficient cushion to absorb cyclical industry risks.

The Group considers debt as a stable source of funding. The Group lengthened the maturity profile of its debt portfolio and makes it a point to spread out its debt maturities by not having a significant percentage of its total debt maturing in a single year.

The Group manages its capital structure and makes adjustments to it, in the light of changes in economic conditions. It monitors capital using leverage ratios on both a gross debt and net debt basis. As of December 31, 2020 and 2019, the Group had the following ratios:

	2020	2019
Debt to equity	0.81:1	0.87:1
Net debt to equity	0.74:1	0.78:1

Debt consists of short-term and long-term debts. Net debt includes short-term and long-term debt less cash and cash equivalents, short-term investments and financial assets at FVPL. Equity, which the Group considers as capital, pertains to the total equity. The Group excludes the "Fair value reserve of financial assets at FVOCI" attributable to the equity holders of the Company in computing the debt to equity ratio.

The Group is subject to externally imposed capital requirements due to loan covenants (see Note 16). No changes were made in the objectives, policies or processes for managing capital during the years ended December 31, 2020 and 2019.

Financial risk assessment

The Group's financial condition and operating results would not be materially affected by the current changes in interest, currency, credit, liquidity and market conditions.

Exposure to changes in interest rates is reduced by a debt portfolio mix of both fixed and floating interest rates. The Group's ratio of fixed to floating rate debt stood at 95:5 and 90:10 as of December 31, 2020 and 2019, respectively. As a result, any adverse movement in interest rates is mitigated.

Exposure to foreign currency holdings is at MYR193.7 million and US\$18.0 million as of December 31, 2020, and MYR278.4 million and US\$8.3 million as of December 31, 2019, respectively.



Credit risks continue to be managed through defined credit policies and continuing monitoring of exposure to credit risks. The Group's base of counterparties remains diverse. As such, it is not exposed to large concentration of credit risk.

Liquidity risk is addressed with long term funding already locked in, while funds are placed on cash equivalents, short term investment and financial assets at FVTPL.

20. Revenue

This account consists of:

	2020	2019	2018
	(In Thousand)		
Revenue from contracts with customers			
Residential development	₱66,461,372	₱117,580,972	₱120,396,794
Hotels and resorts	3,388,190	7,624,159	6,386,896
Construction	3,278,557	3,394,744	2,393,683
Others	2,971,238	5,452,595	5,297,101
Rental income (Notes 12 and 33)	18,468,871	31,687,075	28,522,420
Equity in net earnings of associates and joint venture	586,502	965,787	749,924
Total Revenue	₱95,154,730	₱166,705,332	₱163,746,818

The Group derives revenue from the transfer of goods and services over time and at a point in time in different product types. The Group's disaggregation of each sources of revenue from contracts with customers are presented below:

Residential development

	2020	2019	2018
	(In thousands)		
Type of Product			
Middle income housing	₱21,239,940	₱36,023,183	₱35,046,620
Coremid	20,445,730	34,813,550	33,694,884
Condominium	18,231,721	29,326,334	33,401,701
Lot only	6,543,981	17,417,905	18,253,589
	₱66,461,372	₱117,580,972	₱120,396,794

All of the Group's real estate sales from residential development are revenue from contracts with customers recognized over time.

Hotels and resorts

	2020	2019	2018
	(In thousands)		
Type of Product			
Rooms	₱1,775,632	₱4,447,172	₱3,909,395
Food and beverage	731,812	2,090,953	2,116,548
Others	273,424	324,322	296,049
Other operated department	607,322	761,712	64,904
	₱3,388,190	₱7,624,159	₱6,386,896

The Group's revenue from hotels and resorts is attributed to the operations from the development and management of hotels and resorts/serviced apartments. In view of the continuing community quarantines and restricted travel, the Group's hotels and resorts segment continues to be adversely affected by the lower number of guests and reduced room rates, both of which have significantly impacted the revenues reported under this segment. Also, many restaurants remain closed or allowed limited operations which impacted the food and beverage revenues of the segment.



The Group's construction revenue pertains to transactions with related parties such as joint ventures and associates.

Others are mainly composed of property management facilities of the Group and third party projects.

In line with the rental relief framework implemented by the government to support businesses and the broader economy due to the impact of COVID-19, the Group waived its right to collect rent and other charges as part of various lease concessions it granted to lessees such as lease payment holidays or lease payment reductions. Rent discounts and concessions given vary for merchants that are (1) forced to close and those that are still (2) operational. Rental fees and common charges of merchants who were forced to close during the quarantine period were waived with 50% discount in their common are usage expenses.

Set-out below is the reconciliation of contracts with customers with the amounts disclosed in segment information (in millions):

2020						
	Residential Development	International	Construction	Hotels and Reosrts	Property Management and Others	Total
Sales to external customer	₱53,014	₱4,845	₱3,279	₱3,388	₱2,971	₱67,497
Interest	8,603	-	-	-	-	8,603
Total revenue from contracts with customers	₱61,617	₱4,845	₱3,279	₱3,388	₱2,971	₱76,100
2019						
	Residential Development	International	Construction	Hotels and Reosrts	Property Management and Others	Total
Sales to external customer	₱102,981	₱6,709	₱3,395	₱7,624	₱5,453	₱126,162
Interest	7,891	-	-	-	-	7,891
Total revenue from contracts with customers	₱110,872	₱6,709	₱3,395	₱7,624	₱5,453	₱134,053
2018						
	Residential Development	International	Construction	Hotels and Reosrts	Property Management and Others	Total
Sales to external customer	₱105,752	₱7,602	₱2,394	₱6,387	₱238	₱122,373
Interest	7,042	-	-	-	-	7,042
Total revenue from contracts with customers	₱112,794	₱7,602	₱2,394	₱6,387	₱238	₱129,415

21. Interest and Investment Income and Other Income

Interest and investment income consists of:

	2020	2019	2018
		(In Thousands)	
Interest income from banks	₱293,354	₱724,817	₱657,920
Interest income from advances to officers/employees and other companies	75,160	164,531	252,630
(Forward)			



	2020	2019	2018
	(In Thousands)		
Gain on sale of equipment and other properties	P23,265	P40,870	P46,570
Gain on sale of investments	—	—	588
Others	2,922	227	528
	P394,701	P930,445	P958,236

Other income consists of:

	2020	2019	2018
	(In Thousands)		
Marketing and management fees	P219,937	P297,423	P477,967
Others - net (Note 24)	503,331	860,512	1,062,750
	P723,268	P1,157,935	P1,540,717

Other income mainly consists of gain on business combination, realized and unrealized gain on financial asset at FVTPL, financial impact of net foreign exchange transactions and gain from disposal of subsidiary.

22. Costs and Expenses and Other Charges

Real estate costs and expenses consist of:

	2020	2019	2018
	(In Thousands)		
Cost of real estate sales (Note 8)	P32,916,227	P59,353,001	P67,784,088
Depreciation and amortization	7,651,383	7,419,920	4,858,275
Hotels and resorts operations	2,990,397	3,001,616	3,030,787
Manpower costs	1,925,639	2,046,960	1,800,424
Marketing and management fees	1,274,861	4,678,323	5,165,668
Rental	863,622	483,645	3,960,419
Materials and overhead	43,759	999,999	1,341,224
Direct operating expenses:			
Taxes and licenses	4,078,001	3,665,445	2,873,125
Commission	1,912,056	3,946,907	2,124,226
Repairs and maintenance	1,663,775	2,213,593	1,582,239
Light and water	439,464	3,934,328	4,440,156
Professional fees	245,787	199,848	172,226
Insurance	213,150	204,256	271,700
Transportation and travel	67,353	161,113	170,781
Entertainment, amusement and recreation	14,756	25,971	28,243
Others	372,954	2,417,014	1,475,549
	P56,673,184	P94,751,939	P101,079,130



General and administrative expenses consist of:

	2020	2019	2018
		(In Thousands)	
Manpower costs (Notes 26 and 28)	₱4,166,178	₱4,719,739	₱4,685,180
Taxes and licenses	1,096,167	1,115,766	818,797
Depreciation and amortization	945,283	825,766	640,608
Security and Janitorial	274,754	691,011	603,404
Professional fees	419,557	386,146	744,679
Utilities	266,391	340,805	324,402
Repairs and maintenance	332,586	324,277	304,003
Rent	10,642	100,295	195,669
Transport and travel	46,996	96,894	106,366
Dues and fees	52,251	90,733	61,447
Supplies	44,393	70,795	64,550
Advertising	42,970	69,163	103,423
Donations and contribution	57,628	53,482	76,059
Training and seminars	14,357	46,776	79,023
Entertainment, amusement and recreation	26,047	38,203	41,970
Insurance	37,306	23,917	74,139
Others	178,307	373,591	177,609
	₱8,011,813	₱9,367,359	₱9,101,328

Manpower costs included in the consolidated statements of income follows:

	2020	2019	2018
		(In Thousands)	
Real estate costs and expenses			
Cost of real estate	₱1,761,580	₱1,784,450	₱1,534,290
Hotels and resorts operations	164,059	262,510	266,134
General and administrative expenses	4,166,178	4,719,739	4,685,180
	₱6,091,817	₱6,766,699	₱6,485,604

Depreciation and amortization expense included in the consolidated statements of income follows:

	2020	2019	2018
		(In Thousands)	
Real estate costs and expenses:			
Cost of real estate	₱7,651,383	₱7,419,920	₱4,858,275
Hotels and resorts operations	975,906	813,024	633,563
General and administrative expenses	945,283	825,766	640,608
	₱9,572,572	₱9,058,710	₱6,132,446

Other expenses consist of:

	2020	2019	2018
		(In Thousands)	
Financial expenses and other charges (Note 7)	₱2,810,922	₱1,076,207	₱1,123,307
Net provision for (reversals of) impairment losses on:			
Receivables (Note 7)	752,641	568,775	146,974
Investment properties (Note 12)	225,208	-	-
	₱3,788,771	₱1,644,982	₱1,270,281



Interest and other financing charges consist of:

	2020	2019	2018
	(In Thousands)		
Interest expense on:			
Long-term debt	₱9,705,852	₱9,153,067	₱7,259,118
Short-term debt	1,164,767	1,206,577	1,668,340
Lease liabilities (Note 33)	1,430,607	1,066,543	–
Other financing charges	444,494	773,571	666,545
	₱12,745,720	₱12,199,758	₱9,594,003

23. Income Tax

Net deferred tax assets:

	2020	2019
	(In Thousands)	
Deferred tax assets on:		
Difference between tax and book basis of accounting for real estate transactions	₱8,678,138	₱9,148,055
Lease liabilities	3,628,273	3,681,191
Accrued expenses	1,131,316	524,891
Allowance for probable losses	792,783	667,194
NOLCO	336,510	14,853
Retirement benefits	144,837	505,768
Unrealized foreign exchange losses	105,275	–
Others	417,950	385,883
	15,235,082	14,927,835
Deferred tax liabilities on:		
Right-of-use assets	(2,491,661)	(2,862,294)
Capitalized interest and other expenses	(436,181)	(485,077)
Unrealized foreign exchange gains	(119,900)	(45,027)
Others	(65,825)	(7,792)
	(3,113,567)	(3,400,190)
	₱12,121,515	₱11,527,645

Net deferred tax liabilities:

	2020	2019
	(In Thousands)	
Deferred tax assets on:		
Lease liabilities	₱535,218	₱555,071
Difference between tax and book basis of accounting for real estate transactions	301,965	₱92,021
Accrued expense	110,114	184,672
NOLCO	72,669	3,871
Allowance for probable losses	54,074	51,820
Unrealized foreign exchange loss	6,502	11,664
Others	315,267	192,762
	1,395,809	1,091,881

(Forward)



	2020	2019
	(In Thousands)	
Deferred tax liabilities on:		
Fair value adjustment arising from business combination	(P3,912,586)	(P3,904,145)
Difference between tax and book basis of accounting for real estate transactions	(3,648,480)	(2,018,940)
Right-of-use assets	(616,339)	(462,684)
Capitalized interest and other expenses	(106,013)	(297,873)
Retirement benefits	(23,631)	(27,480)
Prepaid expenses	(5,357)	-
Unrealized foreign exchange gain	-	(3,047)
Insurance recovery	-	(98,244)
Others	(231,937)	(370,222)
	(8,544,343)	(7,182,635)
	(P7,148,534)	(P6,090,754)

As of December 31, 2020 and 2019 deferred tax liabilities have not been recognized on the undistributed earnings and cumulative translation adjustment of foreign subsidiaries since the timing of the reversal of the temporary difference can be controlled by the Group and management does not expect the reversal of the temporary differences in the foreseeable future.

Certain subsidiaries of the Parent Company have NOLCO amounting to P1,681.7 million and P2,244.6 million as of December 31, 2020 and 2019, respectively, and MCIT amounting to P142.7 million and P152.0 million as of December 31, 2020 and 2019, respectively. Deferred tax assets are recognized only to the extent that taxable income will be available against which the deferred tax assets can be used. As of December 31, 2020 and 2019, total unrecognized NOLCO amounted to P317.7 million and P2,182.2 million, respectively. As of December 31, 2020 and 2019, total unrecognized MCIT amounted to P126.4 million and P150.9 million, respectively. The subsidiaries will recognize a previously unrecognized deferred tax asset to the extent that it has become probable that future taxable income will allow the deferred tax asset to be recovered.

On September 30, 2020, the BIR issued Revenue Regulations No. 25-2020 implementing Section 4(bbbb) of "Bayanihan to Recover As One Act" which states that the NOLCO incurred for taxable years 2020 and 2021 can be carried over and claimed as a deduction from gross income for the next five (5) consecutive taxable years immediately following the year of such loss.

As of December 31, 2020, the Group has incurred NOLCO which can be claimed as deduction from the regular taxable income for the next three (3) consecutive taxable years, as follows:

Year Incurred	Amount	Used/Expired	Balance	Expiry Year
		(In Thousands)		
2017	P666,258	P666,258	P-	2020
2018	990,792	-	990,792	2021
2019	587,561	-	587,561	2022
	P2,244,611	P666,258	P1,578,353	

As of December 31, 2020, the Group has incurred NOLCO in taxable year 2020 which can be claimed as deduction from the regular taxable income for the next five (5) consecutive taxable years pursuant to the Bayanihan to Recover As One Act, as follows:

Year Incurred	Amount	Used/Expired	Balance	Expiry Year
		(In Thousands)		
2020	P103,323	P-	P103,323	2025



The carryover MCIT that can be used as deductions against income tax liabilities is as follows:

Year Incurred	Amount	Used/Expired	Balance	Expiry Year
(In Thousands)				
2017	₱16,332	₱16,332	₱–	2020
2018	130,127	–	130,127	2021
2019	5,576	–	5,576	2022
2020	6,992	–	6,992	2023
	₱159,027	₱16,332	₱142,695	

Reconciliation between the statutory and the effective income tax rates follows:

	2020	2019	2018
Statutory income tax rate	30.00%	30.00%	30.00%
Tax effect of:			
Equity in net earnings of associates and joint ventures	(3.90)	(1.90)	(1.66)
Income under tax holiday and other nontaxable income	(0.88)	(0.96)	(0.92)
Interest income and capital gains taxed at lower rates	(0.25)	(0.53)	(0.30)
Others - net	1.99	(0.42)	(0.60)
Effective income tax rate	26.96%	26.19%	26.51%

Deferred tax related to remeasurement gain on defined benefit plans recognized in OCI amounted to ₱252.5 million and ₱50.3 million in 2020 and 2019, respectively.

Republic Act (RA) No.10963 or the Tax Reform for Acceleration and Inclusion Act (TRAIN) was signed into law on December 19, 2017 and took effect January 1, 2018, making the new tax law enacted as of the reporting date. Although the TRAIN changes existing tax law and includes several provisions that will generally affect businesses on a prospective basis, the management assessed that the same will not have any significant impact on the financial statement balances as of the reporting date.

Corporate Recovery and Tax Incentives for Enterprises Act” or “CREATE”

On February 1, 2021, the Bicameral Conference Committee, under the 18th Congress of the Philippines, approved the reconciled version of the House Bill No. 4157 and Senate Bill No.1357 (the CREATE). The general features of the CREATE bill are the following:

- Reduction in current income tax rate effective July 1, 2020;
- Proprietary educational institutions and hospitals which are nonprofit previously subject to a tax of 10% on their taxable income, shall be imposed a tax rate of 1% beginning July 1, 2020 until June 30, 2023;
- Increased threshold on sale of real estate properties that is exempt from VAT;
- Regional operating headquarters of multinational companies previously subject to a tax of 10% on their taxable shall be subject to the regular corporate income tax effective December 31, 2020; and
- Effective July 1, 2020 until June 30,2023, the MCIT rate shall be one percent 1%.

As at February 23, 2021, the harmonized copy of the CREATE bill has been transmitted to the Office of the President for signing or approval into law.



Board of Investments (BOI) Incentives

The Board of Investments issued certificates of registrations to the following companies in accordance with the existing Omnibus Investment Code. The projects have been granted an Income Tax Holiday (ITH) for a fixed period from the date of registration or actual start of operations, whichever is earlier.

	Registration Date	Project Location	ITH Start	ITH Period
Econorth Resort Ventures Inc.	November 21, 2017	Seda Lio	March 2018	5 years
Capitol Central Hotel Ventures, Inc.	September 08, 2017	Seda Capitol Central	January 2018	4 years
Bonifacio Hotel Ventures, Inc.	January 11, 2012	Seda BGC	June 2018	6 years
Bonifacio Hotel Ventures, Inc.	May 22, 2019	Seda BGC Expansion	May 2019	3 years
Makati North Hotel Ventures, Inc.	August 16, 2019	Seda Residences Makati	August 2019	4 years
MDC Concrete, Inc.	October 5, 2020	PBU and WallQrete	January 2021	3 years
MDC Concrete, Inc.	November 10, 2015	Modular Housing	November 2015	4 years
Amaia Land Corp	October 31, 2020	Amaia Scapes Rizal	October 2020	4 years
Amaia Land Corp	July 18, 2018	Amaia Scapes Bulacan Sector 3B	July 2018	3 years
Amaia Land Corp.	April 26, 2017	Amaia Steps Alabang - Delicia	April 2017	3 years
Amaia Land Corp.	April 20, 2017	Amaia Steps Capitol Central	April 2017	3 years
Amaia Land Corp.	April 20, 2017	Amaia Steps Sucat - Isabela	April 2017	3 years
Amaia Land Corp.	September 29, 2016	Amaia Scapes Iloilo	September 2016	4 years

24. Business Combinations and Acquisition of Non-controlling Interests

Business Combinations

MCT Berhad

On January 2, 2018, Ayala Land, Inc., (ALI) through its wholly owned subsidiary, Regent Wise Investments Limited (RWIL), signed a share purchase agreement to acquire an additional 17.24% share in MCT Berhad (MCT), subject to completion of certain conditions.

On January 5, 2018, the transfer of shares was completed and it increased RWIL's shareholding in MCT to 50.19% from 32.95%. RWIL also issued a notice of an unconditional mandatory take-over offer to the BOD of MCT, to acquire all remaining shares of the Company that are not already held by RWIL, following the completion of certain conditions to the share purchase agreement.

The mandatory take-over offer made in connection to the acquisition of additional shares in MCT closed as of 5:00 p.m. on February 19, 2018. Owners of 295,277,682 shares accepted the offer, equivalent to 22.12% of MCT's total outstanding shares. As a result of the offer, ALI's shareholdings in MCT increased from 50.19% to 72.31%. Total consideration paid is ₱5.98 billion.

Subsequently, the Group remeasured its previously held interest in MCT based on its acquisition-date fair value which resulted to a remeasurement loss of ₱1.79 billion.

The Group finalized the purchase price allocation of its acquisition of MCT through business combination in December 2018. The final purchase price allocation resulted in gain from bargain purchase of ₱1.85 billion. Non-controlling interests recognized amounted to ₱4,773.52 million.

The net gain of ₱60 million from the acquisition is presented under 'Other income' account in the 2018 consolidated statements of income.



The following are the fair values of the identifiable assets and liabilities assumed (in thousands):

Assets	
Cash and cash equivalents	₱1,078,224
Trade and other receivables	2,833,560
Inventories	13,620,873
Investment properties	5,712,635
Property, plant and equipment	4,599,423
Other noncurrent assets	69,222
	<hr/> 27,913,937
Liabilities	
Accounts and other payables	₱5,506,336
Borrowings	2,752,114
Income tax payable	128,551
Deferred tax liabilities	2,287,772
	<hr/> 10,674,773
Net assets	17,239,164
Total net assets acquired	12,465,640
Acquisition cost	(10,611,567)
Negative goodwill	<hr/> <hr/> ₱1,854,073

The fair value of the trade and other receivables approximate their carrying amounts since these are short-term in nature. None of the trade receivables have been impaired and it is expected that the full contractual amounts can be collected.

From January 8 to December 31, 2018, the Group's share in MCT's revenue and net income amounted to ₱7.6 billion and ₱1.3 billion.

Acquisition of Non-controlling Interests

Ayala Land Logistics Holdings Corp. (ALLHC)

On April 30, 2018, ALI and ALLHC executed a Deed of Exchange where ALI will subscribe to 1,225,370,620 common shares of ALLHC for an aggregate subscription price of ₱3.0 billion in exchange for 30,186 common shares of LTI. The subscription and exchange shall be subject to and deemed effective only upon the issuance by the SEC of the confirmation of valuation of the shares. The SEC issued its approval on February 28, 2019. This increased ALI's ownership to 69.50%.

On February 4, 2019, The Executive Committee of ALI approved the purchase of a 20% equity interest owned by Mitsubishi Corporation in LTI, equivalent to 8,051 common shares, with a total value of ₱800.0 million. Subsequently, ALI will exchange the 20% equity interest in LTI for additional shares of stock in ALLHC, equivalent to 323,886,640 common shares, subject to conditions to be fulfilled by ALLHC.

On June 10, 2019, ALI sold its 20% equity interest or 8,051 common shares in LTI to ALLHC for a consideration of ₱800.0 million. This increased ALI's ownership to 70.36%.

On September 9, 2019, OLI sold through a special block sale, 215,090,031 common shares of ALLHC to Avida Land Corporation, a wholly-owned subsidiary of ALI, for a total consideration of ₱628.1 million. Subsequently, these shares were acquired by ALI through a special block sale for a total consideration of ₱628.1 million. This increased ALI's effective ownership in ALLHC from 70.36% to 71.46%.

Cebu Holdings, Inc. (CHI)

On April 17, 2019 ALI acquired additional 14,913,200 common shares of CHI through open market purchases using the trading facilities of the Philippine Stock Exchange totaling ₱88.7 million resulting in ALI's ownership from 70.4% to 71.1%.



25. Related Party Transactions

Parties are considered to be related if one party has the ability, directly or indirectly, to control the other party or exercise significant influence over the other party in making financial and operating decisions. Parties are also considered to be related if they are subject to common control or common significant influence which include affiliates.

In its regular conduct of business, the Group has entered into transactions with its parent company, associates and other related parties principally consisting of advances and reimbursement of expenses, purchase and sale of real estate properties, construction contracts, development, management, underwriting, marketing, leasing and administrative service agreements.

Terms and Conditions of Transactions with Related Parties

Transactions with related parties are made at normal market prices. Outstanding balances at year end are unsecured, interest free and settlement occurs generally in cash, except otherwise indicated. There have been no guarantees provided or received for any related party receivables or payables. The Group does not provide any allowance relating to receivable from related parties.

This assessment is undertaken each financial year through examining the financial position of the related parties and the markets in which the related parties operate.

The following tables provide the total amount of transactions that have been entered into with related parties for the relevant financial year (in thousands):

a. Transactions with Bank of the Philippine Islands (BPI), an associate of Ayala Corporation (AC)

Cash and cash equivalents earn interest from 2.5% to 6.0% per annum for Philippine Peso-denominated and 1.0% to 3.0% per annum for USD-denominated investments. Investment in FVPL are UITF which earns interest depending on the duration of time invested in the fund. Interest earned with investments in BPI for the year amounted to ₱24.70 million, ₱125.5 million, and ₱129.3 million in 2020, 2019 and 2018, respectively.

Short-term debts are secured peso denominated bank loans with interest rate ranging from 5.5% to 5.6% while long-term debts bear fixed rates ranging from 4.5% to 6.9% and floating rates ranging from 5.4% to 6.5% per annum with remaining terms ranging from less than a year to 9.9 years. Interest expense incurred on borrowings from BPI amounted to ₱723.29 million, ₱740.8 million, and ₱1,460.0 million for the years ended December 31, 2020, 2019 and 2018, respectively.

As of December 31, 2020 and 2019, the Group maintains current and savings account, money market placements and short-term and long-term debt payable with BPI broken down as follows:

	2020	2019
	(In Thousands)	
Cash in bank	₱3,510,108	₱3,942,497
Cash equivalents	47,486	906,296
Marketable securities	305,136	80,000
Short term debt	2,600,500	9,399,330
Long-term debt	13,231,337	14,315,498

b. Outstanding balances with parent company, associates and other related party

Receivables from/payables to other related parties pertain mostly to advances and reimbursement of operating expenses related to development cost and land acquisitions. Payables to related parties consist of expenses incurred on utilities, professional services and other miscellaneous services as well as purchases of vehicles. These are generally trade-related, noninterest-bearing and settled within one year.



Outstanding balances from/to related parties follow (amounts in thousands):

2020

	Receivable from related parties			Payable to related parties		
	Current	Noncurrent	Total	Current	Noncurrent	Total
AC	₱55,316	₱-	₱55,316	₱236,815	₱-	₱236,815
As Associates	4,753,392	-	4,753,392	446,886	-	446,886
Other related parties:						
Globe Telecom (Globe)	148,435	-	148,435	7,164	-	7,164
Bank of the Philippine Islands	84,064	-	84,064	44,811	-	44,811
ColColumbus	-	-	-	267,355	-	267,355
Manila Water						
Philippine Ventures, Inc. Inc.	160,115	-	160,115	67,242	-	67,242
Michigan Holdings, Inc.	330	-	330	-	-	-
Manila Water Company Inc.	9,280	-	9,280	10,288	-	10,288
Others	278,227	-	278,227	47,631	-	47,631
	680,451	-	680,451	444,491	-	444,491
	₱5,489,159	₱-	₱5,489,159	₱1,128,192	₱-	₱1,128,192

2019

	Receivable from related parties			Payable to related parties		
	Current	Noncurrent	Total	Current	Noncurrent	Total
AC	₱143,781	₱-	₱143,781	₱286,718	₱-	₱286,718
Associates	5,108,188	-	5,108,188	244,619	-	244,619
Other related parties:						
Globe Telecom (Globe)	145,593	-	145,593	6,164	-	6,164
Bank of the Philippine Islands	176,014	-	176,014	59,800	-	59,800
Columbus	-	-	-	267,355	-	267,355
Manila Water Philippine Ventures Inc.	258,169	-	258,169	80,810	-	80,810
Michigan Holdings, Inc.	110,103	-	110,103	-	-	-
Manila Water Company Inc.	57,402	-	57,402	18,221	-	18,221
Others	131,053	-	131,053	70,596	-	70,596
	878,334	-	878,334	502,946	-	502,946
	₱6,130,303	₱-	₱6,130,303	₱1,034,283	₱-	₱1,034,283

c. Revenue and expenses from related parties

The revenue from parent company, associates and other related parties pertains mostly to income from leasing and development projects while expenses composed of management fees and training expenses. These are usually non-interest bearing and not impaired. Transactions are settled within one year.

Revenue and expenses from related parties follow:

Revenue from related parties:

	2020	2019	2018
		(In Thousands)	
AC	₱3,493	₱25,450	₱28,081
Associates	2,253,303	4,128,193	4,703,524
Other Related Parties			
Bank of the Philippine Islands	378,319	414,609	330,519
Manila Water Philippine Ventures, Inc.	264,628	272,709	218,127
Globe Telecom, Inc.	84,656	185,063	193,899
Innovate Communications	7,982	7,295	6,909
Manila Water Company, Inc. (MWCI)	7,151	53,882	2,653
Laguna AAA Waterworks Corp. (LAWC)	1,500	1,500	1,500
Michigan Holdings, Inc.	1,203	179,739	1,101
Others	32,473	1,153	868
	777,912	1,115,950	755,576
Total	₱3,034,708	₱5,269,593	₱5,487,181



Expenses from related parties:

	2020	2019	2018
		(In Thousands)	
AC	₱10,950	₱4,216	₱1,035
Associates	201,558	322,114	3,153,547
Other Related Parties			
Manila Water Company, Inc.	234,167	398,648	385,925
Bank of the Philippine Islands	434,707	213,257	296,002
Innove Communications, Inc.	73,060	92,003	68,805
AG Counselors Corp.	206,354	199,222	60,718
Globe Telecom, Inc.	66,483	88,188	53,920
Manila Water Philippine Ventures, Inc.	125,617	108,765	53,038
Others	988,788	432,865	377,544
	2,129,176	1,532,948	1,295,952
Total	₱2,341,684	₱1,859,278	₱4,450,534

The following describe the nature of the material transactions of the Group with related parties as of December 31, 2020 and 2019:

- On January 12, 2016, the Parent Company has entered into a partnership with Manila Water Philippine Ventures, Inc., a wholly owned subsidiary of Manila Water Company, Inc., for the waterworks of ALI's projects nationwide. The MOA was signed by ALI and its subsidiaries and affiliates, Cebu Holdings, Inc. and Cebu Property Ventures and Development Corp. Revenue and expense in 2020 amounted to ₱264.6 million and ₱125.6 million, respectively, and ₱272.7 million and ₱108.8 million amounted in 2019, respectively.
- Certain credit facilities with BPI with a total carrying value of ₱13,231.3 million and ₱24,416.9 million as of December 31, 2020 and 2019, respectively, are secured by a real estate mortgage. This is in compliance with BSP ruling on directors, officers, stockholders and related interests.
- In October 2012 and July 2013, BG South, a subsidiary of Alveo, entered into a contract with FBDC for the purchase of land in Bonifacio Global City. Land cost amounting to ₱122.7 million and ₱816.0 million were recognized in profit or loss in 2020 and 2019, respectively.
- On May 20, 2013, DirectPower and its customers, which are all within the Ayala Group, entered into a Retail Electricity Supply contract wherein DirectPower agreed to supply electricity at a specific rate pursuant to the provisions and implementing rules and regulations of R.A. No. 9136 or the Electric Power Industry Reform Acts of 2001. Among the customers of Direct Power are FBDC, LDC, BPI, San Lazaro BPO Complex and 6750 Ayala Ave.
- The Group sold residential receivables on a without recourse basis to BPI Family Savings Bank, Inc., a related party, amounting to ₱20,458.0 million and ₱9,976.3 million in 2020 and 2019, respectively. Proceeds of receivables sold to BPI amounted to ₱18,431.9 million in 2020 and ₱9,281.2 million in 2019. The Group recognized loss on sale (under "Other charges") amounting to ₱2,064.0 million and ₱775.2 million in 2020 and 2019, respectively.
- The Group entered into agreements with BPI Asset Management and Trust Corporation in 2019 for the assignment of interest-bearing employee receivables amounting to ₱108.9 million (nil in 2020).
- Revenue from Globe pertains to development management fee and for lease of spaces.
- As of December 31, 2020 and 2019, the funds include investment in securities of its related parties with carrying value of ₱1.5 billion and ₱1.7 billion, respectively (see Note 26).

d. Remuneration of Key Management Personnel (KMP)

Key management personnel of the Group include all officers with position of vice president and up. Compensation of key management personnel amounted to ₱207.8 million and ₱197.2 million in 2020 and 2019, respectively.



Compensation of key management personnel by benefit type follows:

	2020	2019
	(In Thousands)	
Short-term employee benefits	₱192,301	₱185,540
Post-employment benefits (Note 26)	15,497	11,622
	₱207,798	₱197,162

The Related Party Transaction Review Committee shall approve all material related party transactions before their commencement. Material related party transactions shall be identified taking into account the related party registry. Transactions amounting to ten percent (10%) or more of the total assets of the corporation that were entered into with an unrelated party that subsequently becomes a related party may be excluded from the limits and approval process requirement.

26. Retirement Plan

The Group has funded, noncontributory tax-qualified defined benefit type of retirement plans (the Plan) covering substantially all of their employees. The benefits are based on a defined benefit formula.

The Plan aims to maintain a full funding, i.e., the Plan's assets fully covered the Plan's liabilities, as measured through generally accepted actuarial methodologies. Such will provide a higher level of assurance that all promised benefits can be paid from existing assets and expected investment returns. The target funded status is within the range of 80% to 100%.

The Group's fund is in the form of a trust fund being maintained by the trustee banks such as BPI Asset Management and Trust Corporation (collectively the "Retirement Fund"). The primary objective of the Retirement Fund is to achieve the highest total rate of return possible, consistent with a prudent level of risk. The investment strategy articulated in the asset allocation policy has been developed in the context of long-term capital market expectations, as well as multi-year projections of actuarial liabilities. Accordingly, the investment objectives and strategies emphasize a long-term outlook, and interim performance fluctuations will be viewed with the corresponding perspective.

The components of expense (included in manpower costs under "General and administrative expenses") in the consolidated statements of income follows:

	2020	2019	2018
		(In Thousands)	
Current service cost	₱398,979	₱443,364	₱310,759
Past service cost	—	—	10,563
Net interest cost on benefit obligation	104,867	117,607	77,418
Total pension expense	₱503,846	₱560,971	₱398,740



The remeasurement effects recognized in other comprehensive income (included in Equity under "Remeasurement loss on defined benefit plans") in the consolidated statements of financial position follow:

	2020	2019	2018
	(In Thousands)		
Return (loss) on plan assets (excluding amount included in net interest)	(P15,785)	P75,922	P184,923
Remeasurement (loss) gain due to liability experience	(47,859)	1,544	101,979
Remeasurement (loss) gain due to liability assumption changes - demographic	(5,641)	145	(2,476)
Remeasurement loss due to liability assumption changes - economic	(617,702)	(245,365)	(369,807)
Remeasurements in other comprehensive income	(P686,987)	(P167,754)	(P85,381)

The funded status and amounts recognized in the consolidated statement of financial position for the retirement plan as of December 31, 2020 and 2019, are as follows:

	2020	2019
	(In Thousands)	
Benefit obligations	P5,094,096	P4,365,274
Plan assets	(2,085,519)	(2,452,003)
Net pension liability position	P3,008,577	P1,913,271

As of December 31, 2020 and 2019 pension assets (included under "Other noncurrent assets") amounted to P12.2 million and P74.3 million, respectively, and pension liabilities amounted to P3,020.8 million and P1,987.6 million, respectively.



Changes in net defined benefit liability of funded plans in 2019 are as follows (in thousands):

[illegible]

*excluding amount included in net interest

All equity and debt instruments held have quoted prices in an active market. The remaining plan assets do not have quoted market prices in an active market.

The plan assets have diverse investments and do not have any concentration risk.

The fair value of plan assets by each class as at the end of the reporting period are as follows:

	December 31	
	2020	2019
	(In Thousands)	
Cash and cash equivalents	₱9,246	₱27,197
Equity investments		
Unit Investment Trust Funds	323,553	363,357
Mutual funds	131,217	158,991
Holding firms	1,455	1,688
Financials	15,195	18,435
Property	78,366	95,074
Industrials	92,005	111,622
Services	17,059	20,696
	658,850	769,863
Debt investments		
Government securities	551,290	537,483
AAA rated debt securities	497,130	545,950
Unit Investment Trust Funds	56,970	66,128
Mutual funds	5,295	6,146
Not rated debt securities	306,738	499,236
	1,417,423	1,654,943
	₱2,085,519	₱2,452,003

The Retirement Fund's investments will be appropriately diversified to control overall risk and will exhibit portfolio characteristics similar to the set benchmark for each asset class. In case of securities, the aggregate holdings of any security may not exceed 10% of the Plan assets. The criteria for including an asset class in the strategic policy include: (a) wide recognition and acceptance among institutional investors; (b) low correlation with other accepted asset classes; and (c) a meaningful performance history. The Group expects to make contributions of ₱581.02 million to its retirement fund in 2021.

The allocation of the fair value of plan assets follows:

	2020	2019
Investments in debt securities	67.97%	67.49%
Investments in equity securities	31.59%	31.40%
Others	0.44%	1.11%

Funds invested in debt securities include government securities, corporate notes and bonds and money market placements. Investments in equity securities consist of investments in PSE listed stocks and unit investment trust funds. Others were in the form of cash and cash equivalents.

The Group's transactions with the funds mainly pertain to contributions, benefit payments and settlements.



As of December 31, 2020 and 2019, the funds include investment in securities of its related parties (see Note 25). Details of the investment per type of security are as follows:

	December 31, 2020			December 31, 2019
	Carrying Value	Fair Value	Unrealized (Gain) Loss	Fair Value
		(In Thousands)		
Investments in debt securities	₱885,050	₱916,337	(₱31,287)	₱1,142,062
Investments in equity securities	627,611	624,975	2,636	603,857
Others	13,319	13,393	(74)	13,393
	₱1,525,980	₱1,554,705	(₱28,725)	₱1,759,312

The plan assets include shares of stock of the Parent Company with fair value amounting to ₱40.58 million and ₱38.56 million as of December 31, 2020 and 2019, respectively. The Parent Company gives the trustee bank the discretion to exercise voting rights over the shares. The plan assets include debt securities of the Parent Company amounting to ₱68.42 million and ₱66.8 million as of December 31, 2020 and 2019, respectively. The gain of the fund arising from investment in debt and equity securities of the Parent Company is ₱1.62 million.

The cost of defined benefit pension plans and other post-employment medical benefits as well as the present value of the pension liabilities are determined using actuarial valuations. The actuarial valuation involves making various assumptions. The principal assumptions used in determining pension and post-employment medical benefit obligations for the defined benefit plans are shown below:

	2020	2019
Discount rates	3.73 to 5.50%	4.74 to 5.50%
Future salary increases	3.00 to 8.00%	4.00 to 8.00%

The sensitivity analysis below has been determined based on reasonably possible changes of each significant assumption on the defined benefit obligation as of the end of the reporting period, assuming all other assumptions were held constant:

2020

	Effect on income before income tax Increase (decrease)	
Change in basis points	+ 100 basis points	- 100 basis points
	(In Thousands)	
Discount rate	(₱335,855)	₱508,470
Salary increase rate	489,491	(320,960)

2019

	Effect on income before income tax Increase (decrease)	
Change in basis points	+ 100 basis points	- 100 basis points
	(In Thousands)	
Discount rate	(₱348,241)	₱382,527
Salary increase rate	363,629	(387,094)



Shown below is the maturity analysis of the undiscounted benefit payments:

Year ending:	2020	2019
	(In Thousands)	
1 year and less	₱191,339	₱666,659
more than 1 years to 5 years	980,921	1,837,060
more than 5 years to 10 years	2,877,953	2,580,119
more than 10 years to 15 years	7,263,178	14,122,637
more than 15 years to 20 years	8,418,881	2,696,046
more than 20 years	14,802,379	26,270,099

The average duration of the defined benefit obligation is 7.0 to 24.0 years and 11.0 to 24.0 years in 2020 and 2019, respectively.

27. Earnings Per Share

The following tables present information necessary to compute EPS (amounts in thousands except EPS):

EPS on net income attributable to equity holders of Ayala Land, Inc. are as follows:

	2020	2019	2018
	(In Thousands)		
Net income attributable to equity holders of Ayala Land, Inc.	₱8,727,155	₱33,188,399	₱29,240,880
Less: dividends on preferred stock	(62,038)	(62,038)	(62,038)
Net income attributable to equity holders of the Parent Company for basic and diluted earnings per share	₱8,665,117	₱33,126,361	₱29,178,842
Weighted average number of common shares for basic EPS	14,721,234	14,742,690	14,730,049
Add: dilutive shares arising from stock options	2,296	3,783	966
Adjusted weighted average number of common shares for diluted EPS	14,723,530	14,746,473	14,731,015
Basic and diluted EPS	₱0.59	₱2.25	₱1.98

Basic EPS is computed by dividing net income for the year attributable to common equity holders of the Parent Company by the weighted average number of common shares issued and outstanding during the year adjusted for any subsequent stock dividends declared.

Diluted EPS is computed by dividing net income for the year attributable to common equity holders of the Parent Company by the weighted average number of common shares issued and outstanding during the year plus the weighted average number of common shares that would be issued on conversion of all the dilutive potential common shares into common shares. The calculation of diluted earnings per share does not assume conversion, exercise, or other issue of potential common shares that would have an antidilutive effect on earnings per share.

The convertibility of the preferred shares will start on the 10th year from the issue date which was in 2012. This has an antidilutive effect on the computation of diluted EPS.

28. Stock Options and Ownership Plans

The Parent Company has stock option plans for key employees covering 2.5% of the Parent Company's authorized capital stock. The grantee is selected based on certain criteria like outstanding performance over a three-year period.



ESOP

The ESOP grantees may exercise in whole or in part the vested allocation in accordance with the vesting percentage and vesting schedule stated in the ESOP. Also, the grantee must be an employee of the Parent Company or any of its subsidiaries during the 10-year option period. In case the grantee retires, he is given 3 years to exercise his vested and unvested options. In case the grantee resigns, he is given 90 days to exercise his vested options.

The Parent Company has no ESOP grant and avilment during 2020, 2019 and 2018.

ESOWN

In November 2001, the Parent Company offered all its ESOWN subscribers with outstanding ESOWN subscriptions the option to cancel the subscriptions within the 5-year holding period. In December 2001, the program for ESOWN was indefinitely suspended.

In 2005, the Parent Company introduced a revised ESOWN Plan (the Plan) wherein grantees may subscribe in whole or in part to the shares awarded to them based on a discounted market price that was determined by the Compensation Committee as the offer price set at grant date. The grantees paid for the shares subscribed through installments over a maximum period of ten (10) years. The subscription is subject to a holding period stated in the plan. To subscribe, the grantee must be an employee of the Parent Company or any of its subsidiaries during the ten (10)-year payment period. In case the grantee resigns, unsubscribed shares are cancelled, while the subscription may be paid up to the percent of holding period completed and payments may be converted into the equivalent number of shares. In case the grantee is separated, not for cause, but through retrenchment and redundancy, subscribed shares may be paid in full, unsubscribed shares may be subscribed, or payments may be converted into the equivalent number of shares. In case the grantee retires, the grantee may subscribe to the unsubscribed shares anytime within the ten (10)-year period. The plan does not allow sale or assignment of the shares. All shares acquired through the Plan are subject to the Parent Company's right to repurchase.

The subscribed shares are effectively treated as options exercisable within a given period which is the same time as the grantee's payment schedule. The fair values of stock options granted are estimated on the date of grant using the Black-Scholes Merton (BSM) Formula and Binomial Tree Model (BTM), taking into account the terms and conditions upon which the options were granted. The BSM Formula and BTM Model requires six inputs to produce an option stock value namely; market value of the share, book value of the share, time to maturity, volatility rate, dividend yield, and risk free rate. The expected volatility was determined based on an independent valuation.

Movements in the number of options outstanding and weighted average exercise prices (WAEP) under ESOWN follow:

	2020	WAEP	2019	WAEP
At January 1	305,415	₱35.94	5,601,470	₱32.71
Granted	18,194,618		11,610,720	
Subscribed	(14,845,498)	27.72	(10,453,766)	43.70
Availment	39,436		487,585	
Cancelled	(3,693,971)		(6,940,594)	
At December 31	-	₱-	305,415	₱35.94



The fair value of stock options granted under ESOWN at grant date and the assumptions used to determine the fair value of the stock options follow:

	Grant Date							
	August 17, 2020	March 21, 2019	March 28, 2018	March 01, 2017	April 05, 2016	March 20, 2015	March 20, 2014	March 18, 2013
Number of unsubscribed shares	-	-	-	-	181,304	-	1,369,887	1,713,868
Fair value of each option (BTM)	P-	P-	P-	P8.48	P13.61	P16.03	P12.60	P16.05
Fair value of each option (BSM)	P9.12	P17.13	P12.71	P-	P18.21	P20.63	P12.16	P11.85
Weighted average share price	P32.61	P44.70	P41.02	P39.72	P35.58	P36.53	P31.46	P30.00
Exercise price	P27.72	P44.49	P45.07	P35.81	P26.27	P29.58	P22.55	P21.45
Expected volatility	25.05%	31.48%	34.04%	30.95%	32.03%	31.99%	33.50%	36.25%
Dividend yield	0.81%	1.16%	1.22%	1.34%	1.27%	1.02%	1.42%	1.93%
Interest rate	1.13%	5.57%	4.14%	4.41%	4.75%	4.11%	3.13%	2.78%

Total expense (included under “General and administrative expenses”) recognized in 2020, 2019 and 2018 in the consolidated statements of income arising from share-based payments amounted to P111.92 million, P142.86 million, and P98.52 million, respectively (see Note 22).

ALLHC

ALLHC introduced the ESOWN Plan (the Plan) wherein grantees (employees within ALLHC Group) may subscribe in whole or in part to the shares awarded to them based on a discounted market price, but in no case lower than the par value, that was determined at grant date. The grantees paid for the shares subscribed through installments over a maximum period of ten (10) years. To subscribe, the grantee must be an employee, officer or director of ALLHC as of June 30, 2015. In case the grantee resigns, unsubscribed shares are cancelled and returned to the plan pool, while the subscription payments may be converted into the equivalent number of shares. In case the grantee is separated, not for cause, but through retrenchment and redundancy, subscribed shares may be paid in full, unsubscribed shares may be subscribed, or payments may be converted into the equivalent number of shares. In case the grantee retires, the grantee may subscribe to the unsubscribed shares anytime within the ten (10)-year period. The plan does not allow sale or assignment of the shares.

The BOD of ALLHC approved the allocation of 32 million shares (first tranche) for ESOWN plan which will be taken from the remaining unissued shares (with grant date in 2016) and the increase in authorized of stock of ALLHC, which was approved by the SEC in July 2016. In 2017, notice of grant for the 218 million shares (second tranche of ESOWN plan) was issued to employees for the right to subscribe to the common shares of ALLHC at P1.68 per share which were fully availed as of December 31, 2018. In 2020 and 2019, ALLHC has no ESOWN grant.

29. Financial Assets and Liabilities

Fair Value Information

The following tables set forth the carrying values and estimated fair values of the Group’s financial assets and liabilities recognized as of December 31, 2020 and 2019:

	December 31, 2020		December 31, 2019	
	Carrying Value	Fair Value	Carrying Value	Fair Value
	(In Thousands)			
Financial Assets at FVPL	P965,171	P965,171	P485,436	P485,436
Financial Assets at FVOCI				
Unquoted equity securities	666,988	666,988	565,650	565,650
Quoted equity securities	844,455	844,455	963,529	963,529
	1,511,443	1,511,443	1,529,179	1,529,179
	P2,476,614	P2,476,614	P2,014,615	P2,014,615



	December 31, 2020		December 31, 2019	
	Carrying Value	Fair Value	Carrying Value	Fair Value
	(In Thousands)			
Financial assets at amortized cost				
Noncurrent trade residential and office development	₱42,547,808	₱45,313,900	₱42,994,112	₱47,326,247
Receivable from employees	842,506	844,542	901,261	903,299
	₱43,390,314	₱46,158,442	₱43,895,373	₱48,229,546
Other financial liabilities				
Long-term debt	₱202,819,593	₱211,109,769	₱193,064,051	₱196,618,780
Deposits and other noncurrent liabilities	48,582,759	36,367,004	42,282,234	36,225,888
	₱251,402,352	₱247,476,773	₱235,346,285	₱232,844,668

The methods and assumptions used by the Group in estimating the fair value of the financial instruments are as follows:

Cash and cash equivalents, short-term investments and current receivables, accounts and other payables, current payables and short term debt - Carrying amounts approximate fair values due to the relatively short-term maturities of these financial instruments.

Financial assets at FVPL - These are investments in fund and treasury bills. Fair value of the funds is based on net asset values as of reporting dates.

Noncurrent accounts and notes receivables - The fair values of residential accounts and notes receivable, and receivable from employees, are based on the discounted value of future cash flows using the applicable rates for similar types of instruments. The discount rates used ranged from 5.75% to 16.00% and 6.25% to 13.50% as of December 31, 2020 and 2019.

Financial assets at FVOCI quoted equity securities - fair values are based on quoted prices published in markets.

Financial assets at FVOCI unquoted equity securities – fair values are based on the latest selling price available.

Liabilities - The fair value of noncurrent unquoted instruments (long-term debt and deposits) are estimated using the discounted cash flow methodology using the Group's current incremental borrowing rates for similar borrowings with maturities consistent with those remaining for the liability being valued. The discount rates used ranged 1.84% to 7.50% and 3.18% to 7.02% as of December 31, 2020 and 2019, respectively. The fair value of noncurrent unquoted debt instruments with floating rates are estimated using discounted cash flow - last repricing method.

Fair Value Hierarchy

The Group uses the following hierarchy for determining and disclosing the fair value of the financial instruments by valuation technique:

Level 1: quoted (unadjusted prices) in active markets for identical assets and liabilities

Level 2: other techniques for which all inputs which have a significant effect on the recorded fair value are observable, either directly or indirectly

Level 3: techniques which use inputs which have a significant effect on the recorded fair value that are not based on observable market data

The Group categorizes trade receivable, receivable from employees, long-term debt and deposits and other noncurrent liabilities under Level 3. The fair value of these financial instruments is determined by discounting future cash flows using the applicable rates of similar types of instruments plus a certain spread. This spread is the unobservable input and the effect of changes to this is that the higher the spread, the lower the fair value.



Quoted FVOCI financial assets amounting to ₱844.5 million and ₱963.5 million as of December 31, 2020, and 2019, respectively, were classified under Level 1 (see Note 10).

Unquoted FVOCI financial assets amounting to ₱667.0 million and ₱565.7 million as of December 31, 2020 and 2019, respectively, were classified under Level 3 (see Note 10).

Investment in Arch Capital Fund amounting to ₱328.0 million and ₱389.0 million as of December 31, 2020, and 2019, respectively, were classified under Level 3 (see Note 6).

Investment in Unit Investment Trust Fund (UITF) amounting to ₱378.1 million and ₱96.4 million as of December 31, 2020, and 2019, respectively, were classified under Level 2 (see Note 6).

Investment in Treasury bills amounting to ₱259.2 million as of December 31, 2020, were classified under Level 2 (see Note 6).

There have been no reclassifications from Level 1 to Level 2 categories in 2020 and 2019.

Financial Risk Management Objectives and Policies

The Group's principal financial instruments comprise of cash and cash equivalents, short-term investment, financial assets at FVPL, AFS quoted and unquoted equity securities, investments in bonds, bank loans, corporate notes and bonds. The financial debt instruments were issued primarily to raise financing for the Group's operations. The Group has various financial assets such as trade receivables and trade payables which arise directly from the conduct of its operations.

Exposure to liquidity, credit, interest rate, currency and equity risks arise in the normal course of the Group's business activities. The main objectives of the Group's financial risk management are as follows:

- to identify and monitor such risks on an ongoing basis;
- to minimize and mitigate such risks; and
- to provide a degree of certainty about costs.

The use of derivative financial instruments, if any, is solely for management of the Group's financial risk exposures. It is the Group's policy not to enter into derivative transactions for speculative purposes.

The Group's financing and treasury function operates as a centralized service for managing financial risks and activities as well as providing optimum investment yield and cost-efficient funding for the Group.

There were no changes in the Group's financial risk management objectives and policies in 2020 and 2019.

Liquidity risk

Liquidity risk is defined by the Group as the risk of losses arising from funding difficulties due to deterioration in market conditions and/or the financial position of the Group that make it difficult for the Group to raise the necessary funds or that forces the Group to raise funds at significantly higher interest rates than usual.

This is also the possibility of experiencing losses due to the inability to sell or convert marketable securities into cash immediately or in instances where conversion to cash is possible but at a loss due to wider than normal bid-offer spreads.



The Group employs scenario analysis and contingency planning to actively manage its liquidity position and guarantee that all operating, investing and financing needs are met. The Group has come up with a three-layered approach to liquidity through the prudent management of sufficient cash and cash equivalents, the potential sale of accounts receivables and the maintenance of short-term revolving credit facilities.

Cash and cash equivalents are maintained at a level that will enable it to fund its general and administrative expenses as well as to have additional funds as buffer for any opportunities or emergencies that may arise. Management develops viable funding alternatives through a continuous program for the sale of its receivables and ensures the availability of ample unused short-term revolving credit facilities from both local and foreign banks as back-up liquidity.

The Group ascertains that its cash is invested in short-term bank placements and special deposit accounts, as well as in high-quality and marketable government and corporate securities.

Credit line

The Group has a total available credit line up to ₱84.43 billion and ₱68.0 billion with various local banks as of December 31, 2020 and 2019, respectively

The table summarizes the maturity profile of the Group's financial liabilities at December 31, 2020 and 2019 based on contractual undiscounted payments:

December 31, 2020

	< 1 year	>1 to < 5 years	> 5 years	Total
	(In Thousands)			
Accounts and other payables	₱123,634,745	₱—	₱—	₱123,634,745
Short-term debt	9,131,325	—	—	9,131,325
Long-term debt	18,732,401	127,500,906	56,586,286	202,819,593
Deposits and other current liabilities	25,072,090	—	—	25,072,090
Deposits and other noncurrent liabilities	—	42,521,168	1,771,715	44,292,883
	176,570,561	170,022,074	58,358,001	404,950,636
Interest payable*	₱7,834,302	₱30,705,781	₱14,496,618	₱53,036,701

*includes future interest payment

December 31, 2019

	< 1 year	>1 to < 5 years	> 5 years	Total
	(In Thousands)			
Accounts and other payables	₱138,334,629	₱—	₱—	₱138,334,629
Short-term debt	18,032,830	—	—	18,032,830
Long-term debt	17,250,706	85,827,970	89,985,375	193,064,051
Deposits and other current liabilities	25,129,315	—	—	25,129,315
Deposits and other noncurrent liabilities	—	34,002,066	1,684,557	35,686,623
	198,747,480	119,830,036	91,669,932	410,247,448
Interest payable*	₱8,136,242	₱34,485,567	₱7,151,134	₱49,799,943

*includes future interest payment

Cash and cash equivalents, short-term investments and financial assets at FVPL are used for the Group's liquidity requirements. Please refer to the terms and maturity profiles of these financial assets shown on the maturity profile of the interest-bearing financial assets and liabilities disclosed in the interest rate risk section. There are no undrawn loan commitments from long-term credit facilities as of December 31, 2020 and 2019.

Credit risk

Credit risk is a risk that a counterparty will not meet its obligation under its financial instrument or customer contract leading to a financial loss.



The Group's credit risks are primarily attributable to installments receivable, rental receivables and other financial assets. To manage credit risks, the Group maintains defined credit policies and monitors its exposure to credit risks on a continuous basis.

In respect of installments receivable from the sale of properties, credit risk is managed primarily through credit reviews and an analysis of receivables on a continuous basis. The Group also undertakes supplemental credit review procedures for certain installment payment structures. The Group's stringent customer requirements and policies in place contribute to lower customer default than its competitors. Customer payments are facilitated through various collection modes including the use of postdated checks and auto-debit arrangements. Exposure to bad debts is not significant as title to real estate properties are not transferred to the buyers until full payment has been made and the requirement for remedial procedures is minimal given the profile of buyers.

Credit risk arising from rental income from leasing properties is primarily managed through a tenant selection process. Prospective tenants are evaluated on the basis of payment track record and other credit information. In accordance with the provisions of the lease contracts, the lessees are required to deposit with the Group security deposits and advance rentals which helps reduce the Group's credit risk exposure in case of defaults by the tenants. For existing tenants, the Group has put in place a monitoring and follow-up system. Receivables are aged and analyzed on a continuous basis to minimize credit risk associated with these receivables. Regular meetings with tenants are also undertaken to provide opportunities for counseling and further assessment of paying capacity.

Other financial assets are comprised of cash and cash equivalents excluding cash on hand, short-term investments, financial assets at FVPTL and financial assets at FVOCI. The Group adheres to fixed limits and guidelines in its dealings with counterparty banks and its investment in financial instruments. Bank limits are established on the basis of an internal rating system that principally covers the areas of liquidity, capital adequacy and financial stability. The rating system likewise makes use of available international credit ratings. Given the high credit standing of its accredited counterparty banks, management does not expect any of these financial institutions to fail in meeting their obligations. Nevertheless, the Group closely monitors developments over counterparty banks and adjusts its exposure accordingly while adhering to pre-set limits.

The Group's maximum exposure to credit risk as of December 31, 2020 and 2019 is equal to the carrying values of its financial assets.

Given the Group's diverse base of counterparties, it is not exposed to large concentrations of credit risk.

An impairment analysis is performed at each reporting date using a provision matrix to measure expected credit losses. The provision rate based on days past due of all customers as they have similar loss patterns. Generally, trade receivables are written off if past due for more than one year and are not subject to enforcement activity. The security deposits and advance rental are considered in the calculation of impairment as recoveries. As of December 31, 2020 and 2019, the exposure at default amounts to ₱12,400.1 million and ₱14,354.9 million, respectively. The expected credit loss rate is 7.2% and 5.3% that resulted in the ECL of ₱1,945.5 million and ₱1,186.3 million as of December 31, 2020 and December 31, 2019, respectively.



As of December 31, 2020 and 2019, the aging analysis of past due but not impaired trade receivables presented per class follow:

December 31, 2020

Trade:	Neither Past Due nor Impaired	Past Due but not Impaired					Total	Impaired	Total
		<30 days	30-60 days	61-90 days	91-120 days	>120 days			
		(In Thousands)							
Residential, commercial and office development	P87,579,407	P8,312,810	P677,149	P1,854,465	P585,788	P2,267,709	P13,697,921	P50,767	P101,328,095
Shopping centers	2,524,233	195,961	298,868	230,567	203,055	901,865	1,830,316	1,060,057	5,414,606
Construction contracts	949,706	77,648	142,559	49,836	100,432	416,782	787,257	37,778	1,774,741
Corporate business	3,402,084	1,309	1,683	-	1,288	22,666	26,946	519,642	3,948,672
Management fees	31,292	2,464	13,335	13,539	554	56,691	86,583	6,678	124,553
Others	3,821,778	472,721	13,640	53,938	76,192	130,086	746,577	149,246	4,717,601
Advances to other companies	9,973,795	2,025	1,086,998	60,143	23,959	6,418,080	7,591,205	121,292	17,686,292
Accrued receivables	6,311,028	191,008	193,169	21,920	10,473	1,058,801	1,475,371	-	7,786,399
Related parties	5,472,155	86	2,661	86	3,664	10,507	17,004	-	5,489,159
Receivables from employees	709,628	10,631	6,638	4,069	561	110,979	132,878	-	842,506
	P120,775,106	P9,266,663	P2,436,700	P2,288,563	P1,005,966	P11,394,166	P26,392,058	P1,945,460	P149,112,624

December 31, 2019

Trade:	Neither Past Due nor Impaired	Past Due but not Impaired					Total	Impaired	Total
		(In Thousands)							
		<30 days	30-60 days	61-90 days	91-120 days	>120 days			
Residential, commercial and office development	P93,504,125	P4,304,075	P911,803	P589,709	P670,084	P4,267,611	P10,743,282	P13,555	P104,260,962
Shopping centers	1,041,277	700,200	244,308	224,441	210,370	491,541	1,870,860	772,513	3,684,650
Construction contracts	582,635	24,010	10,479	42,662	186	855,570	932,907	37,778	1,553,320
Corporate business	3,174,308	21,857	65,603	20,766	52,067	311,351	471,644	182,208	3,828,160
Management fees	42,060	-	13,630	11,729	6,727	18,439	50,525	6,678	99,263
Others	4,237,501	63,107	9,499	12,496	25,981	99,550	210,633	110,409	4,558,543
Advances to other companies	12,017,162	217,231	847,194	72,611	160,274	5,606,586	6,903,896	63,152	18,984,210
Accrued receivables	6,087,195	124,387	97,970	11,424	90,977	1,376,843	1,701,601	-	7,788,796
Related parties	6,106,390	19,152	2,452	1,030	348	931	23,913	-	6,130,303
Receivables from employees	780,533	6,086	3,725	1,501	1,318	108,098	120,728	-	901,261
	P127,573,186	P5,480,105	P2,206,663	P988,369	P1,218,332	P13,136,520	P23,029,989	P1,186,293	P151,789,468



The table below shows the credit quality of the Company's financial assets as of December 31, 2020 and 2019:

December 31, 2020

	Neither Past Due nor Impaired					Past Due but not Impaired	Impaired	Total
	High Grade	Medium Grade	Low Grade	Unrated (In Thousands)	Total			
Cash and cash equivalents (excluding cash on hand)	P16,973,044	P-	P-	P-	P16,973,044	P-	P-	P16,973,044
Short-term investments	358,120	-	-	-	358,120	-	-	358,120
Financial assets at FVPL	965,171	-	-	-	965,171	-	-	965,171
Accounts and notes receivables:								
Trade:								
Residential, commercial and office development	75,749,759	6,844,468	4,985,180	-	87,579,407	13,697,921	50,767	101,328,095
Shopping centers	1,538,614	539,226	446,393	-	2,524,233	1,830,316	1,060,057	5,414,606
Construction contracts	932,957	16,749	-	-	949,706	787,257	37,778	1,774,741
Corporate business	3,396,865	1,038	4,181	-	3,402,084	26,946	519,642	3,948,672
Management fees	30,140	-	1,152	-	31,292	86,583	6,678	124,553
Others	3,053,903	694,945	72,930	-	3,821,778	746,577	149,246	4,717,601
Advances to other companies	9,607,267	6,753	359,775	-	9,973,795	7,591,205	121,292	17,686,292
Accrued receivables	6,300,452	48	10,528	-	6,311,028	1,475,371	-	7,786,399
Related parties	2,282,777	615,718	2,573,660	-	5,472,155	17,004	-	5,489,159
Receivable from employees	706,106	795	2,727	-	709,628	132,878	-	842,506
Financial Assets at FVOCI:								
Unquoted	-	-	-	844,455	844,455	-	-	844,455
Quoted	666,988	-	-	-	666,988	-	-	666,988
	P122,562,163	P8,719,740	P8,456,526	P844,455	P140,582,884	P26,392,058	P1,945,460	P168,920,402



December 31, 2019

	Neither Past Due nor Impaired				Past Due but not Impaired		Total	
	High Grade	Medium Grade	Low Grade	Unrated	Impaired			
	(in Thousands)				Total			
Cash and cash equivalents (excluding cash on hand)	P20,339,826	P-	P-	P-	P20,339,826	P-	P20,339,826	
Short-term investments	617,149	-	-	-	617,149	-	617,149	
Financial assets at FVPL	485,436	-	-	-	485,436	-	485,436	
Accounts and notes receivables:								
Trade:								
Residential, commercial and office development	81,411,415	8,158,202	3,934,508	-	93,504,125	10,743,282	13,555	104,260,962
Shopping centers	1,041,277	-	-	-	1,041,277	1,870,860	772,513	3,684,650
Construction contracts	582,635	-	-	-	582,635	932,907	37,778	1,553,320
Corporate business	3,155,230	5,539	13,539	-	3,174,308	471,644	182,208	3,828,160
Management fees	23,478	8,762	9,820	-	42,060	50,525	6,678	99,263
Others	4,237,501	-	-	-	4,237,501	210,633	110,409	4,558,543
Advances to other companies	10,341,028	1,128,079	548,055	-	12,017,162	6,903,896	63,152	18,984,210
Accrued receivables	6,087,195	-	-	-	6,087,195	1,701,601	-	7,788,796
Related parties	6,106,390	-	-	-	6,106,390	23,913	-	6,130,303
Receivable from employees	780,533	-	-	-	780,533	120,728	-	901,261
Financial Assets at FVOCI:								
Unquoted	-	-	-	565,650	565,650	-	-	565,650
Quoted	963,529	-	-	-	963,529	-	-	963,529
	P136,172,622	P9,300,582	P4,505,922	P565,650	P150,544,776	P23,029,989	P1,186,293	P174,761,058



The credit quality of the financial assets was determined as follows:

Cash and cash equivalents, short-term investments, financial assets at FVTPL, financial assets at FVOCI quoted securities - based on the nature of the counterparty and the Group's internal rating system;

Receivables - high grade pertains to receivables with no default in payment; medium grade pertains to receivables with up to 3 defaults in payment; and low grade pertains to receivables with more than 3 defaults in payment;

The unquoted financial assets at FVOCI are unrated.

Interest rate risk

Interest rate risk is the risk that the fair value or future cash flows of a financial instrument will fluctuate because of changes in market interest rates.

The Group's interest rate risk management policy centers on reducing the overall interest expense and exposure to changes in interest rates. Changes in market interest rates relate primarily to the Group's interest-bearing debt obligations with floating interest rate as it can cause a change in the amount of interest payments.

The Group manages its interest rate risk by leveraging on its premier credit rating and increasing the fixed interest component of its debt portfolio. The Company's ratio of fixed to floating rate debt stood at around 95:5 and 90:10 as of December 31, 2020 and 2019, respectively.

The following tables demonstrate the sensitivity of the Group's profit before tax and equity to a reasonably possible change in interest rates on December 31, 2020 and 2019, with all variables held constant, (through the impact on floating rate borrowings):

December 31, 2020

	Effect on income before income tax Increase (decrease)	
	+ 100 basis points	- 100 basis points
Change in basis points	(In Thousands)	
Floating rate borrowings	(P116,402)	P116,402

December 31, 2019

	Effect on income before income tax Increase (decrease)	
	+ 100 basis points	- 100 basis points
Change in basis points	(In Thousands)	
Floating rate borrowings	(P209,993)	P209,993

The assumed change in rate is based on the currently observable market environment. There is no other impact on the Group's equity other than those already affecting the net income.



The terms and maturity profile of the interest-bearing financial assets and liabilities, together with their corresponding nominal amounts and carrying values are shown in the following table (in thousands):

December 31, 2020

Group	Interest terms (p.a.)	Rate Fixing Period	Nominal Amount	< 1 year	1 to 5 years	> 5 years	Carrying Value
Cash and cash equivalents (excluding cash on hand)	Fixed at the date of investment	Various	P16,973,044	P16,973,044	P-	P-	P16,973,044
Short-term investments	Fixed at the date of investment or revaluation cut-off	Various	358,120	358,120	-	-	358,120
Accounts and notes receivable	Fixed at the date of sale	Date of sale	842,506	697,283	145,223	-	842,506
			P18,173,670	P18,028,447	P145,223	P-	P18,173,670
Parent Company							
Short-term debt							
Floating-Peso	Variable	Monthly	P6,640,500	P6,640,500	P-	P-	P6,640,500
Long-term debt							
Fixed							
Peso	Fixed at 6.0000%	10 years	5,650,000	-	5,650,000	-	5,650,000
Peso	Fixed at 5.0% to 6.0%	10.5 and 20 years	17,000,000	-	14,966,062	1,986,730	16,952,792
Peso	Fixed at 5.6250%	11 years	8,000,000	-	7,968,512	-	7,968,512
Peso	Fixed at 4.5000%	7 years	7,000,000	-	6,987,688	-	6,987,688
Peso	Fixed at 5.6250% to 7.5%	5, 10 and 15 years	950,000	9,322	936,778	-	946,100
Peso	Fixed at 4.50 to 6.307%	Up to 10.5 years	45,930,039	2,353,240	17,269,507	26,052,000	45,674,747
Peso	Fixed at 3.8915 to 4.85%	7, 9.5 and 10 years	22,000,000	-	21,912,113	-	21,912,113
Peso	Fixed at 5.2624%	10 years	7,000,000	-	-	6,979,065	6,979,065
Peso	Fixed at 5.9203%	10 years	10,000,000	-	-	9,916,583	9,916,583
Peso	Fixed at 7.0239%	5 years	8,000,000	-	7,962,717	-	7,962,717
Peso	Fixed at 3.1764% to 3.187%	5 years	6,002,875	-	6,002,875	-	6,002,875
Peso	Fixed at 4.2463% to 6.369%	2, 5, 7 and 7.25 years	21,000,000	8,781,628	10,912,739	963,622	20,657,989
Peso	Fixed at 3.00% to 3.86%	2 and 5 years	16,250,000	-	16,163,175	-	16,163,175
Subsidiaries							
Short-term debt							
Floating							
Peso	Variable	Monthly	2,490,825	2,490,825	-	-	2,490,825
Long-term debt							
Fixed							
Peso	Fixed at 4.5% to 5.265%	5 to 10 years	26,349,083	7,412,259	8,999,777	9,828,979	26,241,015
Floating							
Peso	Variable	3 months	2,805,364	175,952	1,768,963	859,307	2,804,222
Peso			P213,066,686	P27,863,726	P127,500,906	P56,586,286	P211,950,918



December 31, 2019

Group	Interest terms (p.a.)	Rate Fixing Period	Nominal Amount	< 1 year	1 to 5 years	> 5 years	Carrying Value
Cash and cash equivalents (excluding cash on hand)	Fixed at the date of investment	Various	P20,339,826	P20,339,826	P-	P-	P20,339,826
Short-term investments	Fixed at the date of investment or revaluation cut-off	Various	617,149	617,149	-	-	617,149
Accounts and notes receivable	Fixed at the date of sale	Date of sale	901,263	597,391	303,872	-	901,263
			P21,858,238	P21,554,366	P303,872	P-	P21,858,238
Parent Company							
Short-term debt	Variable	Monthly	P15,708,000	P15,708,000	P-	P-	P15,708,000
Floating-Peso							
Long-term debt							
Fixed							
Peso	Fixed at 6.0000%	10 years	5,650,000	-	5,645,304	-	5,645,304
Peso	Fixed at 4.6250% to 6.0000%	7, 10 and 20 years	21,000,000	4,000,000	14,931,968	1,985,276	20,917,244
Peso	Fixed at 5.6250%	11 years	8,000,000	-	-	7,952,880	7,952,880
Peso	Fixed at 4.5000%	7 years	7,000,000	-	6,968,807	-	6,968,807
Peso	Fixed at 5.6250% to 7.5%	5, 10 and 15 years	960,000	10,000	39,764	905,696	955,460
Peso	Fixed at 4.50 to 6.307%	Up to 10.5 years	46,635,094	3,178,255	11,098,312	32,196,332	46,472,899
Peso	Fixed at 3.8915 to 4.85%	7, 9.5 and 10 years	22,000,000	-	6,961,631	14,902,377	21,864,008
Peso	Fixed at 5.2624%	10 years	7,000,000	-	-	6,972,611	6,972,611
Peso	Fixed at 5.9203%	10 years	10,000,000	-	-	9,896,154	9,896,154
Peso	Fixed at 7.0239%	5 years	8,000,000	-	7,925,898	-	7,925,898
Peso	Fixed at 3.1764% to 3.187%	5 years	6,329,375	-	6,329,375	-	6,329,375
Peso	Fixed at 4.2463% to 6.369%	2, 5, 7 and 7.25 years	21,000,000	-	11,840,995	8,937,450	20,778,445
Subsidiaries							
Short-term debt							
Floating							
Peso	Variable	Monthly	2,324,830	2,324,830	-	-	2,324,830
Long-term debt							
Fixed							
Peso	Fixed at 4.5% to 5.265%	5 to 10 years	27,434,787	9,901,317	12,274,151	5,246,600	27,422,068
Floating							
Peso	Variable	3 months	2,966,498	161,134	1,811,764	990,000	2,962,898
			P212,008,584	P35,283,536	P85,827,969	P89,985,376	P211,096,881



Foreign currency risk

Foreign currency risk is the risk that the fair value or future cash flows of a financial instrument will fluctuate because of changes in foreign exchange rates. Financial assets and credit facilities of the Group, as well as major contracts entered into for the purchase of raw materials, are mainly denominated in Philippine Peso. The Group's placements in foreign currencies amounted to \$140.98 million and MYR 838.17 million as of December 31, 2020 and \$162.61 million and MYR 658.34 million as of December 31, 2019. The amount of the Group's foreign currency-denominated debt amounting to \$ 158.68 million and MYR 1,031.90 million as of December 31, 2020 and \$154.29 million and MYR 936.71 million as of December 31, 2019. We have expected a decrease on financial assets due to the impact of COVID-19 outbreak and imposition of enhanced community quarantine (ECQ) by the government throughout the Philippines in March, extended until 2nd and 3rd quarter of the year. Considering that the Group is in the hospitality sector, the operations of the company were greatly affected. Aside from the aforementioned finding, the Group's foreign currency risk is minimal.

The following table shows the Group's consolidated foreign currency-denominated monetary assets and liabilities and their peso equivalents as of December 31, 2020 and December 31, 2019:

	December 31					
	2020			2019		
	US Dollar	MYR ringgit	Php Equivalent	US Dollar	MYR ringgit	Php Equivalent
Financial Assets						
Cash and cash equivalents	\$10,616	MYR 562,482	₱7,185,405	\$22,910	MYR450,225	₱6,688,920
Short-term investments	4,790	38,503	686,990	8,483	-	429,573
Accounts and notes receivable - net	92,220	184,592	6,619,424	88,724	169,418	6,573,423
Other current assets	32,856	52,594	2,202,034	42,116	35,376	2,567,158
Other noncurrent assets	497	-	23,876	380	3,324	60,064
Total	140,979	838,171	16,717,729	162,613	658,343	16,319,138
Financial Liabilities						
Accounts and other payables	22,858	971,788	12,631,008	21,757	935,811	12,593,561
Other current liabilities	7,758	-	372,540	5,115	-	259,013
Short-term debt	-	25,000	296,703	-	-	-
Long-term debt	125,000	147	6,004,625	125,000	397	6,334,870
Other noncurrent liabilities	3,064	34,961	562,058	2,419	501	128,645
Total	158,680	1,031,896	19,866,934	154,291	936,709	19,316,089
Net foreign currency denominated financial instruments	(\$17,701)	(MYR193,725)	(₱3,149,205)	\$8,322	(MYR278,366)	(₱2,996,951)

In translating the foreign currency-denominated monetary assets in peso amounts, the exchange rates used were ₱48.02 to US\$1.00 and ₱50.64 to US\$1.00, the Philippine Peso - US dollar exchange rates as of December 31, 2020 and 2019, respectively. The Philippine Peso- MY ringgit exchange rate as of December 31, 2020 and 2019 used was ₱11.87 to MYR1.00 and ₱12.28 to MYR1.00, respectively.

The following table demonstrates the sensitivity to a reasonably possible change in the Philippine peso-US dollar exchange rate, with all variables held constant, of the Group's profit before tax (due to changes in the fair value of monetary assets and liabilities) and the Group's equity.

Change in exchange rate	Effect on income before tax Increase (decrease)	
	2020	2019
USD		
₱1.00	(₱17,701)	₱8,322
(₱1.00)	17,701	(8,322)
MYR		
₱1.00	(₱193,725)	(₱278,366)
(₱1.00)	193,725	278,366

There is no other impact on the Group's equity other than those already affecting the net income.



Equity price risk

Quoted financial assets at FVOCI are acquired at a certain price in the market. Such investment securities are subject to price risk due to changes in market values of instruments arising either from factors specific to individual instruments or their issuers or factors affecting all instruments traded in the market. Depending on several factors such as interest rate movements, country's economic performance, political stability, domestic inflation rates, these prices change, reflecting how market participants view the developments.

The Group's market risk policy requires it to manage such risks by setting and monitoring objectives and constraints on investments; diversification plan; limits on investment in each country, sector and market.

The analysis below demonstrates the sensitivity to a reasonably possible change of market index with all other variables held constant, of the Group's equity.

Change in PSEi index	Effect on equity Increase (decrease)	
	2020	2019
	(In Thousands)	
+5%	₱27,247	₱31,466
-5%	(27,247)	(31,466)

Quoted financial assets at FVPL pertain to investment in UITF (Fund). The Fund, which is structured as a money market UITF, aims to generate liquidity and stable income by investing in a diversified portfolio of primarily short-term fixed income instruments.

As of December 31, 2020 and 2019, the Group's investment in the Fund where all other variables held constant, the fair value, net income and equity will increase or decrease by: (i) BPI UITF ₱2.6 million with a duration of 0.70 year and ₱0.3 million with a duration of 0.36 year, respectively, for a 100 basis points decrease or increase, in interest rates.

30. Segment Information

The industry segments where the Group and its associates and joint ventures operate follows:

- Property developments - sale of high-end and upper middle-income residential lots and units, affordable housing units and lots, economic housing and leisure community developments; lease of residential developments under joint venture; acquisition, development and sale of large-scale, mixed-use, master-planned communities; sale of override units or the Company's share in properties made available to subsidiaries for development
- International – development and sale of residential lots and units in MCT Berhad
- Shopping centers - development of shopping centers and lease to third parties of retail space and land therein; operation of movie theaters, food courts, entertainment facilities, gas stations and carparks in these shopping centers; management and operation of malls which are co-owned with partners
- Offices - development and lease or sale of office buildings; sale of industrial lots and lease of factory building
- Hotels and Resorts - development and management of hotels and resorts/serviced apartments and lease of land to hotel tenants
- Construction - land development and construction of the Group and third-party projects
- Property management and others - facilities management of the Group and third-party projects



Assets, liabilities, revenues and expenses of the Strategic Landbank Management and Visayas-Mindanao segment were reallocated to other business segments namely, shopping centers, corporate businesses and residential developments according to the nature of the products and services provided.

The Company and its subsidiaries generally account for inter-segment sales and transfers as if the sales and transfers were to third parties at current market prices.

Management committee monitors the operating results of its business units separately for the purpose of making decisions about resource allocation and performance assessment.

For the years ended December 31, 2020, 2019 and 2018, there were no revenue transactions with a single external customer which accounted for 10% or more of the consolidated revenue from external customers.



Business segments

The following tables regarding business segments present assets and liabilities as of December 31 and revenue and profit information for each of the three years in the period ended December 31 (in millions):

2020

	Property Development	International	Shopping Centers	Offices	Hotels and Resorts	Construction	Property Management and Others	Corporate	Intersegment Adjustments	Consolidated
Revenue										
Revenues from contracts with customers	P53,014	P4,845	P-	P-	P3,388	P3,279	P2,971	P-	P-	P67,497
Interest income from real estate sales	8,603	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	8,603
Rental revenue	-	-	9,063	9,405	-	-	-	-	-	18,468
Intersegment sales	-	-	-	-	-	32,601	(4)	65	(32,601)	-
Equity in net earnings of associates and joint ventures	148	-	2	380	-	-	(4)	-	-	587
Total revenue	61,765	4,845	9,065	9,785	3,388	35,876	2,967	65	(32,601)	95,155
Real estate costs and expenses	40,897	3,917	7,156	1,653	4,079	34,886	5,244	225	(33,372)	64,685
Gross margin (loss)	20,868	928	1,909	8,132	(691)	990	(2,277)	(160)	771	30,470
Interest and investment income										395
Other charges										(3,789)
Interest and other financing charges										(12,746)
Other income										723
Provision for income tax										(4,059)
Net income										P10,994
Net income attributable to:										8,727
Equity holders of Ayala Land, Inc.										2,267
Non-controlling interests										P10,994
Other information										
Segment assets	P557,840	P23,233	P205,505	P106,848	P55,147	P49,218	P11,607	P93,761	(P420,388)	P682,771
Investment in associates and joint ventures	17,101	-	38	-	-	52	188	9,222	-	26,601
	574,941	23,233	205,543	106,848	55,147	49,270	11,795	102,983	(420,388)	709,372
Deferred tax assets	1,818	96	1,178	309	324	145	220	1,485	6,547	12,122
Total assets	P576,759	P23,329	P206,721	P107,157	P55,471	P49,415	P12,015	P104,468	(P413,841)	P721,494
Segment liabilities	P235,380	P12,605	P79,334	P24,521	P19,059	P40,451	P5,989	P197,589	(P160,762)	P454,166
Deferred tax liabilities	2,888	-	186	127	12	1	21	(112)	4,026	7,149
Total liabilities	P238,268	P12,605	P79,520	P24,648	P19,071	P40,452	P6,010	P197,477	(P156,736)	P461,315
Segment additions to:										
Property and equipment	P211	P83	P73	P40	P991	P335	P630	P735	P-	P3,098
Investment properties	P1,032	P463	P1,188	P1,030	P46	P68	P23	P1,766	P-	P5,616
Depreciation and amortization	P618	P189	P4,411	P1,779	P875	P998	P483	P220	P-	P9,573
Non-cash expenses other than depreciation and amortization	P-	P-	P-	P-	P-	P-	P-	P-	P-	P-
Impairment losses	P37	P-	P288	P331	P-	P-	P97	P225	P-	P978



2019

	Property Development	International	Shopping Centers	Offices	Hotels and Resorts	Construction	Property Management and Others	Corporate	Intersegment Adjustments	Consolidated
Revenue										
Revenues from contracts with customers	P102,981	P6,709	P-	P-	P7,624	P3,395	P5,453	P-	P-	P126,162
Interest income from real estate sales	7,891	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	7,891
Rental revenue	-	-	22,019	9,668	-	-	-	-	-	31,687
Intersegment sales	-	-	-	-	-	61,557	-	-	(61,557)	-
Equity in net earnings of associates and joint ventures	698	-	14	-	-	-	-	254	-	966
Total revenue	111,570	6,709	22,033	9,668	7,624	64,952	5,453	254	(61,557)	166,706
Real estate costs and expenses	75,986	4,665	8,921	3,197	5,667	60,423	5,778	976	(61,494)	104,119
Gross margin (loss)	35,584	2,044	13,112	6,471	1,957	4,529	(325)	(722)	(63)	62,587
Interest and investment income										930
Other charges										(1,645)
Interest and other financing charges										(12,200)
Other income										1,158
Provision for income tax										(13,315)
Net income										P37,515
Net income attributable to:										
Equity holders of Ayala Land, Inc.										33,188
Non-controlling interests										4,327
										P37,515
Other Information										
Segment assets	P556,914	P-	P204,115	P105,863	P81,288	P55,349	P6,731	P63,481	(P396,663)	P677,078
Investment in associates and joint ventures	24,938	-	36	-	-	55	192	97	-	26,318
	581,852	-	204,151	105,863	81,288	55,404	6,923	63,578	(396,663)	702,396
Deferred tax assets	1,890	-	811	170	333	85	60	1,351	6,827	11,527
Total assets	P583,742	P-	P204,962	P106,033	P81,621	P55,489	P6,983	P64,929	(P389,836)	P713,923
Segment liabilities	P242,826	P-	P135,933	P55,563	P64,617	P46,101	P3,274	P52,870	(P136,057)	P465,127
Deferred tax liabilities	1,902	-	189	125	9	-	-	24	3,842	6,091
Total liabilities	P244,728	P-	P136,122	P55,688	P64,626	P46,101	P3,274	P52,894	(P132,215)	P471,218
Segment additions to:										
Property and equipment	P254	P1,891	P1,652	P41	P4,151	P1,752	P131	P648	P-	P10,520
Investment properties	P4,970	P8,733	P19,446	P3,012	P201	P163	P262	P232	P-	P37,019
Depreciation and amortization	P676	P85	P3,949	P1,769	P763	P975	P454	P368	P-	P9,059
Non-cash expenses other than depreciation and amortization	P-	P-	P-	P-	P-	P-	P-	P-	P-	P-
Impairment losses	P-	P-	P256	P-	P-	P11	P189	P113	P-	P569



2018

	Property Development	International	Shopping Centers	Offices	Hotels and Resorts	Construction	Property Management and Others	Corporate	Intersegment Adjustments	Consolidated
Revenue										
Revenues from contracts with customers	P105,753	P7,602	P-	P-	P6,387	P2,394	P5,297	P-	P-	P127,433
Interest income from real estate sales	7,042	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	7,042
Rental revenue	-	-	19,908	8,614	-	-	-	-	-	28,522
Intersegment sales	-	-	-	-	-	69,027	-	-	(69,027)	-
Equity in net earnings of associates and joint ventures	451	-	10	-	-	-	-	289	-	750
Total revenue	113,246	7,602	19,918	8,614	6,387	71,421	5,297	289	(69,027)	163,747
Real estate costs and expenses	81,662	5,528	9,001	3,204	4,994	66,111	5,919	1,302	(67,541)	110,180
Gross margin (loss)	31,584	2,074	10,917	5,410	1,393	5,310	(622)	(1,013)	(1,486)	53,567
Interest and investment income										958
Other charges										(1,271)
Interest and other financing charges										(9,594)
Other income										1,541
Provision for income tax										(11,984)
Net income										P33,217
Net income attributable to:										
Equity holders of Ayala Land, Inc.										P29,241
Non-controlling interests										3,976
										P33,217
Other information										
Segment assets	P274,128	P21,774	P69,488	P46,013	P34,190	P54,955	P6,590	P460,890	(P335,639)	P632,389
Investment in associates and joint ventures	21,667	-	38	-	-	56	-	1,629	-	23,390
Deferred tax assets	295,795	21,774	69,526	46,013	34,190	55,011	6,590	462,519	(335,639)	655,779
	3,164	-	333	137	339	56	44	2,615	6,353	13,041
Total assets	P298,959	P21,774	P69,859	P46,150	P24,529	P55,067	P6,634	P465,134	(P329,286)	P668,820
Segment liabilities	P170,872	P10,348	P27,659	P16,855	P13,631	P47,355	P3,176	P264,436	(P111,628)	P442,704
Deferred tax liabilities	1,721	-	271	40	10	4	8	18	3,823	5,895
Total liabilities	P172,593	P10,348	P27,930	P16,895	P13,641	P47,359	P3,184	P264,454	(P107,805)	P448,599
Segment additions to:										
Property and equipment	(P1,008)	P4,570	(P426)	P833	P524	P2,774	P833	(P658)	P-	P7,442
Investment properties	P4,289	P7,683	P6,143	P3,883	P3,337	P787	(P1)	P16,881	(P438)	P42,564
Depreciation and amortization	P707	P618	P2,537	P1,555	P207	P1,475	P242	P266	(P1,475)	P6,132
Non-cash expenses other than depreciation and amortization	P-	P-	P-	P-	P-	P-	P-	P-	P-	P-
Impairment losses	P-	P-	(P2)	P-	P-	P-	P142	P7	P-	P147



31. Performance Obligations

Information about the Group's performance obligations are summarized below:

Real estate sales

The Group entered into contracts to sell with one identified performance obligation which is the sale of the real estate unit together with the services to transfer the title to the buyer upon full payment of contract price. The amount of consideration indicated in the contract to sell is fixed and has no variable consideration.

The sale of real estate unit may cover the contract for either the (i) serviced lot; (ii) service lot and house, and (iii) condominium unit and the Group concluded that there is one performance obligation in each of these contracts. The Group recognizes revenue from the sale of these real estate projects under pre-completed contract over time during the course of the construction.

Payment commences upon signing of the contract to sell and the consideration is payable in cash or under various financing schemes entered with the customer. The financing scheme would include payment of 10% of the contract price spread over a certain period (e.g., one to two years) at a fixed monthly payment with the remaining balance payable (a) in full at the end of the period either through cash or external financing; or (b) through in-house financing which ranges from two (2) to ten (10) years with fixed monthly payment. The amount due for collection under the amortization schedule for each of the customer does not necessarily coincide with the progress of construction, which results to either an unbilled receivable or customers' deposit.

After the delivery of the completed real estate unit, the Group provides one year warranty to repair minor defects on the delivered serviced lot and house and condominium unit. This is assessed by the Group as a quality assurance warranty and not treated as a separate performance obligation.

Hotels and resorts

Rooms revenue from hotel and resort operations is recognized when the services are rendered. Revenue from banquets and other special events are recognized when the events take place.

Construction

Revenue from fixed price construction contracts are recognized overtime using the milestone-based revenue recognition which is in reference to output method. The output method is determined based on the start and completion of a task of the contract work inclusive of uninstalled goods and materials delivered to the site.

The transaction price allocated to the remaining performance obligations (unsatisfied or partially satisfied) as at December 31, 2020 and 2019 are as follows:

	2020	2019
	(In Thousands)	
Within one year	₱31,535,337	₱42,267,120
More than one year	62,554,555	56,363,261
	₱94,089,892	₱98,630,381

The remaining performance obligations expected to be recognized within one year and in more than one year relate to the continuous development of the Group's real estate projects. The Group's condominium units are completed within three to five years, from start of construction while serviced lots and serviced lots and house are expected to be completed within two to three years from start of development.



32. Registration with Philippine Economic Zone Authority (PEZA)

Ayala Land Inc., the Parent Company, was registered with PEZA last December 13, 2017 as a Developer/Operator of the Southpark Corporate Center.

North Eastern Commercial Corporation, a wholly owned subsidiary, was registered with PEZA last July 05, 2017 as a Developer/Operator of the 30th Corporate Center.

Ayala Land Inc., the Parent Company, was registered with PEZA last November 6, 2017 as a Developer/Operator of the Vertis North IT Park.

Central Block Developers, Inc., a wholly owned subsidiary, was registered with PEZA last June 19, 2017 as a Ecozone Facilities Enterprise of the Central Bloc 1 & 2.

Ayalaland Metro North, Inc., a wholly owned subsidiary, was registered with PEZA last January 16, 2017 as a Developer/Operator of the UP Town Corporate Center.

Pangulasian Island Resort Corporation (PIRC), a subsidiary of Ten Knots Development Corporation which is a subsidiary of Ayala Land, Inc., is registered with the Philippine Economic Zone Authority (PEZA) under the Certificate of Registration number 16-055 and Registration Agreement dated March 21, 2016. The registration shall entitle PIRC to conduct activities limited to resort operations, travel/tours/leisure and recreation-related activities, and the importation of raw materials, machinery, equipment, tools, goods, wares, articles, or merchandise directly used in its registered operations inside the Green Tourism Ecozone - Pangulasian.

Nuevo Centro, a wholly-owned subsidiary of Ayala Land, Inc., is registered with PEZA with Certificate of Registration number EZ 16-30 under Registration Agreement dated July 19, 2016. The registration as a Special Economic Zone Developer/Operator shall entitle Nuevo Centro, Inc. to establish, develop, administer, manage, and operate a Special Economic Zone to be known as Alviera Industrial Park. It has been designated a 311,954-square meter area located at Barangays Dolores and Banaba, Porac, Pampanga. The Company shall be exempt from payment of all national and local taxes, except real property taxes on land and shall pay a 5% final tax on gross income.

33. Leases

Operating Leases - Group as Lessor

The Group entered into lease agreements with third parties covering its investment property portfolio. These leases generally provide for either (a) fixed monthly rent, or (b) minimum rent or a certain percentage of gross revenue, whichever is higher.

Future minimum rentals receivable under noncancellable operating leases of the Group follows:

	2020	2019
	(In Thousands)	
Within one year	₱9,961,331	₱8,815,419
After one year but not more than five years	33,927,015	28,960,892
More than five years	30,014,821	23,871,373
	₱73,903,167	₱61,647,684

In 2020, the Group granted rent concessions to its tenants which were affected by the community quarantine imposed by the government amounting to ₱6.15 billion. These rent concessions did not qualify as a lease modification, thus, were accounted for as a variable lease payments and reported as reduction of lease income in 2020 (see Note 3).



Group as Lessee

The Group entered into lease agreements with third parties. These leases generally provide for either (a) fixed monthly rent, or (b) minimum rent or a certain percentage of gross revenue, whichever is higher.

Future minimum rentals payable under noncancellable operating leases of the Group follows:

	2020	2019
	(In Thousands)	
Within one year	₱2,761,184	₱1,126,912
After one year but not more than five years	7,534,150	4,598,276
More than five years	52,179,626	56,765,009
	₱62,474,960	₱62,490,197

Set out below are the carrying amounts of right-of-use assets recognized and the movements in 2020 and 2019:

	2020				
	Land	Building	Aircraft	Others	Total
	(in thousands)				
Cost					
At January 1	₱14,710,930	₱216,836	₱1,595,614	₱219,920	₱16,743,300
Additions	-	25,488	106,209	64,653	196,350
At December 31	14,710,930	242,324	1,701,823	284,573	16,939,650
Accumulated Depreciation and Amortization					
At January 1	2,769,184	139,603	245,608	24,433	3,178,828
Depreciation	440,221	32,270	190,186	83,056	745,733
Capitalized as investment property	-	6,183	-	731	6,914
At December 31	3,209,405	178,056	435,794	108,220	3,931,475
Net Book Value	₱11,501,525	₱64,268	₱1,266,029	₱176,353	₱13,008,175

	2019				
	Land	Building	Aircraft	Others	Total
	(in thousands)				
Cost					
At January 1, as previously reported	₱-	₱-	₱-	₱-	₱-
Effect of adoption of standard	14,482,586	187,042	1,595,614	219,920	16,485,162
At January 1, as restated	14,482,586	187,042	1,595,614	219,920	16,485,162
Additions	228,344	29,794	-	-	258,138
At December 31	14,710,930	216,836	1,595,614	219,920	16,743,300
Accumulated Depreciation and Amortization					
At January 1	-	-	-	-	-
Effect of adoption of standard	2,265,749	89,223	86,047	19,549	2,460,568
At January 1, as restated	2,265,749	89,223	86,047	19,549	2,460,568
Depreciation	408,306	50,380	159,561	1,298	619,545
Capitalized as investment property	95,129	-	-	3,586	98,715
At December 31	2,769,184	139,603	245,608	24,433	3,178,828
Net Book Value	₱11,941,746	₱77,233	₱1,350,006	₱195,487	₱13,564,472



The rollforward analysis of lease liabilities follows:

	2020	2019
At January 1, 2020	₱17,463,705	₱16,985,922
Additions	171,901	251,419
Accretion of interest expense (Note 22)	1,430,607	1,066,543
Capitalized interest	24,210	388,242
Foreign exchange gain (loss)	94	(48,776)
Payments	(1,334,674)	(1,179,645)
As at December 31, 2020	₱17,755,843	₱17,463,705
Current lease liabilities	466,801	724,859
Noncurrent lease liabilities	₱17,289,042	₱16,738,846

The following are the amounts recognized in the consolidated statement of income:

	2020	2019
Depreciation expense of right-of-use assets	₱745,733	₱619,545
Accretion of interest expense on lease liabilities (Note 22)	1,430,607	1,066,543
Rent expense - short-term leases	4,562	7,031
Rent expense - variable lease payments	306,813	323,093
Foreign exchange (gain) loss	94	(48,776)
Total amounts recognized in the consolidated statement of income	₱2,487,809	₱1,967,436

The Group has lease contracts for land that contains variable payments based on a certain percentage of gross rental income of the commercial centers. These terms are negotiated by management for certain commercial spaces without steady customer demand. Management's objective is to align the lease expense with the revenue earned. The following provides information on the Group's variable lease payments, including the magnitude in relation to fixed payments:

	2020		
	Fixed Payments	Variable Payments	Total
Fixed	₱1,504,945	₱-	₱1,504,945
Variable rent with minimum payment	115,669	164,885	280,554
Variable rent only	-	146,490	146,490
At December 31	₱1,620,614	₱311,375	₱1,931,989

	2019		
	Fixed Payments	Variable Payments	Total
Fixed	₱1,098,425	₱-	₱1,098,425
Variable rent with minimum payment	151,221	159,229	310,450
Variable rent only	-	170,895	170,895
At December 31	₱1,249,646	₱330,124	₱1,579,770

The significant leases entered into by the Group are as follows:

Parent Company

On January 2017, the Parent Company signed a Lease Agreement with Philippine Racing Club, Inc. for the lease of land located in Circuit Makati, Brgy. Carmona, Makati City with an aggregate area of 12,793 sqm. The term of the lease shall be twenty-three years and three months commencing from Delivery Date. The Lessee shall have the option to renew the lease under the same terms and conditions for another period of five years, provided that renewal period shall be mutually agreed by the Parties. For the period commencing from delivery date until sixty-three (63) months thereafter, the Lessee shall pay the Lessor the rent amounting to ₱100.00 million. Commencing on the sixty fourth



month from execution of the contract until the end of the lease term, the Lessee shall pay the Lessor the rent equal to fifty percent (50%) of the Gross Income of the Lessee.

On September 2018, the Parent Company signed a Lease Agreement with Manila Seedling Bank Foundation, Inc. (MSBFI) for the lease of a 4.5-hectare portion of land located at the corner of EDSA and Quezon Avenue, Diliman, Quezon City. The term of the lease shall be coterminous with the Lessor's usufruct over the Leased Premises, or until September 20, 2027.

Bay City

On September 2, 2014, Parent Company signed a Lease Agreement with D.M. Wenceslao & Associates Inc. for the lease of several parcels of land along Asean Avenue and Macapagal Boulevard, Aseana City, Paranaque City with an aggregate area of 92,317 sqm. Parent Company signed a 45-year lease contract with an option to renew for another 45 years subject to such terms and conditions as may be mutually agreed upon by the lessor and the Parent Company. The Parent Company assigned the parcels of land to Bay City in December 2017.

ALI also signed the Air Rights and Basement Rights over the leased property with an aggregate area of 1,686.48 sqm and 8,294 sqm, respectively, subject to the same terms and conditions as the contract of lease dated September 2, 2014.

AMNI

On January 28, 2011, the Board of Regents of the University of the Philippines awarded to the Parent Company the ₱4.0 billion development of a 7.4-hectare lot at the University of the Philippines' Diliman East Campus, also known as the UP Integrated School, along Katipunan Avenue, Quezon City. The Parent Company signed a 25-year lease contract for the property last June 22, 2011, with an option to renew for another 25 years subject to mutual agreement of the parties. The lease payments shall commence as soon as sales are registered by the merchants. The rights were subsequently assigned by ALI to the Company in 2015.

A retail establishment with about 63,000 sqm of gross leasable area and an office/BPO building about 8,000 sqm of gross leasable area have been constructed on the property.

NTDCC

The Company entered into an assignment agreement with MRTDC wherein the latter has assigned its development rights to the Company in exchange for the Company's assumption of DRP obligation beginning January 1, 2006. The DRP obligation is payable annually for 42 years from the date of assumption, renewable upon expiration with escalation rate of 3% annually starting inception.

In consideration of the lease, the Group will be charged an annual rent related to the original DRP obligation on the MRTDC and 5% of the rental income from the Group's commercial center business. Of the 5% variable amount due, 2.42% shall be directly paid by the Group to the minority shareholders of Monumento Rail Transit Corporation, 28.47% shall be paid directly to Metro Global Holdings Corporation and the remaining 69.11% shall be applied against receivables.

On January 13, 2006, the deed of assignment between MRTDC and NTDCC was acknowledged by DOTC making MRTDC and NTDCC jointly and severally liable for the DRP and all other obligations attached thereto. NTDCC has been paying rent to DOTC in behalf of MRTDC since January 1, 2006. The DRP obligation is payable annually for 42 years from the date of assumption, renewable upon expiration. As of December 31, 2020 and 2019, the DRP obligation amounted to ₱3,703.3 million and ₱3,778.2 million, respectively. Total DRP obligation paid amounted to ₱244.0 million and ₱236.4 million in 2020 and 2019, respectively.

On October 29, 2015, the Company entered into a non-cancellable land lease agreement with GERI for the lease of an aggregate of 10,994.86 square meters undivided portions of the North Avenue Lot Pad A and North Avenue Lot Pad B to which the latter is entitled to development rights. The agreement shall be effective until August 8, 2047, subject to the extension of the development rights period.



During 2016, the Company entered into non-cancellable land lease agreement with Anglo, DBH and Allante which shall be effective until August 8, 2047.

ALICAP

In December 2017, the Company entered into 120-month lease agreement with NAC Aviation for a brand new ATR72-600 with MSN 1440 which will commence at the date of delivery. Commitment fee or refundable deposit required for the lease amounted to US\$0.42 million. The ATR72-600 with MSN 1440 was delivered to the Company in February 2018 and has started flight operations in March 2018. The Company, per lease contract, has the option to purchase the ATR72-600 with MSN 1440 at the end of lease term for US\$14.16 million.

In June 2018, the Company entered into another 120-month lease agreement with NAC Aviation for a brand new ATR72-600 with MSN 1492 which will commence at the date of delivery. Commitment fee or refundable deposit required for the lease amounted to US\$0.42 million. The ATR72-600 with MSN 1492 was delivered to the Company on the same month and has started flight operations in August 2018. The Company, per lease contract, has the option to purchase the ATR72-600 with MSN 1440 at the end of lease term amounting to US\$14.16 million.

AHRC

On January 30, 2018, the Company signed a Lease Agreement with Dunes & Eagle Land Development Corporation for the lease of ten parcels of land located at Barangay Mactan, Lapu-Lapu City, Mactan Island, Cebu with an aggregate area of 144,087 sqm. The term of the lease shall be for a period of fifty (50) years commencing from the date of execution of the agreement. Rent payment should be as follows: (a) ₱70 million per annum for the first 5 years (b) 5% of Gross Revenues or ₱70 million per annum whichever is higher for the 6th year to the 30th year, and (c) 5.5% of Gross Revenues or ₱70 million per annum whichever is higher for the 31st year to the 50th year.

On July 26, 2012, ALI entered into a renewable contract of lease with Province of Negros Occidental for 40,481 square meters area of land with a monthly lease of ₱73.00 per square meter which shall be escalated every five years by ten percent (10%) of the current rate of rent. The term of the lease shall be for a period of fifty (50) years commencing from the date of delivery subject to renewal by mutual agreement of the parties under such terms and conditions as may be mutually acceptable. The Company has assessed that the lease agreement is a non-cancellable lease. On December 23, 2014, ALI assigned its rights and obligations to Capitol Central Hotel Ventures, Inc. under the Contract of Lease Assignment over a portion on which Seda Capitol Central was constructed equivalent to an area of 3,714.80 square meters. The agreement on lease assignment transfers and conveys the Company to take over the lease of the assigned portion subject to the same terms and conditions contained in the contract of lease.

Bonifacio Hotel Ventures, Inc. entered into a non-cancellable and renewable contract of lease with Fort Bonifacio Development Corporation for the land on which Seda BGC Tower 1 was constructed with initial term of twenty-five (25) years commencing from the date that the Hotel first commences business or start of commercial operation. The lease agreement provides for the payment of rent based on 3% of the Hotel's gross income for its 1st year of operation, 4% of the Hotel's gross income for its 2nd year of operation, and 5% of the Hotel's gross income for the succeeding years or ₱350 per square meter for the 1st year, ₱375 per square meter for the 2nd year and ₱400 per square meter for the 3rd year, whichever is higher, and starting on the 4th year of operations, rent shall be escalated at a rate of 3% per year until the end of the lease period. The Company entered into another non-cancellable and renewable contract of lease with Fort Bonifacio Development Corporation for the land on which the Seda BGC Tower 2 was constructed with initial term of twenty-five (25) years commencing from the date that the Hotel first commences business or start of commercial operation. The lease agreement provides for the payment of rent based on 3% of the Hotel's gross income for its 1st year of operation, 4% of the Hotel's gross income for its 2nd year of operation, and 5% of the Hotel's gross income for the succeeding years or ₱575 per square meter for the 1st year, ₱616.06 per square meter for the 2nd year and ₱657.15 per square meter for the 3rd year, whichever is higher, and starting on the 4th year of operations, rent shall be escalated at a rate of 3% per year until the end of the lease period.



ALLHC

On August 28, 1990, the Company, through a Deed of Assignment, acquired all the rights, titles, interests and obligations of Gotesco Investment, Inc. in a contract of lease of the land owned by PNR for the Tutuban Terminal. The contract provided for a payment of a guaranteed minimum annual rental plus a certain percentage of gross sales. The lease covers a period of 25 years until 2014 and is automatically renewable for another 25 years, subject to compliance with the terms and conditions of the lease agreement. On December 22, 2009, ALLHC entered into an agreement with PNR for the renewal of its lease contract for another 25 years beginning September 5, 2014.

SSECC

The Company has an existing contract with Bases Conversion and Development Authority (BCDA) to develop, under a lease agreement signed on July 2000, a mall with an estimated gross leasable area of 152,000 sqm on a 9.8-hectare lot inside Fort Bonifacio. Subsequently, the Company transferred its rights and obligations granted to or imposed under the lease agreement to SSECC, a subsidiary, in exchange for equity. The lease agreement covers 25 years, renewable for another 25 years subject to reappraisal of the lot at market value. The annual fixed lease rental amounts to ₱106.5 million while the variable rent ranges from 5% to 20% of gross revenues.

Capitol

On April 26, 2012 Parent Company signed a Lease Agreement with the Province of Negros Occidental for the lease of a parcel of land with an aggregate area of 40,481 sq. m. located along Gatuslao cor. North and South Capitol Roads, Bacolod City, registered in the name of the Province of Negros Occidental. The Parent Company signed a 50-year lease contract with an option to renew as may be mutually agreed upon by the lessor and the Company. The Parent Company assigned the parcels of land to Capitol in December 2017.

Arvo

On October 15, 2014, Arvo entered into a property lease agreement with Rotonda Development Corporation for the construction, development and operation of a commercial and mall center. The terms of the lease shall be 42 years, with an option to renew for another 40 years subject to mutual agreement of the parties. The lease agreement provided rent-free period of 2 years and lease payments shall commence thereafter. Lease payments shall be paid annually at ₱60.00 per sqm, subject to an annual escalation of 4%.

The Group performed impairment testing on its right-of-use assets with a carrying value of ₱198.2 million as of December 31, 2020, by assessing its recoverable amount through estimation of its value in use. Based on the impairment testing, there is no impairment loss on the Group's hotel and resorts right-of-use assets (see Note 3).

34. Interest in Joint Operation

MDC has a 51.0% interest in Makati Development Corporation - First Balfour, Inc. Joint Venture (the Joint Venture), a joint operation whose purpose is to design and build St. Luke's Medical Center (the Project) in Fort Bonifacio Global City, Taguig. The application of PFRS 11 does not have significant impact on the Group's accounting of its interest in joint operation since it already reported its share in interest in joint operation using proportionate consolidation.

The Project, which started on January 31, 2007, is a world-class medical facility comprising, more or less, of a 611-bed hospital and a 378-unit medical office building, with an approximate gross floor area of 154,000 sqm, which meets international standards, and all standards and guidelines of applicable regulatory codes of the Philippines and complies with the criteria of the Environment of Care of the Joint Commission International Accreditation. The project was completed on October 30, 2009. Activities in 2011 to 2020 mainly pertain to winding down operations.



MDC classified its joint arrangement with First Balfour, Inc. as “Joint Operation” since the joint arrangement’s legal form does not confer separation between the parties and separate vehicle, the parties have the rights to the assets and obligations for the liabilities in proportion to the interests agreed by parties and there is an indication that the parties have no rights to the net assets of the Joint Operation.

The share of MDC in the net assets and liabilities of the Joint Venture at December 31, 2020 and 2019 which are included in the consolidated financial statements follow:

	2020	2019
	(In Thousands)	
Current assets:		
Cash and cash equivalents	₱7,078	₱7,100
Other current assets	37,368	37,368
Total assets	₱44,446	₱44,468
Total liabilities	₱	₱-

The following is the share of the MDC on the net income of the Joint Venture:

	2020	2019
	(In Thousands)	
Construction costs	(₱7)	(₱125)
Interest and other income (charges)	(14)	6,315
Income before income tax	(21)	6,190
Provision for final tax	(1)	(14)
Net income (loss)	(22)	₱6,176

There were no dividends declared in 2020 and 2019. Provision for income tax pertains to the final tax on interest income.

35. Long-term Commitments and Contingencies

Commitments

- On December 8, 2017, ALI assigned to NTGCC development rights on certain portions of the North Triangle lot pads covered by a Deed of Assignment and Encroachment Settlement Agreement amounting to ₱631.2 million.
- ALI and LT Group, Inc. (LTG) entered into an agreement on January 21, 2016 to jointly develop a project along the C5 corridor. The project is envisioned to be an estate development that spans portions of Pasig City and Quezon City. A new company named, ALI-ETON Property Development Corporation, was incorporated on May 13, 2016.

On January 15, 2018, the estate, named Parklinks was launched and is the greenest urban estate of Ayala Land in partnership with Eton Properties Inc. The first residential project of Ayala Land Premier, Parklinks North Tower was launched on the same year, while the Parklinks lifestyle mall broke ground as well, expected to provide a new destination for residents and office workers within the area when it opens in 2025. With the brisk residential sales of ALP’s first project, the Parklinks South tower was launched in 2019, together with Alveo’s first residential development “The Lattice”.

Also set to rise within the estate will be an iconic bridge that will conveniently connect the QC and Pasig parcels, offering a new route that can help ease vehicular traffic in the north eastern and eastern portions of Metro Manila. The bridge is expected to be completed by late 2021.



- c. On August 11, 2015, the Group won the bid for the Integrated Transport System Project – South Terminal (“ITS South Project”). The Company was awarded by the Department of Transportation and Communications (“DOTC”) with a 35-year concession agreement to build and operate the ITS South Project and will likewise have the right to develop and operate commercial leasing facilities on the same 5.57 hectare former Food Terminal Inc. property on which the future transport terminal will be built. The site of the ITS South Project is right next to ARCA South, where the Company is developing an integrated mixed-use estate.
- d. On June 30, 2015, the Parent Company, through SM-ALI Group Consortium (the Consortium), participated and won in the bidding for Lot No. 8-B-1, containing an area of 263,384 sqm, which is portion of Cebu City-owned lot located at the South Road Properties, Cebu City covered by Transfer Certificate of Title No. 107-2011000963. The Consortium is a consortium among SMPHI, the Company and CHI (together with the Company collectively referred to as the “ALI Group”). Consistent with the agreed payment schedule in the Deed of Absolute Sale, as of August 1, 2018 the ALI Group has fully paid ₱4.56 billion, excluding taxes. The SM-ALI Group finished the joint masterplan and secured the development permit last November 2019 from the Cebu City Council.

On January 29, 2020, SM-ALI Group broke ground the 263,384sqm development and the construction of road networks and underground utilities commence on February 18, 2020.

As of December 2020, the construction completion is at 47.51% and is forecasted to be finished in May 2022.

The development is positioned to be the Entertainment Capital of the Region which are the epicenter of fun, strategically located and accessible and celebrated Cebu experience.

It is envisioned to create a commercially viable mixed-use development and to create a living, vibrant community with world-class facilities, a well-designed urban setting, and lush, extensive landscaping.

- e. On August 8, 1997, an “Assignment Agreement” was executed between Department of Transportation and Communications (DOTC), Metro Rail and MRTDC whereby MRTDC agreed to be bound by all obligations in respect of the Development Rights and make payments to DOTC.
- f. On June 4, 2014, AHRC, a wholly owned subsidiary of the Parent Company has signed a long-term management agreement with the Mandarin Oriental Hotel Group to develop and operate luxury hotel in Makati City. Set to open its doors by 2023, the new Mandarin Oriental Manila will be featuring 276 spacious rooms complemented by an extensive range of modern amenities including premium selection of restaurants and a signature spa. AHRC is committed to pay \$5 million (₱223.6 million) to Manila Mandarin Hotel, Inc. upon the opening of the New Hotel or June 30, 2017, whichever is earlier. In 2017, the Group fully paid the said amount.
- g. On May 12, 2014, ALI has signed the terms of reference with Sureste Properties, Inc. (SPI), a wholly owned subsidiary of Bloomberry Resorts Corp. (BLOOM) for the retail area to be opened in the new Phase 1-A of Solaire Resort & Casino. The Company will be the leasing and marketing agent of the said area with gross leasable area of more than 5,000 sqm.

Contingencies

The Group has various contingent liabilities arising in the ordinary conduct of business including a case related to property restriction violation. The estimate of the probable cost for the resolution of this claim has been developed in consultation with outside counsel handling the defense in this matter and is based upon an analysis of potential results. In the opinion of management and its legal counsel the eventual liability under these lawsuits or claims, if any, will not have a material or adverse effect on the Group’s financial position and results of operations. Accordingly, no provision for any liability has been made in the consolidated financial statements.



Disclosures required by PAS 37, *Provisions, Contingent Liabilities and Contingent Assets*, were not provided as it may prejudice the Group's position in ongoing claims and it can jeopardize the outcome of the claims and contingencies.

36. Concession Agreement with Department of Transportation (DOTr)

On January 26, 2016, the Group through ASITI entered into a Concession Agreement (CA) with the Department of Transportation (DOTr). The CA sets forth the rights and obligations of ASITI as concessionaire, including the construction and operation of the South Integrated Transport System Project (the Project) of DOTr. During the concession period, DOTr will monitor and review the performance of the concessionaire.

The concession will run for a period of 35 years from the start of the construction of the Project. Under the terms of the concession agreement, ASITI will design, engineer, construct, operate and maintain a mass transportation intermodal terminal at the outskirts of Metro Manila. The operation of the Project includes the collection and remittance of terminal fees to DOTr of the concessionaire during the concession period. In addition, ASITI will be permitted to develop and operate commercial leasing facilities.

Upon the start of the construction of the Project, DOTr will give ASITI the full, exclusive and uninterrupted use and possession of a 5.57 hectare property known as the Project Land. Ownership of the Project Land shall remain with DOTr at all times while the possession, custody and risk of loss or deterioration of the Project and commercial assets shall vest in the concessionaire during the concession period. ASITI shall transfer the Project and the related assets, free from any liens or encumbrances, to DOTr at the end of the concession period. ASITI will be entitled to annual payments from DOTr amounting to ₱277.9 million during the 35-year concession period, subject to meeting benchmarks set for certain key performance indicators enumerated in the CA.

As of December 31, 2020, construction of the Project has not yet commenced.

37. Notes to Consolidated Statements of Cash Flows

Disclosed below is the rollforward of liabilities under financing activities:

2020

	January 1, 2020	Cash flows	Non-cash changes	Foreign exchange movement	December 31, 2020
			(In Thousands)		
Short-term debt	₱18,032,830	(₱8,901,505)	₱-	₱-	₱9,131,325
Current long-term debt	17,250,706	(17,250,706)	18,732,401	-	18,732,401
Non-current long-term debt	175,813,346	27,332,917	(18,732,401)	(326,670)	184,087,192
Dividends payable (Note 15)	632,000	(5,328,246)	4,937,852	-	241,606
Lease liabilities	17,463,705	(1,334,674)	1,626,718	94	17,755,843
Deposits and other noncurrent liabilities	44,003,636	5,706,022	330,512	-	50,040,170
Total liabilities from financing activities	₱273,196,223	₱223,808	₱6,895,082	(₱326,576)	₱279,988,537

2019

	January 1, 2019	Cash flows	Non-cash changes	Foreign exchange movement	December 31, 2019
			(In Thousands)		
Short-term debt	₱14,386,717	₱3,646,113	₱-	₱-	₱18,032,830
Current long-term debt	23,265,173	(23,265,173)	17,250,706	-	17,250,706
Non-current long-term debt	149,446,949	44,345,206	(17,250,706)	(728,104)	175,813,345
Dividends payable (Note 15)	664,546	(7,754,046)	7,721,500	-	632,000
Lease liabilities	16,985,922	(1,179,645)	1,706,204	(48,776)	17,463,705
Deposits and other noncurrent liabilities	50,922,906	(6,241,774)	(677,496)	-	44,003,636
Total liabilities from financing activities	₱255,672,213	₱9,550,681	₱8,750,208	(₱776,880)	₱273,196,222



The noncash activities of the Group pertain the following:

2020

- Transfer from investment properties to inventories amounting to ₱18,563.9 million
- Transfer from investment properties to property and equipment amounting to ₱591.6 million
- Transfer from investment properties and property and equipment to building classified as held for sale amounting to ₱950.1 million and ₱2.1 million, respectively
- Transfer from inventories to investment properties amounting to ₱2,361.2 million
- Transfer from right-of-use assets and lease liabilities to investment properties amounting to ₱6.9 million and ₱24.2 million, respectively
- Capitalized interest amounted to ₱40.1 million

2019

- transfer from investment properties to inventories amounting to ₱11,830.0 million
- transfer from inventories to investment properties amounting to ₱674.9 million
- transfer from investment properties to property and equipment amounting to ₱644.1 million
- transfer from property and equipment to investment properties amounting to ₱133.1 million
- transfer from right-of-use assets to investment properties amounting to ₱98.7 million
- unpaid acquisition of investment properties amounting to ₱7,392.2 million

38. Events After Reporting Date

On January 5, 2021, AREIT, Inc. (AREIT), purchased 9.8 hectares of land owned by Technopark Land, Inc. (TLI), a subsidiary of Ayala Corporation, in Laguna Technopark through a deed of sale for ₱1.1 billion, VAT-inclusive. The purchase is payable in cash upon execution of the deed of sale and on January 21, 2021. The land is composed of four (4) parcels which is being leased by Integrated Micro-Electronics, Inc. (IMI), a related party, for its manufacturing operations for the next seven years from January 1, 2021 until December 31, 2027 with annual escalation rate of 5%.

On February 23, 2021, the BOD approved the following:

- a. The merger of the Parent Company and its listed subsidiary, Cebu Holdings, Inc. (CHI) as well as its other subsidiaries, Asian I-Office Properties, Inc. (AiO), Arca South Commercial Ventures Corp. (ASCVC) and Central Block Developers Inc. (CBDI), with Ayala Land Inc., as the surviving entity. The plan of merger will be submitted for the approval of our stockholders during their annual meeting on April 21, 2021.

CHI is 71.1% subsidiary. ASCVC is our wholly owned subsidiary, while AiO is a wholly owned subsidiary of CHI, and CBDI is 55% owned by CHI and 45% owned by ALI. The merger is an internal restructuring as well as a consolidation of the Group's Cebu portfolio under one listed entity. The merger is expected to result in operational synergies, efficient funds management and simplified reporting to government agencies.

- b. The amendment of ESOWN Plan to increase the share allocation for ESOWN grants from 2.5% to 3% of our authorized capital stock. This will be presented to the stockholders for approval on April 21, 2021.
- c. The filing with the SEC of a new 3-year shelf registration of up to ₱50 billion of debt securities (the "Shelf Registration").
- d. The raising of up to ₱41 billion through the issuance of retail bonds and/or corporate notes for listing on the Philippine Dealing and Exchange Corporation, and/or bilateral term loans for the purpose of refinancing outstanding loans and to partially finance our general corporate requirements.



- e. The declaration of cash dividends of ₱0.136 per outstanding common share payable on March 25, 2021 to stockholders of common shares as of record date March 10, 2021. This reflects a 49% decrease from the cash dividends declared in the first half of 2020 amounting to ₱0.268 per share.

On February 26, 2021, White Knight Holdings, Inc., a wholly-owned subsidiary of Ayala Land, Inc. ("ALI") entered into a Share Purchase Agreement with Healthway Philippines, Inc. ("HPI"), a wholly-owned subsidiary of Ayala Healthcare Holdings, Inc. to sell its 39.20% share in the outstanding capital stock of Mercado General Hospital, Inc., the holding company for the QualiMed healthcare network of hospitals and clinics, ("MGHI"). The sale of White Knight Holdings, Inc.'s interest in MGHI will allow ALI to redeploy capital and focus on its core businesses.

39. Other Matters

The declaration of COVID-19 by the World Health Organization (WHO) as a pandemic and declaration of nationwide state of calamity and implementation of community quarantine measures throughout the country starting March 16, 2020 have caused disruptions in the Group's business activities. While there are recent signs of increased market activity with the easing of quarantine measures in key areas in the Philippines, management believes that the impact of COVID-19 situation remains fluid and evolving and the pace of recovery remains uncertain.

As of reporting date, all shopping malls have reopened at adjusted operating hours and construction works for commercial and residential projects have resumed while following the safety protocols mandated by the national government. Most hotels remained open throughout the community quarantine period, catering mostly to business process outsourcing employees and returning overseas Filipino workers.

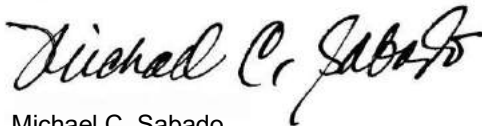


INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT ON SUPPLEMENTARY SCHEDULES

The Stockholders and the Board of Directors
Ayala Land, Inc.
31st Floor, Tower One and Exchange Plaza, Ayala Triangle
Ayala Avenue, Makati City

We have audited in accordance with Philippine Standards on Auditing, the consolidated financial statements of Ayala Land, Inc. and its subsidiaries as at December 31, 2020 and 2019, and for each of the three years in the period ended December 31, 2020, included in this Form 17-A and have issued our report thereon dated February 23, 2021. Our audits were made for the purpose of forming an opinion on the basic consolidated financial statements taken as a whole. The schedules listed in the Index to the Consolidated Financial Statements and Supplementary Schedules are the responsibility of the Group's management. These schedules are presented for purposes of complying with the Revised Securities Regulation Code Rule 68, and are not part of the basic consolidated financial statements. These schedules have been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the basic consolidated financial statements and, in our opinion, fairly state, in all material respects, the financial information required to be set forth therein in relation to the basic consolidated financial statements taken as a whole.

SYCIP GORRES VELAYO & CO.



Michael C. Sabado
Partner
CPA Certificate No. 89336
SEC Accreditation No. 0664-AR-4 (Group A),
November 11, 2019, valid until November 10, 2022
Tax Identification No. 160-302-865
BIR Accreditation No. 08-001998-073-2020,
December 3, 2020, valid until December 2, 2023
PTR No. 8534357, January 4, 2021, Makati City

February 23, 2021

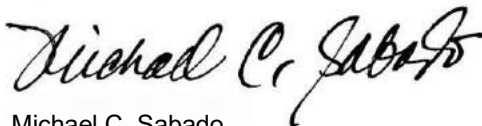


INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT ON COMPONENTS OF FINANCIAL SOUNDNESS INDICATORS

The Stockholders and the Board of Directors
Ayala Land, Inc.
31st Floor, Tower One and Exchange Plaza, Ayala Triangle
Ayala Avenue, Makati City

We have audited in accordance with Philippine Standards on Auditing, the consolidated financial statements of Ayala Land, Inc. and Subsidiaries (the Group) as at December 31, 2020 and for each of the three years in the period ended December 31, 2020, and have issued our report thereon dated February 23, 2021. Our audits were made for the purpose of forming an opinion on the basic consolidated financial statements taken as a whole. The Supplementary Schedule on Financial Soundness Indicators, including their definitions, formulas, calculation, and their appropriateness or usefulness to the intended users, are the responsibility of the Group's management. These financial soundness indicators are not measures of operating performance defined by Philippine Financial Reporting Standards (PFRS) and may not be comparable to similarly titled measures presented by other companies. This schedule is presented for the purpose of complying with the Revised Securities Regulation Code Rule 68 issued by the Securities and Exchange Commission, and is not a required part of the basic consolidated financial statements prepared in accordance with PFRS. The components of these financial soundness indicators have been traced to the Group's consolidated financial statements as at December 31, 2020 and for each of the three years in the period ended December 31, 2020 and no material exceptions were noted.

SYCIP GORRES VELAYO & CO.



Michael C. Sabado
Partner
CPA Certificate No. 89336
SEC Accreditation No. 0664-AR-4 (Group A),
November 11, 2019, valid until November 10, 2022
Tax Identification No. 160-302-865
BIR Accreditation No. 08-001998-073-2020,
December 3, 2020, valid until December 2, 2023
PTR No. 8534357, January 4, 2021, Makati City

February 23, 2021



AYALA LAND, INC. AND SUBSIDIARIES

INDEX TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AND SUPPLEMENTARY SCHEDULES

As of December 31, 2020

- A** Financial Assets
- B** Accounts Receivable from Directors, Officers, Employees, Related Parties and
Principal Stockholders (Other than Related Parties)
- C** Accounts Receivable from Related Parties which are eliminated during
Consolidation of Financial Statements
- D** Long-Term Debt
- E** Indebtedness to Related Parties
- F** Guarantee of Securities of Other Issuers
- G** Capital Stock

Other Supporting Schedules

Reconciliation of Retained Earnings Available for Dividend Declaration
Financial Soundness Indicators
Corporate Organizational Chart
Bond Proceeds

AYALA LAND, INC. AND SUBSIDIARIES
SCHEDULE A - Financial Assets
As of December 31, 2020

NAME OF ISSUING ENTITY AND ASSOCIATION OF EACH ISSUE	AMOUNT IN THE STATEMENT OF FINANCIAL POSITION		INCOME RECEIVED & ACCRUED	
Loans and Receivables				
A. Cash in Bank	Php	13,678,488,230	Php	111,208,195
BPI				
Peso		3,413,751,589		11,737,696
Foreign Currency		69,820,655		324,479
Other Banks				
Peso		3,231,862,935		23,201,919
Foreign Currency		6,963,053,052		75,944,100
B. Cash Equivalents 1/		3,294,555,413		60,035,438
BPI				
Special Savings Account				1,896,916
Time Deposits		47,486,002		6,074,317
Others				2,011,628
Other Banks				
Special Savings Account				3,532,568
Time Deposits		3,247,069,411		30,468,246
Others				16,051,764
C. Loans and receivable		78,295,170,839		4,038,968,108
Trade		78,295,170,839		4,038,968,108
Advances to other companies				
Investment in bonds classified as loans and receivables 2/		-		-
D . Financial Assets at FVPL		706,019,210		6,221,617
Investment in UITF		378,065,912		6,221,617
Investment in Funds		327,953,298		
E. AFS Financial assets		1,511,442,706		-
TOTAL :	Php	97,485,676,398	Php	4,216,433,358

1/ Cash equivalents are short term, highly liquid investments that are made for varying period of up to three (3) months depending on the immediate cash requirements of the group and earn interest at the respective short term rates.

2/ Investment in bonds classified as loans and receivables pertain to the Company's investment in unsecured subordinated notes of Land Bank of the Philippines and Development Bank of the Philippines and Company's investment in collateralized bonds of First Metro Investment Corp.

AYALA LAND, INC. AND SUBSIDIARIES
SCHEDULE B - Amounts Receivable from Directors, Officers, Employees, Related Parties
and Principal Stockholders (Other than Related Parties)
As of December 31, 2020

NAME AND DESIGNATION OF DEBTOR	BALANCE AT BEGINNING OF PERIOD		ADDITIONS		AMOUNTS COLLECTED		CURRENT		NON-CURRENT		BALANCE AT END OF PERIOD
Employees											
Notes Receivable	Php	901,262,867	Php	728,872,086	Php	787,629,337	Php	697,282,993	Php	145,222,623	Php 842,505,615

AYALA LAND INC. AND SUBSIDIARIES
Schedule C - Accounts Receivable from Related Parties which are Eliminated during the Consolidation Period
As of December 31, 2020

	Amount Owed by Ayala Land, Inc. (ALI) Subsidiaries to ALI PARENT			
	Receivable Balance per ALI-PARENT	Payable Balance per ALI SUBSIDIARIES	Current	Non-Current
Ayala Land, Inc. (ALI) Subsidiaries:				
Accendo Commercial Corp	1,163,885,783	1,163,885,783	1,163,885,783	
Adauge Commercial Corp.	9,384,606	9,384,606	9,384,606	
Alabang Commercial Corporation (Conso)	40,002,390	40,002,390	40,002,390	
ALI Capital Corp. (Conso)	181,646,739	181,646,739	181,646,739	
ALI Commercial Center, Inc. (Conso)	714,833,249	714,833,249	714,833,249	
ALI-CII Development Corporation	4,181,521	4,181,521	4,181,521	
ALO Prime Realty Corporation	3,138,579	3,138,579	3,138,579	
Altaraza Development Corporation	56,000	56,000	56,000	
Alveo Land Corporation (Conso)	3,653,530,956	3,653,530,956	3,653,530,956	
Amaia Land Corporation (Conso)	2,532,649,835	2,532,649,835	2,532,649,835	
Amorsedia Development Corporation (Conso)	644,742,089	644,742,089	644,742,089	
Anvaya Cove Beach and Nature Club Inc	593,300	593,300	593,300	
Anvaya Cove Golf and Sports Club Inc.	78,865,388	78,865,388	78,865,388	
APRISA Business Process Solutions, Inc	2,160,623	2,160,623	2,160,623	
Arca South Commercial Ventures Corp.	1,114,525,210	1,114,525,210	1,114,525,210	
Arca South Integrated Terminal, Inc	33,608,349	33,608,349	33,608,349	
Arvo Commercial Corporation	377,818,226	377,818,226	377,818,226	
Aurora Properties, Inc.	71,708,403	71,708,403	71,708,403	
Aviana Development Corporation	87,588,673	87,588,673	87,588,673	
Avida Land Corporation (Conso)	5,775,377,945	5,775,377,945	5,775,377,945	
Ayala Hotels Inc.	975,159,480	975,159,480	975,159,480	
Ayala Land International Sales, Inc.(Conso)	143,920,716	143,920,716	143,920,716	
Ayala Land Sales Inc.	60,349,214	60,349,214	60,349,214	
Ayala Property Management Corporation (Conso)	34,712,251	34,712,251	34,712,251	
Ayala Theaters Management, Inc.	713,177	713,177	713,177	
AyalaLand Club Management, Inc.	25,134,107	25,134,107	25,134,107	
AREIT Fund Manager, Inc.	16,807,036	16,807,036	16,807,036	
Ayalaland Estates, Inc.	2,222,118,631	2,222,118,631	2,222,118,631	
AyalaLand Hotels and Resorts Corp. (Conso)	1,741,709,045	1,741,709,045	1,741,709,045	
Ayalaland Logistics Holdings Corp. (Conso)	1,002,731,574	1,002,731,574	1,002,731,574	
Ayalaland Malls Synergies, Inc.	40,770,046	40,770,046	40,770,046	
AyalaLand Malls, Inc. (Conso)	24,432,172	24,432,172	24,432,172	
Ayalaland Medical Facilities Leasing Inc.	18,592,201	18,592,201	18,592,201	
Ayalaland Metro North, Inc.	2,453,232	2,453,232	2,453,232	
AyalaLand Offices, Inc. (Conso)	116,691,021	116,691,021	116,691,021	
Ayalaland Premier, Inc.	79,309	79,309	79,309	
Bay City Commercial Ventures Corp.	8,893,963,398	8,893,963,398	8,893,963,398	
BellaVita Land Corp.	985,170,272	985,170,272	985,170,272	
BG West Properties, Inc	789,566,692	789,566,692	789,566,692	
Buendia Landholdings, Inc.	196,716	196,716	196,716	
Cagayan De Oro Gateway Corporation	376,141,781	376,141,781	376,141,781	
Capitol Central Commercial Ventures Corp.	1,881,019,039	1,881,019,039	1,881,019,039	
Cavite Commercial Towncenter Inc.	507,797,012	507,797,012	507,797,012	
Cebu Holdings, Inc. (Conso)	3,296,216,343	3,296,216,343	3,296,216,343	
CECI Realty Corp.	257,160,877	257,160,877	257,160,877	
Crans Montana Property Holdings Corporation	24,049,610	24,049,610	24,049,610	
Crimson Field Enterprises, Inc.	195,962,176	195,962,176	195,962,176	
Direct Power Services Inc.	16,034,142	16,034,142	16,034,142	
Ecoholdings Company, Inc.	702,706	702,706	702,706	
First Longfield Investments Ltd.	64,753	64,753	64,753	
FIVE STAR Cinema Inc.	65,094	65,094	65,094	
Hillsford Property Corporation	139,799	139,799	139,799	
Integrated Eco-Resort Inc.	123,862	123,862	123,862	
Lagdigan Land Corporation	574,917	574,917	574,917	
Leisure and Allied Industries Phils. Inc.	4,394,020	4,394,020	4,394,020	
Makati Cornerstone Leasing Corp.	4,297,649,954	4,297,649,954	4,297,649,954	
Makati Development Corporation (Conso)	61,363,513	61,363,513	61,363,513	
AREIT Property Managers, Inc.	362,294	362,294	362,294	
North Eastern Commercial Corp.	959,957,919	959,957,919	959,957,919	
North Triangle Depot Commercial Corp	868,382,531	868,382,531	868,382,531	
North Ventures Commercial Corp.	57,684,083	57,684,083	57,684,083	
NorthBeacon Commercial Corporation	13,017,872	13,017,872	13,017,872	
Nuevocentro, Inc. (Conso)	2,264,420,036	2,264,420,036	2,264,420,036	

AREIT, Inc.	1,161,020,165	1,161,020,165	1,161,020,165	
Philippine Integrated Energy Solutions, Inc.	7,419,878	7,419,878	7,419,878	
Primavera Towncentre, Inc.	46,858,168	46,858,168	46,858,168	
Red Creek Properties, Inc.	237,202,714	237,202,714	237,202,714	
Regent Time International, Limited	98,243,136	98,243,136	98,243,136	
Regent Wise Investments Limited(Conso)	6,128,969,611	6,128,969,611	6,128,969,611	
Roxas Land Corp.	8,642,020	8,642,020	8,642,020	
Serendra Inc.	173,509,184	173,509,184	173,509,184	
Soltea Commercial Corp.	289,247,413	289,247,413	289,247,413	
Southportal Properties, Inc.	309,830,041	309,830,041	309,830,041	
Station Square East Commercial Corp	1,180,167,993	1,180,167,993	1,180,167,993	
Subic Bay Town Center Inc.	5,206,230	5,206,230	5,206,230	
Summerhill Commercial Ventures Corp.	45,036,991	45,036,991	45,036,991	
Sunnyfield E-Office Corp	11,552,409	11,552,409	11,552,409	
Ten Knots Development Corporation(Conso)	22,470,675	22,470,675	22,470,675	
Ten Knots Philippines, Inc.(Conso)	46,507,168	46,507,168	46,507,168	
Verde Golf Development Corporation	94,548,747	94,548,747	94,548,747	
Vesta Property Holdings Inc.	27,464,765	27,464,765	27,464,765	
Westview Commercial Ventures Corp.	22,275,333	22,275,333	22,275,333	
Whiteknight Holdings, Inc.	33,184,355	33,184,355	33,184,355	
Sub-Total	58,618,209,485	58,618,209,485	58,618,209,485	-

	Amount Owed by ALI PARENT to ALI SUBSIDIARIES			
	Receivable Balance per ALI SUBSIDIARIES	Payable Balance per ALI PARENT	Current	Non-Current
Ayala Land, Inc. (ALI) Subsidiaries:				
Accendo Commercial Corp	14,257,338	14,257,338	14,257,338	
Alabang Commercial Corporation (Conso)	53,462,105	53,462,105	53,462,105	
ALI Capital Corp. (Conso)	67,073	67,073	67,073	
ALI Commercial Center, Inc. (Conso)	32,521,088	32,521,088	32,521,088	
ALI-CII Development Corporation	987	987	987	
ALO Prime Realty Corporation	790,887,665	790,887,665	790,887,665	
Altaraza Prime Realty Corporation	2,516,892	2,516,892	2,516,892	
Alveo Land Corporation (Conso)	704,470,573	704,470,573	704,470,573	
Amaia Land Corporation (Conso)	2,611,255	2,611,255	2,611,255	
Amorsedia Development Corporation (Conso)	120,706,662	120,706,662	120,706,662	
Anvaya Cove Golf and Sports Club Inc.	5,500	5,500	5,500	
APRISA Business Process Solutions, Inc	8,894,548	8,894,548	8,894,548	
Arvo Commercial Corporation	978,410,844	978,410,844	978,410,844	
Aurora Properties, Inc.	220,458,791	220,458,791	220,458,791	
Avida Land Corporation (Conso)	2,842,204,974	2,842,204,974	2,842,204,974	
Ayala Hotels Inc.	3,281,624,685	3,281,624,685	3,281,624,685	
Ayala Land International Sales, Inc.(Conso)	74,279,198	74,279,198	74,279,198	
Ayala Land Sales Inc.	25,371,552	25,371,552	25,371,552	
Ayala Property Management Corporation (Conso)	401,251,196	401,251,196	401,251,196	
AyalaLand Club Management, Inc.	231,823	231,823	231,823	
AREIT Fund Manager, Inc.	7,009,550	7,009,550	7,009,550	
Ayalaland Estates, Inc.	150,054,296	150,054,296	150,054,296	
AyalaLand Hotels and Resorts Corp. (Conso)	36,023,915	36,023,915	36,023,915	
Ayalaland Logistics Holdings Corp. (Conso)	636,325,283	636,325,283	636,325,283	
AyalaLand Malls, Inc. (Conso)	25,062,699	25,062,699	25,062,699	
Ayalaland Metro North, Inc.	51,059,595	51,059,595	51,059,595	
AyalaLand Offices, Inc. (Conso)	1,169,469,570	1,169,469,570	1,169,469,570	
Ayalaland Premier, Inc.	6,375,221	6,375,221	6,375,221	
BellaVita Land Corp.	57,982,970	57,982,970	57,982,970	
BG West Properties, Inc	4,451,958	4,451,958	4,451,958	
Buendia Landholdings, Inc.	21,525	21,525	21,525	
Cagayan De Oro Gateway Corporation	5,117,937	5,117,937	5,117,937	
Cavite Commercial Towncenter Inc.	23,926	23,926	23,926	
Cebu Holdings, Inc. (Conso)	207,639,102	207,639,102	207,639,102	
CECI Realty Corp.	520,710,596	520,710,596	520,710,596	
Crans Montana Property Holdings Corporation	92,728,430	92,728,430	92,728,430	
Crimson Field Enterprises, Inc.	23,065,218	23,065,218	23,065,218	
Direct Power Services Inc.	35,885,552	35,885,552	35,885,552	
First Longfield Investments Ltd.	15,362,571	15,362,571	15,362,571	
Hillsford Property Corporation	6,601	6,601	6,601	
Makati Cornerstone Leasing Corp.	178,369,960	178,369,960	178,369,960	
Makati Development Corporation (Conso)	5,488,555,707	5,488,555,707	5,488,555,707	
North Eastern Commercial Corp.	97,236,832	97,236,832	97,236,832	
North Triangle Depot Commercial Corp	186,116,033	186,116,033	186,116,033	
North Ventures Commercial Corp.	53,698,157	53,698,157	53,698,157	

NorthBeacon Commercial Corporation	12,125,588	12,125,588	12,125,588	
Nuevocentro, Inc. (Conso)	344,266	344,266	344,266	
AREIT, Inc.	653,315,757	653,315,757	653,315,757	
Philippine Integrated Energy Solutions, Inc.	104,553,406	104,553,406	104,553,406	
Primavera Towncentre, Inc.	1,407,328	1,407,328	1,407,328	
Red Creek Properties, Inc.	33,025,800	33,025,800	33,025,800	
Regent Time International, Limited	539,034,571	539,034,571	539,034,571	
Regent Wise Investments Limited(Conso)	314,556,067	314,556,067	314,556,067	
Serendra Inc.	1,489,044,990	1,489,044,990	1,489,044,990	
Soltea Commercial Corp.	1,625,448	1,625,448	1,625,448	
Southportal Properties, Inc.	110,857,147	110,857,147	110,857,147	
Station Square East Commercial Corp	58,438,101	58,438,101	58,438,101	
Subic Bay Town Center Inc.	109,991,120	109,991,120	109,991,120	
Summerhill Commercial Ventures Corp.	375,955,862	375,955,862	375,955,862	
Ten Knots Development Corporation(Conso)	4,927,691	4,927,691	4,927,691	
Ten Knots Philippines, Inc.(Conso)	4,920,733	4,920,733	4,920,733	
Verde Golf Development Corporation	142,445	142,445	142,445	
Vesta Property Holdings Inc.	810,509,595	810,509,595	810,509,595	
Westview Commercial Ventures Corp.	121,144	121,144	121,144	
Sub-Total	23,227,485,013	23,227,485,013	23,227,485,013	-

	Amount Owed by ALI SUBSIDIARIES TO MAKATI DEVELOPMENT CORP. AND SUBSIDIARIES			
	Receivable Balance per MDC & SUBSIDIARIES	Payable Balance per ALI SUBSIDIARIES	Current	Non-Current
Ayala Land, Inc. (ALI) Subsidiaries:				
Accendo Commercial Corp	301,723,181	301,723,181	301,723,181	
Adauge Commercial Corp.	4,608,677	4,608,677	4,608,677	
Alabang Commercial Corporation (Conso)	7,160,052	7,160,052	7,160,052	
ALI Capital Corp. (Conso)	547,010,158	547,010,158	547,010,158	
ALI Commercial Center, Inc. (Conso)	1,234,883,999	1,234,883,999	1,234,883,999	
Alveo Land Corporation (Conso)	3,876,598,238	3,876,598,238	3,876,598,238	
Amaia Land Corporation (Conso)	875,919,305	875,919,305	875,919,305	
Amorsedia Development Corporation (Conso)	458,785,179	458,785,179	458,785,179	
Anvaya Cove Golf and Sports Club Inc.	8,728,296	8,728,296	8,728,296	
Arca South Commercial Ventures Corp.	434,832,036	434,832,036	434,832,036	
Arca South Integrated Terminal, Inc	6,009,625	6,009,625	6,009,625	
Arvo Commercial Corporation	316,719,508	316,719,508	316,719,508	
Aurora Properties, Inc.	9,896,693	9,896,693	9,896,693	
Aviana Development Corporation	432,063,408	432,063,408	432,063,408	
Avida Land Corporation (Conso)	2,373,301,958	2,373,301,958	2,373,301,958	
Ayala Hotels Inc.	1,526,952,186	1,526,952,186	1,526,952,186	
Ayala Land International Sales, Inc.(Conso)	2,713	2,713	2,713	
Ayala Land Sales Inc.	42,000	42,000	42,000	
Ayalaland Estates, Inc.	242,166,397	242,166,397	242,166,397	
AyalaLand Hotels and Resorts Corp. (Conso)	1,640,686,612	1,640,686,612	1,640,686,612	
Ayalaland Logistics Holdings Corp. (Conso)	260,238,742	260,238,742	260,238,742	
Ayalaland Malls Synergies, Inc.	1,469,109	1,469,109	1,469,109	
Ayalaland Medical Facilities Leasing Inc.	59,600,156	59,600,156	59,600,156	
Ayalaland Metro North, Inc.	500,000	500,000	500,000	
Bay City Commercial Ventures Corp.	1,036,654,483	1,036,654,483	1,036,654,483	
BellaVita Land Corp.	89,696,175	89,696,175	89,696,175	
BG West Properties, Inc	1,326,375,461	1,326,375,461	1,326,375,461	
Cagayan De Oro Gateway Corporation	466,768,952	466,768,952	466,768,952	
Capitol Central Commercial Ventures Corp.	137,897,047	137,897,047	137,897,047	
Cavite Commercial Towncenter Inc.	346,468,772	346,468,772	346,468,772	
Cebu Holdings, Inc. (Conso)	584,009,470	584,009,470	584,009,470	
CECI Realty Corp.	15,806,382	15,806,382	15,806,382	
Crans Montana Property Holdings Corporation	130,746,859	130,746,859	130,746,859	
Direct Power Services Inc.	357,482	357,482	357,482	
Hillsford Property Corporation	13,509,289	13,509,289	13,509,289	
Leisure and Allied Industries Phils. Inc.	162,605,500	162,605,500	162,605,500	
Makati Cornerstone Leasing Corp.	59,323,523	59,323,523	59,323,523	
North Eastern Commercial Corp.	51,553,524	51,553,524	51,553,524	
North Triangle Depot Commercial Corp	94,280,002	94,280,002	94,280,002	
Nuevocentro, Inc. (Conso)	688,778,219	688,778,219	688,778,219	
AREIT, Inc.	2,019,459	2,019,459	2,019,459	
Philippine Integrated Energy Solutions, Inc.	19,677,997	19,677,997	19,677,997	
Primavera Towncentre, Inc.	161,238,271	161,238,271	161,238,271	
Roxas Land Corp.	137,559,570	137,559,570	137,559,570	
Serendra Inc.	85,275,545	85,275,545	85,275,545	
Soltea Commercial Corp.	107,175,634	107,175,634	107,175,634	

Southportal Properties, Inc.	143,767,748	143,767,748	143,767,748
Station Square East Commercial Corp	4,643,649	4,643,649	4,643,649
Summerhill Commercial Ventures Corp.	24,454,660	24,454,660	24,454,660
Sunnyfield E-Office Corp	2,261,577	2,261,577	2,261,577
Ten Knots Development Corporation(Conso)	1,259	1,259	1,259
Ten Knots Philippines, Inc.(Conso)	550,525,296	550,525,296	550,525,296
Vesta Property Holdings Inc.	10,797,356	10,797,356	10,797,356
Sub-Total	21,074,127,387	21,074,127,387	21,074,127,387

	Amount Owed by ALI Subsidiaries to ACCENDO COMMERCIAL CORP.			
	Receivable Balance per ACCENDO	Payable Balance per ALI SUBSIDIARIES	Current	Non-Current
Ayala Land, Inc. (ALI) Subsidiaries:				
Adauge Commercial Corp.	20,788	20,788	20,788	
Alabang Commercial Corporation (Conso)	6,865	6,865	6,865	
ALI Capital Corp. (Conso)	31,397	31,397	31,397	
ALI Commercial Center, Inc. (Conso)	90,227	90,227	90,227	
Alveo Land Corporation (Conso)	1,961,756	1,961,756	1,961,756	
Amorsedia Development Corporation (Conso)	0	0	0	
Aviana Development Corporation	2,133,794	2,133,794	2,133,794	
Avida Land Corporation (Conso)	7,382,180	7,382,180	7,382,180	
Ayala Property Management Corporation (Conso)	395,257	395,257	395,257	
AyalaLand Hotels and Resorts Corp. (Conso)	1,478,768	1,478,768	1,478,768	
AyalaLand Malls, Inc. (Conso)	132,895	132,895	132,895	
Ayalaland Metro North, Inc.	800	800	800	
Bay City Commercial Ventures Corp.	276,172	276,172	276,172	
Cagayan De Oro Gateway Corporation	159,681	159,681	159,681	
Capitol Central Commercial Ventures Corp.	32,791	32,791	32,791	
Cebu Holdings, Inc. (Conso)	398,994	398,994	398,994	
Makati Development Corporation (Conso)	179,854	179,854	179,854	
North Eastern Commercial Corp.	300	300	300	
North Triangle Depot Commercial Corp	37,985	37,985	37,985	
North Ventures Commercial Corp.	300	300	300	
Philippine Integrated Energy Solutions, Inc.	361	361	361	
Station Square East Commercial Corp	6,050	6,050	6,050	
Ten Knots Development Corporation(Conso)	1,820	1,820	1,820	
Ten Knots Philippines, Inc.(Conso)	2,818	2,818	2,818	
Westview Commercial Ventures Corp.	28,067	28,067	28,067	
Sub-Total	14,759,921	14,759,921	14,759,921	-

	Amount Owed by ALI Subsidiaries to ADAUGE COMMERCIAL CORP.			
	Receivable Balance per ADAUGE	Payable Balance per ALI SUBSIDIARIES	Current	Non-Current
Ayala Land, Inc. (ALI) Subsidiaries:				
ALI Capital Corp. (Conso)	5,612,162	5,612,162	5,612,162	
Amaia Land Corporation (Conso)	43,660	43,660	43,660	
Arca South Commercial Ventures Corp.	9,036,739	9,036,739	9,036,739	
Arvo Commercial Corporation	5,216,528	5,216,528	5,216,528	
Avida Land Corporation (Conso)	1,083,877	1,083,877	1,083,877	
AyalaLand Hotels and Resorts Corp. (Conso)	13,502,223	13,502,223	13,502,223	
Ayalaland Logistics Holdings Corp. (Conso)	3,058,046	3,058,046	3,058,046	
Ayalaland Metro North, Inc.	1,305	1,305	1,305	
Bay City Commercial Ventures Corp.	391,965	391,965	391,965	
Capitol Central Commercial Ventures Corp.	1,581	1,581	1,581	
Cebu Holdings, Inc. (Conso)	12,023,708	12,023,708	12,023,708	
Crans Montana Property Holdings Corporation	12,307,080	12,307,080	12,307,080	
Sunnyfield E-Office Corp	1,001,613	1,001,613	1,001,613	
Ten Knots Philippines, Inc.(Conso)	3,027,340	3,027,340	3,027,340	
Sub-Total	66,307,828	66,307,828	66,307,828	-

	Amount Owed by ALI Subsidiaries to ALABANG COMMERCIAL CORP. & SUBSIDIARIES			
	Receivable Balance per ACC & SUBSIDIARIES	Payable Balance per ALI SUBSIDIARIES	Current	Non-Current
Ayala Land, Inc. (ALI) Subsidiaries:				
Accendo Commercial Corp	20,409	20,409	20,409	
ALI Commercial Center, Inc. (Conso)	2,057,359	2,057,359	2,057,359	
Alveo Land Corporation (Conso)	506,073	506,073	506,073	
Amaia Land Corporation (Conso)	237,713	237,713	237,713	
Amorsedia Development Corporation (Conso)	106,394	106,394	106,394	
Arca South Commercial Ventures Corp.	46,663,888	46,663,888	46,663,888	
Arvo Commercial Corporation	5,281,492	5,281,492	5,281,492	

Avida Land Corporation (Conso)	955,514	955,514	955,514
Ayala Land Sales Inc.	571,187	571,187	571,187
Ayalaland Logistics Holdings Corp. (Conso)	913	913	913
Ayalaland Metro North, Inc.	6,200	6,200	6,200
AyalaLand Offices, Inc. (Conso)	8,816,168	8,816,168	8,816,168
Bay City Commercial Ventures Corp.	84,638,335	84,638,335	84,638,335
Cagayan De Oro Gateway Corporation	3,506,515	3,506,515	3,506,515
Cavite Commercial Towncenter Inc.	10,506	10,506	10,506
Cebu Holdings, Inc. (Conso)	11,008,536	11,008,536	11,008,536
FIVE STAR Cinema Inc.	6,754,131	6,754,131	6,754,131
Hillsford Property Corporation	15,015,365	15,015,365	15,015,365
Leisure and Allied Industries Phils. Inc.	44,128,711	44,128,711	44,128,711
North Eastern Commercial Corp.	8,940	8,940	8,940
North Triangle Depot Commercial Corp	340,435	340,435	340,435
North Ventures Commercial Corp.	5,900	5,900	5,900
NorthBeacon Commercial Corporation	41,800	41,800	41,800
Serendra Inc.	161,620	161,620	161,620
Soltea Commercial Corp.	77,866	77,866	77,866
Station Square East Commercial Corp	112,401	112,401	112,401
Summerhill Commercial Ventures Corp.	600	600	600
Ten Knots Philippines, Inc.(Conso)	10,016,561	10,016,561	10,016,561
Sub-Total	241,051,531	241,051,531	241,051,531

	Amount Owed by ALI Subsidiaries to ALI CAPITAL CORP.			
	Receivable Balance per ALI CAPITAL CORP. & SUBSIDIARIES	Payable Balance per ALI SUBSIDIARIES	Current	Non-Current
Ayala Land, Inc. (ALI) Subsidiaries:				
ALI Capital Corp. (Conso)	-	-	-	
Amaia Land Corporation (Conso)	38,217,091	38,217,091	38,217,091	
Arca South Commercial Ventures Corp.	83,885,918	83,885,918	83,885,918	
Arvo Commercial Corporation	10,637,755	10,637,755	10,637,755	
AyalaLand Hotels and Resorts Corp. (Conso)	8,640,866	8,640,866	8,640,866	
Ayalaland Medical Facilities Leasing Inc.	5,913,391	5,913,391	5,913,391	
Bay City Commercial Ventures Corp.	95,212,065	95,212,065	95,212,065	
Cebu Holdings, Inc. (Conso)	13,054,413	13,054,413	13,054,413	
Makati Development Corporation (Conso)	177,658	177,658	177,658	
Ten Knots Development Corporation (Conso)	33,836,413	33,836,413	33,836,413	
Ten Knots Philippines, Inc.(Conso)	17,687,771	17,687,771	17,687,771	
Whiteknight Holdings, Inc.	21,773,797	21,773,797	21,773,797	
Sub-Total	329,037,138	329,037,138	329,037,138	

	Amount Owed by ALI Subsidiaries to ALI COMMERCIAL CENTER INC.			
	Receivable Balance per ACCI & SUBSIDIARIES	Payable Balance per ALI SUBSIDIARIES	Current	Non-Current
Ayala Land, Inc. (ALI) Subsidiaries:				
Accendo Commercial Corp	2,453,603	2,453,603	2,453,603	
Alabang Commercial Corporation (Conso)	3,249,204	3,249,204	3,249,204	
ALI Capital Corp. (Conso)	1,488,500	1,488,500	1,488,500	
ALI-CII Development Corporation	92,695	92,695	92,695	
Alveo Land Corporation (Conso)	46,939	46,939	46,939	
Amaia Land Corporation (Conso)	489,215	489,215	489,215	
APRISA Business Process Solutions, Inc	10,400	10,400	10,400	
Arca South Commercial Ventures Corp.	117,331,958	117,331,958	117,331,958	
Arvo Commercial Corporation	2,992,843	2,992,843	2,992,843	
Avida Land Corporation (Conso)	8,227,401	8,227,401	8,227,401	
Ayala Hotels Inc.	4,050	4,050	4,050	
Ayala Property Management Corporation (Conso)	29,962,511	29,962,511	29,962,511	
Ayala Theaters Management, Inc.	2,653,984	2,653,984	2,653,984	
AyalaLand Hotels and Resorts Corp. (Conso)	3,111,039	3,111,039	3,111,039	
Ayalaland Logistics Holdings Corp. (Conso)	320,162	320,162	320,162	
Ayalaland Malls Synergies, Inc.	3,648,376	3,648,376	3,648,376	
AyalaLand Malls, Inc. (Conso)	5,288,657	5,288,657	5,288,657	
Ayalaland Medical Facilities Leasing Inc.	197,632	197,632	197,632	
Ayalaland Metro North, Inc.	264,166	264,166	264,166	
Ayalaland Premier, Inc.	422,922	422,922	422,922	
Bay City Commercial Ventures Corp.	19,025,574	19,025,574	19,025,574	
BellaVita Land Corp.	227,938	227,938	227,938	
Cagayan De Oro Gateway Corporation	2,592,773	2,592,773	2,592,773	
Capitol Central Commercial Ventures Corp.	1,195,933	1,195,933	1,195,933	
Cavite Commercial Towncenter Inc.	281,341	281,341	281,341	

Cebu Holdings, Inc. (Conso)	4,793,076	4,793,076	4,793,076
Crans Montana Property Holdings Corporation	682,469	682,469	682,469
Direct Power Services Inc.	12,672	12,672	12,672
FIVE STAR Cinema Inc.	22,485	22,485	22,485
Leisure and Allied Industries Phils. Inc.	7,462,999	7,462,999	7,462,999
Makati Cornerstone Leasing Corp.	799,666	799,666	799,666
Makati Development Corporation (Conso)	147,564	147,564	147,564
North Eastern Commercial Corp.	2,436,212	2,436,212	2,436,212
North Triangle Depot Commercial Corp	7,480,926	7,480,926	7,480,926
North Ventures Commercial Corp.	1,053,389	1,053,389	1,053,389
NorthBeacon Commercial Corporation	461,972	461,972	461,972
AREIT, Inc.	91,261	91,261	91,261
Primavera Towncentre, Inc.	105,300	105,300	105,300
Serendra Inc.	103,109	103,109	103,109
Soltea Commercial Corp.	905,506	905,506	905,506
Station Square East Commercial Corp	2,971,969	2,971,969	2,971,969
Subic Bay Town Center Inc.	540,397	540,397	540,397
Summerhill Commercial Ventures Corp.	768,344	768,344	768,344
Ten Knots Philippines, Inc.(Conso)	1,327,851	1,327,851	1,327,851
Westview Commercial Ventures Corp.	183,295	183,295	183,295
Sub-Total	237,930,279	237,930,279	237,930,279

	Amount Owed by ALI Subsidiaries to ALI-CII DEVELOPMENT CORP			
	Receivable Balance per ALI-CII	Payable Balance per ALI SUBSIDIARIES	Current	Non-Current
Ayala Land, Inc. (ALI) Subsidiaries:				
Amaia Land Corporation (Conso)	1,572,242	1,572,242	1,572,242	
Arca South Integrated Terminal, Inc	1,201,493	1,201,493	1,201,493	
Arvo Commercial Corporation	1,202,827	1,202,827	1,202,827	
Avida Land Corporation (Conso)	764,115	764,115	764,115	
AyalaLand Hotels and Resorts Corp. (Conso)	93,129	93,129	93,129	
Ayalaland Logistics Holdings Corp. (Conso)	1,514,431	1,514,431	1,514,431	
Ayalaland Medical Facilities Leasing Inc.	17,134,393	17,134,393	17,134,393	
Bay City Commercial Ventures Corp.	56,448,169	56,448,169	56,448,169	
Cagayan De Oro Gateway Corporation	1,514,346	1,514,346	1,514,346	
Capitol Central Commercial Ventures Corp.	2,004,246	2,004,246	2,004,246	
Cebu Holdings, Inc. (Conso)	13,143,986	13,143,986	13,143,986	
Leisure and Allied Industries Phils. Inc.	18,151	18,151	18,151	
Soltea Commercial Corp.	18,810,349	18,810,349	18,810,349	
Sub-Total	115,421,878	115,421,878	115,421,878	-

	Amount Owed by ALI Subsidiaries to ALO PRIME REALTY CORP.			
	Receivable Balance per ALO PRIME REALTY CORP.	Payable Balance per ALI SUBSIDIARIES	Current	Non-Current
Ayala Land, Inc. (ALI) Subsidiaries:				
AREIT, Inc.	(7,326,316)	(7,326,316)	(7,326,316)	
Sub-Total	(7,326,316)	(7,326,316)	(7,326,316)	-

	Amount Owed by ALI Subsidiaries to ALVEO LAND CORP. & SUBSIDIARIES			
	Receivable Balance per ALVEO LAND CORP. & SUBSIDIARIES	Payable Balance per ALI SUBSIDIARIES	Current	Non-Current
Ayala Land, Inc. (ALI) Subsidiaries:				
Accendo Commercial Corp	283,924,587	283,924,587	283,924,587	
Adauge Commercial Corp.	28,238	28,238	28,238	
ALI Capital Corp. (Conso)	15,091,671	15,091,671	15,091,671	
ALI Commercial Center, Inc. (Conso)	68,526	68,526	68,526	
Alveo Land Corporation (Conso)	(1,668,936,549)	(1,668,936,549)	(1,668,936,549)	
Amaia Land Corporation (Conso)	150,739,120	150,739,120	150,739,120	
Amorsedia Development Corporation (Conso)	96,735,377	96,735,377	96,735,377	
Arca South Commercial Ventures Corp.	3,900,681	3,900,681	3,900,681	
Arca South Integrated Terminal, Inc	402,487	402,487	402,487	
Arvo Commercial Corporation	6,686,486	6,686,486	6,686,486	
Aurora Properties, Inc.	104,089,669	104,089,669	104,089,669	
Avida Land Corporation (Conso)	4,885,898	4,885,898	4,885,898	
Ayala Land International Sales, Inc.(Conso)	9,008,072	9,008,072	9,008,072	
Ayala Property Management Corporation (Conso)	2,462,836	2,462,836	2,462,836	
AyalaLand Hotels and Resorts Corp. (Conso)	40,226,704	40,226,704	40,226,704	
Ayalaland Logistics Holdings Corp. (Conso)	30,806,596	30,806,596	30,806,596	
Ayalaland Malls Synergies, Inc.	454,086	454,086	454,086	
AyalaLand Malls, Inc. (Conso)	54,613	54,613	54,613	
Ayalaland Medical Facilities Leasing Inc.	270,413	270,413	270,413	
Bay City Commercial Ventures Corp.	37,455,531	37,455,531	37,455,531	

BellaVita Land Corp.	907,729,136	907,729,136	907,729,136	
BG West Properties, Inc	242,082,075	242,082,075	242,082,075	
Cagayan De Oro Gateway Corporation	16,374	16,374	16,374	
Capitol Central Commercial Ventures Corp.	6,105,873	6,105,873	6,105,873	
Cebu Holdings, Inc. (Conso)	37,458,083	37,458,083	37,458,083	
Crans Montana Property Holdings Corporation	1,108,482	1,108,482	1,108,482	
Direct Power Services Inc.	12,742	12,742	12,742	
Makati Cornerstone Leasing Corp.	7,780	7,780	7,780	
Makati Development Corporation (Conso)	17,852,924	17,852,924	17,852,924	
North Eastern Commercial Corp.	4,987	4,987	4,987	
North Triangle Depot Commercial Corp	48,968	48,968	48,968	
Nuevocentro, Inc. (Conso)	431,894,906	431,894,906	431,894,906	
Primavera Towncentre, Inc.	321,912	321,912	321,912	
Serendra Inc.	65,223,557	65,223,557	65,223,557	
Soltea Commercial Corp.	2,329,450	2,329,450	2,329,450	
Summerhill Commercial Ventures Corp.	12,436,524	12,436,524	12,436,524	
Ten Knots Philippines, Inc.(Conso)	42,536,702	42,536,702	42,536,702	
Vesta Property Holdings Inc.	357,210,586	357,210,586	357,210,586	
Sub-Total	1,242,736,101	1,242,736,101	1,242,736,101	-

	Amount Owed by ALI Subsidiaries to AMAIA LAND, INC. & SUBSIDIARIES			
	Receivable Balance per AMAIA LAND, INC. & SUBSIDIARIES	Payable Balance per ALI Subsidiaries	Current	Non-Current
Ayala Land, Inc. (ALI) Subsidiaries:				
Alveo Land Corporation (Conso)	150,000	150,000	150,000	
Amaia Land Corporation (Conso)	2,367,846	2,367,846	2,367,846	
Avida Land Corporation (Conso)	10,997,619	10,997,619	10,997,619	
Ayala Property Management Corporation (Conso)	(37,946)	(37,946)	(37,946)	
BellaVita Land Corp.	94,942,975	94,942,975	94,942,975	
Makati Development Corporation (Conso)	2,985,115	2,985,115	2,985,115	
Sub-Total	111,405,609	111,405,609	111,405,609	-

	Amount Owed by ALI Subsidiaries to AMORSEDIA DEVPT. CORP. & SUBSIDIARIES			
	Receivable Balance per AMORSEDIA DEVPT. CORP. & SUBSIDIARIES	Payable Balance per ALI SUBSIDIARIES	Current	Non-Current
Ayala Land, Inc. (ALI) Subsidiaries:				
Amorsedia Development Corporation (Conso)	-	-	-	
Ayala Land Sales Inc.	472,264	472,264	472,264	
Bay City Commercial Ventures Corp.	5,049,416	5,049,416	5,049,416	
BellaVita Land Corp.	15,288,000	15,288,000	15,288,000	
Cagayan De Oro Gateway Corporation	63,340,455	63,340,455	63,340,455	
AREIT, Inc.	7,213,976	7,213,976	7,213,976	
Ten Knots Development Corporation(Conso)	5,205	5,205	5,205	
Sub-Total	91,369,316	91,369,316	91,369,316	-

	Amount Owed by ALI Subsidiaries to ANVAYA COVE BEACH & NATURE CLUB, INC.			
	Receivable Balance per ANVAYA COVE BEACH	Payable Balance per ALI SUBSIDIARIES	Current	Non-Current
Ayala Land, Inc. (ALI) Subsidiaries:				
Anvaya Cove Golf and Sports Club Inc.	2,360,936	2,360,936	2,360,936	
Ayala Property Management Corporation (Conso)	105,872	105,872	105,872	
Makati Development Corporation (Conso)	368,552	368,552	368,552	
Sub-Total	2,835,360	2,835,360	2,835,360	

	Amount Owed by ALI Subsidiaries to ANVAYA COVE GOLF & NATURE CLUB, INC.			
	Receivable Balance per ANVAYA COVE GOLF	Payable Balance per ALI SUBSIDIARIES	Current	Non-Current
Ayala Land, Inc. (ALI) Subsidiaries:				
Anvaya Cove Beach and Nature Club Inc	423,927	423,927	423,927	
Makati Development Corporation (Conso)	398,008	398,008	398,008	
Sub-Total	821,935	821,935	821,935	

	Amount Owed by ALI Subsidiaries to APRISA BUSINESS SOLUTIONS, INC.			
	Receivable Balance per APRISA	Payable Balance per ALI SUBSIDIARIES	Current	Non-Current
Ayala Land, Inc. (ALI) Subsidiaries:				
Accendo Commercial Corp	131,466	131,466	131,466	
Adauge Commercial Corp.	39,043	39,043	39,043	
ALI Commercial Center, Inc. (Conso)	2,455,208	2,455,208	2,455,208	

ALO Prime Realty Corporation	192,651	192,651	192,651	
Amaia Land Corporation (Conso)	1,204,011	1,204,011	1,204,011	
Arvo Commercial Corporation	724,186	724,186	724,186	
Aurora Properties, Inc.	60,637	60,637	60,637	
Aviana Development Corporation	22,098	22,098	22,098	
Avida Land Corporation (Conso)	4,618,824	4,618,824	4,618,824	
AyalaLand Hotels and Resorts Corp. (Conso)	300,106	300,106	300,106	
Ayalaland Logistics Holdings Corp. (Conso)	1,148,631	1,148,631	1,148,631	
Bay City Commercial Ventures Corp.	74,870,061	74,870,061	74,870,061	
BellaVita Land Corp.	365,747	365,747	365,747	
Cagayan De Oro Gateway Corporation	5,782,961	5,782,961	5,782,961	
Cavite Commercial Towncenter Inc.	138,542	138,542	138,542	
Cebu Holdings, Inc. (Conso)	13,474,429	13,474,429	13,474,429	
CECI Realty Corp.	63,123	63,123	63,123	
Crans Montana Property Holdings Corporation	7,044,174	7,044,174	7,044,174	
Lagdigan Land Corporation	1,736	1,736	1,736	
Makati Cornerstone Leasing Corp.	1,319,295	1,319,295	1,319,295	
Makati Development Corporation (Conso)	1,581,642	1,581,642	1,581,642	
North Eastern Commercial Corp.	1,459,411	1,459,411	1,459,411	
North Triangle Depot Commercial Corp	159,113	159,113	159,113	
North Ventures Commercial Corp.	408,901	408,901	408,901	
NorthBeacon Commercial Corporation	151,816	151,816	151,816	
Nuevocentro, Inc. (Conso)	232,340	232,340	232,340	
Soltea Commercial Corp.	669,648	669,648	669,648	
Subic Bay Town Center Inc.	65,690	65,690	65,690	
Summerhill Commercial Ventures Corp.	1,045,372	1,045,372	1,045,372	
Ten Knots Philippines, Inc.(Conso)	5,503,548	5,503,548	5,503,548	
Vesta Property Holdings Inc.	67,670	67,670	67,670	
Sub-Total	125,302,080	125,302,080	125,302,080	

	Amount Owed by ALI Subsidiaries to AREIT FUND MANAGER, INC.			
	Receivable Balance per AREIT FUND MANAGER, INC.	Payable Balance per ALI SUBSIDIARIES	Current	Non-Current
Ayala Land, Inc. (ALI) Subsidiaries:				
Accendo Commercial Corp	7,571,042	7,571,042	7,571,042	
ALI Commercial Center, Inc. (Conso)	12,108,673	12,108,673	12,108,673	
Amaia Land Corporation (Conso)	32,348,254	32,348,254	32,348,254	
Amorsedia Development Corporation (Conso)	25,656,860	25,656,860	25,656,860	
Arca South Commercial Ventures Corp.	2,902,079	2,902,079	2,902,079	
AyalaLand Hotels and Resorts Corp. (Conso)	19,850,000	19,850,000	19,850,000	
Ayalaland Logistics Holdings Corp. (Conso)	35,066,840	35,066,840	35,066,840	
Cagayan De Oro Gateway Corporation	10,903,293	10,903,293	10,903,293	
Capitol Central Commercial Ventures Corp.	2,029,127	2,029,127	2,029,127	
Cebu Holdings, Inc. (Conso)	63,384,509	63,384,509	63,384,509	
Crans Montana Property Holdings Corporation	32,791,240	32,791,240	32,791,240	
Direct Power Services Inc.	36,516	36,516	36,516	
AREIT, Inc.	37,373,124	37,373,124	37,373,124	
Soltea Commercial Corp.	25,543,093	25,543,093	25,543,093	
Ten Knots Philippines, Inc.(Conso)	18,023	18,023	18,023	
Sub-Total	307,582,672	307,582,672	307,582,672	

	Amount Owed by ALI Subsidiaries to AREIT PROPERTY MANAGER, INC.			
	Receivable Balance per AREIT PROPERTY MANAGER, INC.	Payable Balance per ALI SUBSIDIARIES	Current	Non-Current
Ayala Land, Inc. (ALI) Subsidiaries:				
AREIT, Inc.	28,598,120	28,598,120	28,598,120	
Sub-Total	28,598,120	28,598,120	28,598,120	

	Amount Owed by ALI Subsidiaries to AREIT, INC.			
	Receivable Balance per AREIT, INC.	Payable Balance per ALI SUBSIDIARIES	Current	Non-Current
Ayala Land, Inc. (ALI) Subsidiaries:				
Accendo Commercial Corp	11,930	11,930	11,930	
ALI Capital Corp. (Conso)	2,550,667	2,550,667	2,550,667	
ALI Commercial Center, Inc. (Conso)	15,022,155	15,022,155	15,022,155	
Alveo Land Corporation (Conso)	33,114	33,114	33,114	
Amaia Land Corporation (Conso)	2,030,502	2,030,502	2,030,502	
Amorsedia Development Corporation (Conso)	24,393,442	24,393,442	24,393,442	
Arca South Commercial Ventures Corp.	118,928,479	118,928,479	118,928,479	

Arvo Commercial Corporation	205,762,016	205,762,016	205,762,016
Ayala Property Management Corporation (Conso)	561,175	561,175	561,175
AyalaLand Hotels and Resorts Corp. (Conso)	2,402,164,501	2,402,164,501	2,402,164,501
Ayalaland Logistics Holdings Corp. (Conso)	103,238,318	103,238,318	103,238,318
Ayalaland Malls Synergies, Inc.	2,507,137	2,507,137	2,507,137
AyalaLand Offices, Inc. (Conso)	8,432,222	8,432,222	8,432,222
Bay City Commercial Ventures Corp.	22,539,460	22,539,460	22,539,460
BellaVita Land Corp.	39,830	39,830	39,830
Cagayan De Oro Gateway Corporation	26,479,453	26,479,453	26,479,453
Capitol Central Commercial Ventures Corp.	88,744,234	88,744,234	88,744,234
Cavite Commercial Towncenter Inc.	25,607,965	25,607,965	25,607,965
Cebu Holdings, Inc. (Conso)	390,127,085	390,127,085	390,127,085
Crans Montana Property Holdings Corporation	117,088,223	117,088,223	117,088,223
Hillsford Property Corporation	10,009,511	10,009,511	10,009,511
Leisure and Allied Industries Phils. Inc.	20,050,000	20,050,000	20,050,000
Nuevocentro, Inc. (Conso)	11,072,450	11,072,450	11,072,450
Soltea Commercial Corp.	59,689,408	59,689,408	59,689,408
Sunnyfield E-Office Corp	150	150	150
Ten Knots Philippines, Inc.(Conso)	121,237,212	121,237,212	121,237,212
Westview Commercial Ventures Corp.	1,816,394	1,816,394	1,816,394
Sub-Total	3,780,137,034	3,780,137,034	3,780,137,034

	Amount Owed by ALI Subsidiaries to ARVO COMMERCIAL CORP.			
	Receivable Balance per ARVO COMMERCIAL CORP.	Payable Balance per ALI SUBSIDIARIES	Current	Non-Current
Ayala Land, Inc. (ALI) Subsidiaries:				
Alabang Commercial Corporation (Conso)	1,860	1,860	1,860	
ALI Commercial Center, Inc. (Conso)	35,590	35,590	35,590	
Cavite Commercial Towncenter Inc.	168,114	168,114	168,114	
Leisure and Allied Industries Phils. Inc.	1,300,314	1,300,314	1,300,314	
North Triangle Depot Commercial Corp	6,520	6,520	6,520	
Primavera Towncentre, Inc.	308,275	308,275	308,275	
Soltea Commercial Corp.	13,450	13,450	13,450	
Station Square East Commercial Corp	1,670	1,670	1,670	
Sub-Total	1,835,793	1,835,793	1,835,793	

	Amount Owed by ALI Subsidiaries to AURORA PROPERTIES, INC.			
	Receivable Balance per AURORA PROPERTIES, INC.	Payable Balance per ALI SUBSIDIARIES	Current	Non-Current
Ayala Land, Inc. (ALI) Subsidiaries:				
ALI Capital Corp. (Conso)	559,161	559,161	559,161	
Alveo Land Corporation (Conso)	1,003,294	1,003,294	1,003,294	
Amaia Land Corporation (Conso)	25,000	25,000	25,000	
Amorsedia Development Corporation (Conso)	129,857,980	129,857,980	129,857,980	
Arca South Commercial Ventures Corp.	3,809,405	3,809,405	3,809,405	
Arvo Commercial Corporation	21,148,801	21,148,801	21,148,801	
Avida Land Corporation (Conso)	8,896,669	8,896,669	8,896,669	
AyalaLand Hotels and Resorts Corp. (Conso)	6,794,937	6,794,937	6,794,937	
Ayalaland Metro North, Inc.	871	871	871	
Bay City Commercial Ventures Corp.	94,021	94,021	94,021	
Cagayan De Oro Gateway Corporation	18,412,867	18,412,867	18,412,867	
Cavite Commercial Towncenter Inc.	637,669	637,669	637,669	
CECI Realty Corp.	167,851	167,851	167,851	
Crans Montana Property Holdings Corporation	10,037,500	10,037,500	10,037,500	
Makati Development Corporation (Conso)	7,680	7,680	7,680	
Nuevocentro, Inc. (Conso)	53,868,547	53,868,547	53,868,547	
Soltea Commercial Corp.	11,010,774	11,010,774	11,010,774	
Summerhill Commercial Ventures Corp.	5,300,456	5,300,456	5,300,456	
Ten Knots Development Corporation(Conso)	726	726	726	
Vesta Property Holdings Inc.	27,739	27,739	27,739	
Sub-Total	271,661,946	271,661,946	271,661,946	

	Amount Owed by ALI Subsidiaries to AVIANA DEVELOPMENT CORP.			
	Receivable Balance per AVIANA DEVELOPMENT CORP.	Payable Balance per ALI SUBSIDIARIES	Current	Non-Current
Ayala Land, Inc. (ALI) Subsidiaries:				
Alveo Land Corporation (Conso)	403,644,975	403,644,975	403,644,975	
Sub-Total	403,644,975	403,644,975	403,644,975	

	Amount Owed by ALI Subsidiaries to AVIDA LAND CORP. & SUBSIDIARIES			
--	--	--	--	--

	Receivable Balance per AVIDA LAND CORP. & SUBSIDIARIES	Payable Balance per ALI SUBSIDIARIES	Current	Non-Current
Ayala Land, Inc. (ALI) Subsidiaries:				
Accendo Commercial Corp	123,879,478	123,879,478	123,879,478	
ALI Capital Corp. (Conso)	1,499,977	1,499,977	1,499,977	
ALI-CII Development Corporation	75,000	75,000	75,000	
Alveo Land Corporation (Conso)	32,035,194	32,035,194	32,035,194	
Amaia Land Corporation (Conso)	105,206,103	105,206,103	105,206,103	
Amorsedia Development Corporation (Conso)	443,199,340	443,199,340	443,199,340	
Arca South Commercial Ventures Corp.	22,588,798	22,588,798	22,588,798	
Arvo Commercial Corporation	27,176,272	27,176,272	27,176,272	
Aurora Properties, Inc.	38,953,608	38,953,608	38,953,608	
Aviana Development Corporation	55,000	55,000	55,000	
Avida Land Corporation (Conso)	26,508,607	26,508,607	26,508,607	
Ayala Hotels Inc.	25,702	25,702	25,702	
Ayala Land International Sales, Inc.(Conso)	12,517,676	12,517,676	12,517,676	
Ayala Property Management Corporation (Conso)	8,427,240	8,427,240	8,427,240	
Ayala Theaters Management, Inc.	69,503	69,503	69,503	
Ayalaland Estates, Inc.	328,898,856	328,898,856	328,898,856	
AyalaLand Hotels and Resorts Corp. (Conso)	314,877	314,877	314,877	
Ayalaland Logistics Holdings Corp. (Conso)	154,862,171	154,862,171	154,862,171	
Ayalaland Malls Synergies, Inc.	242,413	242,413	242,413	
Bay City Commercial Ventures Corp.	6,141,701	6,141,701	6,141,701	
BellaVita Land Corp.	339,083,997	339,083,997	339,083,997	
BG West Properties, Inc	1,200,226,411	1,200,226,411	1,200,226,411	
Cagayan De Oro Gateway Corporation	415,001,205	415,001,205	415,001,205	
Cebu Holdings, Inc. (Conso)	44,563,114	44,563,114	44,563,114	
CECI Realty Corp.	112,000	112,000	112,000	
Crans Montana Property Holdings Corporation	19,239	19,239	19,239	
Makati Development Corporation (Conso)	15,703,446	15,703,446	15,703,446	
Nuevocentro, Inc. (Conso)	340,478,284	340,478,284	340,478,284	
Roxas Land Corp.	242,508	242,508	242,508	
Serendra Inc.	2,498,773	2,498,773	2,498,773	
Soltea Commercial Corp.	2,191	2,191	2,191	
Station Square East Commercial Corp	420,337	420,337	420,337	
Summerhill Commercial Ventures Corp.	41,319	41,319	41,319	
Ten Knots Philippines, Inc.(Conso)	30,106,648	30,106,648	30,106,648	
Vesta Property Holdings Inc.	16,868	16,868	16,868	
Sub-Total	3,721,193,858	3,721,193,858	3,721,193,858	-

	Amount Owed by ALI Subsidiaries to AYALA HOTELS, INC.			
	Receivable Balance per AHI	Payable Balance per ALI SUBSIDIARIES	Current	Non-Current
Ayala Land, Inc. (ALI) Subsidiaries:				
Accendo Commercial Corp	164,570	164,570	164,570	
ALI Capital Corp. (Conso)	63,733,181	63,733,181	63,733,181	
ALI Commercial Center, Inc. (Conso)	38,618	38,618	38,618	
Alveo Land Corporation (Conso)	18,258	18,258	18,258	
Amaia Land Corporation (Conso)	361,784,964	361,784,964	361,784,964	
Amorsedia Development Corporation (Conso)	72,418,125	72,418,125	72,418,125	
Arca South Commercial Ventures Corp.	133,478,660	133,478,660	133,478,660	
Arca South Integrated Terminal, Inc	1,002,800	1,002,800	1,002,800	
Arvo Commercial Corporation	182,627,058	182,627,058	182,627,058	
Avida Land Corporation (Conso)	2,152,829	2,152,829	2,152,829	
Ayala Land International Sales, Inc.(Conso)	4,500,000	4,500,000	4,500,000	
AyalaLand Hotels and Resorts Corp. (Conso)	386,716,050	386,716,050	386,716,050	
Ayalaland Logistics Holdings Corp. (Conso)	193,192,342	193,192,342	193,192,342	
Ayalaland Medical Facilities Leasing Inc.	71,072,508	71,072,508	71,072,508	
Ayalaland Metro North, Inc.	198,822	198,822	198,822	
Bay City Commercial Ventures Corp.	331,815,652	331,815,652	331,815,652	
Cagayan De Oro Gateway Corporation	274,581,637	274,581,637	274,581,637	
Capitol Central Commercial Ventures Corp.	67,787,812	67,787,812	67,787,812	
Cavite Commercial Towncenter Inc.	131,072,537	131,072,537	131,072,537	
Cebu Holdings, Inc. (Conso)	294,995,142	294,995,142	294,995,142	
Crans Montana Property Holdings Corporation	153,607,627	153,607,627	153,607,627	
North Triangle Depot Commercial Corp	24,959	24,959	24,959	
Nuevocentro, Inc. (Conso)	8,746,092	8,746,092	8,746,092	
Primavera Towncentre, Inc.	47,334,065	47,334,065	47,334,065	
Soltea Commercial Corp.	23,640,093	23,640,093	23,640,093	
Summerhill Commercial Ventures Corp.	7,348,017	7,348,017	7,348,017	

Ten Knots Development Corporation(Conso)	16,117	16,117	16,117	
Ten Knots Philippines, Inc.(Conso)	61,631,191	61,631,191	61,631,191	
Sub-Total	2,875,699,725	2,875,699,725	2,875,699,725	

	Amount Owed by ALI Subsidiaries to AYALA LAND INTERNATIONAL SALES, INC. & SUBS.			
	Receivable Balance per ALISI & SUBSIDIARIES	Payable Balance per ALI SUBSIDIARIES	Current	Non-Current
Ayala Land, Inc. (ALI) Subsidiaries:				
Alveo Land Corporation (Conso)	49,637,690	49,637,690	49,637,690	
Amaia Land Corporation (Conso)	22,374,347	22,374,347	22,374,347	
Amorsedia Development Corporation (Conso)	350,771	350,771	350,771	
Arca South Commercial Ventures Corp.	13,731,788	13,731,788	13,731,788	
Avida Land Corporation (Conso)	119,467,795	119,467,795	119,467,795	
AyalaLand Hotels and Resorts Corp. (Conso)	4,734,498	4,734,498	4,734,498	
BellaVita Land Corp.	1,516,186	1,516,186	1,516,186	
Cebu Holdings, Inc. (Conso)	(507,452)	(507,452)	(507,452)	
Crans Montana Property Holdings Corporation	4,039,464	4,039,464	4,039,464	
Nuevocentro, Inc. (Conso)	18,613	18,613	18,613	
Sub-Total	215,363,701	215,363,701	215,363,701	

	Amount Owed by ALI Subsidiaries to AYALA LAND SALES, INC.			
	Receivable Balance per ALSI	Payable Balance per ALI Subsidiaries	Current	Non-Current
Ayala Land, Inc. (ALI) Subsidiaries:				
Alveo Land Corporation (Conso)	6,222,868	6,222,868	6,222,868	
Amaia Land Corporation (Conso)	11,706,631	11,706,631	11,706,631	
Amorsedia Development Corporation (Conso)	18,153,604	18,153,604	18,153,604	
Aviana Development Corporation	(154,252)	(154,252)	(154,252)	
Avida Land Corporation (Conso)	4,120,463	4,120,463	4,120,463	
Ayalaland Estates, Inc.	3,753,909	3,753,909	3,753,909	
AyalaLand Hotels and Resorts Corp. (Conso)	104,271	104,271	104,271	
Bay City Commercial Ventures Corp.	21,454,246	21,454,246	21,454,246	
BellaVita Land Corp.	52,832	52,832	52,832	
Cavite Commercial Towncenter Inc.	5,022,618	5,022,618	5,022,618	
Cebu Holdings, Inc. (Conso)	12,018,333	12,018,333	12,018,333	
Nuevocentro, Inc. (Conso)	474,686	474,686	474,686	
Roxas Land Corp.	482,666	482,666	482,666	
Soltea Commercial Corp.	31,618,231	31,618,231	31,618,231	
Ten Knots Philippines, Inc.(Conso)	6,712,830	6,712,830	6,712,830	
Sub-Total	121,743,936	121,743,936	121,743,936	

	Amount Owed by ALI Subsidiaries to AYALA PROPERTY MANAGEMENT CORP. & Subsidiaries			
	Receivable Balance per APMC & SUBSIDIARIES	Payable Balance per ALI SUBSIDIARIES	Current	Non-Current
Ayala Land, Inc. (ALI) Subsidiaries:				
Accendo Commercial Corp	6,367,208	6,367,208	6,367,208	
Adauge Commercial Corp.	352,294	352,294	352,294	
ALI Capital Corp. (Conso)	64,773	64,773	64,773	
ALI Commercial Center, Inc. (Conso)	12,690,599	12,690,599	12,690,599	
Alveo Land Corporation (Conso)	14,675,556	14,675,556	14,675,556	
Amaia Land Corporation (Conso)	130,187,837	130,187,837	130,187,837	
Amorsedia Development Corporation (Conso)	40,187,820	40,187,820	40,187,820	
APRISA Business Process Solutions, Inc	2,917,203	2,917,203	2,917,203	
Arvo Commercial Corporation	10,872,775	10,872,775	10,872,775	
Aurora Properties, Inc.	76,380	76,380	76,380	
Avida Land Corporation (Conso)	29,081,462	29,081,462	29,081,462	
Ayala Hotels Inc.	1,430,717	1,430,717	1,430,717	
Ayala Land International Sales, Inc.(Conso)	144,000	144,000	144,000	
Ayalaland Estates, Inc.	192,495	192,495	192,495	
AyalaLand Hotels and Resorts Corp. (Conso)	27,522,437	27,522,437	27,522,437	
Ayalaland Logistics Holdings Corp. (Conso)	11,987,653	11,987,653	11,987,653	
Ayalaland Medical Facilities Leasing Inc.	2,464,000	2,464,000	2,464,000	
Ayalaland Metro North, Inc.	182,326	182,326	182,326	
AyalaLand Offices, Inc. (Conso)	2,669,470	2,669,470	2,669,470	
Bay City Commercial Ventures Corp.	2,766,859	2,766,859	2,766,859	
BellaVita Land Corp.	33,546	33,546	33,546	
BG West Properties, Inc	2,592,342	2,592,342	2,592,342	
Cagayan De Oro Gateway Corporation	58,742,380	58,742,380	58,742,380	
Capitol Central Commercial Ventures Corp.	132,634	132,634	132,634	
Cavite Commercial Towncenter Inc.	187,326	187,326	187,326	
Cebu Holdings, Inc. (Conso)	93,619,402	93,619,402	93,619,402	

CECI Realty Corp.	145,830	145,830	145,830	
Crans Montana Property Holdings Corporation	122,386,835	122,386,835	122,386,835	
Hillsford Property Corporation	43,496	43,496	43,496	
Leisure and Allied Industries Phils. Inc.	60,156,250	60,156,250	60,156,250	
Makati Cornerstone Leasing Corp.	2,360,981	2,360,981	2,360,981	
Makati Development Corporation (Conso)	627,200	627,200	627,200	
North Eastern Commercial Corp.	2,682,444	2,682,444	2,682,444	
North Triangle Depot Commercial Corp	182,326	182,326	182,326	
North Ventures Commercial Corp.	13,536,627	13,536,627	13,536,627	
NorthBeacon Commercial Corporation	187,704	187,704	187,704	
Nuevocentro, Inc. (Conso)	3,296,537	3,296,537	3,296,537	
AREIT, Inc.	19,771,482	19,771,482	19,771,482	
Philippine Integrated Energy Solutions, Inc.	90,589,509	90,589,509	90,589,509	
Roxas Land Corp.	5,403,834	5,403,834	5,403,834	
Serendra Inc.	17,836,281	17,836,281	17,836,281	
Soltea Commercial Corp.	9,498,666	9,498,666	9,498,666	
Southportal Properties, Inc.	4,625,911	4,625,911	4,625,911	
Subic Bay Town Center Inc.	136,744	136,744	136,744	
Summerhill Commercial Ventures Corp.	254,949	254,949	254,949	
Sunnyfield E-Office Corp	750,134	750,134	750,134	
Ten Knots Philippines, Inc.(Conso)	23,730,521	23,730,521	23,730,521	
Vesta Property Holdings Inc.	502,807	502,807	502,807	
Sub-Total	830,848,562	830,848,562	830,848,562	-

	Amount Owed by ALI Subsidiaries to AYALA THEATERS MANAGEMENT, INC.			
	Receivable Balance per ATMI	Payable Balance per ALI Subsidiaries	Current	Non-Current
Ayala Land, Inc. (ALI) Subsidiaries:				
Accendo Commercial Corp	127	127	127	
ALI Commercial Center, Inc. (Conso)	3,000	3,000	3,000	
AyalaLand Malls, Inc. (Conso)	7,993	7,993	7,993	
Bay City Commercial Ventures Corp.	49,610	49,610	49,610	
Cagayan De Oro Gateway Corporation	205	205	205	
Cebu Holdings, Inc. (Conso)	880	880	880	
Makati Cornerstone Leasing Corp.	(1,000)	(1,000)	(1,000)	
North Eastern Commercial Corp.	159,936	159,936	159,936	
North Ventures Commercial Corp.	89,992	89,992	89,992	
NorthBeacon Commercial Corporation	44,464	44,464	44,464	
Summerhill Commercial Ventures Corp.	44,800	44,800	44,800	
Sub-Total	400,007	400,007	400,007	-

	Amount Owed by ALI Subsidiaries to AYALALAND CLUB MANAGEMENT, INC.			
	Receivable Balance per ACMI	Payable Balance per ALI SUBSIDIARIES	Current	Non-Current
Ayala Land, Inc. (ALI) Subsidiaries:				
Anvaya Cove Beach and Nature Club Inc	8,431,242	8,431,242	8,431,242	
Anvaya Cove Golf and Sports Club Inc.	5,361,353	5,361,353	5,361,353	
APRISA Business Process Solutions, Inc	4,500	4,500	4,500	
Ayala Land Sales Inc.	99,000	99,000	99,000	
Ayalaland Estates, Inc.	73,500	73,500	73,500	
AyalaLand Malls, Inc. (Conso)	500	500	500	
AyalaLand Offices, Inc. (Conso)	1,500	1,500	1,500	
Ayalaland Premier, Inc.	319,500	319,500	319,500	
Nuevocentro, Inc. (Conso)	2,469,000	2,469,000	2,469,000	
Sub-Total	16,760,095	16,760,095	16,760,095	-

	Amount Owed by ALI Subsidiaries to AYALALAND ESTATES, INC.			
	Receivable Balance per AEI	Payable Balance per ALI Subsidiaries	Current	Non-Current
Ayala Land, Inc. (ALI) Subsidiaries:				
ALI Capital Corp. (Conso)	169,582	169,582	169,582	
ALI Commercial Center, Inc. (Conso)	55,401,807	55,401,807	55,401,807	
Altaraza Development Corporation	750,000	750,000	750,000	
Amorsedia Development Corporation (Conso)	38,148,730	38,148,730	38,148,730	
Arca South Commercial Ventures Corp.	2,003,208	2,003,208	2,003,208	
Arvo Commercial Corporation	3,756,915	3,756,915	3,756,915	
Avida Land Corporation (Conso)	15,032	15,032	15,032	
AyalaLand Hotels and Resorts Corp. (Conso)	838,433	838,433	838,433	
Bay City Commercial Ventures Corp.	24,785,782	24,785,782	24,785,782	
Cagayan De Oro Gateway Corporation	57,381	57,381	57,381	
Cebu Holdings, Inc. (Conso)	7,001,866	7,001,866	7,001,866	

CECI Realty Corp.	8,092	8,092	8,092	
CMPI Holdings, Inc (Conso)	67,760	67,760	67,760	
Crans Montana Property Holdings Corporation	32,781,171	32,781,171	32,781,171	
Leisure and Allied Industries Phils. Inc.	16,842,000	16,842,000	16,842,000	
Makati Development Corporation (Conso)	53,150	53,150	53,150	
North Eastern Commercial Corp.	46,192,647	46,192,647	46,192,647	
Nuevocentro, Inc. (Conso)	208,444,323	208,444,323	208,444,323	
Soltea Commercial Corp.	455,349	455,349	455,349	
Vesta Property Holdings Inc.	7,416	7,416	7,416	
Sub-Total	437,780,646	437,780,646	437,780,646	

	Amount Owed by ALI Subsidiaries to AYALA HOTELS & RESORTS GROUP			
	Receivable Balance per AHRC & SUBSIDIARIES	Payable Balance per ALI SUBSIDIARIES	Current	Non-Current
Ayala Land, Inc. (ALI) Subsidiaries:				
Accendo Commercial Corp	7,000	7,000	7,000	
Ayala Hotels Inc.	362	362	362	
Ayala Property Management Corporation (Conso)	370,404	370,404	370,404	
AyalaLand Hotels and Resorts Corp. (Conso)	167	167	167	
AyalaLand Malls, Inc. (Conso)	2,946	2,946	2,946	
AyalaLand Offices, Inc. (Conso)	3,030	3,030	3,030	
BellaVita Land Corp.	427	427	427	
Cebu Holdings, Inc. (Conso)	2,129,747	2,129,747	2,129,747	
Integrated Eco-Resort Inc.	29,568	29,568	29,568	
Makati Development Corporation (Conso)	4,553	4,553	4,553	
Ten Knots Development Corporation(Conso)	16,874,771	16,874,771	16,874,771	
Ten Knots Philippines, Inc.(Conso)	12,768,462	12,768,462	12,768,462	
Sub-Total	32,191,436	32,191,436	32,191,436	-

	Amount Owed by ALI Subsidiaries to AYALALAND LOGISTICS HOLDINGS CORP. (Conso)			
	Receivable Balance per ALLHC & SUBSIDIARIES	Payable Balance per ALI SUBSIDIARIES	Current	Non-Current
Ayala Land, Inc. (ALI) Subsidiaries:				
Accendo Commercial Corp	6,056,282	6,056,282	6,056,282	
Alabang Commercial Corporation (Conso)	35,390	35,390	35,390	
ALI Capital Corp. (Conso)	34,302,096	34,302,096	34,302,096	
ALI Commercial Center, Inc. (Conso)	7,674,031	7,674,031	7,674,031	
Amaia Land Corporation (Conso)	21,877,777	21,877,777	21,877,777	
Amorsedia Development Corporation (Conso)	12,570,513	12,570,513	12,570,513	
Arca South Commercial Ventures Corp.	815,744	815,744	815,744	
Arvo Commercial Corporation	14,469,867	14,469,867	14,469,867	
Avida Land Corporation (Conso)	17,663,368	17,663,368	17,663,368	
Ayala Property Management Corporation (Conso)	1,233	1,233	1,233	
AyalaLand Hotels and Resorts Corp. (Conso)	4,570,979	4,570,979	4,570,979	
Ayalaland Malls Synergies, Inc.	193,837	193,837	193,837	
Ayalaland Metro North, Inc.	6,021,883	6,021,883	6,021,883	
Bay City Commercial Ventures Corp.	108,887,038	108,887,038	108,887,038	
BellaVita Land Corp.	5,015,233	5,015,233	5,015,233	
Cagayan De Oro Gateway Corporation	15,336,897	15,336,897	15,336,897	
Capitol Central Commercial Ventures Corp.	79,308,973	79,308,973	79,308,973	
Cavite Commercial Towncenter Inc.	10,159,952	10,159,952	10,159,952	
Cebu Holdings, Inc. (Conso)	14,713,208	14,713,208	14,713,208	
Crans Montana Property Holdings Corporation	1,004,411	1,004,411	1,004,411	
Leisure and Allied Industries Phils. Inc.	(50,600)	(50,600)	(50,600)	
Makati Development Corporation (Conso)	62,727	62,727	62,727	
North Eastern Commercial Corp.	(738,135)	(738,135)	(738,135)	
North Triangle Depot Commercial Corp	500	500	500	
North Ventures Commercial Corp.	356,417	356,417	356,417	
Nuevocentro, Inc. (Conso)	1,649,123	1,649,123	1,649,123	
Soltea Commercial Corp.	6,430,586	6,430,586	6,430,586	
Station Square East Commercial Corp	400	400	400	
Summerhill Commercial Ventures Corp.	56,224	56,224	56,224	
Ten Knots Philippines, Inc.(Conso)	38,005	38,005	38,005	
Sub-Total	368,483,959	368,483,959	368,483,959	

	Amount Owed by ALI Subsidiaries to AYALALAND MALLS SYNERGIES, INC.			
	Receivable Balance per AMSI	Payable Balance per ALI SUBSIDIARIES	Current	Non-Current
Ayala Land, Inc. (ALI) Subsidiaries:				
Arca South Commercial Ventures Corp.	4,121,354	4,121,354	4,121,354	
AREIT Fund Manager, Inc.	345	345	345	

Ayalaland Logistics Holdings Corp. (Conso)	1,666,894	1,666,894	1,666,894
Bay City Commercial Ventures Corp.	5,097,326	5,097,326	5,097,326
Cebu Holdings, Inc. (Conso)	8,188,293	8,188,293	8,188,293
North Eastern Commercial Corp.	29,864	29,864	29,864
Soltea Commercial Corp.	4,074,516	4,074,516	4,074,516
Ten Knots Philippines, Inc.(Conso)	8,073,051	8,073,051	8,073,051
Sub-Total	31,251,643	31,251,643	31,251,643

	Amount Owed by ALI Subsidiaries to AYALALAND MALLS, INC. & Subsidiaries			
	Receivable Balance per ALMI & SUBSIDIARIES	Payable Balance per ALI SUBSIDIARIES	Current	Non-Current
Ayala Land, Inc. (ALI) Subsidiaries:				
Accendo Commercial Corp	4,026,320	4,026,320	4,026,320	
Adauge Commercial Corp.	21,877	21,877	21,877	
Alabang Commercial Corporation (Conso)	1,577,963	1,577,963	1,577,963	
ALI Commercial Center, Inc. (Conso)	6,364,419	6,364,419	6,364,419	
Arca South Commercial Ventures Corp.	77,786	77,786	77,786	
Arvo Commercial Corporation	6,117,511	6,117,511	6,117,511	
Ayalaland Logistics Holdings Corp. (Conso)	586,173	586,173	586,173	
Ayalaland Malls Synergies, Inc.	239,473	239,473	239,473	
AyalaLand Malls, Inc. (Conso)	466,361	466,361	466,361	
Ayalaland Metro North, Inc.	133,275	133,275	133,275	
Bay City Commercial Ventures Corp.	1,323,477	1,323,477	1,323,477	
Cagayan De Oro Gateway Corporation	1,266,869	1,266,869	1,266,869	
Capitol Central Commercial Ventures Corp.	4,150,492	4,150,492	4,150,492	
Cavite Commercial Towncenter Inc.	1,196,007	1,196,007	1,196,007	
Cebu Holdings, Inc. (Conso)	7,903,784	7,903,784	7,903,784	
Makati Cornerstone Leasing Corp.	1,421,018	1,421,018	1,421,018	
North Eastern Commercial Corp.	5,560,286	5,560,286	5,560,286	
North Triangle Depot Commercial Corp	158,770	158,770	158,770	
North Ventures Commercial Corp.	1,569,616	1,569,616	1,569,616	
NorthBeacon Commercial Corporation	91,793	91,793	91,793	
Nuevocentro, Inc. (Conso)	2,415	2,415	2,415	
Primavera Towncentre, Inc.	282,887	282,887	282,887	
Soltea Commercial Corp.	1,398,457	1,398,457	1,398,457	
Station Square East Commercial Corp	1,379,240	1,379,240	1,379,240	
Subic Bay Town Center Inc.	238,577	238,577	238,577	
Summerhill Commercial Ventures Corp.	1,114,202	1,114,202	1,114,202	
Westview Commercial Ventures Corp.	117,050	117,050	117,050	
Sub-Total	48,786,094	48,786,094	48,786,094	

	Amount Owed by ALI Subsidiaries to AYALALAND MEDICAL FACILITIES LEASING, INC.			
	Receivable Balance per AMFLI	Payable Balance per ALI SUBSIDIARIES	Current	Non-Current
Ayala Land, Inc. (ALI) Subsidiaries:				
Whiteknight Holdings, Inc.	291	291	291	
Sub-Total	291	291	291	

	Amount Owed by ALI Subsidiaries to AYALAND METRO NORTH, INC.			
	Receivable Balance per AMNI	Payable Balance per ALI SUBSIDIARIES	Current	Non-Current
Ayala Land, Inc. (ALI) Subsidiaries:				
Accendo Commercial Corp	37,478	37,478	37,478	
Alabang Commercial Corporation (Conso)	8,117	8,117	8,117	
ALI Commercial Center, Inc. (Conso)	243,859	243,859	243,859	
Alveo Land Corporation (Conso)	130,480	130,480	130,480	
Amaia Land Corporation (Conso)	1,253,808	1,253,808	1,253,808	
Amorsedia Development Corporation (Conso)	8,312,681	8,312,681	8,312,681	
Arvo Commercial Corporation	5,217,559	5,217,559	5,217,559	
Avida Land Corporation (Conso)	92,222	92,222	92,222	
Ayalaland Logistics Holdings Corp. (Conso)	7,462,190	7,462,190	7,462,190	
Bay City Commercial Ventures Corp.	25,610,997	25,610,997	25,610,997	
Cagayan De Oro Gateway Corporation	36,054,294	36,054,294	36,054,294	
Capitol Central Commercial Ventures Corp.	5,244	5,244	5,244	
Cavite Commercial Towncenter Inc.	137,474	137,474	137,474	
Cebu Holdings, Inc. (Conso)	11,616,525	11,616,525	11,616,525	
Makati Cornerstone Leasing Corp.	2,622	2,622	2,622	
North Eastern Commercial Corp.	30,263	30,263	30,263	
North Triangle Depot Commercial Corp	7,867	7,867	7,867	
North Ventures Commercial Corp.	3,122	3,122	3,122	
NorthBeacon Commercial Corporation	12,369	12,369	12,369	

Nuevocentro, Inc. (Conso)	147,386	147,386	147,386	
Soltea Commercial Corp.	10,753,821	10,753,821	10,753,821	
Station Square East Commercial Corp	10,707	10,707	10,707	
Subic Bay Town Center Inc.	5,244	5,244	5,244	
Summerhill Commercial Ventures Corp.	7,867	7,867	7,867	
Ten Knots Philippines, Inc.(Conso)	12,027,360	12,027,360	12,027,360	
Sub-Total	119,191,556	119,191,556	119,191,556	-

	Amount Owed by ALI Subsidiaries to AYALALAND OFFICES, INC. & Subsidiaries			
	Receivable Balance per ALO & SUBSIDIARIES	Payable Balance per ALI SUBSIDIARIES	Current	Non-Current
Ayala Land, Inc. (ALI) Subsidiaries:				
Accendo Commercial Corp	470,980	470,980	470,980	
Alabang Commercial Corporation (Conso)	79,262	79,262	79,262	
ALI Capital Corp. (Conso)	7,654,409	7,654,409	7,654,409	
ALI Commercial Center, Inc. (Conso)	25,789	25,789	25,789	
ALO Prime Realty Corporation	3,020,501	3,020,501	3,020,501	
Amaia Land Corporation (Conso)	97,720,188	97,720,188	97,720,188	
Amorsedia Development Corporation (Conso)	325,528,530	325,528,530	325,528,530	
Arca South Commercial Ventures Corp.	100,638	100,638	100,638	
Arca South Integrated Terminal, Inc	2,506,999	2,506,999	2,506,999	
Arvo Commercial Corporation	(21,194,305)	(21,194,305)	(21,194,305)	
Avida Land Corporation (Conso)	1,762,451	1,762,451	1,762,451	
Ayala Property Management Corporation (Conso)	555,088	555,088	555,088	
Ayalaland Estates, Inc.	(0)	(0)	(0)	
AyalaLand Hotels and Resorts Corp. (Conso)	46,808,856	46,808,856	46,808,856	
Ayalaland Logistics Holdings Corp. (Conso)	94,296,363	94,296,363	94,296,363	
Ayalaland Metro North, Inc.	269,993	269,993	269,993	
AyalaLand Offices, Inc. (Conso)	62,662,682	62,662,682	62,662,682	
Bay City Commercial Ventures Corp.	43,920,376	43,920,376	43,920,376	
BellaVita Land Corp.	31,323	31,323	31,323	
Cagayan De Oro Gateway Corporation	27,624,101	27,624,101	27,624,101	
Capitol Central Commercial Ventures Corp.	26,422,229	26,422,229	26,422,229	
Cebu Holdings, Inc. (Conso)	461,448,622	461,448,622	461,448,622	
CECI Realty Corp.	5,008,433	5,008,433	5,008,433	
Crans Montana Property Holdings Corporation	73,711,182	73,711,182	73,711,182	
Direct Power Services Inc.	28,234	28,234	28,234	
Hillsford Property Corporation	373,841	373,841	373,841	
Makati Cornerstone Leasing Corp.	3,383,552	3,383,552	3,383,552	
Makati Development Corporation (Conso)	560,464	560,464	560,464	
North Eastern Commercial Corp.	3,627,573	3,627,573	3,627,573	
North Ventures Commercial Corp.	129,848	129,848	129,848	
Nuevocentro, Inc. (Conso)	4,013,317	4,013,317	4,013,317	
AREIT, Inc.	5,868,325	5,868,325	5,868,325	
Soltea Commercial Corp.	6,497,627	6,497,627	6,497,627	
Sunnyfield E-Office Corp	53,623,922	53,623,922	53,623,922	
Ten Knots Philippines, Inc.(Conso)	13,619,234	13,619,234	13,619,234	
Westview Commercial Ventures Corp.	396,383,226	396,383,226	396,383,226	
Sub-Total	1,748,543,850	1,748,543,850	1,748,543,850	-

	Amount Owed by ALI Subsidiaries to AYALALAND PREMIER, INC.			
	Receivable Balance per AYALALAND PREMIER, INC.	Payable Balance per ALI SUBSIDIARIES	Current	Non-Current
Ayala Land, Inc. (ALI) Subsidiaries:				
Ayala Property Management Corporation (Conso)	823,023	823,023	823,023	
Sub-Total	823,023	823,023	823,023	-

	Amount Owed by ALI Subsidiaries to BAY CITY COMMERCIAL VENTURES CORP.			
	Receivable Balance per BAY CITY	Payable Balance per ALI Subsidiaries	Current	Non-Current
Ayala Land, Inc. (ALI) Subsidiaries:				
Alabang Commercial Corporation (Conso)	500	500	500	
ALI Commercial Center, Inc. (Conso)	37,820	37,820	37,820	
Arca South Commercial Ventures Corp.	(193,344)	(193,344)	(193,344)	
Arca South Integrated Terminal, Inc	9,181	9,181	9,181	
Arvo Commercial Corporation	145,869	145,869	145,869	
Avida Land Corporation (Conso)	562,155	562,155	562,155	
Cagayan De Oro Gateway Corporation	17,889	17,889	17,889	
Cebu Holdings, Inc. (Conso)	2,431	2,431	2,431	
Makati Cornerstone Leasing Corp.	10,000,000	10,000,000	10,000,000	
North Eastern Commercial Corp.	146,394	146,394	146,394	

North Triangle Depot Commercial Corp	3,710	3,710	3,710	
Soltea Commercial Corp.	71,955	71,955	71,955	
Station Square East Commercial Corp	3,730	3,730	3,730	
Whiteknight Holdings, Inc.	73,376	73,376	73,376	
Sub-Total	10,881,664	10,881,664	10,881,664	-

	Amount Owed by ALI Subsidiaries to BELLAVITA LAND CORP.			
	Receivable Balance per BELLAVITA	Payable Balance per ALI Subsidiaries	Current	Non-Current
Ayala Land, Inc. (ALI) Subsidiaries:				
Amaia Land Corporation (Conso)	19,451	19,451	19,451	
Arvo Commercial Corporation	128,800	128,800	128,800	
Avida Land Corporation (Conso)	767,235	767,235	767,235	
Ayalaland Logistics Holdings Corp. (Conso)	106,050	106,050	106,050	
Bay City Commercial Ventures Corp.	153,540	153,540	153,540	
Capitol Central Commercial Ventures Corp.	112,827	112,827	112,827	
Makati Development Corporation (Conso)	1,304,819	1,304,819	1,304,819	
Primavera Towncentre, Inc.	1,486,693	1,486,693	1,486,693	
Red Creek Properties, Inc.	1,899,778	1,899,778	1,899,778	
Sub-Total	5,979,193	5,979,193	5,979,193	

	Amount Owed by ALI Subsidiaries to BG WEST PROPERTIES, INC.			
	Receivable Balance per BG WEST	Payable Balance per ALI SUBSIDIARIES	Current	Non-Current
Ayala Land, Inc. (ALI) Subsidiaries:				
Amorsedia Development Corporation (Conso)	8,342	8,342	8,342	
BG West Properties, Inc	194,500	194,500	194,500	
Makati Development Corporation (Conso)	30,248,627	30,248,627	30,248,627	
Sub-Total	30,451,468	30,451,468	30,451,468	

	Amount Owed by ALI Subsidiaries to CAGAYAN DE ORO GATEWAY CORP.			
	Receivable Balance per CDOGC	Payable Balance per ALI SUBSIDIARIES	Current	Non-Current
Ayala Land, Inc. (ALI) Subsidiaries:				
Accendo Commercial Corp	48,112	48,112	48,112	
ALI Commercial Center, Inc. (Conso)	41,505	41,505	41,505	
Alveo Land Corporation (Conso)	679,801	679,801	679,801	
Amaia Land Corporation (Conso)	2,000	2,000	2,000	
Arvo Commercial Corporation	180	180	180	
Avida Land Corporation (Conso)	79,826	79,826	79,826	
Ayala Property Management Corporation (Conso)	6,000	6,000	6,000	
AyalaLand Hotels and Resorts Corp. (Conso)	5,281,863	5,281,863	5,281,863	
AyalaLand Malls, Inc. (Conso)	18,142	18,142	18,142	
Ayalaland Metro North, Inc.	200	200	200	
Cebu Holdings, Inc. (Conso)	93,389	93,389	93,389	
Lagdigan Land Corporation	513,602	513,602	513,602	
Leisure and Allied Industries Phils. Inc.	19,335	19,335	19,335	
Makati Development Corporation (Conso)	4,000	4,000	4,000	
North Eastern Commercial Corp.	92,389	92,389	92,389	
North Triangle Depot Commercial Corp	11,520	11,520	11,520	
North Ventures Commercial Corp.	50	50	50	
Philippine Integrated Energy Solutions, Inc.	432,299	432,299	432,299	
Soltea Commercial Corp.	200	200	200	
Sub-Total	7,324,413	7,324,413	7,324,413	

	Amount Owed by ALI Subsidiaries to CAPITOL CENTRAL COMMERCIAL VENTURES CORP.			
	Receivable Balance per CAPITOL CENTRAL	Payable Balance per ALI SUBSIDIARIES	Current	Non-Current
Ayala Land, Inc. (ALI) Subsidiaries:				
Adauge Commercial Corp.	820	820	820	
Alabang Commercial Corporation (Conso)	540	540	540	
ALI Commercial Center, Inc. (Conso)	6,490	6,490	6,490	
Arvo Commercial Corporation	22,489	22,489	22,489	
Avida Land Corporation (Conso)	148,542	148,542	148,542	
Ayalaland Metro North, Inc.	960	960	960	
Cebu Holdings, Inc. (Conso)	18,130	18,130	18,130	
North Triangle Depot Commercial Corp	6,420	6,420	6,420	
Station Square East Commercial Corp	870	870	870	
Sub-Total	205,261	205,261	205,261	

	Amount Owed by ALI Subsidiaries to CAVITE COMMERCIAL TOWNCENTER INC.
--	---

	Receivable Balance per CCTCI	Payable Balance per ALI SUBSIDIARIES	Current	Non-Current
Ayala Land, Inc. (ALI) Subsidiaries:				
Alveo Land Corporation (Conso)	(124,911)	(124,911)	(124,911)	
Amaia Land Corporation (Conso)	306,654	306,654	306,654	
Avida Land Corporation (Conso)	131,494	131,494	131,494	
Ayala Property Management Corporation (Conso)	564,520	564,520	564,520	
Ayalaland Malls Synergies, Inc.	114,261	114,261	114,261	
AyalaLand Malls, Inc. (Conso)	4,000	4,000	4,000	
Bay City Commercial Ventures Corp.	1,199	1,199	1,199	
Capitol Central Commercial Ventures Corp.	28,644	28,644	28,644	
Leisure and Allied Industries Phils. Inc.	367,798	367,798	367,798	
Makati Cornerstone Leasing Corp.	6,116	6,116	6,116	
Makati Development Corporation (Conso)	39,280	39,280	39,280	
North Ventures Commercial Corp.	4,690	4,690	4,690	
Soltea Commercial Corp.	38,758	38,758	38,758	
Summerhill Commercial Ventures Corp.	137,276	137,276	137,276	
Sub-Total	1,619,779	1,619,779	1,619,779	

	Amount Owed by ALI Subsidiaries to CEBU HOLDINGS, INC. & Subsidiaries			
	Receivable Balance per CHI & SUBSIDIARIES	Payable Balance per ALI SUBSIDIARIES	Current	Non-Current
Ayala Land, Inc. (ALI) Subsidiaries:				
Accendo Commercial Corp	2,233,499	2,233,499	2,233,499	
Adauge Commercial Corp.	136,282	136,282	136,282	
Alabang Commercial Corporation (Conso)	38,864	38,864	38,864	
ALI Capital Corp. (Conso)	21,064,031	21,064,031	21,064,031	
ALI Commercial Center, Inc. (Conso)	1,074,057	1,074,057	1,074,057	
Alveo Land Corporation (Conso)	253,692,283	253,692,283	253,692,283	
Amaia Land Corporation (Conso)	39,520,135	39,520,135	39,520,135	
Arca South Integrated Terminal, Inc	10,017,569	10,017,569	10,017,569	
Arvo Commercial Corporation	26,604,757	26,604,757	26,604,757	
Aviana Development Corporation	900	900	900	
Avida Land Corporation (Conso)	338,063,060	338,063,060	338,063,060	
Ayala Land International Sales, Inc.(Conso)	29,587	29,587	29,587	
Ayala Land Sales Inc.	4,108,053	4,108,053	4,108,053	
Ayala Property Management Corporation (Conso)	31,191	31,191	31,191	
AyalaLand Hotels and Resorts Corp. (Conso)	34,644,187	34,644,187	34,644,187	
Ayalaland Logistics Holdings Corp. (Conso)	96,728,640	96,728,640	96,728,640	
AyalaLand Malls, Inc. (Conso)	71,581	71,581	71,581	
Ayalaland Medical Facilities Leasing Inc.	8,035,701	8,035,701	8,035,701	
Ayalaland Metro North, Inc.	16,160	16,160	16,160	
Bay City Commercial Ventures Corp.	23,753,599	23,753,599	23,753,599	
Cagayan De Oro Gateway Corporation	23,156,849	23,156,849	23,156,849	
Capitol Central Commercial Ventures Corp.	13,549,636	13,549,636	13,549,636	
Cebu Holdings, Inc. (Conso)	18,841,458	18,841,458	18,841,458	
Crans Montana Property Holdings Corporation	40,451,037	40,451,037	40,451,037	
Leisure and Allied Industries Phils. Inc.	160,649	160,649	160,649	
Makati Development Corporation (Conso)	2,560,201	2,560,201	2,560,201	
North Triangle Depot Commercial Corp	853,516	853,516	853,516	
North Ventures Commercial Corp.	200	200	200	
NorthBeacon Commercial Corporation	19,644	19,644	19,644	
Nuevocentro, Inc. (Conso)	9,050,071	9,050,071	9,050,071	
Serendra Inc.	18,854	18,854	18,854	
Soltea Commercial Corp.	36,210,834	36,210,834	36,210,834	
Southportal Properties, Inc.	257,802	257,802	257,802	
Subic Bay Town Center Inc.	943	943	943	
Summerhill Commercial Ventures Corp.	8,354,406	8,354,406	8,354,406	
Ten Knots Philippines, Inc.(Conso)	792,648	792,648	792,648	
Westview Commercial Ventures Corp.	5,866	5,866	5,866	
Sub-Total	1,014,148,750	1,014,148,750	1,014,148,750	-

	Amount Owed by ALI Subsidiaries to CECI REALTY, INC.			
	Receivable Balance per CECI	Payable Balance per ALI SUBSIDIARIES	Current	Non-Current
Ayala Land, Inc. (ALI) Subsidiaries:				
ALI Capital Corp. (Conso)	5,594,805	5,594,805	5,594,805	
Alveo Land Corporation (Conso)	965	965	965	
Amaia Land Corporation (Conso)	51,705,336	51,705,336	51,705,336	
Amorsedia Development Corporation (Conso)	35,971,589	35,971,589	35,971,589	
Arvo Commercial Corporation	25,085,038	25,085,038	25,085,038	

Aurora Properties, Inc.	14,882,016	14,882,016	14,882,016
Avida Land Corporation (Conso)	5,517,161	5,517,161	5,517,161
AyalaLand Hotels and Resorts Corp. (Conso)	80,448,822	80,448,822	80,448,822
Ayalaland Logistics Holdings Corp. (Conso)	56,996,399	56,996,399	56,996,399
Ayalaland Malls Synergies, Inc.	55,211	55,211	55,211
Ayalaland Medical Facilities Leasing Inc.	120,981,683	120,981,683	120,981,683
AyalaLand Offices, Inc. (Conso)	894,468	894,468	894,468
Bay City Commercial Ventures Corp.	102,397,385	102,397,385	102,397,385
Cavite Commercial Towncenter Inc.	50,329,063	50,329,063	50,329,063
Cebu Holdings, Inc. (Conso)	108,288,647	108,288,647	108,288,647
Crans Montana Property Holdings Corporation	240,163,984	240,163,984	240,163,984
Direct Power Services Inc.	15,459	15,459	15,459
Leisure and Allied Industries Phils. Inc.	108,300	108,300	108,300
Makati Development Corporation (Conso)	4,607,188	4,607,188	4,607,188
Nuevocentro, Inc. (Conso)	15,047,051	15,047,051	15,047,051
Soltea Commercial Corp.	93,702,399	93,702,399	93,702,399
Ten Knots Philippines, Inc.(Conso)	5,684,121	5,684,121	5,684,121
Vesta Property Holdings Inc.	17,991,937	17,991,937	17,991,937
Sub-Total	1,036,469,028	1,036,469,028	1,036,469,028

	Amount Owed by ALI Subsidiaries to CRANS MONTANA PROPERTY HOLDINGS CORP.			
	Receivable Balance per CRANS MONTANA	Payable Balance per ALI SUBSIDIARIES	Current	Non-Current
Ayala Land, Inc. (ALI) Subsidiaries:				
Ayala Property Management Corporation (Conso)	58,812	58,812	58,812	
Ayalaland Medical Facilities Leasing Inc.	153,655	153,655	153,655	
Crans Montana Property Holdings Corporation	100	100	100	
Sub-Total	212,567	212,567	212,567	

	Amount Owed by ALI Subsidiaries to CRIMSON FIELD ENTERPRISES, INC.			
	Receivable Balance per CRIMSON FIELD ENTERPRISES, INC.	Payable Balance per ALI SUBSIDIARIES	Current	Non-Current
Ayala Land, Inc. (ALI) Subsidiaries:				
AyalaLand Hotels and Resorts Corp. (Conso)	1,005,320	1,005,320	1,005,320	
Crans Montana Property Holdings Corporation	3,015,959	3,015,959	3,015,959	
Sub-Total	4,021,278	4,021,278	4,021,278	

	Amount Owed by ALI Subsidiaries to DIRECT POWER SERVICES, INC.			
	Receivable Balance per DPSI	Payable Balance per ALI SUBSIDIARIES	Current	Non-Current
Ayala Land, Inc. (ALI) Subsidiaries:				
Alabang Commercial Corporation (Conso)	5,893,377	5,893,377	5,893,377	
ALI Capital Corp. (Conso)	240,806	240,806	240,806	
ALI Commercial Center, Inc. (Conso)	16,029,239	16,029,239	16,029,239	
ALI-CII Development Corporation	1,464,561	1,464,561	1,464,561	
Alveo Land Corporation (Conso)	1,598,480	1,598,480	1,598,480	
Amaia Land Corporation (Conso)	4,599	4,599	4,599	
Arvo Commercial Corporation	2,666,770	2,666,770	2,666,770	
Avida Land Corporation (Conso)	(437,153)	(437,153)	(437,153)	
Ayalaland Logistics Holdings Corp. (Conso)	(3,523)	(3,523)	(3,523)	
Ayalaland Metro North, Inc.	(39,290)	(39,290)	(39,290)	
AyalaLand Offices, Inc. (Conso)	17,408,608	17,408,608	17,408,608	
Bay City Commercial Ventures Corp.	280,663	280,663	280,663	
Cagayan De Oro Gateway Corporation	30,070	30,070	30,070	
Cavite Commercial Towncenter Inc.	1,007,945	1,007,945	1,007,945	
Cebu Holdings, Inc. (Conso)	17,445,007	17,445,007	17,445,007	
Crans Montana Property Holdings Corporation	(3,342)	(3,342)	(3,342)	
Hillsford Property Corporation	2,981	2,981	2,981	
Makati Cornerstone Leasing Corp.	303,972	303,972	303,972	
North Eastern Commercial Corp.	3,454,397	3,454,397	3,454,397	
North Triangle Depot Commercial Corp	9,571,620	9,571,620	9,571,620	
NorthBeacon Commercial Corporation	4,524,468	4,524,468	4,524,468	
AREIT, Inc.	3,317,064	3,317,064	3,317,064	
Philippine Integrated Energy Solutions, Inc.	13,450,225	13,450,225	13,450,225	
Primavera Towncentre, Inc.	34,787	34,787	34,787	
Serendra Inc.	6,299,763	6,299,763	6,299,763	
Station Square East Commercial Corp	10,205,022	10,205,022	10,205,022	
Subic Bay Town Center Inc.	1,593,852	1,593,852	1,593,852	
Summerhill Commercial Ventures Corp.	5,670,880	5,670,880	5,670,880	
Ten Knots Philippines, Inc.(Conso)	(9,023)	(9,023)	(9,023)	

Sub-Total	122,006,825	122,006,825	122,006,825	-
-----------	-------------	-------------	-------------	---

	Amount Owed by ALI Subsidiaries to ECOHOLDINGS COMPANY, INC.			
	Receivable Balance per ECI	Payable Balance per ALI SUBSIDIARIES	Current	Non-Current
Ayala Land, Inc. (ALI) Subsidiaries:				
Ten Knots Philippines, Inc.(Conso)	94,668,752	94,668,752	94,668,752	
Sub-Total	94,668,752	94,668,752	94,668,752	-

	Amount Owed by ALI Subsidiaries to FIRST LONGFIELD INVESTMENTS LTD.			
	Receivable Balance per FLIL	Payable Balance per ALI SUBSIDIARIES	Current	Non-Current
Ayala Land, Inc. (ALI) Subsidiaries:				
ALI Capital Corp. (Conso)	81,881,250	81,881,250	81,881,250	
Arca South Integrated Terminal, Inc	10,798,555	10,798,555	10,798,555	
Ayalaland Malls Synergies, Inc.	2,210,503	2,210,503	2,210,503	
Sub-Total	94,890,308	94,890,308	94,890,308	-

	Amount Owed by ALI Subsidiaries to FIVE STAR CINEMA, INC.			
	Receivable Balance per FSCI	Payable Balance per ALI SUBSIDIARIES	Current	Non-Current
Ayala Land, Inc. (ALI) Subsidiaries:				
Alabang Commercial Corporation (Conso)	1,470,459	1,470,459	1,470,459	
Cebu Holdings, Inc. (Conso)	15,055,000	15,055,000	15,055,000	
Soltea Commercial Corp.	2,790	2,790	2,790	
Summerhill Commercial Ventures Corp.	(49,420)	(49,420)	(49,420)	
Sub-Total	16,478,829	16,478,829	16,478,829	-

	Amount Owed by ALI Subsidiaries to HILLSFORD PROPERTY CORP.			
	Receivable Balance per HILLSFORD	Payable Balance per ALI SUBSIDIARIES	Current	Non-Current
Ayala Land, Inc. (ALI) Subsidiaries:				
Amaia Land Corporation (Conso)	11,737	11,737	11,737	
Cebu Holdings, Inc. (Conso)	18,154	18,154	18,154	
North Eastern Commercial Corp.	1,550	1,550	1,550	
Sub-Total	31,441	31,441	31,441	-

	Amount Owed by ALI Subsidiaries to INTEGRATED ECO-RESORT, INC.			
	Receivable Balance per INTEGRATED ECO-RESORT, INC.	Payable Balance per ALI SUBSIDIARIES	Current	Non-Current
Ayala Land, Inc. (ALI) Subsidiaries:				
AyalaLand Hotels and Resorts Corp. (Conso)	78,123	78,123	78,123	
Bay City Commercial Ventures Corp.	112,341	112,341	112,341	
Ten Knots Philippines, Inc.(Conso)	522,964,668	522,964,668	522,964,668	
Sub-Total	523,155,131	523,155,131	523,155,131	-

	Amount Owed by ALI Subsidiaries to LAGDIGAN LAND CORP.			
	Receivable Balance per LAGDIGAN	Payable Balance per ALI SUBSIDIARIES	Current	Non-Current
Ayala Land, Inc. (ALI) Subsidiaries:				
Arca South Commercial Ventures Corp.	32,685	32,685	32,685	
Bay City Commercial Ventures Corp.	61,192	61,192	61,192	
Cagayan De Oro Gateway Corporation	48,057,528	48,057,528	48,057,528	
Sub-Total	48,151,404	48,151,404	48,151,404	

	Amount Owed by ALI Subsidiaries to LEISURE AND ALLIED INDUSTRIES PHILS., INC.			
	Receivable Balance per LAIP	Payable Balance per ALI SUBSIDIARIES	Current	Non-Current
Ayala Land, Inc. (ALI) Subsidiaries:				
AyalaLand Hotels and Resorts Corp. (Conso)	32,000	32,000	32,000	
Sub-Total	32,000	32,000	32,000	

	Amount Owed by ALI Subsidiaries to MAKATI CORNERSTONE LEASING CORP.			
	Receivable Balance per MAKATI CORNERSTONE	Payable Balance per ALI SUBSIDIARIES	Current	Non-Current
Ayala Land, Inc. (ALI) Subsidiaries:				
Accendo Commercial Corp	3,415	3,415	3,415	
Alabang Commercial Corporation (Conso)	5,715	5,715	5,715	
ALI Capital Corp. (Conso)	2,378,607	2,378,607	2,378,607	
ALI Commercial Center, Inc. (Conso)	1,050,992	1,050,992	1,050,992	

Amaia Land Corporation (Conso)	102,860	102,860	102,860
Amorsedia Development Corporation (Conso)	2,507,617	2,507,617	2,507,617
Arvo Commercial Corporation	1,257,738	1,257,738	1,257,738
Avida Land Corporation (Conso)	292,573	292,573	292,573
Ayala Theaters Management, Inc.	2,250	2,250	2,250
Ayalaland Logistics Holdings Corp. (Conso)	3,056,090	3,056,090	3,056,090
Bay City Commercial Ventures Corp.	340,794	340,794	340,794
BellaVita Land Corp.	185,030	185,030	185,030
Cagayan De Oro Gateway Corporation	5,021,027	5,021,027	5,021,027
Capitol Central Commercial Ventures Corp.	8,544,223	8,544,223	8,544,223
Cavite Commercial Towncenter Inc.	6,830	6,830	6,830
Cebu Holdings, Inc. (Conso)	12,047,670	12,047,670	12,047,670
North Eastern Commercial Corp.	4,415	4,415	4,415
North Triangle Depot Commercial Corp	46,950	46,950	46,950
North Ventures Commercial Corp.	27,195	27,195	27,195
NorthBeacon Commercial Corporation	3,415	3,415	3,415
Soltea Commercial Corp.	201,053	201,053	201,053
Station Square East Commercial Corp	14,730	14,730	14,730
Summerhill Commercial Ventures Corp.	151,206	151,206	151,206
Ten Knots Philippines, Inc.(Conso)	10,011,706	10,011,706	10,011,706
Westview Commercial Ventures Corp.	561	561	561
Sub-Total	47,264,661	47,264,661	47,264,661

	Amount Owed by ALI Subsidiaries to NORTH EASTERN COMMERCIAL CORP.			
	Receivable Balance per NECC	Payable Balance per ALI SUBSIDIARIES	Current	Non-Current
Ayala Land, Inc. (ALI) Subsidiaries:				
Accendo Commercial Corp	10,019,989	10,019,989	10,019,989	
Alabang Commercial Corporation (Conso)	12,110	12,110	12,110	
ALI Capital Corp. (Conso)	11,230,347	11,230,347	11,230,347	
ALI Commercial Center, Inc. (Conso)	7,917,510	7,917,510	7,917,510	
ALI-CII Development Corporation	470	470	470	
Alveo Land Corporation (Conso)	1,579,768	1,579,768	1,579,768	
Amaia Land Corporation (Conso)	25,824,434	25,824,434	25,824,434	
Amorsedia Development Corporation (Conso)	40,789,854	40,789,854	40,789,854	
Arca South Commercial Ventures Corp.	20,137,766	20,137,766	20,137,766	
Arvo Commercial Corporation	83,199,523	83,199,523	83,199,523	
Avida Land Corporation (Conso)	4,186,265	4,186,265	4,186,265	
Ayalaland Estates, Inc.	1,557,435	1,557,435	1,557,435	
AyalaLand Hotels and Resorts Corp. (Conso)	221,982,728	221,982,728	221,982,728	
Ayalaland Logistics Holdings Corp. (Conso)	270,227,856	270,227,856	270,227,856	
Ayalaland Malls Synergies, Inc.	2,755,867	2,755,867	2,755,867	
AyalaLand Malls, Inc. (Conso)	4,005	4,005	4,005	
Ayalaland Metro North, Inc.	18,964	18,964	18,964	
Bay City Commercial Ventures Corp.	100,832,039	100,832,039	100,832,039	
Cagayan De Oro Gateway Corporation	82,062,939	82,062,939	82,062,939	
Capitol Central Commercial Ventures Corp.	22,123,824	22,123,824	22,123,824	
Cebu Holdings, Inc. (Conso)	297,553,911	297,553,911	297,553,911	
Crans Montana Property Holdings Corporation	35,195,750	35,195,750	35,195,750	
Direct Power Services Inc.	23,047	23,047	23,047	
Hillsford Property Corporation	3,778	3,778	3,778	
Leisure and Allied Industries Phils. Inc.	205,679	205,679	205,679	
Makati Development Corporation (Conso)	50,060,307	50,060,307	50,060,307	
North Eastern Commercial Corp.	(5,167)	(5,167)	(5,167)	
North Triangle Depot Commercial Corp	184,522	184,522	184,522	
North Ventures Commercial Corp.	12,561	12,561	12,561	
NorthBeacon Commercial Corporation	7,551	7,551	7,551	
Soltea Commercial Corp.	65,447,672	65,447,672	65,447,672	
Station Square East Commercial Corp	13,810	13,810	13,810	
Subic Bay Town Center Inc.	14,177	14,177	14,177	
Summerhill Commercial Ventures Corp.	1,627,789	1,627,789	1,627,789	
Ten Knots Philippines, Inc.(Conso)	88,396,362	88,396,362	88,396,362	
Sub-Total	1,445,205,442	1,445,205,442	1,445,205,442	

	Amount Owed by ALI Subsidiaries to NORTH TRIANGLE DEPOT COMMERCIAL CORP.			
	Receivable Balance per NTDC	Payable Balance per ALI SUBSIDIARIES	Current	Non-Current
Ayala Land, Inc. (ALI) Subsidiaries:				
Accendo Commercial Corp	8,067	8,067	8,067	
Alabang Commercial Corporation (Conso)	117,060	117,060	117,060	
ALI Capital Corp. (Conso)	875,769	875,769	875,769	

ALI Commercial Center, Inc. (Conso)	6,234,302	6,234,302	6,234,302
Alveo Land Corporation (Conso)	211,443	211,443	211,443
Amaia Land Corporation (Conso)	223,794	223,794	223,794
Amorsedia Development Corporation (Conso)	794,606	794,606	794,606
Arca South Commercial Ventures Corp.	14,935	14,935	14,935
Arvo Commercial Corporation	1,844,346	1,844,346	1,844,346
Avida Land Corporation (Conso)	83,006	83,006	83,006
AyalaLand Hotels and Resorts Corp. (Conso)	2,061,294	2,061,294	2,061,294
Ayalaland Logistics Holdings Corp. (Conso)	865,280	865,280	865,280
AyalaLand Malls, Inc. (Conso)	29,770	29,770	29,770
Ayalaland Medical Facilities Leasing Inc.	119,340	119,340	119,340
Ayalaland Metro North, Inc.	93,095	93,095	93,095
Bay City Commercial Ventures Corp.	293,971	293,971	293,971
Cagayan De Oro Gateway Corporation	296,968	296,968	296,968
Cebu Holdings, Inc. (Conso)	1,095,336	1,095,336	1,095,336
Crans Montana Property Holdings Corporation	145,428	145,428	145,428
Leisure and Allied Industries Phils. Inc.	817,785	817,785	817,785
Makati Development Corporation (Conso)	838,832	838,832	838,832
North Eastern Commercial Corp.	391,287	391,287	391,287
North Ventures Commercial Corp.	146,706	146,706	146,706
NorthBeacon Commercial Corporation	3,362	3,362	3,362
Nuevocentro, Inc. (Conso)	115,145	115,145	115,145
Soltea Commercial Corp.	416,155	416,155	416,155
Station Square East Commercial Corp	112,102	112,102	112,102
Subic Bay Town Center Inc.	1,811	1,811	1,811
Summerhill Commercial Ventures Corp.	673,602	673,602	673,602
Ten Knots Development Corporation(Conso)	19,019	19,019	19,019
Ten Knots Philippines, Inc.(Conso)	1,630,526	1,630,526	1,630,526
Sub-Total	20,574,145	20,574,145	20,574,145

	Amount Owed by ALI Subsidiaries to NORTH VENTURES COMMERCIAL CORP.			
	Receivable Balance per NVCC	Payable Balance per ALI SUBSIDIARIES	Current	Non-Current
Ayala Land, Inc. (ALI) Subsidiaries:				
Accendo Commercial Corp	60,447	60,447	60,447	
Alabang Commercial Corporation (Conso)	14,690	14,690	14,690	
ALI Capital Corp. (Conso)	52,576,949	52,576,949	52,576,949	
ALI Commercial Center, Inc. (Conso)	1,271,658	1,271,658	1,271,658	
Alveo Land Corporation (Conso)	54,626	54,626	54,626	
Amaia Land Corporation (Conso)	1,765,035	1,765,035	1,765,035	
Amorsedia Development Corporation (Conso)	8,034,607	8,034,607	8,034,607	
Arca South Commercial Ventures Corp.	3,053,808	3,053,808	3,053,808	
Arca South Integrated Terminal, Inc	5,053,751	5,053,751	5,053,751	
Arvo Commercial Corporation	19,609,984	19,609,984	19,609,984	
Avida Land Corporation (Conso)	270,303	270,303	270,303	
Ayala Property Management Corporation (Conso)	1,790,801	1,790,801	1,790,801	
AyalaLand Hotels and Resorts Corp. (Conso)	10,821,521	10,821,521	10,821,521	
Ayalaland Logistics Holdings Corp. (Conso)	55,553,004	55,553,004	55,553,004	
Ayalaland Malls Synergies, Inc.	845	845	845	
AyalaLand Malls, Inc. (Conso)	110	110	110	
Ayalaland Medical Facilities Leasing Inc.	193,932	193,932	193,932	
Bay City Commercial Ventures Corp.	171,934,606	171,934,606	171,934,606	
Cagayan De Oro Gateway Corporation	5,800	5,800	5,800	
Capitol Central Commercial Ventures Corp.	90,312,898	90,312,898	90,312,898	
Cebu Holdings, Inc. (Conso)	75,307,985	75,307,985	75,307,985	
Crans Montana Property Holdings Corporation	9,521,797	9,521,797	9,521,797	
Leisure and Allied Industries Phils. Inc.	21,422,904	21,422,904	21,422,904	
Makati Development Corporation (Conso)	2,742,315	2,742,315	2,742,315	
North Eastern Commercial Corp.	909,306	909,306	909,306	
North Triangle Depot Commercial Corp	304,506	304,506	304,506	
NorthBeacon Commercial Corporation	1,600	1,600	1,600	
Soltea Commercial Corp.	23,170,655	23,170,655	23,170,655	
Station Square East Commercial Corp	20,130	20,130	20,130	
Summerhill Commercial Ventures Corp.	282,084	282,084	282,084	
Ten Knots Development Corporation(Conso)	38,816	38,816	38,816	
Ten Knots Philippines, Inc.(Conso)	3,424	3,424	3,424	
Sub-Total	556,104,899	556,104,899	556,104,899	-

	Amount Owed by ALI Subsidiaries to NORTH BEACON COMMERCIAL CORP.			
	Receivable Balance per NBCC	Payable Balance per ALI SUBSIDIARIES	Current	Non-Current

Ayala Land, Inc. (ALI) Subsidiaries:				
Accendo Commercial Corp	11,252	11,252	11,252	
Alabang Commercial Corporation (Conso)	9,372	9,372	9,372	
ALI Capital Corp. (Conso)	16,428,022	16,428,022	16,428,022	
ALI Commercial Center, Inc. (Conso)	164,079	164,079	164,079	
Alveo Land Corporation (Conso)	343,834	343,834	343,834	
Amaia Land Corporation (Conso)	23,861,524	23,861,524	23,861,524	
APRISA Business Process Solutions, Inc	1,200	1,200	1,200	
Arvo Commercial Corporation	29,310,596	29,310,596	29,310,596	
Avida Land Corporation (Conso)	26,596	26,596	26,596	
AyalaLand Hotels and Resorts Corp. (Conso)	5,530,437	5,530,437	5,530,437	
Ayalaland Logistics Holdings Corp. (Conso)	100,522,713	100,522,713	100,522,713	
AyalaLand Malls, Inc. (Conso)	14,658	14,658	14,658	
Ayalaland Metro North, Inc.	20,423	20,423	20,423	
Bay City Commercial Ventures Corp.	108,503,470	108,503,470	108,503,470	
Cagayan De Oro Gateway Corporation	20,397,715	20,397,715	20,397,715	
Capitol Central Commercial Ventures Corp.	7,420,365	7,420,365	7,420,365	
Cavite Commercial Towncenter Inc.	66,865,451	66,865,451	66,865,451	
Cebu Holdings, Inc. (Conso)	27,851,534	27,851,534	27,851,534	
Hillsford Property Corporation	5,898	5,898	5,898	
Leisure and Allied Industries Phils. Inc.	106,033	106,033	106,033	
Makati Cornerstone Leasing Corp.	124,842	124,842	124,842	
North Eastern Commercial Corp.	69,958	69,958	69,958	
North Triangle Depot Commercial Corp	102,089	102,089	102,089	
North Ventures Commercial Corp.	1,334	1,334	1,334	
Nuevocentro, Inc. (Conso)	4,444,809	4,444,809	4,444,809	
Soltea Commercial Corp.	19,094,266	19,094,266	19,094,266	
Station Square East Commercial Corp	17,048	17,048	17,048	
Subic Bay Town Center Inc.	4,300	4,300	4,300	
Sub-Total	431,253,819	431,253,819	431,253,819	

	Amount Owed by ALI Subsidiaries to NUEVOCENTRO INC., (Conso)			
	Receivable Balance per NUEVOCENTRO	Payable Balance per ALI SUBSIDIARIES	Current	Non-Current
Ayala Land, Inc. (ALI) Subsidiaries:				
ALI Capital Corp. (Conso)	8,534	8,534	8,534	
Alveo Land Corporation (Conso)	9,000	9,000	9,000	
Amaia Land Corporation (Conso)	8,503	8,503	8,503	
Amorsedia Development Corporation (Conso)	-	-	-	
Arvo Commercial Corporation	157,510	157,510	157,510	
Aurora Properties, Inc.	100	100	100	
Avida Land Corporation (Conso)	15,634	15,634	15,634	
Ayalaland Estates, Inc.	46,100	46,100	46,100	
AyalaLand Hotels and Resorts Corp. (Conso)	496,136	496,136	496,136	
Ayalaland Logistics Holdings Corp. (Conso)	9,865,346	9,865,346	9,865,346	
Bay City Commercial Ventures Corp.	381,944	381,944	381,944	
CECI Realty Corp.	154,209	154,209	154,209	
Crans Montana Property Holdings Corporation	151,580	151,580	151,580	
Nuevocentro, Inc. (Conso)	-	-	-	
Prow Holdings, Inc.	199,255,639	199,255,639	199,255,639	
Vesta Property Holdings Inc.	26,154	26,154	26,154	
Sub-Total	210,576,390	210,576,390	210,576,390	-

	Amount Owed by ALI Subsidiaries to PHILIPPINE INTEGRATED ENERGY SOLUTIONS, INC.			
	Receivable Balance per PHIL. ENERGY	Payable Balance per ALI SUBSIDIARIES	Current	Non-Current
Ayala Land, Inc. (ALI) Subsidiaries:				
Accendo Commercial Corp	12,642,317	12,642,317	12,642,317	
Alabang Commercial Corporation (Conso)	3,328,295	3,328,295	3,328,295	
ALI Capital Corp. (Conso)	667,140	667,140	667,140	
ALI Commercial Center, Inc. (Conso)	6,577,505	6,577,505	6,577,505	
Amaia Land Corporation (Conso)	38,129,413	38,129,413	38,129,413	
Arvo Commercial Corporation	5,113,686	5,113,686	5,113,686	
AyalaLand Hotels and Resorts Corp. (Conso)	14,525,714	14,525,714	14,525,714	
Bay City Commercial Ventures Corp.	20,563,240	20,563,240	20,563,240	
Cagayan De Oro Gateway Corporation	11,674,762	11,674,762	11,674,762	
Capitol Central Commercial Ventures Corp.	370,296	370,296	370,296	
Cavite Commercial Towncenter Inc.	10,045,236	10,045,236	10,045,236	
Cebu Holdings, Inc. (Conso)	34,849,470	34,849,470	34,849,470	
North Triangle Depot Commercial Corp	7,592,467	7,592,467	7,592,467	
Summerhill Commercial Ventures Corp.	(167,000)	(167,000)	(167,000)	

Ten Knots Philippines, Inc.(Conso)	19,985,691	19,985,691	19,985,691	
Westview Commercial Ventures Corp.	16,787	16,787	16,787	
Sub-Total	185,915,019	185,915,019	185,915,019	-

	Amount Owed by ALI Subsidiaries to PRIMAVER TOWNCENTRE, INC.			
	Receivable Balance per PRIMAVERA	Payable Balance per ALI SUBSIDIARIES	Current	Non-Current
Ayala Land, Inc. (ALI) Subsidiaries:				
Amaia Land Corporation (Conso)	127,183	127,183	127,183	
Arvo Commercial Corporation	401,906	401,906	401,906	
Avida Land Corporation (Conso)	93,317	93,317	93,317	
AyalaLand Malls, Inc. (Conso)	5,705	5,705	5,705	
AyalaLand Offices, Inc. (Conso)	837,584	837,584	837,584	
Cavite Commercial Towncenter Inc.	4,554,045	4,554,045	4,554,045	
North Ventures Commercial Corp.	3,749	3,749	3,749	
Sub-Total	6,023,489	6,023,489	6,023,489	-

	Amount Owed by ALI-Subsidiaries to RED CREEK PROPERTIES, INC.			
	Receivable Balance per RCPI	Payable Balance per ALI SUBSIDIARIES	Current	Non-Current
Ayala Land, Inc. (ALI) Subsidiaries:				
BellaVita Land Corp.	51,729,293	51,729,293	51,729,293	
Crans Montana Property Holdings Corporation	5,026,598	5,026,598	5,026,598	
Sub-Total	56,755,891	56,755,891	56,755,891	-

	Amount Owed by ALI, ALI-Subsidiaries to REGENT WISE INVESTMENTS, LTD. & Subsidiaries			
	Receivable Balance per RWIL & SUBSIDIARIES	Payable Balance per ALI SUBSIDIARIES	Current	Non-Current
Ayala Land, Inc. (ALI) Subsidiaries:				
Regent Wise Investments Limited(Conso)	444,313,683	444,313,683	444,313,683	
Sub-Total	444,313,683	444,313,683	444,313,683	-

	Amount Owed by ALI, ALI-Subsidiaries to SERENDRA			
	Receivable Balance per SERENDRA	Payable Balance per ALI SUBSIDIARIES	Current	Non-Current
Ayala Land, Inc. (ALI) Subsidiaries:				
Accendo Commercial Corp	25,732	25,732	25,732	
Alveo Land Corporation (Conso)	2,243,214	2,243,214	2,243,214	
Amaia Land Corporation (Conso)	1,852,521	1,852,521	1,852,521	
Amorsedia Development Corporation (Conso)	73,399	73,399	73,399	
Avida Land Corporation (Conso)	3,567,509	3,567,509	3,567,509	
Ayala Land International Sales, Inc.(Conso)	-	-	-	
Ayala Property Management Corporation (Conso)	7,781,588	7,781,588	7,781,588	
Bay City Commercial Ventures Corp.	60,633	60,633	60,633	
BellaVita Land Corp.	958	958	958	
BG West Properties, Inc	17,001,618	17,001,618	17,001,618	
Cagayan De Oro Gateway Corporation	37,862	37,862	37,862	
Cebu Holdings, Inc. (Conso)	3,505,347	3,505,347	3,505,347	
Leisure and Allied Industries Phils. Inc.	127,284,551	127,284,551	127,284,551	
Makati Development Corporation (Conso)	183,195	183,195	183,195	
Sub-Total	163,618,126	163,618,126	163,618,126	

	Amount Owed by ALI-Subsidiaries to SOLTEA COMMERCIAL CORP.			
	Receivable Balance per SOLTEA	Payable Balance per ALI SUBSIDIARIES	Current	Non-Current
Ayala Land, Inc. (ALI) Subsidiaries:				
Accendo Commercial Corp	15,294	15,294	15,294	
Alabang Commercial Corporation (Conso)	27,124	27,124	27,124	
ALI Commercial Center, Inc. (Conso)	1,050,404	1,050,404	1,050,404	
Alveo Land Corporation (Conso)	311,592	311,592	311,592	
Amaia Land Corporation (Conso)	107,736	107,736	107,736	
Arvo Commercial Corporation	36,154	36,154	36,154	
Avida Land Corporation (Conso)	1,274,241	1,274,241	1,274,241	
Ayalaland Malls Synergies, Inc.	595,123	595,123	595,123	
AyalaLand Malls, Inc. (Conso)	410	410	410	
Ayalaland Metro North, Inc.	18,584	18,584	18,584	
Bay City Commercial Ventures Corp.	15,294	15,294	15,294	
Cagayan De Oro Gateway Corporation	15,294	15,294	15,294	
Cavite Commercial Towncenter Inc.	68,697	68,697	68,697	
Cebu Holdings, Inc. (Conso)	45,188	45,188	45,188	
Makati Cornerstone Leasing Corp.	15,294	15,294	15,294	

North Eastern Commercial Corp.	52,382	52,382	52,382	
North Triangle Depot Commercial Corp	93,124	93,124	93,124	
North Ventures Commercial Corp.	16,794	16,794	16,794	
NorthBeacon Commercial Corporation	16,164	16,164	16,164	
Serendra Inc.	15,294	15,294	15,294	
Station Square East Commercial Corp	23,990	23,990	23,990	
Summerhill Commercial Ventures Corp.	19,694	19,694	19,694	
Sub-Total	3,833,873	3,833,873	3,833,873	-

	Amount Owed by SOUTHPORTAL PROPERTIES, INC.			
	Receivable Balance per SOUTHPORTAL	Payable Balance per ALI Subsidiaries	Current	Non-Current
Ayala Land, Inc. (ALI) Subsidiaries:				
Accendo Commercial Corp	42,599	42,599	42,599	
ALI Capital Corp. (Conso)	15,490,237	15,490,237	15,490,237	
Alveo Land Corporation (Conso)	304	304	304	
Amaia Land Corporation (Conso)	14,298,690	14,298,690	14,298,690	
Amorsedia Development Corporation (Conso)	1,146,207	1,146,207	1,146,207	
Arca South Commercial Ventures Corp.	16,660,250	16,660,250	16,660,250	
Arvo Commercial Corporation	523,367	523,367	523,367	
Avida Land Corporation (Conso)	146,675	146,675	146,675	
AyalaLand Hotels and Resorts Corp. (Conso)	16,823,427	16,823,427	16,823,427	
Ayalaland Logistics Holdings Corp. (Conso)	5,476,488	5,476,488	5,476,488	
Ayalaland Medical Facilities Leasing Inc.	7,269,286	7,269,286	7,269,286	
Ayalaland Metro North, Inc.	3,452	3,452	3,452	
Bay City Commercial Ventures Corp.	3,991,523	3,991,523	3,991,523	
Cagayan De Oro Gateway Corporation	126,509	126,509	126,509	
Capitol Central Commercial Ventures Corp.	10,527,648	10,527,648	10,527,648	
Cebu Holdings, Inc. (Conso)	30,050,495	30,050,495	30,050,495	
Makati Cornerstone Leasing Corp.	11,014	11,014	11,014	
Makati Development Corporation (Conso)	112,430	112,430	112,430	
Summerhill Commercial Ventures Corp.	543,740	543,740	543,740	
Ten Knots Development Corporation(Conso)	90,346	90,346	90,346	
Ten Knots Philippines, Inc.(Conso)	1,200,708	1,200,708	1,200,708	
Sub-Total	124,535,394	124,535,394	124,535,394	

	Amount Owed by STATION SQUARE EAST COMMERCIAL CORP.			
	Receivable Balance per SSECC	Payable Balance per ALI SUBSIDIARIES	Current	Non-Current
Ayala Land, Inc. (ALI) Subsidiaries:				
Accendo Commercial Corp	101,262	101,262	101,262	
Alabang Commercial Corporation (Conso)	50,344	50,344	50,344	
ALI Capital Corp. (Conso)	35,537,682	35,537,682	35,537,682	
ALI Commercial Center, Inc. (Conso)	2,381,793	2,381,793	2,381,793	
Alveo Land Corporation (Conso)	1,214,374	1,214,374	1,214,374	
Amaia Land Corporation (Conso)	18,329,332	18,329,332	18,329,332	
Amorsedia Development Corporation (Conso)	27,337,476	27,337,476	27,337,476	
APRISA Business Process Solutions, Inc	131,438	131,438	131,438	
Arca South Commercial Ventures Corp.	8,041,025	8,041,025	8,041,025	
Arca South Integrated Terminal, Inc	3,003,731	3,003,731	3,003,731	
Arvo Commercial Corporation	14,965,393	14,965,393	14,965,393	
Avida Land Corporation (Conso)	4,011,919	4,011,919	4,011,919	
AyalaLand Hotels and Resorts Corp. (Conso)	207,599,556	207,599,556	207,599,556	
Ayalaland Logistics Holdings Corp. (Conso)	241,428	241,428	241,428	
AyalaLand Malls, Inc. (Conso)	19,118	19,118	19,118	
Ayalaland Metro North, Inc.	19,077	19,077	19,077	
Bay City Commercial Ventures Corp.	62,172,875	62,172,875	62,172,875	
BellaVita Land Corp.	16,092	16,092	16,092	
Cagayan De Oro Gateway Corporation	22,379,019	22,379,019	22,379,019	
Capitol Central Commercial Ventures Corp.	66,934,494	66,934,494	66,934,494	
Cavite Commercial Towncenter Inc.	9,047	9,047	9,047	
Cebu Holdings, Inc. (Conso)	15,190,185	15,190,185	15,190,185	
Crans Montana Property Holdings Corporation	48,491,000	48,491,000	48,491,000	
Leisure and Allied Industries Phils. Inc.	2,070,442	2,070,442	2,070,442	
Makati Cornerstone Leasing Corp.	29,971	29,971	29,971	
Makati Development Corporation (Conso)	983,593	983,593	983,593	
North Eastern Commercial Corp.	2,099,778	2,099,778	2,099,778	
North Triangle Depot Commercial Corp	315,182	315,182	315,182	
North Ventures Commercial Corp.	21,437	21,437	21,437	
NorthBeacon Commercial Corporation	23,027	23,027	23,027	
Serendra Inc.	879,121	879,121	879,121	

Soltea Commercial Corp.	15,461,021	15,461,021	15,461,021	
Subic Bay Town Center Inc.	1,500	1,500	1,500	
Ten Knots Philippines, Inc.(Conso)	216	216	216	
Sub-Total	560,062,948	560,062,948	560,062,948	-

	Amount Owed by ALI-Subsidiaries to SUBIC BAY TOWN CENTER, INC.			
	Receivable Balance per SBTCL	Payable Balance per ALI SUBSIDIARIES	Current	Non-Current
Ayala Land, Inc. (ALI) Subsidiaries:				
Accendo Commercial Corp	47,548	47,548	47,548	
Alabang Commercial Corporation (Conso)	1,740	1,740	1,740	
ALI Commercial Center, Inc. (Conso)	79,198	79,198	79,198	
Amaia Land Corporation (Conso)	156,221,978	156,221,978	156,221,978	
Arvo Commercial Corporation	18,241,511	18,241,511	18,241,511	
AyalaLand Hotels and Resorts Corp. (Conso)	1,010,514	1,010,514	1,010,514	
Ayalaland Logistics Holdings Corp. (Conso)	20,034,222	20,034,222	20,034,222	
Ayalaland Metro North, Inc.	980	980	980	
Bay City Commercial Ventures Corp.	8,888,132	8,888,132	8,888,132	
Cebu Holdings, Inc. (Conso)	24,654,448	24,654,448	24,654,448	
Crans Montana Property Holdings Corporation	17,896,430	17,896,430	17,896,430	
Leisure and Allied Industries Phils. Inc.	366,329	366,329	366,329	
North Triangle Depot Commercial Corp	34,885	34,885	34,885	
North Ventures Commercial Corp.	1,500	1,500	1,500	
NorthBeacon Commercial Corporation	14,000	14,000	14,000	
Soltea Commercial Corp.	5,694,766	5,694,766	5,694,766	
Station Square East Commercial Corp	1,000	1,000	1,000	
Ten Knots Philippines, Inc.(Conso)	57,465	57,465	57,465	
Sub-Total	253,246,645	253,246,645	253,246,645	

	Amount Owed by ALI to SUMMERHILL COMMERCIAL VENTURES CORP.			
	Receivable Balance per SUMMERHILL	Payable Balance per ALI SUBSIDIARIES	Current	Non-Current
Ayala Land, Inc. (ALI) Subsidiaries:				
Accendo Commercial Corp	870	870	870	
Alabang Commercial Corporation (Conso)	12,150	12,150	12,150	
ALI Capital Corp. (Conso)	145,258	145,258	145,258	
ALI Commercial Center, Inc. (Conso)	1,471,792	1,471,792	1,471,792	
Amaia Land Corporation (Conso)	3,500	3,500	3,500	
Arca South Commercial Ventures Corp.	6,301,353	6,301,353	6,301,353	
Arvo Commercial Corporation	61,500,567	61,500,567	61,500,567	
Ayalaland Logistics Holdings Corp. (Conso)	16,947,416	16,947,416	16,947,416	
Ayalaland Malls Synergies, Inc.	(327,033)	(327,033)	(327,033)	
Ayalaland Metro North, Inc.	7,073	7,073	7,073	
AyalaLand Offices, Inc. (Conso)	1,394	1,394	1,394	
Bay City Commercial Ventures Corp.	13,510,788	13,510,788	13,510,788	
Cebu Holdings, Inc. (Conso)	740	740	740	
Direct Power Services Inc.	153,013	153,013	153,013	
Leisure and Allied Industries Phils. Inc.	(794,586)	(794,586)	(794,586)	
Makati Development Corporation (Conso)	793,050	793,050	793,050	
North Eastern Commercial Corp.	10,436	10,436	10,436	
North Triangle Depot Commercial Corp	270,813	270,813	270,813	
North Ventures Commercial Corp.	4,280	4,280	4,280	
NorthBeacon Commercial Corporation	2,593	2,593	2,593	
Soltea Commercial Corp.	5,287,352	5,287,352	5,287,352	
Station Square East Commercial Corp	36,700	36,700	36,700	
Subic Bay Town Center Inc.	1,380	1,380	1,380	
Sub-Total	105,340,899	105,340,899	105,340,899	-

	Amount Owed by ALI to SUNNYFIELD E-OFFICE CORP.			
	Receivable Balance per SUNNYFIELD	Payable Balance per ALI SUBSIDIARIES	Current	Non-Current
Ayala Land, Inc. (ALI)				
Avida Land Corporation (Conso)	117,809	117,809	117,809	
Sub-Total	117,809	117,809	117,809	-

	Amount Owed by ALI to TEN KNOTS DEVELOPMENT CORP.			
	Receivable Balance per TKDC	Payable Balance per ALI SUBSIDIARIES	Current	Non-Current
Ayala Land, Inc. (ALI)				
ALI Capital Corp. (Conso)	4,800,220	4,800,220	4,800,220	
ALI Commercial Center, Inc. (Conso)	10,382	10,382	10,382	

Alveo Land Corporation (Conso)	248,497	248,497	248,497	
AyalaLand Hotels and Resorts Corp. (Conso)	87,161,115	87,161,115	87,161,115	
Direct Power Services Inc.	9,458	9,458	9,458	
Ecoholdings Company, Inc.	500	500	500	
Integrated Eco-Resort Inc.	50,000	50,000	50,000	
Makati Development Corporation (Conso)	103,021	103,021	103,021	
Soltea Commercial Corp.	94,511	94,511	94,511	
Ten Knots Philippines, Inc.(Conso)	449,375,222	449,375,222	449,375,222	
Sub-Total	541,852,926	541,852,926	541,852,926	-

	Amount Owed by ALI to TEN KNOTS PHILIPPINES, INC.			
	Receivable Balance per TKPI	Payable Balance per ALI SUBSIDIARIES	Current	Non-Current
Ayala Land, Inc. (ALI)				
Adauge Commercial Corp.	9,105	9,105	9,105	
ALI Capital Corp. (Conso)	34,666,725	34,666,725	34,666,725	
AyalaLand Hotels and Resorts Corp. (Conso)	37,402,356	37,402,356	37,402,356	
Cebu Holdings, Inc. (Conso)	57,385	57,385	57,385	
Ecoholdings Company, Inc.	1,939,655	1,939,655	1,939,655	
Integrated Eco-Resort Inc.	3,460,013	3,460,013	3,460,013	
Philippine Integrated Energy Solutions, Inc.	2,350	2,350	2,350	
Ten Knots Development Corporation(Conso)	70,820,136	70,820,136	70,820,136	
Ten Knots Philippines, Inc.(Conso)	-	-	-	
Sub-Total	148,357,725	148,357,725	148,357,725	-

	Amount Owed by ALI to VESTA PROPERTY HOLDINGS, INC.			
	Receivable Balance per VPHI	Payable Balance per ALI SUBSIDIARIES	Current	Non-Current
Ayala Land, Inc. (ALI)				
Accendo Commercial Corp	131,898	131,898	131,898	
ALI Capital Corp. (Conso)	47,835,724	47,835,724	47,835,724	
ALI Commercial Center, Inc. (Conso)	9,716,301	9,716,301	9,716,301	
Alveo Land Corporation (Conso)	34,866,018	34,866,018	34,866,018	
Amaia Land Corporation (Conso)	16,048,746	16,048,746	16,048,746	
Amorsedia Development Corporation (Conso)	78,676,863	78,676,863	78,676,863	
Arca South Commercial Ventures Corp.	8,413,411	8,413,411	8,413,411	
Arca South Integrated Terminal, Inc	10,007,168	10,007,168	10,007,168	
Arvo Commercial Corporation	120,958,303	120,958,303	120,958,303	
Aurora Properties, Inc.	150	150	150	
Avida Land Corporation (Conso)	12,441,854	12,441,854	12,441,854	
Ayala Land International Sales, Inc.(Conso)	188,476	188,476	188,476	
AyalaLand Hotels and Resorts Corp. (Conso)	11,089,243	11,089,243	11,089,243	
Ayalaland Logistics Holdings Corp. (Conso)	14,718,701	14,718,701	14,718,701	
Ayalaland Medical Facilities Leasing Inc.	2,795,983	2,795,983	2,795,983	
Bay City Commercial Ventures Corp.	334,675,563	334,675,563	334,675,563	
Cagayan De Oro Gateway Corporation	4,512,364	4,512,364	4,512,364	
Cavite Commercial Towncenter Inc.	37,922,071	37,922,071	37,922,071	
Cebu Holdings, Inc. (Conso)	149,738,299	149,738,299	149,738,299	
Crans Montana Property Holdings Corporation	5,022,084	5,022,084	5,022,084	
Hillsford Property Corporation	2,502,378	2,502,378	2,502,378	
Makati Development Corporation (Conso)	15,000	15,000	15,000	
North Eastern Commercial Corp.	35,150	35,150	35,150	
Nuevocentro, Inc. (Conso)	9,338,921	9,338,921	9,338,921	
Soltea Commercial Corp.	3,380,463	3,380,463	3,380,463	
Summerhill Commercial Ventures Corp.	21,624,557	21,624,557	21,624,557	
Ten Knots Philippines, Inc.(Conso)	25,218,426	25,218,426	25,218,426	
Sub-Total	961,874,118	961,874,118	961,874,118	-

	Amount Owed by ALI to WESTVIEW COMMERCIAL VENTURES CORP.			
	Receivable Balance per WESTVIEW	Payable Balance per ALI SUBSIDIARIES	Current	Non-Current
Ayala Land, Inc. (ALI)				
Adauge Commercial Corp.	2,900	2,900	2,900	
Amaia Land Corporation (Conso)	577,624	577,624	577,624	
Avida Land Corporation (Conso)	326,282	326,282	326,282	
Capitol Central Commercial Ventures Corp.	154,518	154,518	154,518	
Cebu Holdings, Inc. (Conso)	5,210	5,210	5,210	
North Triangle Depot Commercial Corp	5,210	5,210	5,210	
Subic Bay Town Center Inc.	9,983	9,983	9,983	
Sub-Total	1,081,728	1,081,728	1,081,728	-

	Amount Owed by ALI to WHITEKNIGHT HOLDINGS, INC.			
	Receivable Balance per WHITEKNIGHT	Payable Balance per ALI SUBSIDIARIES	Current	Non-Current
Ayala Land, Inc. (ALI)				
Ayalaland Medical Facilities Leasing Inc.	2,928,214	2,928,214	2,928,214	
Bay City Commercial Ventures Corp.	10,303,219	10,303,219	10,303,219	
Cebu Holdings, Inc. (Conso)	2,006,258	2,006,258	2,006,258	
Summerhill Commercial Ventures Corp.	556,880	556,880	556,880	
Sub-Total	15,794,571	15,794,571	15,794,571	

TOTAL ELIMINATED RECEIVABLES	130,148,429,760	130,155,756,076	130,155,756,076	-
-------------------------------------	------------------------	------------------------	------------------------	----------

AYALA LAND, INC. AND SUBSIDIARIES
SCHEDULE E - LONG-TERM DEBT
As of December 31, 2020

TITLE OF ISSUE & TYPE OF OBLIGATION	AMOUNT AUTHORIZED BY INDENTURE/ FACILITY AGREEMENT	CURRENT PORTION OF LONG- TERM DEBT (in '000)	LONG-TERM DEBT (NET OF CURRENT PORTION) (in '000)	Interest Rate	No. of Periodic Installment	Maturity Date
Ayala Land, Inc.:						
Bonds		8,781,628				
Philippine Peso	9,000,000			4.246%	N/A, Bullet	November 06, 2021
Philippine Peso	5,650,000		5,650,000	6.000%	N/A, Bullet	April 27, 2022
Philippine Peso	7,000,000		6,987,688	4.500%	N/A, Bullet	April 29, 2022
Philippine Peso	10,000,000		9,970,491	3.000%	N/A, Bullet	June 26, 2022
Philippine Peso	8,000,000		7,962,717	7.024%	N/A, Bullet	October 05, 2023
Philippine Peso	7,000,000		6,980,787	3.892%	N/A, Bullet	October 07, 2023
Philippine Peso	15,000,000		14,966,062	5.000%	N/A, Bullet	January 30, 2024
Philippine Peso	3,000,000		2,978,436	4.758%	N/A, Bullet	September 30, 2024
Philippine Peso	8,000,000		7,968,512	5.625%	N/A, Bullet	April 25, 2025
Philippine Peso	6,250,000		6,192,684	3.862%	N/A, Bullet	September 29, 2025
Philippine Peso	7,000,000		6,969,407	4.750%	N/A, Bullet	October 25, 2025
Philippine Peso	8,000,000		7,961,918	4.850%	N/A, Bullet	March 23, 2026
Philippine Peso	8,000,000		7,934,304	6.369%	N/A, Bullet	May 06, 2026
Philippine Peso	1,000,000		963,622	4.990%	N/A, Bullet	February 06, 2027
Philippine Peso	7,000,000		6,979,065	5.262%	N/A, Bullet	May 02, 2027
Philippine Peso	10,000,000		9,916,583	5.920%	N/A, Bullet	April 27, 2028
Philippine Peso	2,000,000		1,986,730	6.000%	N/A, Bullet	October 10, 2033
Fixed rate corporate notes (FXCNs)						
Philippine Peso	500,000			7.8750%	11	January 19, 2026
Philippine Peso	400,000	9,322	936,778	7.525%	11	January 19, 2026
Philippine Peso	100,000			7.525%	11	January 19, 2026
Philippine Peso	5,000,000	50,000	4,650,000	4.500%	33	March 10, 2023
Bank loan -US Dollar						
Bank Loan (MBTC)	6,002,875		6,002,875	Various floating rates	N/A, Bullet	November 06, 2024
Bank loan -Peso						
Bank Loan (BDO)	8,200,000	82,000	7,872,000	4.500%	5	February 28, 2026
Bank Loan (BPI)	609,875	221,594	248,445	4.500%	Various	Various from 2021 to 2023
Bank Loan (DBP)	4,817,000	1,430,000		4.725%	Various	March 1, 2021
Bank Loan (LBP)	10,000,000	43,513	9,754,931	Various fixed rates	39	Various from 2028 to 2030
Bank Loan (MBTC)	10,000,000	295,226	9,445,810	4.949%	28	March 21, 2027
Bank Loan (PNB)	10,000,000	192,908	9,649,821	4.000%	39	December 18, 2030
Bank Loan (RCBC)	1,900,000	38,000	1,700,500	4.500%	26	March 30, 2023
Sub-Total	179,429,750,000	Php 11,144,190	Php 162,630,166			
Subsidiaries:						
Bonds	5,000,000	4,996,408		5.320%	N/A, Bullet	June 06, 2021
Bank loan -Peso						
Bank Loan (BPI)	Various	2,266,462	10,460,314	Various fixed and floating rates	Various	Various from 2021 to 2028
Bank Loan (BDO)	Various	0	8,825,140	Various fixed and floating rates	Various	Various from 2022 to 2030
Bank Loan (LandBank of the Phil)	Various	324,800	2,170,363	Various fixed rates	Various	Various from 2021 to 2030
Bank loan -MYR	Various	541	1,207	Various	Various	Various
Sub-Total		Php 7,588,211	Php 21,457,025			
		Php 18,732,401	Php 184,087,192			

AYALA LAND, INC. AND SUBSIDIARIES**SCHEDULE E - Indebtedness to Related Parties (Long-Term Loans from Related Parties)**

(Long Term Loans from Related Companies)

As of December 31, 2020

NAME OF RELATED PARTY	BALANCE AT BEGINNING OF PERIOD (in '000)	BALANCE AT END OF PERIOD (in '000)
Bank of the Philippine Islands	Php 14,315,498	Php 13,196,816

AYALA LAND, INC. AND SUBSIDIARIES
SCHEDULE F - GUARANTEES OF SECURITIES OF OTHER ISSUERS

As of December 31, 2020

NAME OF ISSUING ENTITY OF SECURITIES GUARANTEED BY THE COMPANY FOR W/C THIS STATEMENT IS FILED	TITLE OF ISSUE OF EACH CLASS OF SECURITIES GUARANTEED	TOTAL AMOUNT GUARANTEED & OUTSTANDING	AMOUNT OWNED BY PERSON FOR W/C STATEMENT IS FILED	NATURE OF GUARANTEE
	NOT APPLICABLE			

AYALA LAND, INC. AND SUBSIDIARIES
SCHEDULE G- CAPITAL STOCK
As of December 31, 2020

TITLE OF ISSUE	NUMBER OF SHARES AUTHORIZED	NUMBER OF SHARES ISSUED AND OUTSTANDING AT SHOWN UNDER RELATED STATEMENT OF FINANCIAL POSITION CAPTION				NUMBER OF SHARES RESERVED FOR OPTIONS, WARRANTS, CONVERSION AND OTHER RIGHTS	NUMBER OF SHARES HELD BY RELATED PARTIES	DIRECTORS, OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES	OTHERS
		ISSUED	SUBSCRIBED	TREASURY SHARES	TOTAL				
Common Stock	20,000,000,000	14,635,298,644	124,881,701	(29,784,746)	14,730,395,599	-	6,545,946,579	154,255,829	
Preferred Stock	15,000,000,000	13,066,494,759			13,066,494,759		12,163,180,640	2,157,932	

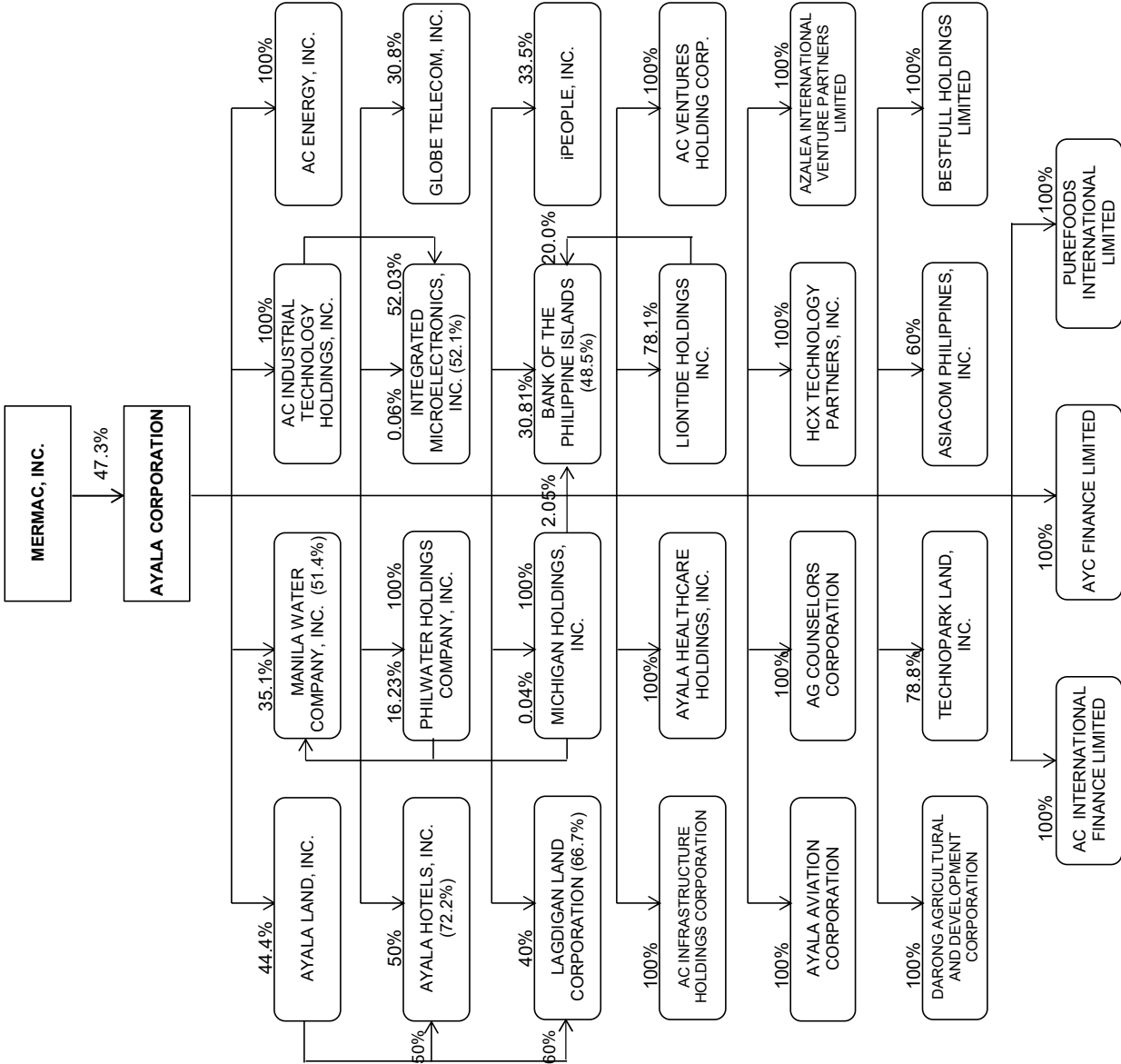
AYALA LAND, INC.
RECONCILIATION OF RETAINED EARNINGS AVAILABLE FOR DIVIDEND DECLARATION
December 31, 2020

Items	Amount (In Thousands)
Unappropriated Retained Earnings, beginning	Php 61,663,731,309
Less adjustments:	
Treasury shares	Php -
Deferred tax assets	(1,831,740,899)
Fair Value adjustment	(593,852,588)
Unappropriated Retained Earnings, as adjusted, beginning	59,238,137,822
Net Income based on the face of AFS	Php 14,624,811,526
Less: Non-actual/unrealized income net of tax	
Amount of provision for deferred tax during the year	(729,345,936)
Unrealized foreign exchange gain - net (except those attributable to Cash and Cash Equivalents)	
Unrealized actuarial gain	
Fair value adjustment (M2M gains)	
Fair value adjustment of Investment Property resulting to gain adjustment due to deviation from PFRS/GAAP-gain	
Other unrealized gains or adjustments to the retained earnings as a result of certain transactions accounted for under the PFRS	
Add: Non-actual losses	
Depreciation on revaluation increment (after tax)	
Adjustment due to deviation from PFRS/GAAP – loss	
Loss on fair value adjustment of investment property (after tax)	
Net Income Actual/Realized	Php 13,895,465,590
Less: Other adjustments	
Dividend declarations during the period	(4,006,666,131)
Treasury Shares	(1,260,780,037)
	8,628,019,422
Unappropriated Retained Earnings, as adjusted, ending	67,866,157,244

AYALA LAND, INC. AND SUBSIDIARIES
SCHEDULE FINANCIAL SOUNDNESS INDICATORS
December 31, 2020

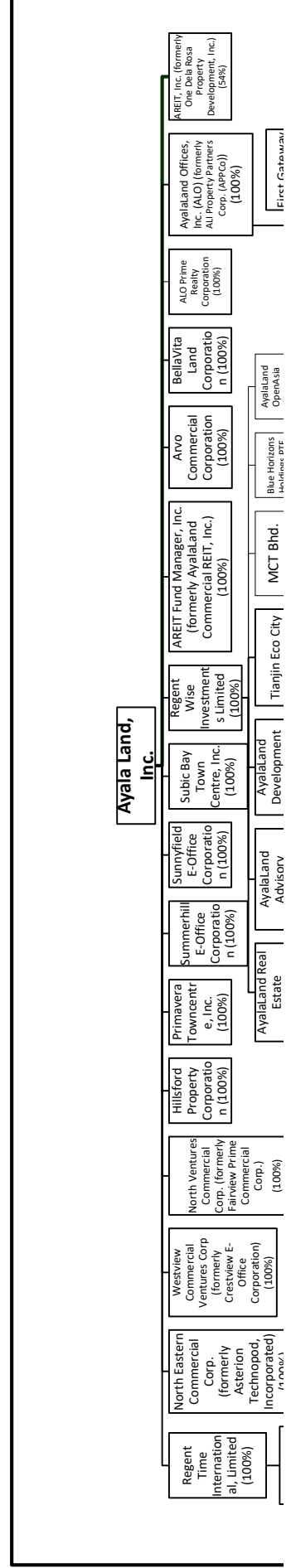
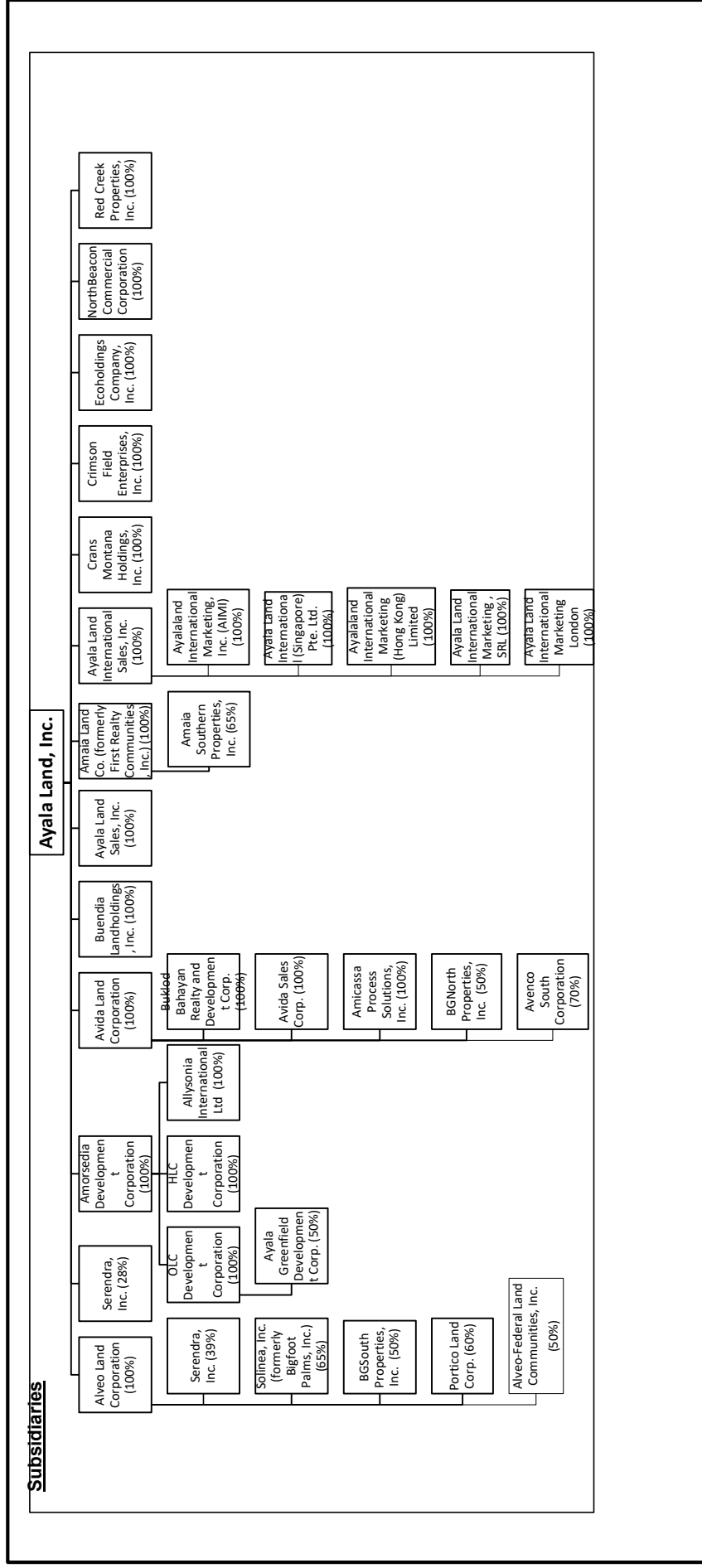
Ratio	Formula	Current Year	Prior Year
Current ratio	Current sssets / Current liabilities	1.62	1.30
Acid test ratio	Quick sssets / Current liabilities (Quick assets includes current assets and inventory)	0.89	0.77
Solvency ratio	EBITDA / Total debt (Total debt includes short-term debt, long-term debt and current portion of long-term debt)	0.15	0.31
Debt-to-equity ratio	Total debt / Consolidated stockholders' equity	0.81	0.87
Asset-to-equity ratio	Total assets / Consolidated stockholders' equity	2.77	2.94
Interest rate coverage ratio	EBITDA / Interest expense	2.96	6.27
Return on equity	Net income attributable to equity holders of the company / Average total stockholders' equity	0.04	0.17
Return on assets	Net income after tax / Average total assets	0.02	0.06
Net profit margin	Net income attributable to equity holders of the company / Total consolidated revenue	0.09	0.20

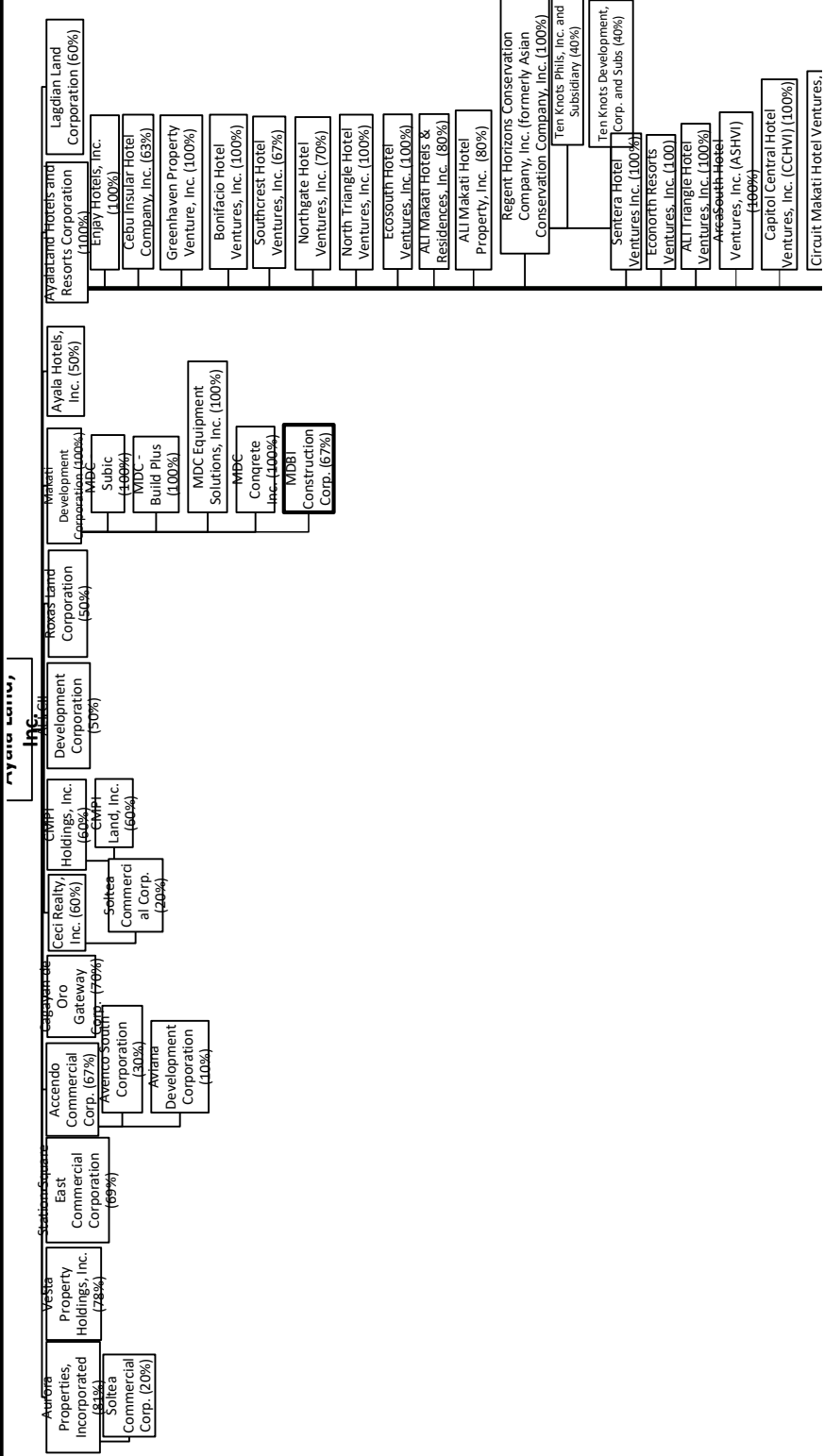
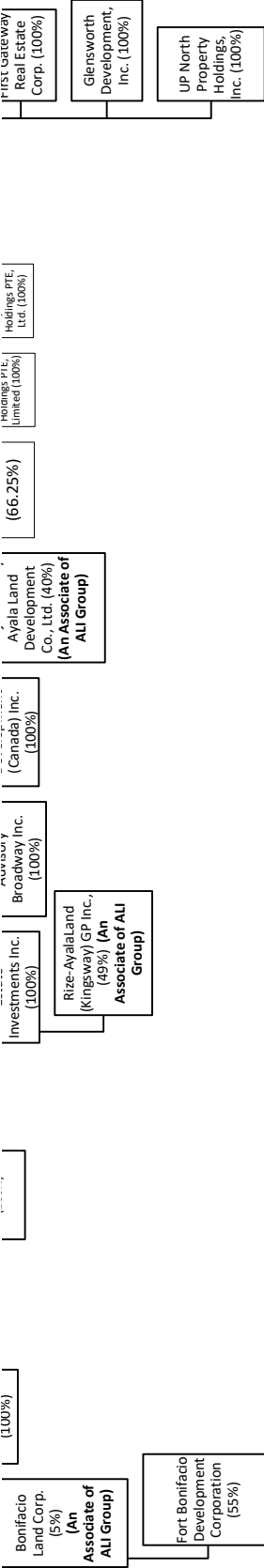
AYALA LAND, INC. AND SUBSIDIARIES
CORPORATE ORGANIZATIONAL CHART

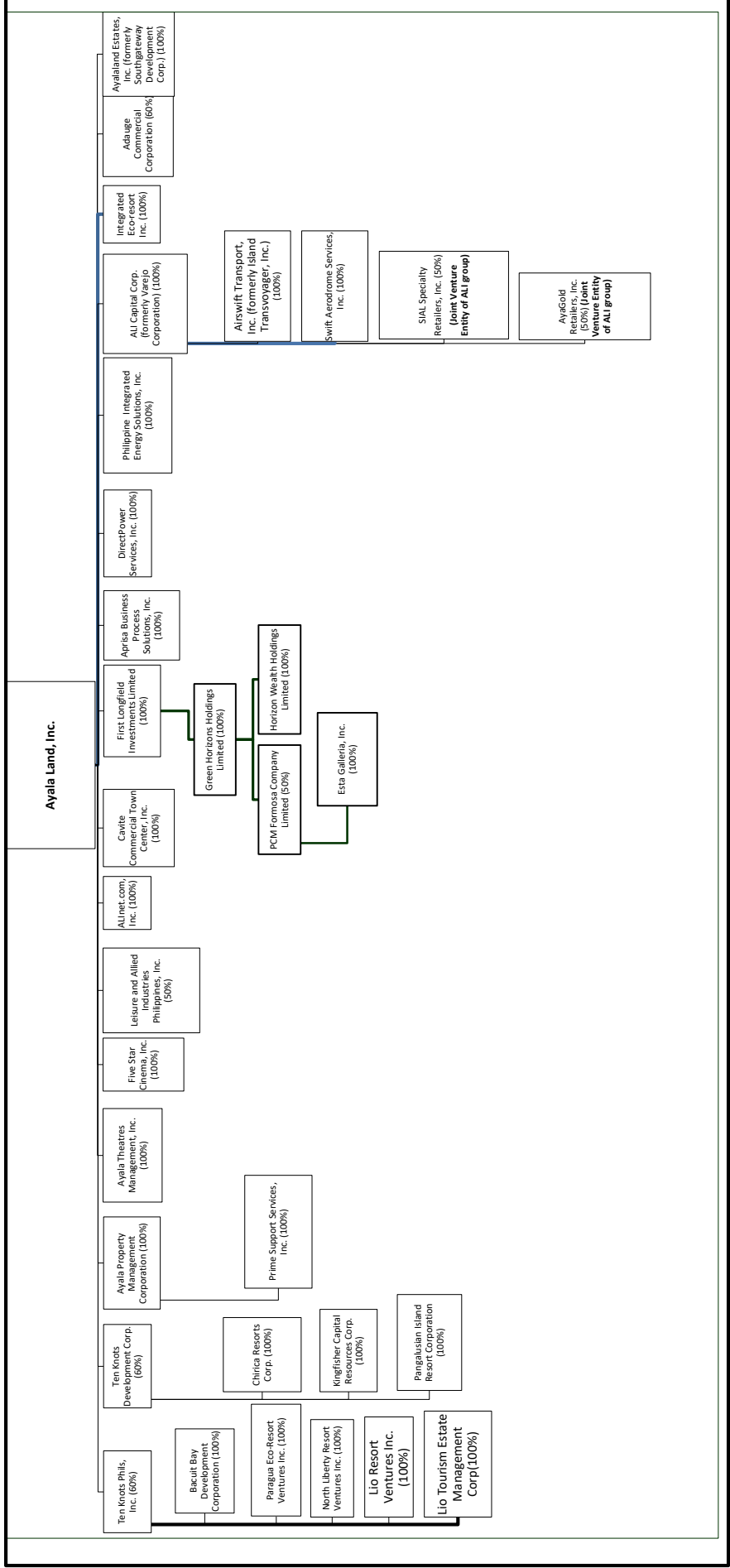
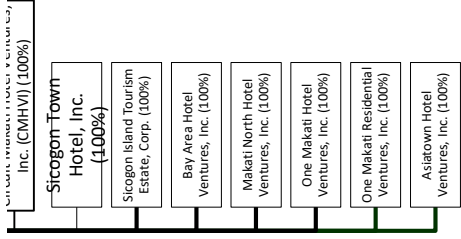


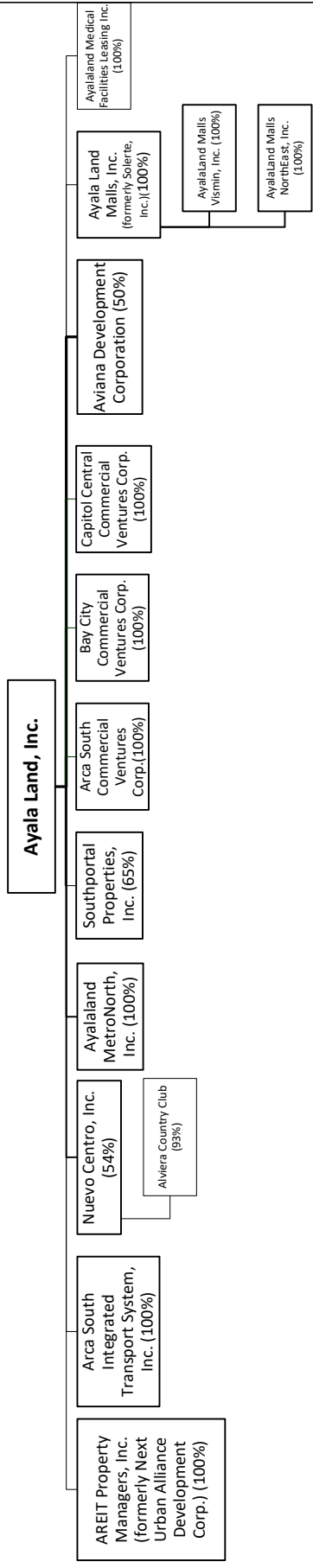
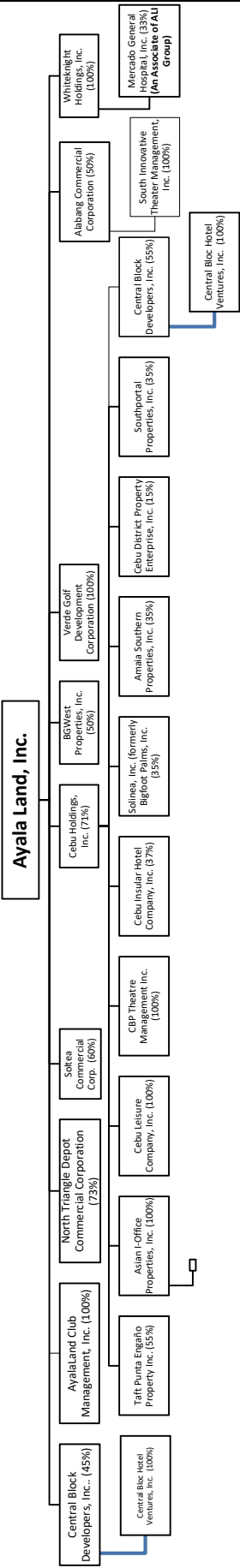
Legend:

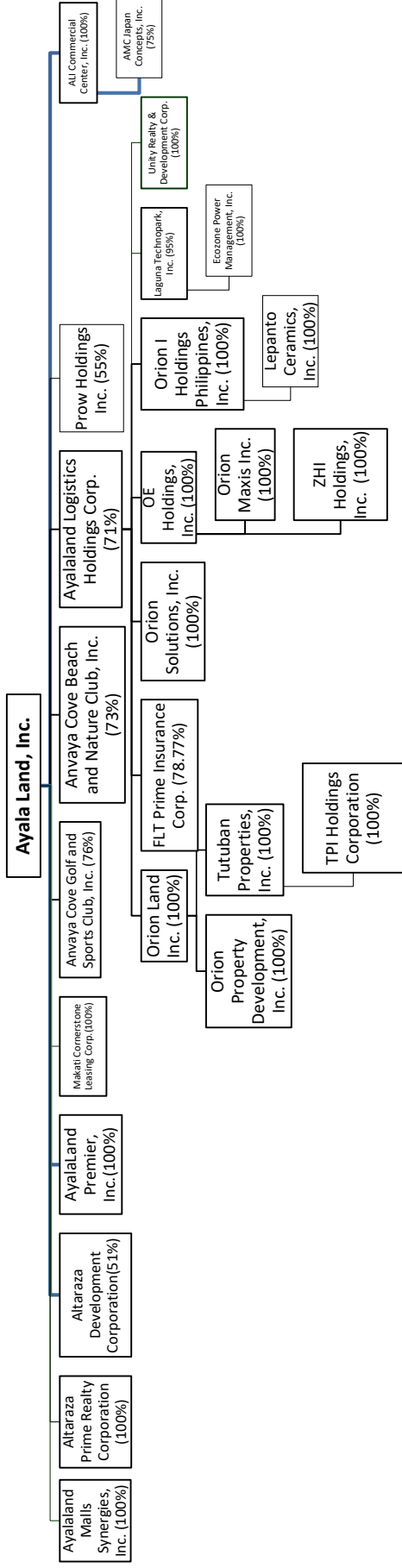
% of ownership appearing outside the box - direct % of economic ownership





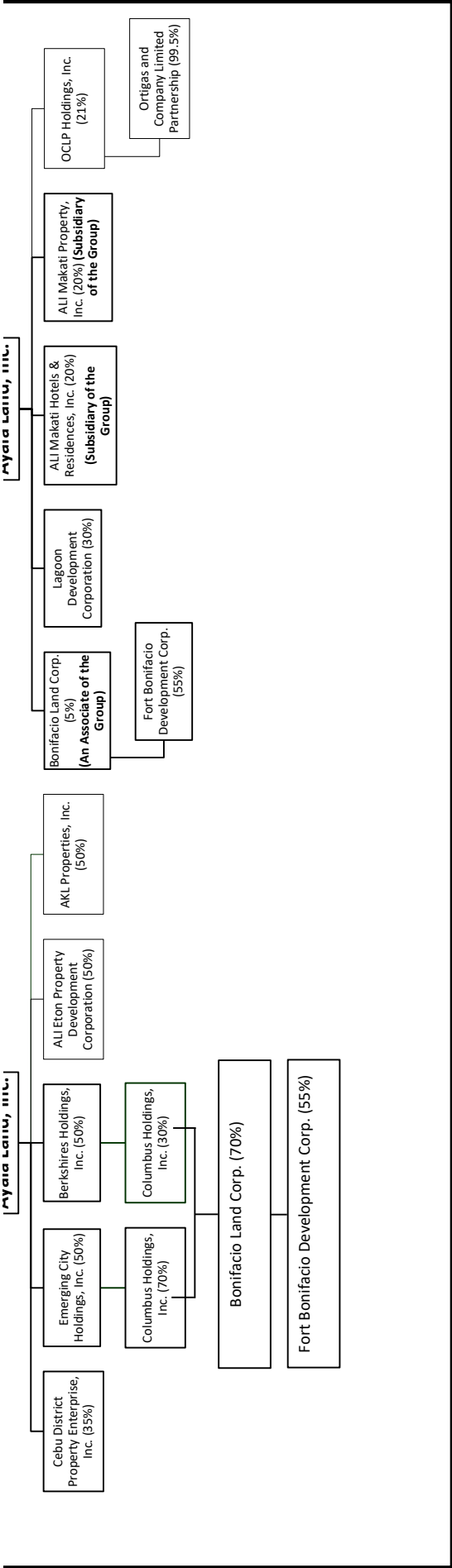






Direct Investments in Joint Ventures

Direct Investments in Associates



AYALA LAND, INC. AND SUBSIDIARIES
ANNEX I – BOND PROCEEDS

P6.3 Billion Fixed Rate Bonds due 2025

(In pesos)	ESTIMATED PER PROSPECTUS	ACTUAL
Issue Amount	6,250,000,000.00	6,250,000,000.00
Less: Estimated Upfront Expenses		
SEC Registration & Legal Research Fee	1,578,155.00	1,578,155.00
Documentary Stamp Tax	46,875,000.00	46,875,000.00
Underwriting Fee	23,437,500.00	23,437,500.00
Estimated Professional Expenses & Agency fees	5,000,000.00	5,520,092.00
Marketing/Printing/Photocopying Costs and OPEs	1,000,000.00	274,183.33
Listing Fee	100,000.00	100,000.00
Total Expenses	77,990,655.00	77,784,930.33
Net Proceeds	6,172,009,345.00	6,172,215,069.67

Balance of Proceeds as of 12.31.2020

NIL

Ayala Land raised from the Bonds gross proceeds of P6.3 billion. After issue-related expenses, actual net proceeds amounted to approximately P6.17 billion. Net proceeds were used to refinance the Company's 4.725% per annum ₱1.8 billion term loan maturity on September 29, 2020, 4.625% per annum ₱4.0 billion bond maturity on October 10, 2020 and a portion of its existing short-term loans.

P10.0 Billion Fixed Rate Bonds due 2022

NIL

(In pesos)	ESTIMATED PER PROSPECTUS	ACTUAL
Issue Amount	10,000,000,000.00	10,000,000,000.00
Less: Estimated Upfront Expenses		
SEC Registration & Legal Research Fee	3,093,125.00	1,578,155.00
Documentary Stamp Tax	75,000,000.00	46,875,000.00
Underwriting Fee	37,500,000.00	23,437,500.00
Estimated Professional Expenses & Agency fees	9,000,000.00	5,478,301.00
Marketing/Printing/Photocopying Costs and OPEs	1,000,000.00	428,993.33
Listing Fee	150,000.00	100,000.00
Total Expenses	125,743,125.00	77,897,949.33
Net Proceeds	9,874,256,875.00	9,922,102,050.67

Balance of Proceeds as of 12.31.2020

NIL

Ayala Land raised from the Bonds gross proceeds of P10.0 billion. After issue-related expenses, actual net proceeds amounted to approximately P9.92 billion. Net proceeds were used to partially finance the Company's general corporate requirements.

P9.0 Billion Fixed Rate Bonds due 2021 and P1.0 Billion Fixed Rate Bonds due 2027

(In pesos)	ESTIMATED PER PROSPECTUS	ACTUAL
Issue Amount	10,000,000,000.00	10,000,000,000.00
Less: Estimated Upfront Expenses		
SEC Registration & Legal Research Fee	3,093,125.00	3,093,125.00
Documentary Stamp Tax	75,000,000.00	75,000,000.00
Underwriting Fee	37,500,000.00	37,500,000.00
Estimated Professional Expenses & Agency fees	9,000,000.00	4,206,571.43
Marketing/Printing/Photocopying Costs and OPEs	1,000,000.00	118,285.00
Listing Fee	150,000.00	253,611.12
Total Expenses	125,743,125.00	124,378,163.98
Net Proceeds	9,874,256,875.00	9,875,621,836.02

Balance of Proceeds as of 12.31.2020

NIL

Ayala Land raised from the Bonds gross proceeds of P10.0 billion. After issue-related expenses, actual net proceeds amounted to approximately P9.88 billion. Net proceeds were used to partially finance various projects.

P3.0 Billion Fixed Rate Bonds due 2024

NIL

(In pesos)	ESTIMATED PER PROSPECTUS	ACTUAL
Issue Amount	3,000,000,000.00	3,000,000,000.00
Less: Estimated Upfront Expenses		
SEC Registration & Legal Research Fee	757,500.00	757,500.00
Documentary Stamp Tax	22,500,000.00	22,500,000.00
Underwriting Fee	11,250,000.00	11,025,000.00
Estimated Professional Expenses & Agency fees	9,000,000.00	3,965,234.71
Marketing/Printing/Photocopying Costs and OPEs	1,000,000.00	69,300.00
Listing Fee	150,000.00	151,708.34

Total Expenses	44,657,500.00	42,433,977.76
Net Proceeds	2,955,342,500.00	2,957,566,022.24

Balance of Proceeds as of 12.31.2020

NIL

Ayala Land raised from the Bonds gross proceeds of P3.0 billion. After issue-related expenses, actual net proceeds amounted to approximately P2.96 billion. Net proceeds were used to partially finance various projects.

P8.0 Billion Fixed Rate Bonds due 2026

NIL

(In pesos)	ESTIMATED PER PROSPECTUS	ACTUAL
Issue Amount	8,000,000,000.00	8,000,000,000.00
Less: Estimated Upfront Expenses		
SEC Registration & Legal Research Fee	2,588,125.00	2,588,125.00
Documentary Stamp Tax	60,000,000.00	60,000,000.00
Underwriting Fee	30,000,000.00	30,000,000.00
Estimated Professional Expenses & Agency fees	9,000,000.00	6,066,185.05
Marketing/Printing/Photocopying Costs and OPEs	5,000,000.00	338,659.20
Listing Fee	150,000.00	218,166.66
Total Expenses	106,738,125.00	99,211,135.91
Net Proceeds	7,893,261,875.00	7,900,788,864.09

Balance of Proceeds as of 12.31.2020

NIL

Ayala Land raised from the Bonds gross proceeds of P8.0 billion. After issue-related expenses, actual net proceeds amounted to approximately P7.90 billion. Net proceeds were used to partially finance various projects.

P8.0 Billion Fixed Rate Bonds due 2023

NIL

(In pesos)	ESTIMATED PER PROSPECTUS	ACTUAL
Issue Amount	8,000,000,000.00	8,000,000,000.00
Less: Estimated Upfront Expenses		
SEC Registration & Legal Research Fee	2,020,000.00	2,020,000.00
Documentary Stamp Tax	60,000,000.00	60,000,000.00
Underwriting Fee	30,000,000.00	30,000,000.00
Estimated Professional Expenses & Agency fees	9,000,000.00	4,044,234.00
Marketing/Printing/Photocopying Costs and OPEs	5,000,000.00	49,875.00
Listing Fee	100,000.00	100,000.00
Total Expenses	106,120,000.00	96,214,109.00
Net Proceeds	7,893,880,000.00	7,903,785,891.00

Balance of Proceeds as of 12.31.2020

NIL

Ayala Land raised from the Bonds gross proceeds of P8.0 billion. After issue-related expenses, actual net proceeds amounted to approximately P7.90 billion. Net proceeds were used to partially finance various projects.

P10.0 Billion Fixed Rate Bonds due 2028

NIL

(In pesos)	ESTIMATED PER PROSPECTUS	ACTUAL
Issue Amount	10,000,000,000.00	10,000,000,000.00
Less: Estimated Upfront Expenses		
SEC Registration & Legal Research Fee	2,525,000.00	2,525,000.00
Documentary Stamp Tax	75,000,000.00	75,000,000.00
Underwriting Fee	37,500,000.00	37,500,000.00
Estimated Professional Expenses & Agency fees	9,000,000.00	4,901,842.56
Marketing/Printing/Photocopying Costs and OPEs	5,000,000.00	622,938.20
Listing Fee	200,000.00	200,000.00
Total Expenses	129,225,000.00	120,749,780.76
Net Proceeds	9,870,775,000.00	9,879,250,219.24

Balance of Proceeds as of 12.31.2020

NIL

Ayala Land raised from the Bonds gross proceeds of P10.0 billion. After issue-related expenses, actual net proceeds amounted to approximately P9.88 billion. Net proceeds were used to partially finance various projects.

P7.0 Billion Fixed Rate Bonds due 2027

(In pesos)	ESTIMATED PER PROSPECTUS	ACTUAL
Issue Amount	7,000,000,000.00	7,000,000,000.00
Less: Estimated Upfront Expenses		
SEC Registration & Legal Research Fee	1,767,500.00	1,767,500.00

Documentary Stamp Tax	35,000,000.00	35,000,000.00
Underwriting Fee	26,250,000.00	26,250,000.00
Estimated Professional Expenses & Agency fees	9,000,000.00	3,161,187.20
Marketing/Printing/Photocopying Costs and OPEs	5,000,000.00	990,430.17
Listing Fee	100,000.00	100,000.00
Total Expenses	74,617,500.00	67,269,117.37
Net Proceeds	6,925,382,500.00	6,932,730,882.63

Balance of Proceeds as of 12.31.2020

NIL

Ayala Land raised from the Bonds gross proceeds of P10.0 billion. After issue-related expenses, actual net proceeds amounted to approximately P6.92 billion. Net proceeds were used to partially finance various projects.

P7.0 Billion Fixed Rate Bonds due 2023 and P3.0 Billion Homestarter Bonds due 2019

(In pesos)	ESTIMATED PER PROSPECTUS	ACTUAL
Issue Amount	10,000,000,000.00	10,000,000,000.00
Less: Estimated Upfront Expenses		
SEC Registration & Legal Research Fee	2,525,000.00	2,525,000.00
Documentary Stamp Tax	50,000,000.00	50,000,000.00
Underwriting Fee	44,250,000.00	26,250,000.00
Estimated Professional Expenses & Agency fees	9,000,000.00	2,960,000.00
Marketing/Printing/Photocopying Costs and OPEs	5,000,000.00	201,849.33
Listing Fee	200,000.00	200,000.00
Total Expenses	110,975,000.00	82,136,849.33
Net Proceeds	9,889,025,000.00	9,917,863,150.67

Balance of Proceeds as of 12.31.2020

NIL

Ayala Land raised from the Bonds gross proceeds of P10.0 billion. After issue-related expenses, actual net proceeds amounted to approximately P9.9 billion. Net proceeds were used to partially finance various projects.

P7.0 Billion Fixed Rate Bonds due 2025

(In pesos)	ESTIMATED PER PROSPECTUS	ACTUAL
Issue Amount	7,000,000,000.00	8,000,000,000.00
Less: Estimated Upfront Expenses		
SEC Registration & Legal Research Fee	1,767,500.00	1,767,500.00
Documentary Stamp Tax	35,000,000.00	35,000,000.00
Underwriting Fee	26,250,000.00	26,250,000.00
Estimated Professional Expenses & Agency fees	7,500,000.00	2,301,963.00
Marketing/Printing/Photocopying Costs and OPEs	2,500,000.00	248,847.18
Listing Fee	100,000.00	100,000.00
Total Expenses	73,117,500.00	65,668,310.18
Net Proceeds	6,926,882,500.00	6,934,331,689.82

Balance of Proceeds as of 12.31.2020

NIL

Ayala Land raised from the Bonds gross proceeds of P7.0 billion. After issue-related expenses, actual net proceeds amounted to approximately P6.9 billion. Net proceeds were used to partially finance various projects.

P8.0 Billion Fixed Rate Bonds due 2026

NIL

(In pesos)	ESTIMATED PER PROSPECTUS	ACTUAL
Issue Amount	8,000,000,000.00	8,000,000,000.00
Less: Estimated Upfront Expenses		
SEC Registration & Legal Research Fee	2,588,125.00	2,588,125.00
Documentary Stamp Tax	40,000,000.00	40,000,000.00
Underwriting Fee	30,000,000.00	30,000,000.00
Estimated Professional Expenses & Agency fees	7,500,000.00	3,651,246.00
Marketing/Printing/Photocopying Costs and OPEs	2,500,000.00	398,937.60
Listing Fee	100,000.00	100,000.00
Total Expenses	82,688,125.00	76,738,308.60
Net Proceeds	7,917,311,875.00	7,923,261,691.40

Balance of Proceeds as of 12.31.2020

NIL

Ayala Land raised from the Bonds gross proceeds of P8.0 billion. After issue-related expenses, actual net proceeds amounted to approximately P7.9 billion. Net proceeds were used to partially finance various projects.

P7.0 Billion Fixed Rate Bonds due 2022

NIL

ESTIMATED **ACTUAL**

(In pesos)	PER PROSPECTUS	ACTUAL
Issue Amount	7,000,000,000.00	7,000,000,000.00
Less: Estimated Upfront Expenses		
SEC Registration & Legal Research Fee	-	-
Documentary Stamp Tax	35,000,000.00	35,000,000.00
Underwriting Fee	26,250,000.00	25,724,999.99
Estimated Professional Expenses & Agency fees	5,740,000.00	3,058,763.32
Marketing/Printing/Photocopying Costs and OPEs	2,500,000.00	19,307.59
Listing Fee	100,000.00	100,000.00
Total Expenses	69,590,000.00	63,903,070.90
Net Proceeds	6,930,410,000.00	6,936,096,929.10

Balance of Proceeds as of 12.31.2020

NIL

Ayala Land raised from the Bonds gross proceeds of P7.0 billion. After issue-related expenses, actual net proceeds amounted to approximately P6.9 billion. Net proceeds were used to partially finance various projects.

P5.0 Billion Fixed Rate Bonds due 2021

(In pesos)	ESTIMATED PER PROSPECTUS	ACTUAL
Issue Amount	5,000,000,000.00	5,000,000,000.00
Expenses		
Documentary Stamp Tax	25,000,000.00	25,000,000.00
SEC Registration	1,812,500.00	1,812,500.00
Legal Research Fee	18,125.00	18,125.00
Upfront Fees	-	-
Underwriting Fee	18,750,000.00	18,750,000.00
Professional Expenses and Agency Fees	3,828,500.00	4,051,801.20
Out of Pocket Expenses (publication, printing etc.)	2,500,000.00	275,128.39
Total Expenses	52,051,125.00	49,907,554.59
Net Proceeds	4,947,978,875.00	4,950,092,445.41

Balance of Proceeds as of 12.31.2020

NIL

Cebu Holdings, Inc. raised from the Bonds gross proceeds of P5.0 billion. After issue-related expenses, actual net proceeds amounted to approximately P4.95 billion. Net proceeds were used to partially finance various projects.

P8 Billion Fixed Rate Callable Bonds due 2025

(In pesos)	ESTIMATED PER PROSPECTUS	ACTUAL
Issue Amount	8,000,000,000.00	8,000,000,000.00
Expenses		
Documentary Stamp Tax	40,000,000.00	40,000,000.00
Underwriting Fee	30,000,000.00	30,000,000.00
SEC Registration		
SEC Registration Fee	4,312,500.00	4,312,500.00
SEC Legal Research Fee	43,125.00	43,125.00
Professional Expenses	7,748,500.00	7,178,064.00
Marketing/Printing/Photocopying Costs and OPEs	2,500,000.00	126,279.00
Listing Fee	168,000.00	100,000.00
Total Expenses	84,772,125.00	81,759,968.00
Net Proceeds	7,915,227,875.00	7,918,240,032.00

Balance of Proceeds as of 12.31.2020

NIL

Ayala Land raised from the Bonds gross proceeds of P8.0 billion. After issue-related expenses, actual net proceeds amounted to approximately P7.9 billion. Net proceeds were used to partially finance various projects.

P4.0 Billion in Fixed Rate Bonds due 2020 and P2.0 Billion Fixed Rate Bonds due 2033

(In pesos)	ESTIMATED PER PROSPECTUS	ACTUAL
Issue Amount	6,000,000,000.00	6,000,000,000.00
Expenses		
Documentary Stamp Tax	30,000,000.00	30,000,000.00
Upfront Fees		
Underwriting Fee (375 bps + GRT)	22,500,000.00	22,500,000.00
Professional Expenses	1,457,500.00	2,517,808.07
Listing Fee	100,000.00	100,000.00
Out of Pocket Expenses (publication, printing etc.)	1,000,000.00	5,530.00
Total Expenses	55,057,500.00	55,123,338.07
Net Proceeds	5,944,942,500.00	5,944,876,661.93

Balance of Proceeds as of 12.31.2020**NIL**

Ayala Land raised from the Bonds gross proceeds of P6.0 billion. After issue-related expenses, actual net proceeds amounted to approximately P5.9 billion. Net proceeds were used to partially finance various projects.

P15.0 Billion Fixed Rate Bonds due 2024

(in pesos)	ESTIMATED PER PROSPECTUS	ACTUAL
Issue Amount	15,000,000,000.00	15,000,000,000.00
Expenses		
Documentary Stamp Tax	75,000,000.00	75,000,000.00
SEC Registration	5,812,500.00	5,812,500.00
Legal Research Fee	58,125.00	58,125.00
Upfront Fees		
Underwriting Fee	56,250,000.00	56,250,000.00
Professional Expenses	7,336,000.00	401,082.05
Trustee	20,000.00	20,000.00
Registry Account Opening Fee	150,000.00	150,000.00
Listing Fee	100,000.00	100,000.00
Out of Pocket Expenses (publication, printing etc.)	2,500,000.00	97,807.91
Total Expenses	147,226,625.00	137,889,514.96
Net Proceeds	14,852,773,375.00	14,862,110,485.04

Balance of Proceeds as of 12.31.2020**NIL**

Ayala Land raised from the Bonds gross proceeds of P15.0 billion. After issue-related expenses, actual net proceeds amounted to approximately P14.9 billion. Net proceeds were used to partially finance various projects.

P9.35 Billion Fixed Rate Callable Bonds due 2019 and P5.65 Billion Fixed Rate Callable Bonds due 2022

(in pesos)	ESTIMATED PER PROSPECTUS	ACTUAL
Issue Amount	15,000,000,000.00	15,000,000,000.00
Expenses		
Documentary Stamp Tax	75,000,000.00	75,000,000.00
Underwriting Fee	54,035,000.00	54,035,000.00
Rating Fee	5,040,000.00	4,125,000.00
SEC Registration		
SEC Registration Fee	4,312,500.00	4,312,500.00
SEC Legal Research Fee	43,125.00	43,125.00
Professional Expenses	1,960,000.00	3,064,146.00
Marketing/Printing/Photocopying Costs and OPEs	500,000.00	383,755.82
Registry and Paying Agency Fee	337,500.00	1,056,314.87
Trustee Fees	112,500.00	20,000.00
Listing Fee	100,000.00	443,666.68
Total Expenses	141,440,625.00	142,483,508.37
Net Proceeds	14,858,559,375.00	14,857,516,491.63

Balance of Proceeds as of 12.31.2020**NIL**

Ayala Land raised from the Bonds gross proceeds of P15.0 billion. After issue-related expenses, actual net proceeds amounted to approximately P14.9 billion. Net proceeds were used to partially finance various projects.

SEC Number: 152-747
File Number: _____

AYALA LAND, INC.

(Company's Full Name)

31F, Tower One, Ayala Triangle
Ayala Avenue, Makati City 1226

(Company Address)

(632) 7908-3111

(Telephone Number)

June 30, 2021

(Quarter Ending)

SEC Form 17-Q Quarterly Report

(Form Type)

(Amendments)

SECURITIES AND EXCHANGE COMMISSION

SEC FORM 17-Q

QUARTERLY REPORT PURSUANT TO SECTION 17 OF THE
SECURITIES REGULATION CODE AND SRC RULE 17(2)(b) THEREUNDER

1. For the quarterly period ended **June 30, 2021**
2. Commission Identification Number **152747**
3. BIR Tax Identification No. **000-153-790-000**
4. Exact name of issuer as specified in its charter: **AYALA LAND, INC.**
5. Province, Country or other jurisdiction of incorporation or organization:
Makati City, Philippines
6. Industry Classification Code: _____ (SEC Use Only)
7. Address of issuer's principal office and postal code:
31F, Tower One, Ayala Triangle, Ayala Avenue, Makati City 1226
8. Issuer's telephone number, including area code: **(632) 7908-3111**
9. Former name, former address, former fiscal year: **Not applicable**
10. Securities registered pursuant to Sections 8 and 12 of the Code, or Sections 4 and 8 of the RSA

As of June 30, 2021

<u>Title of each class</u>	<u>Number of shares issued and outstanding</u>
Common shares	14,771,569,610
Preferred shares	13,066,494,759

Amount of Debt Outstanding
P123,900,000,000.00

11. Are any or all of the securities listed on a Stock Exchange?
Yes ☒ No ☐

Stock Exchange: **Philippine Stock Exchange**
Securities listed: **Common shares**

12. Indicate by check mark whether the registrant:

- (a) has filed all reports required to be filed by Section 17 of the Code and SRC Rule 17 thereunder or Sections 11 of the RSA and RSA Rule 11(a)-1 thereunder, and Sections 26 and 141 of the Corporation Code of the Philippines, during the preceding 12 months (or for such shorter period that the registrant was required to file such reports):
Yes ☒ No ☐
- (b) has been subject to such filing requirements for the past 90 days:
Yes ☒ No ☐

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Page No.

PART I - FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

Item 1. Financial Statements	
• Unaudited Consolidated Statements of Financial Position as of June 30, 2021 and December 31, 2020	1
• Unaudited Consolidated Statements of Income for the First Half ended June 30, 2021 and 2020	3
• Unaudited Consolidated Statements of Comprehensive Income for the First Half ended June 30, 2021 and 2020	4
• Unaudited Consolidated Statement of Changes in Equity for the First Half ended June 30, 2021 and 2020	5
• Unaudited Consolidated Statements of Cash Flows for the First Half ended June 30, 2021 and 2020	6
• Notes to Interim Consolidated Financial Statements	7
Item 2. Management's Discussion and Analysis of the Financial Condition and Results of Operations	45

PART II - OTHER INFORMATION

Item 3. Developments as of June 30, 2021	50
Item 4. Other Notes to 1H 2021 Operations and Financials	51
Item 5. Performance Indicators	55
Signature	56

PART I – FINANCIAL INFORMATION
Item 1. Financial Statements

AYALA LAND, INC. AND SUBSIDIARIES

UNAUDITED CONSOLIDATED STATEMENTS OF FINANCIAL POSITION

As at June 30, 2021

(Amounts in Thousands)

	June 2021 Unaudited	December 2020 Audited
ASSETS		
Current Assets		
Cash and cash equivalents (Note 4)	P14,632,162	P17,037,347
Short-term investments (Note 5)	452,544	358,120
Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss (Note 6)	1,348,600	965,171
Accounts and notes receivable (Note 7)	98,035,031	101,145,909
Inventories (Note 8)	146,957,156	146,743,592
Other current assets (Note 9)	65,718,419	58,020,962
Total Current Assets	327,143,912	324,271,101
Noncurrent Assets		
Noncurrent accounts and notes receivable (Note 7)	47,991,993	46,021,255
Financial assets at fair value through other comprehensive income	1,440,802	1,511,443
Investments in associates and joint ventures (Note 10)	28,082,846	26,601,254
Right of use assets	12,696,967	13,008,175
Investment properties – net	226,184,149	222,684,850
Property and equipment – net	42,928,002	43,446,968
Deferred tax assets - net	12,036,948	12,121,515
Other noncurrent assets (Note 11)	31,390,633	31,827,813
Total Noncurrent Assets	402,752,340	397,223,273
Total Assets	P729,896,252	P721,494,374
LIABILITIES AND EQUITY		
Current Liabilities		
Short-term debt (Note 12)	P17,067,727	P9,131,325
Accounts and other payables (Note 13)	144,264,252	144,625,922
Income tax payable	661,727	1,455,612
Current portion of lease liabilities	393,132	466,801
Current portion of long-term debt (Note 12)	33,172,968	18,732,401
Deposits and other current liabilities (Note 14)	21,961,956	25,317,246
Total Current Liabilities	217,521,762	199,729,307
Noncurrent Liabilities		
Long-term debt - net of current portion (Note 12)	164,227,040	184,087,192
Pension liabilities	2,948,302	3,020,797
Lease liabilities – net	17,275,562	17,289,042
Deferred tax liabilities - net	6,876,022	7,148,534
Deposits and other noncurrent liabilities (Note 15)	54,980,663	50,040,170
Total Noncurrent Liabilities	246,307,589	261,585,735
Total Liabilities	463,829,351	461,315,042

(Forward)

	June 2021 Unaudited	December 2020 Audited
Equity		
Equity attributable to equity holders of Ayala Land, Inc.		
Paid-up capital	63,235,990	62,953,585
Retained earnings	165,639,534	161,660,724
Remeasurement loss on defined benefit plans	(841,624)	(818,101)
Fair value reserve of financial assets at FVOCI*	(607,341)	(748,220)
Cumulative translations adjustments	143,248	167,395
Equity reserves (Note 16)	1,561,816	585,256
Treasury Stock	(2,248,797)	(1,260,780)
	226,882,826	222,539,859
Non-controlling interests	39,184,075	37,639,473
Total Equity	266,066,901	260,179,332
Total Liabilities and Equity	₱729,896,252	₱721,494,374

*Fair Value through other Comprehensive Income

For more information, please see accompanying notes to consolidated financial statements

AYALA LAND, INC. AND SUBSIDIARIES

UNAUDITED CONSOLIDATED STATEMENTS OF INCOME

(Amounts in Thousands, Except Earnings Per Share Figures)

	2021		2020	
	Apr to June	Jan to June	Apr to June	Jan to June
REVENUE				
Real estate	P21,965,249	P43,090,916	P9,941,336	P36,140,170
Interest income from real estate sales	1,756,683	3,599,239	2,539,200	4,227,283
Equity in net earnings of associates and joint ventures	311,986	530,948	74,679	346,362
	24,033,918	47,221,103	12,555,215	40,713,815
Interest and Investment Income	68,418	116,368	84,386	220,334
Other income	215,575	1,619,416	156,518	264,741
	283,993	1,735,784	240,904	485,075
	24,317,911	48,956,887	12,796,119	41,198,890
COSTS AND EXPENSES				
Real estate	14,686,501	28,613,589	6,052,517	22,082,873
General and administrative expenses	1,538,492	3,173,378	1,768,794	3,864,912
Interest and other financing charges	2,918,602	5,875,794	3,622,848	6,856,737
Other charges	765,736	1,558,332	648,865	808,359
	19,909,331	39,221,093	12,093,023	33,612,881
INCOME BEFORE INCOME TAX	4,408,580	9,735,794	703,096	7,586,009
PROVISION FOR INCOME TAX				
Current	1,016,494	2,338,257	536,843	2,014,913
Deferred	(303,999)	23,740	(260,105)	105,210
	712,495	2,361,997	276,738	2,120,123
NET INCOME	P3,696,085	P7,373,797	P426,358	P5,465,886
Net income attributable to:				
Equity holders of Ayala Land, Inc.	P 3,261,788	P 6,041,236	P196,771	P4,518,250
Non-controlling interests	434,297	1,332,561	229,587	947,636
	P 3,696,085	P 7,373,797	P426,358	P5,465,886
Earnings Per Share				
Basic	P0.22	P0.41	P0.01	P0.30
Diluted	0.22	0.41	0.01	0.30

For more information, please see accompanying notes to consolidated financial statements

AYALA LAND, INC. AND SUBSIDIARIES

UNAUDITED CONSOLIDATED STATEMENTS OF COMPREHENSIVE INCOME

(Amounts in Thousands)

	2021		2020	
	Apr to June	Jan to June	Apr to June	Jan to June
NET INCOME	P3,696,085	P7,373,797	P426,358	P5,465,886
<i>Item that may be reclassified to profit or loss in subsequent years:</i>				
Cumulative translation adjustment	21,522	(36,518)	(254,607)	(726,224)
<i>Items that will not be reclassified to profit or loss in subsequent years:</i>				
Fair value reserve of financial assets at FVOCI	(45,162)	212,206	19,268	(228,255)
Remeasurement gain (loss) on pension liabilities	(34,081)	(31,364)	(10,697)	(450,122)
Income tax effect	8,520	7,841	3,209	135,037
	(49,201)	152,165	(242,827)	(1,269,565)
Total comprehensive income for the period	P3,646,884	P7,525,962	P 183,531	P4,196,321
Total comprehensive income attributable to:				
Equity holders of Ayala Land, Inc.	P3,214,928	P6,134,445	(P46,056)	P3,248,685
Non-controlling interests	431,956	1,391,517	229,587	947,635
	P3,646,884	P7,525,962	P183,531	P4,196,321

For more information, please see accompanying notes to consolidated financial statements

AYALA LAND, INC. AND SUBSIDIARIES
UNAUDITED CONSOLIDATED STATEMENTS OF CHANGES IN EQUITY
(Amounts in Thousands)

	Attributable to equity holders of Ayala Land, Inc.											
	Capital Stock (Note 19)	Additional Paid-in Capital (Note 19)	Subscriptions Receivable (Note 19)	Appropriated Retained Earnings (Note 19)	Unappropriated Retained Earnings (Note 19)	Stock Options Outstanding	Remeasurement Gain (Loss) on Defined Benefit Plans (Note 26)	Fair value reserve of financial assets at FVOCI (Note 10)	Cumulative Translation Adjustments (Note 19)	Equity Reserves (Note 19)	Treasury Stocks (Note 19)	Non- Controlling Interests
As of January 1, 2021	P16,066,829	P49,148,512	(P2,262,756)	P8,000,000	P153,660,724	P-	(P818,107)	(P748,220)	P167,395	P585,256	(P1,260,780)	P222,539,859
Net income	-	-	-	-	6,041,236	-	-	-	-	-	-	6,041,236
Other comprehensive income (loss)	-	-	-	-	-	-	(23,523)	140,879	(24,147)	-	-	93,209
Total comprehensive income	-	-	-	-	6,041,236	-	(23,523)	140,879	(24,147)	-	-	6,134,445
Cost of stock options	-	70,104	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	70,104
Collection of subscription receivable	-	-	212,301	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	212,301
Stock options exercised	11,389	345,901	(357,290)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Acquisition of treasury shares	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	976,560	(988,017)	(988,017)
Acquisition of non-controlling interest	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	976,560
Net change in non-controlling interest	-	-	-	-	(2,062,426)	-	-	-	-	-	-	535,245
Cash dividends declared	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(2,062,426)
As of June 30, 2021	P16,078,218	P49,565,517	(P2,407,745)	P8,000,000	P157,639,534	P-	(P841,624)	(P607,341)	P143,248	P1,561,816	(P1,248,797)	P226,882,826
Net income	-	-	-	-	4,518,250	-	-	-	-	-	-	4,518,250
Other comprehensive loss	-	-	-	-	-	-	(315,085)	(228,255)	(726,224)	-	-	(1,269,564)
Total comprehensive income	-	-	-	-	4,518,250	-	(315,085)	(228,255)	(726,224)	-	-	3,248,686
Cost of stock options	-	48,702	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	48,702
Collection of subscription receivable	-	-	2,019	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,019
Stock options exercised	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Acquisition of treasury shares	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(46,682)	(156,427)	(156,427)
Acquisition of non-controlling interest	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	262,686
Net change in non-controlling interest	-	-	-	-	(4,006,666)	-	-	-	-	-	-	(4,006,666)
Cash dividends declared	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
As of June 30, 2020	P16,051,984	P48,647,343	(P1,876,160)	P8,000,000	149,451,820	P42,279	(P652,295)	(P686,613)	P1475,784	(P7,103,141)	(P1,260,780)	P210,139,653
Net income	-	-	-	-	4,518,250	-	-	-	-	-	-	4,518,250
Other comprehensive loss	-	-	-	-	-	-	(315,085)	(228,255)	(726,224)	-	-	(1,269,564)
Total comprehensive income	-	-	-	-	4,518,250	-	(315,085)	(228,255)	(726,224)	-	-	3,248,686
Cost of stock options	-	48,702	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	48,702
Collection of subscription receivable	-	-	2,019	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,019
Stock options exercised	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Acquisition of treasury shares	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(46,682)	(156,427)	(156,427)
Acquisition of non-controlling interest	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	262,686
Net change in non-controlling interest	-	-	-	-	(4,006,666)	-	-	-	-	-	-	(4,006,666)
Cash dividends declared	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
As of June 30, 2020	P16,051,984	P48,647,343	(P1,876,160)	P8,000,000	149,451,820	P42,279	(P652,295)	(P686,613)	P1475,784	(P7,103,141)	(P1,260,780)	P210,139,653

For more information, please see accompanying notes to consolidated financial statements

AYALA LAND, INC. AND SUBSIDIARIES
UNAUDITED CONSOLIDATED STATEMENTS OF CASH FLOWS

(Amounts in Thousands)

	For the Periods Ended June 30	
	2021	2020
CASH FLOWS FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES		
Income before income tax	₱9,735,794	₱7,586,009
Adjustments for:		
Depreciation and amortization	4,432,880	4,830,528
Equity in net earnings of investees	(530,948)	(346,362)
Interest and other charges	5,875,795	6,856,737
Interest and other income	(3,715,607)	(4,447,617)
Provision for doubtful accounts	116,728	129,953
Operating income before changes in working capital	15,914,642	14,609,248
Decrease (increase) in:		
Accounts and notes receivable	(3,216,411)	(5,730,418)
Real estate inventories	(244,388)	1,676,271
Other current assets	(7,703,338)	(4,723,957)
Increase (decrease) in:		
Accounts and other payables	4,881,578	(17,504,817)
Pension liabilities	(96,018)	57,323
Other current liabilities	(3,355,292)	(10,296,452)
Cash generated from (used for) operations	6,180,773	(21,912,802)
Interest received	3,715,607	4,448,083
Income tax paid	(3,132,141)	(4,177,907)
Interest paid - net of amount capitalized	(5,875,795)	(7,221,920)
Net cash used in operating activities	₱888,444	(₱28,864,546)
CASH FLOWS FROM INVESTING ACTIVITIES		
Disposals of (additions to):		
Investments	(₱7,256,103)	(₱915,134)
Property and equipment	(324,302)	(3,006,066)
Short term investments	(97,198)	42,185
Financial asset at FVPL	(383,430)	8,821
Decrease (increase) in:		
Noncurrent accounts and notes receivable	(1,973,819)	2,067,551
Other assets	(31,957)	4,036,800
Net cash provided by (used in) investing activities	(₱10,066,809)	₱2,234,157
CASH FLOWS FROM FINANCING ACTIVITIES		
Proceeds from availment of short-term/long-term loans	₱ 80,956,652	₱ 105,436,071
Payments of short-term / long-term loans	(78,439,833)	(88,484,687)
Increase (decrease) in:		
Deposits and other noncurrent liabilities	4,927,012	10,072,315
Noncontrolling interest in consolidated subsidiaries	1,544,602	263,170
Equity reserves	976,561	-
Capital stock	282,406	50,721
Purchase of treasury shares	(988,018)	(156,427)
Dividends paid to non-controlling interest	(382,160)	-
Dividends paid to equity holders of Ayala Land, Inc.	(2,057,912)	(4,290,666)
Net cash provided by financing activities	₱6,819,310	₱22,890,497
NET DECREASE IN CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS	(₱2,359,055)	(₱3,739,892)
EFFECT OF CHANGES IN FOREIGN CURRENCY	(46,130)	(257,350)
CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS AT BEGINNING OF PERIOD	17,037,347	20,413,041
CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS AT END OF PERIOD	₱14,632,162	₱16,415,799

For more information, please see accompanying notes to consolidated financial statements

AYALA LAND, INC. AND SUBSIDIARIES

NOTES TO INTERIM CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

1. Corporate Information

Ayala Land, Inc. (the Company, Parent Company, or ALI) is domiciled and was incorporated on June 30, 1988 in the Republic of the Philippines. The Company's parent is Ayala Corporation (AC). AC is a publicly-listed company, 47.87%-owned by Mermac, Inc., and the rest by the public. The Company's registered office and principal place of business is 31st Floor, Tower One and Exchange Plaza, Ayala Triangle, Ayala Avenue, Makati City.

The Company and its Subsidiaries (the Group) are incorporated to hold, develop, manage, administer, sell, convey, encumber, purchase, acquire, rent or otherwise deal in and dispose of, for itself or for others, residential including, but not limited to, all kinds of housing projects, commercial, industrial, urban or other kinds of real property; to acquire, purchase, hold, manage, develop and sell subdivision lots, with or without buildings or improvements; to erect, construct, alter, manage, operate, lease, in whole or in part, buildings and tenements of the Group or of other persons; and to engage or act as real estate broker. The Group is also involved in hotels and resorts operations.

The consolidated financial statements represent the consolidation of the financial statements of Ayala Land, Inc. and the following domestic and foreign owned subsidiaries:

	June 30, 2021*	December 31, 2020*
Real Estate:		
Alveo Land Corporation (Alveo)	100%	100%
Serendra, Inc.	39	39
Solinea, Inc. (Solinea)	65	65
BGSouth Properties, Inc. (BGS)	50	50
Portico Land Corp. (Portico)	60	60
Serendra, Inc.	28	28
Amorsedia Development Corporation	100	100
OLC Development Corporation and Subsidiary	100	100
HLC Development Corporation	100	100
Allysonia International Ltd.	100	100
Avida Land Corporation (Avida)	100	100
Buklod Bahayan Realty and Development Corp.	100	100
Avida Sales Corp. and Subsidiaries	100	100
Amicassa Process Solutions, Inc.	100	100
Avencosouth Corp. (Avencosouth)	70	70
BGNorth Properties, Inc. (BGN)	50	50
Amaia Land Co. (Amaia)	100	100
Amaia Southern Properties, Inc. (ASPI)	65	65
AyalaLand Premier, Inc.	100	100
Ayala Land International Sales, Inc. (ALISI)	100	100
Ayalaland International Marketing, Inc. (AIMI)	100	100
Ayala Land International (Singapore) Pte. Ltd.	100	100
Ayalaland International Marketing (Hong Kong) Limited (ALIM HK)	100	100
Ayala Land International Marketing SRL (ALIM SRL)	100	100
Ayala Land International Marketing London	100	100
Ayala Land Sales, Inc.	100	100
Southportal Properties, Inc.	65	65
Buendia Landholdings, Inc.	100	100
Crans Montana Holdings, Inc.	100	100

Crimson Field Enterprises, Inc.	100	100
Ecoholdings Company, Inc. (ECI)	100	100
NorthBeacon Commercial Corporation NBCC)	100	100
Red Creek Properties, Inc.	100	100
Regent Time International, Limited (Regent Time) (British Virgin Islands)	100	100
North Eastern Commercial Corp. (NECC)	100	100
Westview Commercial Ventures Corp. (Westview)	100	100
North Ventures Commercial Corp. (NVCC)	100	100
Hillsford Property Corporation (HPC)	100	100
Primavera Towncentre, Inc. (PTI)	100	100
Summerhill E-Office Corporation (Summerhill)	100	100
Sunnyfield E-Office Corporation (Sunnyfield)	100	100
Subic Bay Town Centre, Inc.	100	100
Regent Wise Investments Limited (Regent Wise) (Hongkong company)	100	100
AyalaLand Real Estate Investments Inc.	100	100
AyalaLand Advisory Broadway Inc.	100	100
AyalaLand Development (Canada) Inc.	100	100
AyalaLand OpenAsia Holdings PTE, Limited	100	100
Blue Horizons Holdings PTE, Limited	100	100
Modular Construction Technology (MCT) Bhd.	66	66
AREIT Fund Managers, Inc. (formerly AyalaLand Commercial REIT, Inc. (ALCRI))	100	100
Arvo Commercial Corporation (Arvo)	100	100
BellaVita Land Corporation (BellaVita)	100	100
Nuevo Centro, Inc. (Nuevo Centro)	54	54
Alviera Country Club, Inc.	50	50
Cavite Commercial Town Center, Inc.	100	100
AREIT, Inc.	50	54
AyalaLand Offices, Inc. (ALO)	100	100
First Gateway Real Estate Corp.	100	100
Glensworth Development, Inc. (Glensworth)	100	100
UP North Property Holdings, Inc.	100	100
ALO Prime Realty Corporation	100	100
Makati Cornerstone Leasing Corp.	100	100
Arca South Commercial Ventures Corp.	100	100
Capitol Central Commercial Ventures Corp.	100	100
Bay City Commercial Ventures Corp.	100	100
Aurora Properties Incorporated	81	81
Soltea Commercial Corp.	16	16
Vesta Property Holdings, Inc.	78	78
Altaraza Prime Realty Corporation	100	100
Altaraza Development Corporation	51	51
Prow Holdings Inc	55	55
Station Square East Commercial Corporation (SSECC)	69	69
AREIT Property Managers, Inc	100	100
Accendo Commercial Corp. (Accendo)	67	67
Avencosouth Corp.	20	20
Aviana Development Corporation	7	7
Aviana Development Corporation	50	50
Cagayan de Oro Gateway Corp. (CDOGC)	70	70

Ceci Realty, Inc. (Ceci)	60	60
Soltea Commercial Corp.	12	12
Soltea Commercial Corp.	60	60
CMPI Holdings, Inc.	60	60
CMPI Land, Inc.	36	36
ALI-CII Development Corporation (ALI-CII)	50	50
Roxas Land Corporation (RLC)	50	50
Adauge Commercial Corporation (Adauge)	60	60
Ayalaland Estates, Inc.	100	100
Ayalaland MetroNorth, Inc. (AMNI)	100	100
Verde Golf Development Corporation	100	100
North Triangle Depot Commercial Corporation (NTDCC)	73	73
BGWest Properties, Inc. (BGW)	50	50
Lagdigan Land Corporation	60	60
Central Block Developers, Inc.	45	45
Central Bloc Hotel Ventures	45	45
Cebu Holdings, Inc. (CHI)	71	71
Cebu Leisure Company, Inc.	71	71
CBP Theatre Management Inc.	71	71
Taft Punta Engaño Property Inc. (TPEPI)	39	39
Cebu Insular Hotel Company, Inc. (CIHCI)	26	26
Solinea, Inc.	25	25
Amaia Southern Properties, Inc. (ASPI)	25	25
Southportal Properties, Inc.	25	25
Central Block Developers, Inc.	39	39
Asian I-Office Properties, Inc. (AIOPI)	71	71
Alabang Commercial Corporation (ACC)	50	50
South Innovative Theater Management (SITMI)	50	50
ALI Commercial Center Inc.	100	100
AMC Japan Concepts, Inc.	75	75
AyalaLand Logistics Holdings Corp.	71	71
FLT Prime Insurance Corp.	56	56
Orion Solutions, Inc.	71	71
Orion I Holdings Philippines, Inc.	71	71
OE Holdings, Inc.	71	71
Orion Land Inc.	71	71
Lepanto Ceramics, Inc.	71	71
Laguna Technopark, Inc. (LTI)	71	68
Unity Realty & Development Corp.	71	71
Ayalaland Malls Synergies, Inc.	100	100
Ayala Land Malls, Inc.	100	100
AyalaLand Malls Vismin, Inc.	100	100
AyalaLand Malls NorthEast, Inc.	100	100
Construction:		
Makati Development Corporation (MDC)	100	100
MDC Subic, Inc.	100	100
MDC Build Plus, Inc.	100	100
MDC Concrete, Inc. (MCI)	100	100
MDC Equipment Solutions, Inc. (MESI)	100	100
MDBI Construction Corp.	67	67

Hotels and Resorts:

Ayala Hotels, Inc. (AHI)	50	50
AyalaLand Hotels and Resorts Corporation (AHRC) and Subsidiaries	100	100
ALI Makati Hotel & Residences, Inc.	80	80
ALI Makati Hotel Property, Inc.	80	80
Asian Conservation Company Limited and Subsidiary	100	100
Enjay Hotels, Inc. (Enjay)	100	100
Greenhaven Property Venture, Inc. (GPVI)	100	100
Cebu Insular Hotel Company, Inc. (CIHCI)	63	63
Bonifacio Hotel Ventures, Inc.	100	100
Southcrest Hotel Ventures, Inc.	67	67
Northgate Hotel Ventures, Inc.	70	70
North Triangle Hotel Ventures, Inc.	100	100
Ecosouth Hotel Ventures, Inc.	100	100
Sentera Hotel Ventures Inc.	100	100
Econorth Resorts Ventures, Inc.	100	100
ALI Triangle Hotel Ventures, Inc.	100	100
Circuit Makati Hotel Ventures, Inc.	100	100
Capitol Central Hotel Ventures, Inc.	100	100
Arca South Hotel Ventures, Inc.	100	100
Sicogon Town Hotel, Inc.	100	100
Bay Area Hotel Ventures, Inc.	100	100
Makati North Hotel Ventures, Inc.	100	100
One Makati Hotel Ventures, Inc.	100	100
Sicogon Island Tourism Estate, Corp.	100	100
Asiatown Hotel Ventures, Inc.	100	100
One Makati Residential Ventures, Inc.	100	100
ALI Makati Hotel & Residences, Inc.	20	20
ALI Makati Hotel Property, Inc.	20	20
Ten Knots Phils., Inc. (TKPI)	60	60
Bacuit Bay Development Corporation	60	60
Lio Resort Ventures Inc.	60	60
North Liberty Resort Ventures Inc.	60	60
Paragua Eco-Resort Ventures Inc.	60	60
Lio Tourism Estate Management Corp.	60	60
Ten Knots Development, Corp. (TKDC)	60	60
Chirica Resorts Corp.	60	60
Kingfisher Capital Resources Corp.	60	60
Pangulasian Island Resort Corporation	60	60
Integrated Eco-resort Inc.	100	100
Property Management:		
Ayala Property Management Corporation (APMC)	100	100
Prime Support Services, Inc.	100	100
Ayala Theatres Management, Inc. and Subsidiaries	100	100
DirectPower Services, Inc. (DirectPower)	100	100
Philippine Integrated Energy Solutions, Inc. (PhilEnergy)	100	100

Entertainment:

Five Star Cinema, Inc.	100	100
Leisure and Allied Industries Philippines, Inc. (LAIP)	50	50

Others:

ALInet.com, Inc. (ALInet)	100	100
First Longfield Investments Limited (First Longfield) (Hongkong company)	100	100
Green Horizons Holdings Limited	100	100
Aprisa Business Process Solutions, Inc. (Aprisa)	100	100
AyalaLand Club Management, Inc.	100	100
ALI Capital Corp.	100	100
Airswift Transport, Inc.	100	100
Swift Aerodrome Services, Inc.	100	100
Arca South Integrated Terminal, Inc.	100	100
Whiteknight Holdings, Inc. (WHI)	100	100
Ayalaland Medical Facilities Leasing Inc. (Ayala Land Healthcare Leasing Inc.)	100	100
Anvaya Cove Beach and Nature Club, Inc.	73	73
Anvaya Cove Golf and Sports Club, Inc.	76	76

**Includes the Ayala Land group's percentage and effective ownership*

AC owns the remaining 50.0% of AHI. The Company exercises control over AHI. Likewise, the Company, through its 50.0% effective ownership and by virtue of a management contract or shareholders' agreement, exercises control over the operations and management of ACC, BGWest, BGNorth, BGSouth, RLC, ALI-CII and LAIP. Accordingly, the accounts of AHI, ACC, BGWest, BGNorth, BGSouth, RLC, ALI-CII and LAIP are consolidated to the accounts of the Company.

Changes in the group structure in 2021:

1. On April 30, 2021, Ayala Land, Inc. sold 44,000,000 shares of AREIT, Inc. (AREIT) at a transaction price of Php32.00 per share, equivalent to Php1.408 billion (exclusive of fees and taxes). This transaction was executed in relation to the property-for-share swap of ALI and its subsidiaries, Westview Commercial Ventures Corp (Westview), and Glensworth Development, Inc. (Glensworth), with AREIT. As a result, ALI's percentage ownership in AREIT was reduced to 50.14% from 54.43%.
2. On March 19, 2021, AyalaLand Logistics Holdings, Corp. (ALLHC) purchased the 5% equity interest owned by Mitsubishi Corporation in Laguna Technopark, Inc. (LTI), equivalent to 2,013 common shares, with a total value of P200 million. As a result, ALI's effective ownership in LTI has increased to 71% from 68%.

2. Basis of Financial Statement Preparation**Basis of Preparation**

The accompanying unaudited, condensed, and consolidated financial statements of the Group have been prepared using the historical cost basis, except for financial assets at fair value through other comprehensive income (FVOCI) that have been measured at fair value. The consolidated financial statements are presented in Philippine Peso (₱), which is also the Parent Company's functional currency and all values are rounded to the nearest Philippine peso except when otherwise indicated

The unaudited condensed consolidated financial statements include the accounts of Ayala Land, Inc. (herein referred to as "the Company") and its subsidiaries collectively referred to as "Group."

The interim consolidated financial statements provide comparative information in respect of the previous period. While there are recent signs of increased market activity with the easing of

quarantine measures in key areas in the Philippines, management believes that the impact of COVID 19 situation will remain and recovery is going to be gradual.

Statement of Compliance

The unaudited, condensed, and consolidated financial statements have been prepared in accordance with Philippine Accounting Standard (PAS) 34, *Interim Financial Reporting*.

The unaudited, condensed, and consolidated financial statements do not include all the information and disclosures required in the annual consolidated financial statements, and should be read in conjunction with the Group's annual consolidated financial statements as at December 31, 2020, which have been prepared in accordance with Philippine Financial Reporting Standards (PFRS), and include the availment of the relief granted by the Securities and Exchange Commission (SEC) under Memorandum Circular Nos. 14-2018 and 3-2019. PFRSs include PAS and Interpretations issued by Philippine Interpretations Committee (PIC).

The preparation of the financial statements in compliance with Philippine Financial Reporting Standards (PFRS) requires management to make estimates and assumptions that affect the amounts reported in the financial statements and accompanying notes. The estimates and assumptions used in the accompanying unaudited condensed consolidated financial statements are based upon management's evaluation of relevant facts and circumstances as of the date of the unaudited condensed consolidated financial statements. Actual results could differ from such estimates.

On August 3, 2021, the Audit Committee approved and authorized the release of the accompanying unaudited condensed consolidated financial statements of Ayala Land, Inc. and subsidiaries.

3. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies

Basis of Consolidation

The consolidated financial statements represent the consolidation of the financial statements of the Group as of June 30, 2021 and December 31, 2020.

Control is achieved when the Group is exposed, or has rights, to variable returns from its involvements with the investee and has the ability to affect the return through its power over the investee. Specifically, the Group controls an investee if and only if the Group has:

- power over the investee (i.e., existing rights that give it the current ability to direct the relevant activities of the investee);
- exposure or rights, to variable return from the involvement with the investee; and
- the ability to use its power over the investee to affect its returns.

When the Group has less than a majority of the voting or similar rights of an investee, the Group considers all relevant facts and circumstances in assessing whether it has power over an investee, including:

- the contractual arrangement with the other vote holders of the investee;
- rights arising from the other contractual arrangements; and
- the Groups' voting rights and potential voting rights.

The Group re-assesses whether or not it controls an investee if facts and circumstances indicate that there are changes to one or more of the three elements of control. Consolidation of a subsidiary begins when the Group obtains control over the subsidiary and ceases when the Group loses control of the subsidiary. Assets, liabilities, income and expenses of a subsidiary acquired or disposed of during the year are included or excluded in the consolidated financial statements from the date the Group gains control or until the date the Group ceases to control the subsidiary.

The financial statements of the subsidiaries are prepared for the same reporting period as the Company, using consistent accounting policies. All intra-group balances, transactions, unrealized gains and losses resulting from intra-group transactions and dividends are eliminated in full.

Non-controlling interests pertain to the equity in a subsidiary not attributable, directly or indirectly to the Parent Company. Any equity instruments issued by a subsidiary that are not owned by the Parent Company are non-controlling interests including preferred shares and options under share-based transactions. The portion of profit or loss and net assets in subsidiaries not wholly-owned are presented separately in the consolidated statement of income, consolidated statement of comprehensive income, consolidated statement of changes in equity and consolidated statement of financial position, separately from the Parent Company's equity. Non-controlling interests are net of any outstanding subscription receivable.

A change in the ownership interest of a subsidiary, without loss of control, is accounted for as an equity transaction. If the Group loses control over a subsidiary, it:

- derecognizes the assets (including goodwill) and liabilities of the subsidiary, the carrying amount of any non-controlling interest and the cumulative translation differences recorded in equity;
- recognizes the fair value of the consideration received, the fair value of any investment retained and any surplus or deficit in profit or loss; and
- reclassifies the parent's share of components previously recognized in other comprehensive income to profit or loss or retained earnings, as appropriate.

New Standards, Interpretations and Amendments

The accounting policies adopted in the preparation of the interim condensed consolidated financial statements are consistent with those followed in the preparation of the Group's annual consolidated financial statements for the year ended December 31, 2020, except for the adoption of new standards effective as at January 1, 2021. The Group has not early adopted any standard, interpretation or amendment that has been issued but is not yet effective.

Unless otherwise indicated, adoption of these new standards did not have an impact on the interim condensed consolidated financial statements of the Group.

- Amendments to PFRS 9, PFRS 7, PFRS 4 and PFRS 16, *Interest Rate Benchmark Reform – Phase 2*

The amendments provide the following temporary reliefs which address the financial reporting effects when an interbank offered rate (IBOR) is replaced with an alternative nearly risk-free interest rate (RFR):

- practical expedient for changes in the basis for determining the contractual cash flows as a result of IBOR reform;
- relief from discontinuing hedging relationships; and
- relief from the separately identifiable requirement when a RFR instrument is designated as a hedge of a risk component.

The Group shall also disclose information about:

- the about the nature and extent of risks to which the entity is exposed arising from financial instruments subject to IBOR reform, and how the entity manages those risks; and
- their progress in completing the transition to alternative benchmark rates, and how the entity is managing that transition.

The amendments are effective for annual reporting periods beginning on or after January 1, 2021 and must be applied retrospectively.

- PIC Q&A 2018-14, *Accounting for Cancellation of Real Estate Sales* (as amended by PIC Q&A 2020-05)

On June 27, 2018, PIC Q&A 2018-14 was issued providing guidance on accounting for cancellation of real estate sales. Under SEC MC No. 3-2019, the adoption of PIC Q&A No. 2018-14 was deferred until December 31, 2020. After the deferral period, real estate companies will adopt PIC Q&A No. 2018-14 and any subsequent amendments thereto retrospectively or as the SEC will later prescribe.

On November 11, 2020, PIC Q&A 2020-05 was issued which supersedes PIC Q&A 2018-14. This PIC Q&A adds a new approach where the cancellation is accounted for as a modification of the contract (i.e., from non-cancellable to being cancellable). Under this approach, revenues and related costs previously recognized shall be reversed in the period of cancellation and the inventory shall be reinstated at cost. PIC Q&A 2020-05 will have to be applied prospectively from approval date of the Financial Reporting Standards Council which was November 11, 2020. The Group availed of the SEC relief to defer of adoption of this PIC Q&A until December 31, 2020.

Currently, the Group records the repossessed inventory at cost. The Group has opted to implement approach 3 in its accounting for sales cancellation.

Effective beginning on or after January 1, 2022

- *Amendments to PFRS 3, Reference to the Conceptual Framework*
The amendments are intended to replace a reference to the Framework for the Preparation and Presentation of Financial Statements, issued in 1989, with a reference to the Conceptual Framework for Financial Reporting issued in March 2018 without significantly changing its requirements. The amendments added an exception to the recognition principle of PFRS 3, *Business Combinations* to avoid the issue of potential 'day 2' gains or losses arising for liabilities and contingent liabilities that would be within the scope of PAS 37, *Provisions, Contingent Liabilities and Contingent Assets* or Philippine-IFRIC 21, *Levies*, if incurred separately.

At the same time, the amendments add a new paragraph to PFRS 3 to clarify that contingent asset do not qualify for recognition at the acquisition date.

The amendments are effective for annual reporting periods beginning on or after January 1, 2022 and apply prospectively.

- *Amendments to PAS 16, Plant and Equipment: Proceeds before Intended Use*
The amendments prohibit entities deducting from the cost of an item of property, plant and equipment, any proceeds from selling items produced while bringing that asset to the location and condition necessary for it to be capable of operating in the manner intended by management. Instead, an entity recognizes the proceeds from selling such items, and the costs of producing those items, in profit or loss.

The amendment is effective for annual reporting periods beginning on or after January 1, 2022 and must be applied retrospectively to items of property, plant and equipment made available for use on or after the beginning of the earliest period presented when the entity first applies the amendment.

The amendments are not expected to have a material impact on the Group.

- *Amendments to PAS 37, Onerous Contracts – Costs of Fulfilling a Contract*
The amendments specify which costs an entity needs to include when assessing whether a contract is onerous or loss-making. The amendments apply a “directly related cost approach”. The costs that relate directly to a contract to provide goods or services include both incremental costs and an allocation of costs directly related to contract activities. General and administrative costs do not relate directly to a contract and are excluded unless they are explicitly chargeable to the counterparty under the contract.

The amendments are effective for annual reporting periods beginning on or after January 1, 2022. The Group will apply these amendments to contracts for which it has not yet fulfilled all its obligations at the beginning of the annual reporting period in which it first applies the amendments.

- *Annual Improvements to PFRSs 2018-2020 Cycle*
 - *Amendments to PFRS 1, First-time Adoption of Philippines Financial Reporting Standards, Subsidiary as a first-time adopter*

The amendment permits a subsidiary that elects to apply paragraph D16(a) of PFRS 1 to measure cumulative translation differences using the amounts reported by the parent, based on the parent's date of transition to PFRS. This amendment is also applied to an associate or joint venture that elects to apply paragraph D16(a) of PFRS 1.

The amendment is effective for annual reporting periods beginning on or after January 1, 2022 with earlier adoption permitted. The amendments are not expected to have a material impact on the Group.

- Amendments to PFRS 9, *Financial Instruments, Fees in the '10 per cent' test for derecognition of financial liabilities*

The amendment clarifies the fees that an entity includes when assessing whether the terms of a new or modified financial liability are substantially different from the terms of the original financial liability. These fees include only those paid or received between the borrower and the lender, including fees paid or received by either the borrower or lender on the other's behalf. An entity applies the amendment to financial liabilities that are modified or exchanged on or after the beginning of the annual reporting period in which the entity first applies the amendment.

The amendment is effective for annual reporting periods beginning on or after January 1, 2022 with earlier adoption permitted. The Group will apply the amendments to financial liabilities that are modified or exchanged on or after the beginning of the annual reporting period in which the entity first applies the amendment. The amendments are not expected to have a material impact on the Group.

- Amendments to PAS 41, *Agriculture, Taxation in fair value measurements*

The amendment removes the requirement in paragraph 22 of PAS 41 that entities exclude cash flows for taxation when measuring the fair value of assets within the scope of PAS 41.

An entity applies the amendment prospectively to fair value measurements on or after the beginning of the first annual reporting period beginning on or after January 1, 2022 with earlier adoption permitted. The amendments are not expected to have a material impact on the Group.

Effective beginning on or after January 1, 2023

- Amendments to PAS 1, *Classification of Liabilities as Current or Non-current*
The amendments clarify paragraphs 69 to 76 of PAS 1, *Presentation of Financial Statements*, to specify the requirements for classifying liabilities as current or non-current. The amendments clarify:
 - the meaning of a right to defer settlement;
 - that a right to defer must exist at the end of the reporting period;
 - that classification is unaffected by the likelihood that an entity will exercise its deferral right; and
 - that only if an embedded derivative in a convertible liability is itself an equity instrument would the terms of a liability not impact its classification.

The amendments are effective for annual reporting periods beginning on or after January 1, 2023 and must be applied retrospectively. The Group is currently assessing the impact the amendments will have on current practice and whether existing loan agreements may require renegotiation.

- PFRS 17, *Insurance Contracts*
PFRS 17 is a comprehensive new accounting standard for insurance contracts covering recognition and measurement, presentation and disclosure. Once effective, PFRS 17 will replace PFRS 4, *Insurance Contracts*. This new standard on insurance contracts applies to all types of insurance contracts (i.e., life, non-life, direct insurance and re-insurance), regardless

of the type of entities that issue them, as well as to certain guarantees and financial instruments with discretionary participation features. A few scope exceptions will apply.

The overall objective of PFRS 17 is to provide an accounting model for insurance contracts that is more useful and consistent for insurers. In contrast to the requirements in PFRS 4, which are largely based on grandfathering previous local accounting policies, PFRS 17 provides a comprehensive model for insurance contracts, covering all relevant accounting aspects. The core of PFRS 17 is the general model, supplemented by:

- a specific adaptation for contracts with direct participation features (the variable fee approach); and
- a simplified approach (the premium allocation approach) mainly for short-duration contracts.

PFRS 17 is effective for reporting periods beginning on or after January 1, 2023, with comparative figures required. Early application is permitted.

The new standard is not applicable to the Group since none of the entities within the Group have activities that are predominantly connected with insurance or issue insurance contracts.

Deferred Effectivity

- Amendments to PFRS 10, *Consolidated Financial Statements*, and PAS 28, *Sale or Contribution of Assets between an Investor and its Associate or Joint Venture*

The amendments address the conflict between PFRS 10 and PAS 28 in dealing with the loss of control of a subsidiary that is sold or contributed to an associate or joint venture. The amendments clarify that a full gain or loss is recognized when a transfer to an associate or joint venture involves a business as defined in PFRS 3. Any gain or loss resulting from the sale or contribution of assets that does not constitute a business, however, is recognized only to the extent of unrelated investors' interests in the associate or joint venture.

On January 13, 2016, the Financial Reporting Standards Council deferred the original effective date of January 1, 2016 of the said amendments until the International Accounting Standards Board (IASB) completes its broader review of the research project on equity accounting that may result in the simplification of accounting for such transactions and of other aspects of accounting for associates and joint ventures.

The Group is currently assessing the impact of adopting these amendments.

- Deferral of Certain Provisions of PIC Q&A 2018-12, PFRS 15 Implementation Issues Affecting the Real Estate Industry (as amended by PIC Q&As 2020-02 and 2020-04)

On February 14, 2018, the PIC issued PIC Q&A 2018-12 which provides guidance on some PFRS 15 implementation issues affecting the real estate industry. On October 25, 2018 and February 08, 2019, the Philippine Securities and Exchange Commission (SEC) issued SEC MC No. 14-2018 and SEC MC No. 3-2019, respectively, providing relief to the real estate industry by deferring the application of certain provisions of this PIC Q&A for a period of three years until December 31, 2020. On December 15, 2020, the Philippine SEC issued SEC MC No. 34-2020 which further extended the deferral of certain provisions of this PIC Q&A until December 31, 2023. A summary of the PIC Q&A provisions covered by the SEC deferral and the related deferral period follows:

	Deferral Period
a. Assessing if the transaction price includes a significant financing component as discussed in PIC Q&A 2018-12-D (as amended by PIC Q&A 2020-04)	Until December 31, 2023
b. Treatment of land in the determination of the POC discussed in PIC Q&A 2018-12-E	Until December 31, 2023

The SEC Memorandum Circulars also provided the mandatory disclosure requirements should an entity decide to avail of any relief. Disclosures should include:

- a. the accounting policies applied;
- b. discussion of the deferral of the subject implementation issues in the PIC Q&A;
- c. qualitative discussion of the impact on the financial statements had the concerned application guidelines in the PIC Q&A been adopted; and
- d. should any of the deferral options result into a change in accounting policy (e.g., when an entity excludes land and/or uninstalled materials in the POC calculation under the previous standard but opted to include such components under the relief provided by the circular), such accounting change will have to be accounted for under PAS 8, i.e., retrospectively, together with the corresponding required quantitative disclosures.

In November 2020, the PIC issued the following Q&As which provide additional guidance on the real estate industry issues covered by the above SEC deferrals:

- o PIC Q&A 2020-04, which provides additional guidance on determining whether the transaction price includes a significant financing component.

After the deferral period, real estate companies would have to adopt PIC Q&A No. 2018-12 and any subsequent amendments thereto retrospectively or as the SEC will later prescribe.

The Group availed of the SEC reliefs to defer the above specific provisions of PIC Q&A No. 2018-12. Had these provisions been adopted, the Group assessed that the impact would have been as follows:

- a. The mismatch between the POC of the real estate projects and right to an amount of consideration based on the schedule of payments provided for in the contract to sell might constitute a significant financing component. In case of the presence of the significant financing component, the guidance should have been applied retrospectively and would have resulted in a restatement of prior year financial statements. Adoption of this guidance would have impacted interest income, interest expense, revenue from real estate sales, installment contracts receivable, provision for deferred income tax, deferred tax asset or liability for all years presented, and the opening balance of retained earnings. The Group believes that the mismatch for its contract to sell does not constitute a significant financing component based on the examples provided in the PIC letter dated November 11, 2020.
- b. The exclusion of land in the determination of POC would have reduced the percentage of completion of real estate projects. Adoption of this guidance would have reduced revenue from real estate sales, cost of sales and installment contracts receivable; increased real estate inventories and would have impacted deferred tax asset or liability and provision for deferred income tax for all years presented, and the opening balance of retained earnings. The group believes that impact is not significant after excluding the land component and replacing it by other pre-construction activities allowed by the standard.

The above would have impacted the cash flows from operations and cash flows from financing activities for all years presented.

4. Cash and Cash Equivalents

This account consists of the following:

(In Thousands)	June 30, 2021 (Unaudited)	December 31, 2020 (Audited)
Cash on Hand	₱65,966	₱64,303
Cash in Banks	11,602,800	13,678,488
Cash Equivalents	2,963,396	3,294,556
	₱14,632,162	₱17,037,347

Cash in banks earn interest based on the respective bank deposit rates. Cash equivalents are short term, highly liquid investments that are made for varying periods of up to three (3) months

depending on the immediate cash requirements of the Group, and earn interest based on the respective short-term investment rates.

5. Short-term Investments

Short-term investments consist of money market placements made for varying periods of more than three (3) months and up to one (1) year and earn interest at the respective short-term investment rates.

The annual interest rates of the short-term investments are as follows:

	June 30, 2021 (Unaudited)	December 31, 2020 (Audited)
Philippine Peso	--	0.75%
US Dollar	0.1% to 0.3%	0.05% to 0.10%

6. Financial Assets at FVPL

This account consists of the following:

(In Thousands)	June 30, 2021 (Unaudited)	December 31, 2020 (Audited)
Investment in Arch Capital Fund	₱384,782	₱327,953
Investment in Unit Investment Trust Fund (UITF)	710,167	378,066
Investment in Treasury Bills	253,651	259,152
	₱1,348,600	₱965,171

Investment in ARCH Capital Fund pertains to monetary interest in a fund in which the management takes the view that these are held for trading and it is a portfolio of identified property funds invested and managed by professional managers.

The Group invests in money market Unit Investment Trust Funds (UITF) which aims to generate liquidity and stable income by investing in a diversified portfolio of primarily short-term fixed income instruments and with no minimum holding period requirement.

7. Accounts and Notes Receivables

The account consists of:

(In Thousands)	June 30, 2021 (Unaudited)	December 31, 2020 (Audited)
Trade:		
Residential	₱101,700,202	₱101,328,095
Shopping Centers	6,118,491	5,414,606
Construction Contracts	2,140,263	1,774,741
Corporate Business	2,327,544	3,948,672
Management fees	128,183	124,553
Others	5,927,642	4,717,601
Advances to other companies	15,621,564	17,686,292
Accrued receivables	7,815,483	7,786,399
Receivables from related parties (Note 18)	5,469,211	5,489,159
Receivables from employees	794,369	842,506
	148,042,952	149,112,624
Less allowance for impairment losses	2,015,928	1,945,460
	146,027,024	147,167,164
Less noncurrent portion	47,991,993	46,021,255
	₱98,035,031	₱101,145,909

The classes of trade receivables of the Group are as follows:

- Residential and office development - pertain to receivables from the sale of high-end, upper middle-income and affordable residential lots and units; economic and socialized housing units and sale of commercial lots; sale of office units; and leisure community developments.
- Construction contracts - pertain to receivables from third party construction projects.
- Corporate business - pertains to lease receivables from office and factory buildings, and receivables from the sale of office buildings and industrial lots.
- Shopping centers - pertain to lease receivables from retail spaces.
- Management fees - pertain to receivables from facilities management services.
- Others - pertain to receivables from hotel operations and other support services.

Residential, commercial, and office development receivables are collectible in monthly installments over a period of one (1) to ten (10) years. These are carried at amortized cost using the effective interest rate method with annual interest rates ranging from 6% to 16%. Titles to real estate properties are transferred to the buyers only until the full payment has been made.

Corporate business receivables are collectible on a monthly or quarterly basis depending on the terms of the lease contracts.

Receivables from shopping centers, construction contracts and management fees are due within 30 days upon billing. Receivables from hotel operations and other support services included under other trade receivables are normally due within 30 to 90 days upon billing.

Advances to other companies includes those to joint venture partners that have been made in consideration of project costs and purchases of land that are still subject to completion. The Group does not intend for these advances to be repaid, instead, these will be recorded as part of the project costs upon development or as part of consideration for purchases of land. The documentation for these advances provides that these will be payable over a fixed term or on demand in order to allow for repayment when closing does not occur.

Advances to other companies also includes receivables from MRT Development Corporation (MRTDC) shareholders which pertains to interest-bearing advances to MRTDC equivalent to the pre-2006 Development Rights Payment (DRP) payables and the Residual Depot DRP which is due more than one year, in relation to the funding and repayment agreement.

Set off shall be effective as of the beginning of every calendar month, commencing January 30, 2015 and shall result in the settlement of the portion of the total DRP payables to the extent of the amount of the commercial center royalties then the balance will fall due to the relevant MRTDC Shareholders.

Accrued receivables and receivables from related parties are due and demandable. Receivables from employees pertain to housing, car, salary and other loans granted to the Group's employees which are collectible through salary deduction, are interest-bearing and payable on various maturity dates.

The Group entered into agreements with BPI Asset Management and Trust Corporation in 2019 for the assignment of interest-bearing employee receivables amounting to ₱108.9 million (nil in 2020). The transactions were without recourse and did not result to any gain or loss.

The Group sold real estate receivables on a without recourse basis to partner mortgage banks, which include BPI Family Savings Bank, a related party, totaling to ₱11,091.2 million in the first half of 2021 and ₱20,458.00 in the full-year of 2020. These were sold at discount with total proceeds of ₱10,119.6 million for first half of 2021 and ₱18,431.9 million in the full-year of 2020. The Group recognized loss on sale, under "Other Charges" amounting to ₱972 million in the first half of 2021 and ₱2,064.0 million in the full-year of 2020

As of June 30, 2021, (unaudited) aging analysis of past due but not impaired trade receivables presented per class are as follows:

(In Thousands)	Neither Past Due nor Impaired	Past Due but not impaired					Total Past Due but not impaired	Impaired	Total
		<30 days	30-60 days	61-90 days	91-120 days	>120 days			
Trade:									
Residential	P87,779,724	P5,138,477	P448,953	P3,898,799	P926,377	P3,466,358	P13,878,964	P41,514	P101,700,202
Shopping Centers	2,970,897	272,836	194,506	193,311	231,862	1,238,208	2,130,723	1,016,871	6,118,491
Construction Contracts	1,564,586	-	238,801	189,130	-	-	427,931	147,746	2,140,263
Corporate Business	1,238,907	42,936	39,810	35,956	126,083	418,033	662,818	425,819	2,327,544
Management Fees	48,881	-	12,881	17,627	7,379	27,561	65,448	13,854	128,183
Others	4,261,996	479,447	413,924	63,151	70,217	463,257	1,489,996	175,650	5,927,642
Advances to other companies	9,890,505	1,210,048	-	53,403	68,735	4,225,461	5,557,647	173,412	15,621,564
Accrued Receivables	6,103,561	351,259	56,460	83,597	223,628	996,840	1,711,784	138	7,815,483
Related Parties	3,721,582	377,303	233,261	84,608	125,250	906,508	1,726,930	20,699	5,469,211
Receivables from employees	725,764	12,563	9,736	2,429	3,427	40,225	68,380	225	794,369
	P118,306,403	P7,884,869	P1,648,332	P4,622,011	P1,782,958	P11,782,451	P27,720,621	P2,015,928	P148,042,952

8. Inventories

Property acquired or being constructed for sale in the ordinary course of business, rather than to be held for rental or capital appreciation, is held as inventory and is measured at the lower of cost and net realizable value (NRV). NRV is the estimated selling price in the ordinary course of business based on market prices at the reporting date, less estimated costs of completion and the estimated costs of sale.

9. Other Current Assets

This account consists of:

(In Thousands)	June 30, 2021 (Unaudited)	December 31, 2020 (Audited)
Value-added input tax	P12,987,025	P12,575,713
Prepaid expenses	19,278,967	16,756,037
Advances to contractors	22,278,166	18,139,411
Creditable withholding taxes	8,614,244	8,321,770
Buildings classified as held for sale	-	952,142
Materials, parts and supplies – at cost	822,859	732,881
Others	1,737,158	543,008
	P65,718,419	P58,020,962

Value-added input tax is applied against value-added output tax. The remaining balance is recoverable in future periods.

Prepaid expenses consist of prepayments for commissions, marketing fees, advertising and promotions, taxes and licenses, rentals and insurance.

Advances to contractors represents prepayments for the construction of inventories.

Creditable withholding taxes are applied against income tax payable.

Materials, parts and supplies pertain to inventories to be used in the construction and maintenance of projects.

Others include deferred charges and letters of credit. Deferred charges pertain to project-related costs already paid but not yet consumed in the actual construction activities.

10. Investment in Associates and Joint Ventures

Details of the group's investments in associates and joint ventures and the related percentages of ownership are shown below:

(In Thousands)	Percentage of Ownership		Carrying Amounts	
	As of June 30 2021	As of December 31 2020	As of June 30 2021	As of December 31 2020
Joint Ventures:				
Emerging City Holdings, Inc. (ECHI)	50%	50%	₱3,975,795	₱3,886,019
ALI-ETON Property Development Corporation (ALI ETON)	50%	50%	5,055,181	4,498,958
AKL Properties, Inc. (AKL)	50%	50%	3,047,019	3,034,209
Berkshires Holdings, Inc. (BHI)	50%	50%	1,959,500	1,920,659
Cebu District Property Enterprise, Inc. (CDPEI)	35%	35%	1,635,716	1,426,339
ALVEO-Federal Land Communities, Inc.	50%	50%	1,070,790	928,621
AyaGold Retailers, Inc. (AyaGold)	50%	50%	155,126	161,407
BYMCW, Inc.	30%	30%	51,904	51,732
SIAL Specialty Retailers, Inc. (SIAL Specialty)	50%	50%	26,462	26,461
			16,977,493	15,934,405
Associates:				
Ortigas Land Corporation (OLC)	21%	21%	8,938,036	8,676,598
Bonifacio Land Corp. (BLC)	10%	10%	1,441,105	1,405,759
Rize-Ayalaland (Kingsway) GP, Inc. (Rize-Ayalaland)	49%	49%	401,194	401,194
Tianjin Eco-City Ayala Land Development Co., Ltd (Tianjin Eco-City)	40%	40%	283,526	153,982
Lagoon Development Corporation	30%	30%	41,491	29,316
			11,105,352	10,666,849
			₱28,082,845	₱26,601,254

Financial information of the associates with material interest:

On February 26, 2021, White Knight Holdings, Inc., a wholly-owned subsidiary of ALI completed the sale of its with 39.20% share in the outstanding capital stock of Mercado General Hospital, Inc., the holding company for the QualiMed healthcare network of hospitals and clinics to Healthway Philippines, Inc, a wholly-owned subsidiary of Ayala Healthcare Holdings, Inc.

Ortigas Land Corporation (OLC) Formerly OCLP Holdings, Inc. (OHI)

OLC owns 99.5% interest in Ortigas & Company Limited Partners (OCLP), an entity engaged in real estate development and leasing businesses.

In 2016, ALI acquired a 21.1% stake in OLC consistent with its thrust of expanding its operations to other areas within and outside of Metro Manila through partnerships.

The acquisition was made possible via the purchase of shares from existing OLC shareholders and this was recorded under "Investments in associates and joint ventures" account.

Below is the summarized financial information for OLC:

Ortigas Land Corporation (in Thousands)	As of June 30, 2021	As of December 31, 2020
Current assets	24,548,715	17,440,519
Noncurrent assets	18,485,879	22,507,390
Current liabilities	(15,474,520)	(11,410,775)
Noncurrent liabilities	(16,324,350)	(18,597,214)
Equity	11,235,724	9,939,920
Proportion of Group's ownership	21.1%	21.1%
Group's share in identifiable net assets	2,359,502	2,097,323
Carrying amount of the investment	8,938,036	8,676,598
Fair value adjustments	6,578,534	6,589,215
Negative Goodwill	—	148,046
Dividends received	—	33,558

Revenue	5,479,428	7,204,436
Cost and expenses	(4,185,565)	(6,398,747)
Net income (continuing operations)	1,293,863	805,689
Group's share in net income for the year	271,711	170,000
Total comprehensive income	1,284,263	805,689
Group's share in total comprehensive income for the year	269,695	170,000

Bonifacio Land Corporation (BLC)

The Group has 10% interest in BLC, which is involved in the purchase, subscription or otherwise disposal of real and personal properties. Bonifacio Land Corp. is a private company incorporated on October 20, 1994 and there is no quoted market price available for its shares. Its registered office and principal place of business is Taguig, Philippines.

Below is the summarized financial information of BLC:

Bonifacio Land Corporation (In Thousands)	As of June 30, 2021	As of December 31, 2020
Current assets	3,983,289	3,261,099
Noncurrent assets	38,365,461	38,420,664
Current liabilities	(2,558,885)	(2,534,735)
Noncurrent liabilities	(7,213,770)	(7,285,960)
Equity	32,576,096	31,861,068
Less: noncontrolling interest	14,620,049	14,292,676
Equity attributable to Parent Company	17,956,047	17,568,392
Proportion of Group's ownership	10.1%	10.1%
Group's share in identifiable net assets	1,813,561	1,774,408
Carrying amount of the investment	1,441,105	1,405,759
Negative Goodwill	372,455	(368,649)
Dividends received	–	155,508

Revenue	1,831,756	3,869,359
Cost and expenses	(1,161,636)	(2,466,924)
Net income (continuing operations)	670,120	1,402,435
Net income attributable to minority interest	(311,236)	(590,732)
Net income attributable to parent	358,884	811,703
Group's share in net income for the year	36,247	81,982
Total comprehensive income attributable to parent	358,884	811,703
Group's share in total comprehensive income for the year	36,247	81,982

Aggregate financial information on associates with immaterial interest:

Rize-Ayalaland, Tianjin Eco-City, LDC and others

(In Thousands)	As of June 30, 2021	As of December 31, 2020
Carrying amount	726,211	584,492
Share in net income (loss) from continuing operations	(63,377)	(89,529)
Share in total comprehensive income (loss)	(63,377)	(89,529)

Emerging City Holdings, Inc. (ECHI)

The Group has 50% interest in ECHI, which serves as The Group's corporate vehicle in the acquisition of a controlling stake in Bonifacio Land Corp./ Fort Bonifacio Development Corp. (FBDC) through Columbus Holdings, Inc. in 2003. FBDC continues to sell commercial lots and condominium units and leases out retail and office spaces in Bonifacio Global City. Below is the summarized financial information of ECHI:

(In Thousands)	As of June 30, 2021	As of December 31, 2020
Current assets	4,043,480	11,741,302
Noncurrent assets	38,375,444	30,017,735
Current liabilities	(2,887,702)	(2,863,497)
Noncurrent liabilities	(7,213,770)	(7,285,960)
Equity	32,317,453	31,609,580
Less: minority interest	23,800,109	23,307,423
Equity	8,517,343	8,302,157
Proportion of Group's ownership	50.0%	50.0%
Group's share in identifiable net assets	4,258,672	4,151,079
Carrying amount of the investment	3,975,795	3,886,019
Fair value adjustments	282,877	
Dividends received	-	397,854
Revenue	1,832,512	3,872,498
Cost and expenses	(1,162,392)	(2,475,532)
Net income (continuing operations)	670,120	1,396,966
Net income attributable to minority interest	(311,236)	(980,460)
Net income attributable to parent	358,884	416,506
Group's share in net income for the period	179,442	208,253
Total comprehensive income attributable to parent	358,884	416,506
Group's share in total comprehensive income for the period	179,442	208,253

ALI-ETON Property Development Corporation (AEPDC)

ALI-ETON Property Development Corporation is a 50:50 joint venture between Ayala Land, Inc. and LT Group, Inc., and is organized primarily to develop a project along the C5 corridor. The project is envisioned to be a township development that spans portions of Pasig City and Quezon City. Below is the summarized financial information for AEPDC:

(In Thousands)	As of June 30, 2021	As of December 31, 2020
Current assets	15,064,254	12,838,898
Noncurrent assets	3,986,000	3,985,368
Current liabilities	(8,711,588)	(8,394,044)
Noncurrent liabilities	(194,535)	(3,390,318)
Equity	10,144,131	5,039,904
Proportion of Group's ownership	50.0%	50.0%
Group's share in identifiable net assets	5,072,065	2,519,952
Carrying amount of the investment	5,055,181	4,498,958
Fair value adjustments	(16,884)	1,979,006
Negative Goodwill	-	-
Dividends received	-	-
Revenue	288,608	975,701
Cost and expenses	(230,161)	(734,502)

Net income (continuing operations)	58,447	241,199
Group's share in net income for the period	29,223	120,599
Total comprehensive income attributable to parent	58,447	241,199
Group's share in total comprehensive income for the period	29,223	120,599

BHI, CDPEI, Alveo-Federal, AKL, SIAL Specialty, AyaGold and BYMCW, Inc

(In Thousands)	As of June 30, 2021	As of June 30, 2020
Carrying amount	7,946,517	7,549,428
Share in net income (loss) from continuing operations	170,284	95,197
Share in total comprehensive income (loss)	170,284	95,197

11. Other noncurrent assets

This account consists of:

(In Thousands)	June 30, 2021 Unaudited	December 31, 2020 Audited
Advances to contractors	₱9,256,080	₱9,387,018
Prepaid expenses	12,512,845	10,544,253
Leasehold rights	3,469,334	3,506,816
Deferred input VAT	1,219,182	2,918,601
Deposits - others	2,241,636	2,339,575
Investment in bonds	2,309,440	2,309,440
Net pension assets	12,676	12,220
Development rights	37,678	49,791
Others	331,762	760,099
	₱31,390,633	₱31,827,813

Advances to contractors represents prepayments for the construction of investment properties and property and equipment.

Prepaid expenses consist of project costs incurred for unlaunched projects of the Group, advance rental payments, noncurrent prepaid management fees, commissions and advertising and promotions.

Leasehold rights consist of the following:

- Through the acquisition of ALLHC, ALI acquired leasehold rights arising from their lease agreement with Philippine National Railways (PNR).
- TKPI's leasehold rights pertains to the right to use the property in Apulit Island located in Taytay, Palawan expiring on December 31, 2029.
- NTDCC's leasehold rights refer to development rights on an 8.3-hectare portion of the MRT Development Corporation, which is located on the North Triangle property, and enabled the Group to develop and construct a commercial center.

Movements during the period are as follows:

(In Thousands)	June 30, 2021 Unaudited	December 31, 2020 Audited
Balance at the beginning of the year	₱3,506,816	₱3,684,840
Additions	43,037	8,736
Amortization	(80,519)	(186,760)
Balance at the end of the period	₱3,469,334	₱3,506,816

Deferred input VAT pertains to unamortized VAT portion from purchases of capital goods
Deposits - others pertain to various utility deposits and security deposits for leases.

Development rights pertain to the saleable and non-saleable development rights acquired by the parent company. The non-saleable portion is allocated to the gross floor area of a structure in a particular lot that can be developed in the future.

The development rights are capitalized as additional cost of the structure once the development commences.

Others pertain to prepayments for expenses that is amortized for more than one year.

12. Short-Term and Long-Term Debt

The short-term debt of the Company ended at P17,068 million and P9,131 million as of June 30, 2021 and December 31, 2020, respectively.

In compliance with BSP rules on directors, officers, stockholders and related interests, certain long-term debt with a carrying value of P11,469 million and P13,231 million as of June 30, 2021 and December 31, 2020 are secured by real estate mortgages dated September 2, 2014 and March 14, 2016 covering both land and building of the Greenbelt Mall.

Peso-denominated short-term loans had a weighted average cost of 2.25% and 4.01% per annum for the first half ending June 30, 2021 and for the year ending December 31, 2020, respectively.

Long-term debt consists of:

(In Thousands)	June 30, 2021 Unaudited	December 31, 2020 Audited
Parent Company:		
Bonds:		
Due 2021	9,000,000	9,000,000
Due 2022	22,650,000	22,650,000
Due 2023	15,000,000	15,000,000
Due 2024	18,000,000	18,000,000
Due 2025	23,250,000	21,250,000
Due 2026	16,000,000	16,000,000
Due 2027	8,000,000	8,000,000
Due 2028	10,000,000	10,000,000
Due 2033	2,000,000	2,000,000
Fixed rate corporate notes (FXCNs)	4,675,000	5,650,000
Php - denominated long-term loan	39,288,867	41,230,039
US Dollar - denominated long-term loan	6,100,000	6,002,875
	173,963,867	174,782,914
Subsidiaries:		
Bonds	-	5,000,000
Bank loans - Philippine Peso	24,544,720	24,152,697
Bank loans - Malaysian Ringgit	1,340	1,749
	24,546,060	29,154,447
Subtotal	198,509,927	203,937,361
Less unamortized transaction costs	1,109,918	1,117,768
	197,400,008	202,819,593
Less current portion	33,172,968	18,732,401
Long-term debt – net of current portion	₱ 164,227,040	₱ 184,087,192

Philippine Peso 10-year Bonds due 2022

In April 2012, the Parent Company issued the P5,650.0 million bonds due 2022 at a fixed rate equivalent to 6.0% p.a. PhilRatings assigned a PRS Aaa rating on the bonds indicating that it has

the smallest degree of investment risk. Interest payments are protected by a large or by an exceptionally stable margin and principal is assured. While the various protective elements are likely to change, such changes as can be visualized are most unlikely to impair the fundamentally strong position of such issues. PRS Aaa is the highest credit rating possible on PhilRatings' rating scales for long-term issuances.

Philippine Peso 5-year and 10-year and 6-month Bonds due 2024

In July 2013, the Parent Company issued a total of P15,000.0 million in bonds due 2024 at a fixed rate equivalent to 5.0% p.a. Credit Rating and Investors Services Philippines, Inc. (CRISP) assigned a "AAA" on the bonds indicating that it has a minimal credit risk owing to the Company's capacity to repay its debt obligations. AAA is the highest rating assigned by CRISP. In 2019, the Parent Company issued a total of P3,000.0 million in bonds due 2024 at a fixed rate equivalent to 4.758% p.a. under its new shelf registration. PhilRatings assigned a PRS Aaa rating on the bonds.

Philippine Peso 7-Year and 20-year Bonds due 2020 and 2033

In October 2013, the Parent Company issued P2,000.0 million bond due 2033 at a fixed rate equivalent to 6.0% p.a. CRISP assigned a "AAA" rating on the bonds indicating that it has a minimal credit risk owing to the Parent Company's capacity to repay its debt obligations. AAA is the highest rating assigned by CRISP.

Philippine Peso 11-year Bonds due 2025

In April 2014, the Parent Company issued a total of P8,000.0 million in bonds due 2025 at a fixed rate equivalent to 5.6% p.a. The Bonds were assigned an issue credit rating of PRS Aaa, with a Stable Outlook, by PhilRatings. The Parent Company exercised the call option for the early redemption of the Bonds on April 26, 2021.

Philippine Peso 7.0 billion Fixed Rate Bonds due 2022

In April 2015, the Parent Company issued a total of P7,000.0 million in bonds due 2022 at a fixed rate equivalent to 4.5% p.a. The Bonds were assigned an issue credit rating of PRS Aaa, with a Stable Outlook, by PhilRatings.

Philippine Peso 9-year and 6-month Bonds due 2025

In April 2016, the Parent Company issued a total of P7,000.0 million in bonds due 2025 at a fixed rate equivalent to 4.75% p.a. The Bonds is the second tranche of the Fixed-rate Bonds Series under the Parent Company's P50,000.0 million Debt Securities Program registered in the SEC. The Bonds were assigned an issue credit rating of PRS Aaa, with a Stable Outlook, by PhilRatings.

Philippine Peso 7-year and 10-year Bonds due 2026

In March 2016, the Parent Company issued a total of P8,000.0 million in bonds due 2026 at a fixed rate equivalent to 4.85% p.a. The Bonds is the first tranche of the Fixed-rate Bonds Series under the Parent Company's P50,000 million Debt Securities Program registered in the SEC. The Bonds were assigned an issue credit rating of PRS Aaa, with a Stable Outlook, by PhilRatings. In May 2019, the Parent Company issued an P8,000.0 million fixed rate bond due 2026 at a rate equivalent to 6.369% p.a. The Bonds represent the first tranche of debt securities issued under the Parent Company's new P50,000.0 million Debt Securities Program registered with the SEC, and listed on the PDEX. The Bonds have been rated PRS Aaa with a Stable Outlook by PhilRatings.

Philippine Peso 7-year Bonds due 2023

In October 2016, the Parent Company issued P7,000.0 million fixed rate bonds due 2023 at a rate equivalent to 3.8915% p.a. The Bonds represent the third tranche of the Fixed-rate Bonds Series issued under the Parent Company's P50,000.0 million Debt Securities Program registered with the SEC, and listed on the PDEX. The Bonds have been rated PRS Aaa with a Stable Outlook by PhilRatings.

Philippine Peso 7-year and 3-month and 10-year Bonds due 2027

In May 2017, the Parent Company issued a P7,000.0 million in fixed rate bond due 2027 at a rate equivalent to 5.2624% p.a. The Bonds represent the fourth tranche of the Fixed-rate Bonds Series issued under the Parent Company's P50,000.0 million Debt Securities Program registered with the SEC, and listed in PDEX. The Bonds have been rated PRS Aaa with a Stable Outlook by PhilRatings. In November 2019, the Parent Company issued a P1,000.0 million fixed rate bond due

2027 at a rate equivalent to 4.9899 % p.a. This was the third tranche of bonds issued under the new P50,000.0 million-shelf registration of the Parent Company. The Bonds have been rated PRS Aaa with a Stable Outlook by PhilRatings.

Philippine Peso 10-year Bonds due 2028

In April 2018, the Parent Company issued a P10,000.0 million fixed rate bond due 2028 at a rate equivalent to 5.9203% p.a. and subject to repricing on 27 April 2023, the fifth anniversary of the Issue Date, at the higher of 5.9203% or the prevailing 5-year benchmark plus 75 bps. The Bonds represent the fifth tranche of the Fixed-rate Bonds Series issued under the Parent Company's P50,000.0 million Debt Securities Program registered with the SEC, and listed in the PDEX. The Bonds have been rated PRS Aaa with a Stable Outlook by PhilRatings.

Philippine Peso 5-year Bonds due 2023

In October 2018, the Parent Company issued a P8,000.0 million fixed rate bond due 2023 at a rate equivalent to 7.0239% p.a. The Bonds represent the sixth and final tranche of the Fixed-rate Bonds Series issued under the Parent Company's P50,000.0 million Debt Securities Program registered with the SEC, and listed on the PDEX. The Bonds have been rated PRS Aaa with a Stable Outlook by PhilRatings.

Philippine Peso 2-year Bonds due 2021 and 2022

In November 2019, the Parent Company issued a P9,000.0 million fixed rate bond due 2021 at a rate equivalent to 4.2463% p.a. The Bonds form part of the third tranche of debt securities issued under the Parent Company's new P50,000.0 million Debt Securities Program registered with the SEC, and listed on the PDEX. The Bonds have been rated PRS Aaa with a Stable Outlook by PhilRatings. In June 2020, the Parent Company issued a P10,000.0 million fixed rate bond due 2022 at a rate equivalent to 3.0000 % p.a. This was the fourth tranche of bonds issued under the 2019 P50,000.0 million-shelf registration of the Parent Company. The Bonds have also been rated PRS Aaa with a Stable Outlook by PhilRatings.

Philippine Peso 5-year Bonds due 2025

In September 2020, the Parent Company issued a P6,250.0 million fixed rate bond due 2025 at a rate equivalent to 3.862% p.a. The Bonds represent the fifth tranche of the new P50B debt securities program approved by the SEC in May 2019. The bond was listed on the PDEX. The Bonds have been rated PRS Aaa with a Stable Outlook by PhilRatings.

Philippine Peso 4-year Bonds due 2025

In May 2021, the Parent Company issued a P10,000.0 million fixed rate bond due 2025 at a rate equivalent to 3.6262% p.a. The Bonds represent the sixth tranche of the Parent Company's new P50,000.0 million Debt Securities Program approved by the SEC in May 2019. The bond was listed on the PDEX. The Bonds have been rated PRS Aaa with a Stable Outlook by PhilRatings.

Philippine Peso 10-year Note due 2023

In December 2012, the Parent Company executed a P5,000.0 million committed Corporate Note facility with a local bank, of which an initial P3,500.0 million was drawn in 2012. The balance of P1,500.0 million was subsequently drawn in January 2013. Notes currently bear a fixed interest rate of 4.5%. The Corporate Notes will mature on the third month succeeding the tenth anniversary of the initial drawdown date. In 2015, P50.0 million was prepaid by the Company. In 2016, another P50.0 million worth of amortization was paid by the Parent Company. In 2017, the Parent Company paid another amortization in the amount of P50.0 million. In 2018, 2019 and 2020, a total of P150.0 million worth of amortizations were paid by the Company. In March and June 2021, the Parent Company paid a total of P25.0 million worth of amortizations. As of June 30, 2021 and end-2020, the remaining balance of the note amounted to P4,662.5 million and P4,687.5 million, respectively.

Peso-denominated Long-term Loans

In August to September 2015, the Company assumed an aggregate of P15,526.9 million various long-term facilities of some Subsidiaries from various banks. The loans bear a fixed interest rate of 4.50% p.a. and terms ranging from 4.4 years to 10.5 years. In March 2016, the Company additionally assumed from ALI Makati Hotel Property, Inc. US\$30.0 million in long-term loans from the Bank of the Philippine Islands. The loan carried a floating interest rate based on a credit spread over the three-month US Dollar London Interbank Offered Rate (LIBOR) and is repriceable

quarterly. The loan was prepaid in December 2018. As of June 30, 2021 and December 31, 2020, the remaining balance of the assumed long-term facilities amounted to P9,930.4 million and 11,592.5 million respectively.

In March 2017, the Company executed a P10,000.0 million long-term facility and had an initial drawdown of P5,000.0 billion. The loan has a fixed interest rate of 4.949% for 10 years inclusive of GRT. The balance of P5,000.0 billion was drawn in April 2017. As of June 30, 2021 and December 31, 2020, the remaining balance of the loan amounted to P9,625 million and P9,775.0 million respectively.

In March 2018, the Company executed and drew in one lump sum a P5,000.0 million-long term facility. The loan has a fixed interest rate of 6.9062% for 10 years inclusive of Gross Receipt Tax (GRT). In September 2019, the Company was able to renegotiate and reduce the rate to 4.939%. As of June 30, 2021 and December 31, 2020, the remaining balance of the loan amounted to P4,837.5 million and P4,862.5 million respectively.

In January 2020, the Company executed and availed a ₱5,000.0 million 10-year long-term facility with a domestic bank. The loan carries a fixed interest rate of 4.500% p.a. for the initial 5 years. In December 2020, the Company also executed and availed a ₱10,000.0 million 10-year long-term facility with a domestic bank. The loan carries a fixed interest rate of 4.000% p.a. for the first 7 years. Both loans will be repriced on the 5th and 7th anniversary, respectively. As of June 30, 2021 and end-2020, the remaining balance of the loan amounted to P9,896.0 million and P10,000.0 million respectively.

As of June 30, 2021, and end-2020, remaining aggregate balance of the Peso-denominated long-term loans amounted to P39,288.9 million and P41,230.0 million, respectively.

US Dollar-denominated Long-term Loans

In November 2019, the Parent Company executed and had simultaneously drawn a US\$125.0 million long-term facility. The loan bears a floating interest rate based on a credit spread over the three-month US Dollar London Interbank Offered Rate (LIBOR), repriced quarterly. The proceeds were on lent to MCT to refinance its existing loans. The loan will mature on the fifth anniversary of the initial drawdown date.

As of June 30, 2021 and December 31, 2020, the remaining aggregate balance of US Dollar denominated long term loans amounted to P6,100.0 million and P6,002.9 million, respectively.

Subsidiaries

The subsidiaries' loans will mature on various dates up to 2030. Peso-denominated loans bear various floating interest rates at 60 bps to 80 bps spread over the benchmark 90-day PDST-R2/PHP BVAL Reference Rates and fixed interest rates ranging from 4.25% to 4.826% p.a. Certain loans which are subject to floating interest rates are subject to floor floating interest rates equivalent to (i) 95.0% or at par of the Overnight Reverse Repurchase Agreement Rate of the Bangko Sentral ng Pilipinas (BSP Overnight Rate) or (ii) the BSP Overnight Rate plus a spread of 20 bps to 75 bps p.a. or (iii) the average of the BSP Overnight Deposit Rate and Term Deposit Facility Rate with a term closed to the 90-day interest period. On the other hand, some of the fixed-rate loans are repricedable on the 5th and 7th anniversary of the initial drawdown date. The total outstanding balance of the subsidiaries' term loans as of June 30, 2021 and December 31, 2020 amounted to ₱24,544.7 million and ₱24,152.7 million, respectively.

Philippine Peso 5.0 billion Fixed Rate Bonds due 2021

In September 2014, Cebu Holdings, Inc. issued a total of ₱5,000.0 million bonds due 2021 at a fixed rate equivalent to 5.32% p.a. The Bonds have been rated PRS Aaa by PhilRatings, indicating that obligor's capacity to meet its financial commitment on the obligation is extremely strong. The Bonds were fully paid upon its maturity on June 7, 2021.

The loan agreements contain some or all of the following restrictions: material changes in nature of business; maintenance of debt-to-equity ratio; payment of dividends and additional loans maturing beyond a year which will result in a violation of the required debt-to-equity ratios; merger or

consolidation where the Company/subsidiary is not the surviving corporation; guarantees or advances; encumbrance for borrowed money; and sale of substantially all assets. These restrictions and requirements were complied with by the Group as of June 30, 2021 and December 31, 2020.

13. Accounts and Other Payables

This account consists of:

	June 30, 2021	December 31, 2020
(In Thousands)	Unaudited	Audited
Accounts payable	₱81,503,862	₱77,332,265
Taxes payable	18,435,539	19,215,550
Accrued project costs	16,389,402	18,220,433
Liability for purchased land	8,633,858	9,316,978
Accrued salaries & employee benefits	4,553,581	5,669,563
Retention payable	3,726,888	4,131,302
Accrued professional & management fees	3,178,724	2,448,396
Accrued repairs and maintenance	2,909,636	1,634,398
Interest payable	1,822,499	1,775,627
Accrued utilities	265,315	697,231
Accrued advertising and promotions	907,881	968,291
Accrued rentals	111,413	369,960
Payable to related parties (note 18)	895,768	1,128,192
Dividends payable	363,568	241,604
Other accrued expenses	566,318	1,476,132
	₱144,264,252	₱144,625,922

14. Deposits and other current liabilities

This account consists of:

	June 30, 2021	December 31, 2020
(In Thousands)	Unaudited	Audited
Security and customers' deposits	₱20,594,529	₱25,072,090
Other current liabilities	1,367,427	245,156
	₱21,961,956	₱25,317,246

Security deposits are equivalent to three (3) to six (6) months' rent of tenants with cancellable lease contracts and whose lease term will end in the succeeding year. This will be refunded to the lessees at the end of the lease term or be applied to the last months' rentals on the related contracts.

Customers' deposits consist of collections from real estate customers which have not reached the 10% threshold to qualify for revenue recognition.

Other current liabilities mostly pertain to estimated liability on property development and unearned income.

15. Deposits and other noncurrent liabilities

This consists of:

	June 30, 2021	December 31, 2020
(In Thousands)	Unaudited	Audited
Deposits	₱36,467,813	₱33,420,872
Contractors payable	6,372,790	5,711,140
Liability for purchased land	4,063,700	2,111,165
Retentions payable	6,375,138	6,058,579
Deferred Output VAT	1,267,584	1,457,411
Subscriptions payable	412,203	498,175
Other liabilities	21,435	782,828
	₱54,980,663	₱50,040,170

Deposits include security deposits from tenants of retail and office spaces and deferred credits arising from sale of real estate properties. Security deposits are equivalent to three (3) to six (6) months' rent of long-term tenants with non-cancellable leases. This will be refunded to the lessees at the end of the lease term or be applied to the last months' rentals on the related contracts. Deferred credits pertain to advances from buyers of real estate properties to cover various processing fees including, but not limited to, fees related to transfer of title such as registration fees, documentary taxes and transfer taxes. Payments made by the Group for the processing of title are charged to this account.

Customers' deposits consist of excess of collections over the recognized receivables based on percentage of completion.

Contractors' payable represents estimated liability on property development.

Retention payable pertains to the amount withheld by the Group on contractor's billings to be released after the guarantee period, usually one (1) year after the completion of the project or upon demand. The retention serves as a security from the contractor should there be defects in the project.

Liability for purchased land pertains to the portion of unpaid unsubdivided land acquired during the year. These are normally payable in quarterly or annual installment payments within three (3) or five (5) years.

The Group's subscription payable pertains to ALLHC's investment in Cyber Bay.

Other liabilities include nontrade payables, accrued payables and warranty payables.

16. Equity

Equity Reserve

On April 30, 2021, Ayala Land, Inc. sold 44,000,000 shares of AREIT, Inc. (AREIT) at a transaction price of P32.00 per share, equivalent to P1.408 billion (exclusive of fees and taxes). ALI's net equity reserve from the sale of AREIT shares aggregated to P0.94 billion out of the P1.38 net proceeds. This transaction was executed in relation to the property-for-share swap of ALI and its subsidiaries, Westview Commercial Ventures Corp (Westview), and Glensworth Development, Inc. (Glensworth), with AREIT. As a result, ALI's percentage ownership in AREIT was reduced to 50.14% from 54.43%.

On August 13, 2020, ALI's sold through a public listing its 49.00% effective noncontrolling interest in AREIT, Inc. at P27.00/share. Subsequently during a one-month stabilization process, BPI Capital Corporation acquired a 3.43% interest in AREIT at an average price of P26/share and redelivered

this to ALI, increasing its effective ownership back to 54.43%. ALI's net equity reserve from the sale and buy-back transactions aggregated to P7.7 billion out of the P12.3 billion net proceeds from public offering.

Treasury Shares

On April 14, 15, 16, 20, 21, 22 and 23, 2021, Ayala Land, Inc. (ALI) purchased a total of 30,000,000 common shares at an average price of P32.94/share for a total consideration of P988.0 million pursuant to its share buyback program.

On February 28, March 11, March 12, and March 16, 2020, ALI purchased a total of 4,412,000 common shares at an average price of P35.67/share for a total consideration of P156.4 million, pursuant to its share buyback program.

On February 21, 2020, the Board of Directors of Ayala Land, Inc. at its regular meeting approved the increase of an additional P25 billion to the Company's current share buyback program bringing the available balance to P26.1 billion. The program will be implemented through open market purchases executed via the trading facilities of the Philippine Stock Exchange.

Declaration of Cash Dividends

On May 27, 2021, the Board of Directors during its meeting approved the declaration of cash dividends of P0.00474786 per outstanding preferred share. The cash dividend was paid on June 25, 2021 to stockholders of preferred shares as of record date June 10, 2021.

On February 23, 2021, the Board of Directors during its meeting approved the declaration of cash dividends of P0.1358 per outstanding common share. The cash dividend was paid on March 25, 2021 to stockholders of common shares as of record date March 10, 2021.

On May 26, 2020, the Board of Directors during its meeting approved the declaration of cash dividends of P0.00474786 per outstanding preferred share. The cash dividend was paid on June 25, 2020 to stockholders of preferred shares as of record date June 9, 2020.

On February 20, 2020, the Board of Directors during its meeting approved the declaration of cash dividends of P0.268 per outstanding common share. The cash dividend was paid on March 20, 2020 to stockholders of common shares as of record date March 6, 2020.

Employee Stock Ownership Plan

On May 3, 2021, 156 ESOWN grantees subscribed to a total of 11,389,265 common shares at P33.29 per share with the subscriptions becoming effective on the same day. The option price is the average price of common shares at the Philippine Stock Exchange over the last five trading days as of February 22, 2021, less a 15% discount. As a result of the subscriptions, ALI outstanding common shares increased to 14,711,784,864.

On February 23, 2021, the Board of Directors at its regular meeting approved the amendment of the Employee Stock Ownership Plan (the "Plan") to increase the share allocation for ESOWN grants from 2.5% to 3.0% of the authorized capital stock. This was likewise presented and approved by stockholders during the Company's Annual Stockholders' Meeting on April 21, 2021.

On August 17, 2020, the Board of Directors approved the approved the Company's 2020 stock option program pursuant to the company's Employee Stock Ownership Plan (the "Plan"), covering up to 20,989,000 common shares at a subscription price of Php27.72 per share, which is the average price of our common shares at the Philippine Stock Exchange over the last 15-day trading as of August 14, 2020, less 15% discount.

On September 28, 2020, 169 stock option grantees subscribed to 14,845,498 common shares at P27.72 per share and became effective on the same day. As a result of the subscription of the 169 stock option grantees, the number of ALI outstanding common shares increased to 14,730,395,599.

17. Business Combinations and Acquisition of Non-Controlling Interests

Merger of Parent Company and its subsidiaries

On April 29, 2021, an application for the approval of the merger between Ayala Land, Inc. ("ALI"), Cebu Holdings, Inc., Asian I-Office Properties, Inc., Arca South Commercial Ventures Corp., and Central Block Developers, Inc. (collectively the "Constituent Corporations") with ALI as the surviving entity has been filed by the Constituent Corporations with the Securities and Exchange Commission.

On February 23, 2021, the Board of Directors of Ayala Land approved the merger of the Parent Company and its listed subsidiary, Cebu Holdings, Inc. (CHI) as well as its other subsidiaries, Asian I-Office Properties, Inc. (AiO), Arca South Commercial Ventures Corp. (ASCVC) and Central Block Developers Inc. (CBDI), with Ayala Land Inc., as the surviving entity. The plan of merger was approved by our stockholders during their annual meeting held last April 21, 2021.

CHI is a 71.1%-owned subsidiary of ALI. ASCVC is a wholly owned subsidiary, while AiO is a wholly owned subsidiary of CHI, and CBDI is 55% owned by CHI and 45% owned by ALI. The merger is an internal restructuring as well as a consolidation of the Group's Cebu portfolio under one listed entity. The merger is expected to result in operational synergies, efficient funds management and simplified reporting to government agencies.

MCT Bhd.

On January 2, 2018, Ayala Land, Inc., (ALI) through its wholly-owned subsidiary, Regent Wise Investments Limited (RWIL), signed a share purchase agreement to acquire an additional 17.24% share in MCT Bhd. (MCT), subject to completion of certain conditions.

On January 5, 2018, the transfer of shares was completed, increasing the Company's shareholding in MCT to 50.19% from 32.95%. RWIL also issued a notice of an unconditional mandatory take-over offer to the Board of Directors of MCT, to acquire all remaining shares of the company that are not already held by RWIL, following the completion of certain conditions to the share purchase agreement.

The mandatory take-over offer made in connection to the acquisition of additional shares in MCT closed as of 5:00 p.m. (Malaysian time) 19 February 2018. Owners of 295,277,682 shares accepted the offer, equivalent to 22.12% of MCT's total outstanding shares. As a result of the offer, ALI's shareholdings in MCT increased from 50.19% to 72.31%. Total consideration paid is P5.98 billion

On March 23, 2018, the Irredeemable Convertible Unsecured Loan Stock of Dato Sri Tong and Tan Sri Barry Go, founders of MCT, were converted into 122,218,357 MCT shares. This resulted in a 6.07% dilution of ALI's stake in MCT as of date of share issuance. As such, the current ownership stake of ALI in MCT is 66.25%.

Subsequently, the Group remeasured its previously held interest in MCT based on its acquisition-date fair value which resulted to a remeasurement loss of P1.79 billion.

The Group finalized the purchase price allocation of its acquisition of MCT through business combination in December 2018. The final purchase price allocation resulted in gain from bargain purchase of P1.85 billion. The net gain of P60 million from the acquisition is presented under 'Other income' account in the consolidated statements of income.

The following are the fair values of the identifiable assets and liabilities assumed.

ASSETS	In Thousands
Cash	₱1,078,224
Trade and other receivables	2,833,560
Inventories	13,620,873
Investment properties	5,712,635
Property, plant and equipment	4,599,423
Other noncurrent assets	69,222
Total Assets	₱27,913,937
LIABILITIES	
Accounts and other payables	₱5,506,336
Borrowings	2,752,114
Tax liabilities	128,551
Other payables	2,287,772
Total Liabilities	₱10,674,773
Net Assets	17,239,175
Total net assets acquired to date	12,465,640
Carrying cost	(10,611,567)
Net negative goodwill	₱1,854,073

The fair value of the trade and other receivables approximate their carrying amounts since these are short-term in nature. None of the trade receivables have been impaired and it is expected that the full contractual amounts can be collected.

From January 8 to December 31, 2018, the Group's share in MCT's revenue and net income amounted to P7.6 billion and P1.3 billion.

18. Related Party Transactions

Parties are considered to be related if one party has the ability, directly or indirectly, to control the other party or exercise significant influence over the other party in making financial and operating decisions. Parties are also considered to be related if they are subject to common control or common significant influence which include affiliates.

Terms and Conditions of Transactions with Related Parties

In its regular conduct of business, the Group has entered into transactions with associates and other related parties principally consisting of advances and reimbursement of expenses, purchase and sale of real estate properties, construction contracts, development, management, underwriting, marketing, leasing and administrative service agreements.

Transactions with related parties are made at normal market prices. There have been no guarantees provided or received for any related party receivables or payables. The Group does not provide any allowance relating to receivable from related parties. This assessment is undertaken each financial year through examining the financial position of the related parties and the markets in which the related parties operate.

The following provide the total amount of transactions that have been entered into with related party for the relevant financial year:

a. Transactions with BPI, an associate of AC

As of June 30, 2021, and December 31, 2020, the Group maintains current and savings account, money market placements and short/long-term debt payable with BPI broken down as follows:

(In Thousands)	June 30, 2021 Unaudited	December 31, 2020 Audited
Cash in bank	₱3,152,377	₱3,510,108
Cash equivalents	68,598	47,486
Marketable Securities	542,115	305,136
Short-term debt	4,314,600	2,600,500
Long-term debt	₱11,468,587	₱13,231,337

b. Outstanding balances from/to related parties

In Thousands	Receivables from Related Parties		Payables to Related Parties	
	June 2021 Unaudited	December 2020 Audited	June 2021 Unaudited	December 2020 Audited
Ayala Corp.	₱58,023	₱55,316	₱151,489	₱236,815
Associates	3,876,657	4,753,392	328,260	446,885
Other Related Parties:				
Globe Telecom, Inc.	172,054	148,435	6,123	7,164
Bank of the Philippine Islands	130,675	84,064	44,998	44,811
Columbus	1	-	267,355	267,355
Manila Water Company, Inc.	232,377	9,280	3,854	10,288
Manila Water Philippine Ventures Inc.	106,757	160,115	16,470	67,242
Michigan Holdings, Inc.	330	330	-	-
Others	892,337	278,227	77,219	47,631
	1,534,531	680,451	416,019	444,491
	₱5,469,211	₱5,489,159	₱895,768	₱1,128,192

c. Revenues and expenses from/to related parties

In Thousands	Revenues from Related Parties		Expenses from Related Parties	
	June 2021 Unaudited	June 2020 Unaudited	June 2021 Unaudited	June 2020 Unaudited
Ayala Corp.	₱1,631	₱1,847	₱8,076	₱7,141
Associates	1,395,556	682,157	152,359	105,531
Other Related Parties:				
Bank of the Philippine Islands	274,975	182,938	144,702	261,877
AG Counselors Corp	1	-	15,422	68,227
Globe Telecom, Inc.	43,762	45,760	33,434	40,842
Innove Communications	4,404	3,946	45,871	25,148
Manila Water Company, Inc.	213,511	756	92,605	108,593
Manila Water Philippine Ventures, Inc.	86,741	71,171	73,916	60,182
Michigan Holdings, Inc.	601	601	-	-
Others	37,862	17,714	486,424	217,501
	661,857	322,886	892,374	782,370

19. Financial Risk Management Objectives and Policies

The Group's principal financial instruments comprise of cash and cash equivalents, short-term investment, financial assets at FVPL, AFS quoted and unquoted equity securities, investments in bonds, bank loans, corporate notes and bonds. The financial debt instruments were issued primarily to raise financing for the Group's operations. The Group has various financial assets such as trade receivables and trade payables which arise directly from the conduct of its operations.

Exposure to liquidity, credit, interest rate, currency and equity risks arise in the normal course of the Group's business activities. The main objectives of the Group's financial risk management are as follows:

- to identify and monitor such risks on an ongoing basis;
- to minimize and mitigate such risks; and
- to provide a degree of certainty about costs.

The use of derivative financial instruments, if any, is solely for management of the Group's financial risk exposures. It is the Group's policy not to enter into derivative transactions for speculative purposes.

The Group's financing and treasury function operates as a centralized service for managing financial risks and activities as well as providing optimum investment yield and cost-efficient funding for the Group.

There were no changes in the Group's financial risk management objectives and policies as of June 30, 2021.

Liquidity risk

Liquidity risk is defined by the Group as the risk of losses arising from funding difficulties due to deterioration in market conditions and/or the financial position of the Group that make it difficult for the Group to raise the necessary funds or that forces the Group to raise funds at significantly higher interest rates than usual.

This is also the possibility of experiencing losses due to the inability to sell or convert marketable securities into cash immediately or in instances where conversion to cash is possible but at loss due to wider than normal bid-offer spreads.

The Group employs scenario analysis and contingency planning to actively manage its liquidity position and guarantee that all operating, investing and financing needs are met. The Group has come up with a three-layered approach to liquidity through the prudent management of sufficient cash and cash equivalents, the potential sale of accounts receivables and the maintenance of short-term revolving credit facilities.

Cash and cash equivalents are maintained at a level that will enable it to fund its general and administrative expenses as well as to have additional funds as buffer for any opportunities or emergencies that may arise. Management develops viable funding alternatives through a continuous program for the sale of its receivables and ensures the availability of ample unused short-term revolving credit facilities from both local and foreign banks as back-up liquidity.

The Group ascertains that its cash is invested in short-term bank placements and special deposit accounts, as well as in high-quality and marketable government and corporate securities.

Credit risk

The Group's credit risks are primarily attributable to installments receivable, rental receivables and other financial assets. To manage credit risks, the Group maintains defined credit policies and monitors its exposure to credit risks on a continuous basis.

In respect of installments receivable from the sale of properties, credit risk is managed primarily through credit reviews and an analysis of receivables on a continuous basis. The Group also undertakes supplemental credit review procedures for certain installment payment structures.

The Group's stringent customer requirements and policies in place contribute to lower customer default than its competitors. Customer payments are facilitated through various collection modes including the use of postdated checks and auto-debit arrangements. Exposure to bad debts is not significant as title to real estate properties are not transferred to the buyers until full payment has been made and the requirement for remedial procedures is minimal given the profile of buyers.

Credit risk arising from rental income from leasing properties is primarily managed through a tenant selection process. Prospective tenants are evaluated on the basis of payment track record and other credit information. In accordance with the provisions of the lease contracts, the lessees are required to deposit with the Group security deposits and advance rentals which helps reduce the Group's credit risk exposure in case of defaults by the tenants.

For existing tenants, the Group has put in place a monitoring and follow-up system. Receivables are aged and analyzed on a continuous basis to minimize credit risk associated with these receivables. Regular meetings with tenants are also undertaken to provide opportunities for counseling and further assessment of paying capacity.

Other financial assets are comprised of cash and cash equivalents excluding cash on hand, short-term investments, financial assets at FVPL and Financial assets at FVOCI. The Group adheres to fixed limits and guidelines in its dealings with counterparty banks and its investment in financial instruments. Bank limits are established on the basis of an internal rating system that principally covers the areas of liquidity, capital adequacy and financial stability.

The rating system likewise makes use of available international credit ratings. Given the high credit standing of its accredited counterparty banks, management does not expect any of these financial institutions to fail in meeting their obligations. Nevertheless, the Group closely monitors developments over counterparty banks and adjusts its exposure accordingly while adhering to pre-set limits.

Interest rate risk

The Group's interest rate risk management policy centers on reducing the overall interest expense and exposure to changes in interest rates. Changes in market interest rates relate primarily to the Group's interest-bearing debt obligations with floating interest rate as it can cause a change in the amount of interest payments.

The Group manages its interest rate risk by leveraging on its premier credit rating and increasing the fixed interest component of its debt portfolio.

Foreign currency risk

Financial assets and credit facilities of the Group, as well as major contracts entered into for the purchase of raw materials, are mainly denominated in Philippine Peso. The Group's placements in foreign currencies are more than the amount of foreign currency-denominated debt.

Equity price risk

Quoted Financial assets at FVOCI are acquired at a certain price in the market. Such investment securities are subject to price risk due to changes in market values of instruments arising either from factors specific to individual instruments or their issuers or factors affecting all instruments traded in the market. Depending on several factors such as interest rate movements, country's

economic performance, political stability, domestic inflation rates, these prices change, reflecting how market participants view the developments.

Risks related to COVID-19

Two major risk events occurred in 2020 which greatly impacted the Philippines and Ayala Land's business operations. First was the eruption of the Taal volcano in January which affected the provinces of Batangas, Cavite and Laguna and neighboring provinces in the Southern Luzon area. This was followed by the spread of the COVID-19 pandemic globally which continues to affect the country up to this day.

Even prior to the onset of COVID-19, pandemic risk was already identified as a key risk during Ayala Land's 2019 risk review exercise. With its continuing impact to both global and local business operations in 2020, pandemic risk was elevated as one of the top risks of the Company moving forward.

Through its business continuity management (BCM) program and digitalization initiatives, Ayala Land was able to mitigate the business disruptions brought by the pandemic. Plans and exercises based on different loss scenarios helped the Company to prepare and conduct business operations and processes during the following BCM scenarios;

- loss of premises or office;
- loss of critical people; and
- loss of critical service provider.

To address the impact of the pandemic Ayala Land's management team pivoted its strategy and introduced the 5-point action plan in 2020 to ensure the survival of the company and extend assistance to its various stakeholders.

The key objectives of this plan are to protect the employees, continue to serve customers, help the community and think ahead towards recovery. These were all underpinned with the goal of ensuring the financial sustainability of the Company.

Fair Value Information

The following tables set forth the carrying values and estimated fair values of the Groups financial assets and liabilities recognized as of June 30, 2021 and December 31, 2020. The methods and assumptions used by the Group in estimating the fair value of the financial instruments are as follows:

Cash & Cash equivalents, short term investments and current receivables, accounts and other payables, current payables and short-term debt- Carrying amounts approximate fair values due to relatively short-term maturities of these financial instruments.

Financial assets at FVPL- UITF - These are investments in fund. Fair value is based on the net asset value as of reporting dates.

Noncurrent accounts and notes receivables- The fair values of residential accounts and notes receivable from employees, are based on the discounted value of future cash flow using the applicable rates for similar types of instruments. The discount rates used ranged from 5.75% to 16.00% as of June 30, 2021 and December 31, 2020, respectively.

Financial assets at FVOCI quoted equity securities- Fair values are based on the quoted prices published in markets.

Financial assets at FVOCI unquoted equity securities - These are carried at cost less allowance for impairment losses because fair values cannot be measured reliably due to lack of reliable estimates of future cash flows and discount rates necessary to calculate the fair value.

Liabilities - the fair value of noncurrent unquoted instruments (long term debt and deposits) are estimated using the discounted cash flow methodology using the Group's current incremental borrowing rates for similar borrowings with maturities consistent with those remaining for the liability being valued. The discount rates used ranged from 0.66% to 5.25% and 1.84% to 7.50% as of June 30, 2021 and December 31, 2020 respectively. The fair value of noncurrent unquoted debt instruments with floating rates as estimated using the discounted cash flow- last pricing method.

20. Fair Value Hierarchy

The group uses the following hierarchy for determining and disclosing the fair value of the financial instruments by valuation technique:

Level 1. Quoted (unadjusted prices) in active markets for identical assets and liabilities

Level 2. Other techniques for which all inputs which have significant effect of the recorded fair value are observable, either directly or indirectly.

Level 3. Techniques which use inputs which have significant effect on the recorded fair value that are not based on observable market data.

The company categorizes trade receivable, investment in bonds classified as loans and receivables, receivables from employees, long term debt and deposits and other noncurrent liabilities under level 3.

The fair value of these financial instruments is determined by discounting future cash flows using the applicable rates of similar types of instruments plus a certain spread. This spread is the unobservable input and the effect of changes to this is that the higher spread, the lower the fair value.

There have been no reclassifications from level 1 to Level 2 categories in June 30, 2021 and December 31, 2020.

(In Thousands)	June 30, 2021 Unaudited		December 31, 2020 Audited	
	Carrying Value	Fair Value	Carrying Value	Fair Value
Financial Assets at FVPL	₱1,094,949	₱1,094,949	₱965,171	₱965,171
Financial Assets at FVOCI				
Unquoted equity securities	399,706	399,706	666,988	666,988
Quoted equity securities	1,041,096	1,075,926	844,455	844,455
	₱2,535,752	₱2,570,582	₱2,476,614	₱2,476,614
Financial assets at amortized cost				
Noncurrent trade residential and office development	₱42,736,872	₱48,096,994	₱42,547,808	₱45,313,900
Receivable from employees	794,369	794,369	842,506	844,542
	₱48,531,241	₱48,891,363	₱43,390,314	₱46,158,442
Other financial liabilities				
Long-term debt	₱197,400,008	₱197,776,857	₱202,819,593	₱211,109,769
Deposits and other noncurrent liabilities	54,980,662	54,980,662	48,582,759	36,367,004
	₱252,380,671	₱252,757,519	₱251,402,352	₱247,476,773

The following table provides the fair value hierarchy of the Group's financial assets which are measured at fair value as of June 30, 2021 and December 31, 2020:

2021

(In Thousands)			Quoted prices in Active markets (Level 1)	Significant observable inputs (Level 2)	Significant observable inputs (Level 3)
June 30, 2021 (Unaudited)	Date of valuation	Total			
Financial assets at fair value through profit and loss					
Investment in Unit Investment Trust Fund					
Investment in Arch Capital Fund	Jun. 30, 2021	P710,167	-	P710,167	-
Investment in Treasury Bills	Jun. 30, 2021	384,782	-	-	384,782
	Jun. 30, 2021	253,651	-	253,651	-
		P1,348,600	-	P963,818	P384,782
Financial assets at fair value through other comprehensive income					
Quoted equity securities	Jun. 30, 2021	P1,041,096	P1,041,096	-	-
Unquoted equity securities	Jun. 30, 2021	399,706	-	-	399,706
		1,440,802	1,041,096	P-	399,706
		P2,789,402	P1,041,096	P963,818	P784,488

			Quoted prices in Active markets (Level 1)	Significant observable inputs (Level 2)	Significant observable inputs (Level 3)
December 31, 2020 (Audited)	Date of valuation	Total			
Financial assets at fair value through profit and loss					
Investment in Unit Investment Trust Fund	Dec. 31, 2020	P378,066	P-	P378,066	P-
Investment in Arch Capital Fund	Dec. 31, 2020	327,953	-	-	327,953
Investment in Treasury Bills	Dec. 31, 2020	259,152	-	259,152	P-
		P965,171	P-	P637,218	P327,953
Financial assets at fair value through other comprehensive income					
Quoted equity securities	Dec. 31, 2020	P844,455	P844,455	P-	P-
Unquoted equity securities	Dec. 31, 2020	666,988	-	-	666,988
		1,511,443	844,455	P-	666,988
Total		P2,476,614	P844,455	P637,218	P994,941

21. Condensed Consolidated Statement of Cash Flows

Disclosed below is the roll-forward of liabilities under financing activities:

(In Thousands)	Dec. 31, 2020 Audited	Cash Flows	Acquisition	Non-Cash Changes	FOREX Movement	June 30, 2021 Unaudited
Short-term debt	P9,131,325	7,936,403	-	-	-	17,067,728
Current Portion of Long-term debt	18,732,401	14,440,567	-	-	-	33,172,968
Long-term debt-net of current portion	184,087,192	(19,860,152)	-	-	-	164,227,040
Dividends Payable	241,606	(2,440,071)	-	2,562,033	-	363,568
Lease liabilities	17,755,843	(87,149)	-	-	-	17,668,694
Deposits & Other noncurrent liabilities	50,040,170	4,927,012	-	13,480	-	54,980,662
Total liabilities from financing activities	P279,988,537	4,916,610	-	2,575,513	-	287,480,661

22. Segment information

The industry segments where the Group and its associates and joint ventures operate are as follows:

- Property Development - sale of high-end and upper middle-income residential lots and units, affordable housing units and lots, economic housing and leisure community developments; lease of residential developments under joint venture and the sale of office condominiums, and commercial and industrial lots
- International Business– operations of MCT Bhd., Ayala Land's consolidated subsidiary in Malaysia; also included under Property Development revenues in the Management's Discussion and Analysis Section.
- Shopping Centers - development of shopping centers and lease to third parties of retail space and land therein; operation of movie theaters, food courts, entertainment facilities and carparks in these shopping centers; management and operation of malls which are co-owned with partners
- Offices - development and lease of office buildings and the development and lease of factory building
- Hotels and Resorts - development and management of hotels and resorts, lease of land to hotel tenants
- Construction - land development and construction of the Group and third-party projects
- Property management - facilities management of the Group and third-party projects including its power service companies Direct Power Services, Inc. (DPSI), Ecozone Power Management, Inc. (EPMI), Philippine Integrated Energy Solutions, Inc. (PhilEnergy), and air transport company AirSWIFT which serves the requirements of ALI's resorts business
- Others - other income from investment activities and sale of noncore assets

Assets, liabilities, revenues and expenses of the Strategic Landbank Management and Visayas-Mindanao segment were reallocated to other business segments namely, shopping centers, corporate businesses and residential developments according to the nature of the products and services provided.

The Company and its subsidiaries generally account for inter-segment sales and transfers as if the sales and transfers were to third parties at current market prices.

Management committee monitors the operating results of its business units separately for the purpose of making decisions about resource allocation and performance assessment.

Business segments

The following tables regarding business segments present assets and liabilities as of June 30 and revenue and profit information for each of the two quarters in the period ended June 30 (in millions):

2021

	Property Development	International	Shopping Centers	Offices	Hotels and Resorts	Construction	Property Management and Others	Corporate	Intersegment Adjustments	Consolidated
Revenue										
Revenues from contracts with customers	P28,715	P1,793	P-	P-	P1,217	P1,928	P1,175	P-	P-	P34,828
Interest income from real estate sales	3,599	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3,599
Rental revenue	-	-	3,432	4,831	-	-	-	-	-	8,263
Intersegment sales	-	-	-	-	-	16,061	-	-	(16,061)	-
Equity in net earnings of associates and joint ventures	601	-	3	-	-	-	(6)	(67)	-	531
Total revenue	32,915	1,793	3,435	4,831	1,217	17,989	1,169	(67)	(16,061)	47,221
Real estate costs and expenses	21,558	1,249	3,863	1,409	1,856	16,750	1,441	39	(16,379)	31,786
Gross margin (loss)	11,357	544	(428)	3,422	(639)	1,239	(272)	(106)	318	15,435
Interest and investment income										116
Other charges										(1,558)
Interest and other financing charges										(5,876)
Other income										1,619
Provision for income tax										(2,362)
Net income										P7,374
Net income attributable to:										
Equity holders of Avaya Land, Inc.										6,041
Non-controlling interests										1,333
										P7,374
Other information										
Segment assets	P544,752	P21,396	P206,313	P104,761	P53,094	P48,411	P12,166	P103,332	(P404,449)	P689,776
Investment in associates and joint ventures	27,808	-	41	-	-	52	182	-	-	28,083
Deferred tax assets	572,560	21,396	206,354	104,761	53,094	48,463	12,348	103,332	(404,449)	717,859
	1,806	95	1,400	329	401	147	195	1,400	6,264	12,037
Total assets	P574,366	P21,491	P207,754	P105,090	P53,495	P48,610	24,891	P104,732	(P398,185)	P729,896
Segment liabilities	P223,711	P10,976	P82,212	P29,132	P17,546	P38,577	P5,508	P200,678	(P151,387)	456,853
Deferred tax liabilities	2,775	-	139	112	35	-	14	(90)	3,891	6,876
Total liabilities	P241,721	P10,976	P82,109	P29,385	P18,260	P39,580	P5,769	P202,342	(P147,496)	P463,829
Segment additions to:										
Property and equipment	P382	P-	P-	P-	P-	P-	P-	P-	P-	P3,499
Investment properties	P67	P90	P2,209	P943	P441	P142	P234	P107	P-	P4,433
Depreciation and amortization	P-	P-	P-	P-	P-	P-	P-	P-	P-	P-
Non-cash expenses other than depreciation and amortization	P-	P-	P-	P-	P-	P-	P-	P-	P-	P-
Impairment losses	P-	P-	P-	P-	P-	P-	P-	P-	P-	P-

2020

	Property Development	International	Shopping Centers	Offices	Hotels and Resorts	Construction	Property Management and Others	Corporate	Intersegment Adjustments	Consolidated
Revenue										
Revenues from contracts with customers	P 19,361	P 1,283	P -	P -	P 2,085	P 883	P 1,751	P -	P -	P 25,363
Interest income from real estate sales	4,227	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4,227
Rental revenue	-	-	5,980	4,798	-	-	-	-	-	10,778
Intersegment sales	-	-	-	-	-	15,047	-	-	(15,047)	-
Equity in net earnings of associates and joint ventures	285	-	3	-	-	-	-	58	-	346
Total revenue	23,873	1,283	5,983	4,798	2,085	15,930	1,751	58	(15,047)	40,714
Real estate costs and expenses	14,750	1,015	4,569	1,744	2,245	14,488	1,785	73	(14,721)	25,948
Gross margin (loss)	9,123	268	1,414	3,054	4,330	30,418	(34)	(15)	(323)	14,766
Interest and investment income										220
Other charges										(808)
Interest and other financing charges										(6,857)
Other income										265
Provision for income tax										(2,120)
Net income										P 5,466
Net income attributable to:										
Equity holders of Ayala Land, Inc.										4,518
Non-controlling interests										948
										P 5,466
Other information										
Segment assets	P 523,487	P 34,391	P 207,006	P 113,649	P 83,728	P 48,475	P 6,432	P 64,457	(P 407,042)	P 674,583
Investment in associates and joint ventures	24,582	-	39	-	-	55	192	33	-	24,902
	548,069	34,391	207,045	113,649	83,728	48,531	6,624	64,490	(407,042)	699,485
Deferred tax assets	1,805	-	949	188	354	89	53	908	7,064	11,410
Total assets	P 549,874	549,874	P 207,994	P 113,837	P 84,082	P 48,620	13,301	P 65,399	(P 399,978)	P 710,895
Segment liabilities	P 220,732	P 11,456	P 138,664	P 63,026	P 69,971	P 38,678	P 2,761	P 57,544	(P 141,917)	460,915
Deferred tax liabilities	2,326	-	176	93	7	-	-	19	4,354	6,975
Total liabilities	P 223,058	P 11,456	P 138,840	P 63,119	P 69,978	P 38,678	P 2,761	P 57,563	(P 137,563)	P 467,890
Segment additions to:										
Property and equipment	P 111	P 261	P 796	P 3	P 94	P 621	P 58	P 1	P -	P 1945
Investment properties	P 2,556	P -	P 3,107	P 134	P 36	P 29	P -	P -	P -	P 6,262
Depreciation and amortization	P 309	P -	P 1,828	P 833	P 617	P 515	P 90	P 38	P -	P 4,630
Non-cash expenses other than depreciation and amortization	P -	P -	P -	P -	P -	P -	P -	P -	P -	P -
Impairment losses	P -	P -	P -	P -	P -	P -	P -	P -	P -	P -

On March 13, 2020, the Office of the President of the Philippines issued a memorandum imposing stringent social distancing measures in the National Capital Region (NCR) effective March 15, 2020 to contain the spread of COVID-19. Subsequently, Presidential Proclamation No. 929 was issued on March 16, 2020, declaring a State of Calamity throughout the country for a period of six (6) months and at the same time, imposed an enhanced community quarantine (ECQ) throughout the island of Luzon until April 12, 2020, unless earlier lifted. The ECQ was extended twice, initially up to April 30, 2020 and then until May 15, 2020 for “high risk” areas such as NCR, Regions 3 and 4 in Luzon and Region 7 in the Visayas until May 15, 2020.

On May 12, 2020, the Philippine government announced that it will ease quarantine measures in most areas of the country, but extended lockdowns in Metro Manila and select provinces until May 31, 2020, which the government termed as “modified” enhanced community quarantine (MECQ). The MECQ is the most stringent of a new three-tiered quarantine system wherein areas will be placed under general community quarantine (GCQ), while others will be placed under a lighter “modified” general community quarantine (MGCQ). In June 1, 2020, Metro Manila was placed under GCQ status. In August 2, Metro Manila and the provinces of Laguna, Cavite, Rizal and Bulacan were again placed under MECQ effective August 4 until August 18. These areas were transitioned back to GCQ after this period. In October 27, it was announced that NCR will remain under GCQ until November 30 while most of the country is already under the lighter MGCQ.

On March 27, 2021, with rising new COVID-19 cases, the government placed the NCR and the neighboring provinces of Cavite, Laguna, Bulacan and Rizal (NCR Plus) under ECQ starting March 29 until April 11, 2021. Thereafter, the NCR Plus was placed under MECQ from April 12 until May 14. From May 15 until June 14, 2021 the NCR was transitioned to GCQ with heightened restrictions. This was further eased to GCQ with some restrictions from June 14 until July 15.

These measures inevitably resulted in disruptions to economic activities. Up to this time, the impact to business activities continue to evolve.

The Group considers the events surrounding the pandemic as non-adjusting subsequent events, which do not impact its financial position and performance as of and for the year ended December 31, 2019.

The lower 2021 financial performance is mainly attributed to the COVID-19 pandemic and the imposition of the community quarantine.

As of June 30, 2021, revenues improved 34% to P48.96 billion from the same period last year, showing significant improvements in performance compared to the onset of the pandemic:

- Property development revenues registered a 48% jump to P30.5 billion propelled by construction progress and higher bookings.
- Shopping center revenues meanwhile dipped 43% P3.4 billion reflecting limited operations, ongoing rent discounts to support tenants and low foot traffic.
- Hotels and resorts revenues ended 42% lower as resort operations were restricted from the end of March until April due to the reimposition of the ECQ and hotels continue to experience lower average occupancy.
- Property Management and Others Services' revenues registered 33% less at P1.2 billion from lower power consumption of customers and limited operations of AirSWIFT.

Ayala Land continues to revise its cash flow projections to take into account the slowdown in residential sales, the rent concessions provided to mall tenants, as well as the significantly lower occupancy of hotels and resorts. Moreover, cost of debt and gearing is carefully managed to maintain the strength of the balance sheet. The Group continues to monitor the situation.

23. Long-term Commitments and Contingencies

Contingencies

The Group has various contingent liabilities arising in the ordinary conduct of business including a case related to property restriction violation. The estimate of the probable cost for the resolution of this claim has been developed in consultation with outside counsel handling the defense in this matter and is based upon an analysis of potential results. In the opinion of management and its legal counsel the eventual liability under these lawsuits or claims, if any, will not have a material or adverse effect on the Group's financial position and results of operations. Accordingly, no provision for any liability has been made in the consolidated financial statements.

Disclosures required by PAS 37, *Provisions, Contingent Liabilities and Contingent Assets*, were not provided as it may prejudice the Group's position in ongoing claims and it can jeopardize the outcome of the claims and contingencies.

24. Events after the Reporting Date

None

Item 2. Management's Discussion and Analysis on the Results of Operation and Financial Condition

Review of 1H 2021 operations vs 1H 2020

Ayala Land registered consolidated revenues of P48.96 billion and a net income of P6.04 billion, an improvement of 34% and 19%, respectively, showing significant improvements in performance compared to the first half of 2020 during the onset of the pandemic. In the second quarter alone, revenues and net income reached P24.32 billion and P3.26 billion, a 90% and 16.6x growth, respectively, from the same period last year, coming from the strictest quarantine restriction in 2020.

Real Estate revenues, composed of Property Development, Commercial Leasing, and Services reached P43.09 billion, a 19% increase from P36.14 billion in the same period in 2020 propelled by continued construction progress and higher bookings from property development while commercial leasing operations were weighed down by renewed restrictions.

Capital expenditures for the first six months of 2021 amounted to P32.11 billion.

The balance sheet remains strong with a net debt to equity ratio of 0.74:1.

Business Segments

The details of the individual performance of each business segment are discussed as follows:

Property Development. This includes the sale of residential lots and units, office spaces, and commercial and industrial lots, and operations of MCT Bhd, Ayala Land's consolidated subsidiary based in Malaysia. Revenues from Property Development registered a 48% jump to P30.51 billion from P20.64 billion, propelled by construction progress and higher bookings.

Residential. Revenues from the sale of residential lots and units and MCT Bhd's operations recorded a 62% uplift to P26.81 billion from P16.55 billion owing to higher bookings and completion of projects.

AyalaLand Premier (ALP) recorded revenues of P10.54 billion, more than triple the P2.80 billion from last year, due to higher incremental POC of Park Central North and South Towers in Makati City, Andacillo in Nuvali, Laguna and Lanewood Hills in Cavite, and higher bookings from Ayala Greenfield Estates in Laguna.

ALVEO posted revenues of P5.08 billion, a 62% growth from P3.13 billion, owing to higher bookings from Hillside Ridge in Cavite and higher incremental POC of Venido in Laguna, The Greenways in Alvia, Pampanga, and Ardia Phase 3 in Veramosa, Cavite.

Avida totaled P6.58 billion in revenues, slightly lower by 3% from P6.81 billion, attributed to lower bookings from Avida Towers Sola in Vertis North Quezon City, Vireo in Arca South, Taguig, and Riala in Cebu IT Park, Cebu City.

Amaia meanwhile posted P2.30 billion in revenues, a 2% increase from P2.25 billion due to higher bookings from Steps Alabang Helena in Las Pinas, Series Veramosa S1 in Cavite, Skies Shaw Tower 2 in Mandaluyong City, Steps Pasig Blanca and Scapes Rizal S1. **BellaVita** recognized revenues of P540.49 million, double the P271.47 million generated last year driven by higher bookings from projects in Naga, Camarines Sur; Tayabas Quezon; Alaminos, Laguna and Lipa, Batangas.

The average gross profit (GP) margin of horizontal residential projects was 46%. Meanwhile, the average GP margin for vertical projects declined to 35% from 42% mainly a result of a one-time recognition of COVID-19 related costs due to extended project timelines given the limited manpower allowed onsite, compliance with IATF requirements for manpower health and safety, and additional costs related to new Fire Code compliance and regulatory requirements.

MCT Bhd contributed revenues of P1.79 billion, a 40% growth from P1.28 billion, driven by higher sales and completion from its middle-income brand Market Homes.

Office for Sale. Revenues from the sale of office units rose 53% to P1.75 billion from P1.14 billion as a result of higher bookings from ALVEO's Park Triangle and ALP's One Vertis Plaza projects. The average GP margin ended lower at 35% from 40% attributed to the same factors that affected vertical residential projects.

Commercial and Industrial Lots. Revenues from the sale of commercial and industrial decelerated by 34% to P1.95 billion from P2.95 billion on slower take-up at Vermosa, Nuvali and Alviara estates. The average GP margin improved by 60 basis points to 75% from 69%, due to higher industrial lot prices at Pampanga Technopark and commercial lot prices at Evo City and Altaraza.

Sales Reservations. Sales reservations in the second quarter totaled P19.69 billion, a substantial growth of 45% from the same period last year as local demand remained strong despite the reimposition of an enhanced community quarantine (ECQ) from March until April. This brought first half sales reservations to P48.24 billion, up 26% from last year. Local and overseas Filipinos accounted for 92% of the total sales with the balance of 8% from other nationalities. Sales from local Filipinos which comprise 77% amounted to P37.14 billion, 42% higher than the same period last year while sales from overseas Filipinos which represented 15%, amounted to P7.02 billion, 4% higher year-on-year. Meanwhile, sales to other nationalities amounted to P4.08 billion, a 24% drop, primarily as sales to mainland Chinese buyers, which comprise 18%, decreased by 63% to only P0.74 billion.

Project Launches. In the second quarter, Ayala Land launched eight (8) projects worth P25.25 billion, bringing the total to 14 projects launched in the first half, worth P44.27 billion. These include: ALP's Anvaya Cove S3 in Morong, Bataan; ALVEO's Bayview Heights in Cagayan de Oro, Misamis Oriental; Avida's Averdean Estates Phase 1 and Southdale Settings both in Nuvali, Laguna, Makati Southpoint Tower 2, and Astrea Tower 2 in Quezon City; and Amaia's Steps The Junction Place Clara and Skies Cubao Tower 2 both in Quezon City. The company has budgeted P100 billion-worth of launches in 2021.

Commercial Leasing. This includes the operation of Shopping Centers, Office Buildings and Hotels and Resorts. Total revenues from commercial leasing declined 26% to P9.48 billion from P12.86 billion in the same period last year as operations were weighed down by renewed restrictions from ECQ in the second quarter.

Shopping Centers. Revenues from shopping centers dipped 43% to P3.43 billion from P5.98 billion reflecting limited operations, ongoing rent discounts to support tenants and low foot traffic. EBITDA (Earnings Before Interest, Taxes, Depreciation and Amortization) margin declined to 39% from 45% due to limited operations and the rental discounts granted to tenants. The average occupancy rate for all malls is 81% and 86% for stable malls. Total Malls gross leasable area (GLA) stands at 2.12 million square meters.

Offices. Revenues from office leasing totaled P4.83 billion, a very slight improvement from P4.80 billion last year as Business Process Outsourcing (BPO) and Headquarter (HQ) operations cushioned the impact of cancellations of Philippine Offshore Gaming Operators (POGO). Office leasing EBITDA margin remains healthy at 93%. The average occupancy rate for all offices is 82% and 87% for stable offices. Total office leasing GLA is at 1.30 million square meters.

Hotels and Resorts. Revenues from hotels and resorts ended 42% lower to P1.22 billion from P2.09 billion as resort operations were restricted from the end of March until April due to the reimposition of the ECQ and hotels continue to experience lower average occupancy. As a result, the overall EBITDA margin of hotels and resorts declined to 6% from 14%. The average occupancy for all hotels was 45% and 48% for stable hotels. Meanwhile, the average occupancy for all resorts stood at 15% and 16% for stable resorts. The hotels and resorts segment ended the first half of 2021 with a total of 4,030 rooms.

The hotels and resorts business manages 660 hotel rooms in its international brand segment—312 from Fairmont Hotel and Raffles Residences and 348 from Holiday Inn & Suites, both of which are in the Ayala Center, Makati CBD.

There are 11 Seda Hotels, operating 2,712 rooms—Atria, Iloilo (152 rooms); BGC, Taguig (521); Centrio, Cagayan de Oro (150); Abreeza, Davao (186); Nuvali, Santa Rosa, Laguna (150); Vertis North, Quezon City (438); Capitol Central, Bacolod (154); Lio, Palawan (153); Ayala Center Cebu (301); Seda Residences Ayala North Exchange (293) and Seda Central Bloc (214). The hotels group also includes Circuit Corporate Residences which has 255 rooms.

El Nido Resorts operates 193 rooms from its four island resorts—Pangulasian, Lagen, Miniloc, and Apulit. The Lio Tourism Estate currently has 132 rooms under its Bed and Breakfast (B&B) and Dormitel offerings, while the Sicogon Tourism Estate in Iloilo currently has 78 B&B rooms.

Services. This is composed mainly of the Company's construction business through Makati Development Corporation (MDC), property management, through Ayala Property Management Corporation (APMC), and other companies engaged in power services such as Direct Power Services, Inc. (DPSI), Ecozone Power Management, Inc. (EPMI), and Philippine Integrated Energy Solutions, Inc. (PhilEnergy) and airline for the hotels and resorts business, AirSWIFT. Total revenues amounted to P3.10 billion, 18% higher than P2.63 billion due to completion progress of projects with unconsolidated JVs and third parties. This compensated for the lower power consumption of customers and limited operations of AirSWIFT.

Construction. Net construction revenues totaled P1.93 billion, more than double the P0.88 billion last year.

Property Management and Others. APMC, power services companies and AirSWIFT registered revenues of P1.18 billion, 33% less than P1.75 billion.

Blended EBITDA margins of the Services segment improved to 10% from 9%.

Equity in Net Earnings of Investees, Interest, Fees, Investment and Other Income

Equity in net earnings of associates and JVs rose 53% to P530.95 million from P346.36 million on higher contributions from Ortigas Land's projects The Galleon and Empress, and the ALVEO-Federal Land joint venture projects, Aveia and Venido.

Interest income from real estate sales declined 15% to P3.60 billion from P4.23 billion due to lower accretion income recognized. Meanwhile, interest and investment income amounted to P116.37 million, a 47% drop from P220.34 million, owing to lower interest income and lower yields on cash and short-term investments.

Other income, composed mainly of marketing and management fees from joint ventures, among others, increased more than six-fold to P1.62 billion from P0.26 billion, recording a P1.32 billion gain from the sale of Ayala Land's 39.2% economic interest in Qualimed and its hospital buildings last February.

Expenses

Total expenses stood at P39.22 billion, 17% higher than P33.61 billion last year, driven by a hike in real estate expenses which rose 30% to P28.61 billion as operations ramped up this year. General and administrative expenses declined 18% to P3.17 billion from P3.87 billion owing to reduced corporate operations and cost saving initiatives. This resulted to a GAE ratio of 6.5% and an EBIT margin of 29.7%.

Interest expense, financing and other charges, which includes interest expense related to PFRS 16 (Leases) totaled P7.43 billion, 3% lower from P7.66 billion due to a lower average interest rate and

average debt balance. The average cost of debt improved to 4.6% from 4.7% at the end of 2020. Of the total debt, 91% is locked-in with fixed rates, while 92% is contracted on a long-term basis.

Capital Expenditures

Capital expenditures reached P32.13 billion in the first half of 2021, mainly for residential projects, the development of estates and commercial leasing assets. 50% was spent on residential projects, 21% on estate development, 14% for commercial projects and 12% for land acquisition. The full year capex budget is P88 billion.

Financial Condition

The Company's balance sheet remains strong to ensure financial sustainability during the crisis.

Cash and cash equivalents, including short-term investments and UITF investments classified as FVPL, stood at P16.43 billion resulting in a current ratio of 1.50:1.

Total borrowings registered at P214.47 billion which translated to a debt-to-equity ratio of 0.81:1 and a net debt-to-equity ratio of 0.74:1.

Return on equity was at 5.38% as of June 30, 2021.

There are no events that will trigger direct or contingent financial obligations that are material to the company, including any default or acceleration of an obligation.

There are no material off-balance sheet transactions, arrangements, obligations (including contingent obligations), and other relationships of the company with unconsolidated entities or other persons created in the first half of 2021.

Causes for any material changes (+/- 5% or more) in the financial statements

Income Statement items – Period ending June 30, 2021 versus June 30, 2020

Real estate and hotel revenues improved by 19% driven by higher sales bookings and incremental project completion, and construction service revenues.

Interest income from real estate sales decreased by 15% due to lower accretion income from trade receivables.

Equity in net earnings increased by 53% coming from higher net income contribution of associates and joint ventures.

Interest and investment income decreased by 47% due to lower yield and lower short-term investments and cash in bank, and lower other income from interest and penalties.

Other Income increased by 512% as a result of recognition of one-time gain from the sale of investment in stocks in Mercado General Hospital, Inc. (MGHI) and sale of QualiMed hospital buildings, and project management fees.

Real estate costs increased by 30% driven by sales bookings and incremental project completion, construction revenues, and other service costs.

General administrative expenses declined by 18% due to lower overhead cost, and taxes and licenses.

Provision for income tax increased by 11% due to higher income before tax.

Balance Sheet items – as of June 30, 2021 (Unaudited) versus December 31, 2020 (Audited)

Cash and cash equivalents decreased by 14% mainly due to payment for capital expenditures (CAPEX), interest expense and other financing charges, and cash dividends; partially offset by sales collections and loan availments.

Short-term investments increased by 26% due to temporary placements of excess USD cash deposits.

Financial asset at fair value through profit and loss increased by 40% resulting from additional investments in UITF and unrealized investment gains in ARCH fund.

Other current assets increased by 13% due to increase in advances to contractors, creditable withholding taxes, and deferred expenses from real estate sales.

Financial assets at fair value through other comprehensive income decreased by 5% due to unrealized loss from fair value of investment in stocks.

Investment in associates and joint ventures increased by 6% as result of additional investment and equity in net earnings for the current period.

Short-term debt grew by 87% due to additional loan availments.

Income tax payable declined by 55% due to lower income tax rate in the current year and retroactive adjustment effect of CREATE law.

Lease liability – current decreased by 16% due to lease payments during the period.

Current portion of long-term debt decreased by 77% due to maturing loans in the next 12 months.

Deposit and other current liabilities decreased by 13% mainly due to realized revenues from incremental project completion.

Long-term debt – net of current portion decreased by 11% as a result of payments and reclassification of current portion to current liabilities.

Deposit and other noncurrent liabilities increased by 10% increase in unrealized revenues and deferred credits from property sales, and security deposits from office leasing.

Fair value reserve of financial assets at FVOCI increased by 19% coming from the unrealized gain from interest rate swap contract of MCT Berhad.

Cumulative translation adjustments decreased by 14% mainly due to unrealized loss from translation of financial statements of MCT Berhad.

Equity reserves increased by 167% as a result of gain on sale of shares in AREIT and gain on purchase of additional equity in LTI by ALLHC.

Treasury shares increased by 78% as result of buy-back of shares.

PART II - OTHER INFORMATION

Item 3. Developments as of June 30, 2021

- | | | |
|--|--|---------------------------|
| A. New project or investments in another line of business or corporation | None | |
| B. Composition of Board of Directors
(As of Jun. 30, 2021) | Fernando Zobel de Ayala | Chairman |
| | Jaime Augusto Zobel de Ayala | Vice Chairman |
| | Bernard Vincent O. Dy | President & CEO |
| | Antonino T. Aquino | Non-Executive Director |
| | Arturo G. Corpuz | Non-Executive Director |
| | Rizalina G. Mantaring | Lead Independent Director |
| | Cesar V. Purisima | Independent Director |
| | Rex Ma. A. Mendoza | Independent Director |
| | Sherisa P. Nuesa | Independent Director |
| C. Performance of the corporation or result/progress of operations | Please see unaudited consolidated financial statements and management's discussion on results of operations. | |
| D. Declaration of dividends | <p><u>P0.1358 cash dividend per outstanding common share</u>
 Declaration date: February 23, 2021
 Record date: March 10, 2021
 Payment date: March 25, 2021</p> <p><u>P0.00474786 cash dividend per outstanding preferred share</u>
 Declaration date: May 27, 2021
 Record date: June 10, 2021
 Payment date: June 25, 2021</p> | |
| E. Contracts of merger, consolidation or joint venture; contract of management, licensing, marketing, distributorship, technical assistance or similar agreements | Please refer to the discussion in the changes in group structure in 2021. | |
| F. Offering of rights, granting of Stock Options and corresponding plans therefore | <p>ALI has stock option plans for key officers (Executive Stock Option Plan - ESOP) and employees (Employee Stock Option Plan (ESOWN) covering 2.5% of the company's authorized capital stock. In 2005, the company introduced a revised ESOWN granted to qualified officers. On April 21, 2021, the stockholders approved to increase the covered shares to 3% of the company's total authorized capital stock.</p> <p>On May 3, 2021, 156 ESOWN grantees subscribed to a total of 11,389,265 common shares at P33.29 per share with the subscriptions becoming effective on the same day. The option price is the average price of common shares at the Philippine Stock Exchange over the last five trading days as of February 22, 2021, less a 15% discount. As a result of the subscriptions, ALI outstanding common shares increased to 14,711,784,864.</p> | |

As of June 30, 2021, stock options outstanding* are as follows:

ESOP	None
ESOWN	122,358,095 shares

**Outstanding shares pertain to shares subscribed by officers and employees which are not yet fully paid and not yet issued*

- | | |
|--|------|
| G. Acquisition of additional mining claims or other capital assets or patents, formula, real estate | None |
| H. Other information, material events or happenings that may have affected or may affect market price of security | None |
| I. Transferring of assets, except in normal course of business | None |

Item 4. Other Notes to 1H 2021 Operations and Financials

- | | |
|---|---|
| J. Nature and amount of items affecting assets, liabilities, equity, or net income that are unusual because of their nature, size, or incidents | Please see Item 2: Management's Discussion on Results of Operations and Analysis. |
| K. Nature and amount of changes in estimates of amounts reported in prior periods and their material effect in the current period | None |
| L. New financing through loans / Issuances, repurchases, and repayments of debt and equity securities | Please see Notes to Financial Statements (note 10). |
| M. Material events subsequent to the end of the interim period that have not been reflected in the financial statements for the interim period | None |
| N. The effect of changes in the composition of the issuer during the interim period including business combinations, acquisition or disposal of subsidiaries and long-term investments, restructurings, and discontinuing operations | None |
| O. Changes in contingent liabilities or contingent assets since the last annual balance sheet date | None |

P. Other material events or transactions during the interim period

On April 21, 2021 the stockholders of Ayala Land, Inc. at its annual stockholders' meeting approved the following items:

1. The minutes of previous annual stockholders' meeting
2. Annual report for calendar year (CY) 2020 including the consolidated Audited Financial Statements for the CY December 31, 2020
3. The ratification of the acts and resolutions of the Board of Directors and Management during the preceding year
4. The merger of the Corporation and Cebu Holdings, Inc. and its other subsidiaries
5. The amendment of the Corporation's Employee Stock Ownership Plan
6. Election of the directors (including Independent Directors)
7. Election of SyCip Gorres Velayo & Co. as our external auditor for the year 2021 and fixing of its remuneration

On April 29, 2021, an application for the approval of the merger of Ayala Land, Inc. ("ALI"), Cebu Holdings, Inc., Asian I-Office Properties, Inc., Arca South Commercial Ventures Corp., and Central Block Developers, Inc. (collectively the "Constituent Corporations") with ALI as the surviving entity was filed by the Constituent Corporations with the Securities and Exchange Commission.

On April 30, 2021, Ayala Land, Inc. (ALI) sold 44,000,000 shares (Offer Shares) of AREIT, Inc. (AREIT) at a transaction price of Php32.00 per share, equivalent to Php1.408 billion (exclusive of fees and taxes).

This transaction was executed in relation to the property-for-share swap between ALI, and its subsidiaries, Westview Commercial Ventures Corp (Westview), and Glensworth Development, Inc. (Glensworth), and AREIT.

As disclosed by AREIT last March 16, 2021, under the property-for-share swap, AREIT will issue 483,254,375 primary common shares of stock (swap shares) to ALI, Westview, and Glensworth, at an issue price of Php32.00 per share, in exchange for identified ALI properties valued at Php15,464,140,000.00, in accordance with the Fairness Opinion issued by PwC – Isla Lipana & Co. The swap shares will be issued from AREIT's increased authorized capital stock of Php29.5 billion. The property-for-share swap is intended to be completed by the end of the year.

ALI submitted a Reinvestment Plan detailing the use of proceeds obtained from the share sale transaction.

Pursuant to the Placement Agreement between the

aforementioned parties, proceeds from the block sale shall be settled on 05 May 2021.

On May 3, 2021, 156 ESOWN grantees subscribed to a total of 11,389,265 common shares at P33.29 per share with the subscriptions becoming effective on the same day. The option price is the average price of common shares at the Philippine Stock Exchange over the last five trading days as of February 22, 2021, less a 15% discount. As a result of the subscriptions, ALI outstanding common shares increased to 14,711,784,864.

On May 4, 2021, Ayala Land, Inc. (ALI) listed its P10 billion fixed rate bonds due 2025 on the Philippine Dealing and Exchange Corporation (PDEX), with a coupon rate of 3.6262% p.a. The 6th tranche of its P50 billion securities program, the issuance pioneered the utilization of the e-Securities Issue Portal (e-SIP).

On June 8, 2021, Ayala Land, Inc. (ALI) and its subsidiaries, Westview Commercial Ventures Corp. (WCVC) and Glensworth Development, Inc. (GDI), executed the Deed of Exchange with AREIT, Inc. (AREIT) on the property-for-share swap transaction.

Following the execution of the Deed of Exchange, the involved parties will submit the application for the increase in authorized capital stock, and the property-for-share swap, specifically the request for confirmation of valuation, and exemption from registration, to the SEC. Once approved, the parties shall apply for the Certificate Authorizing Registration with the Bureau of Internal Revenue, and the listing of the additional shares with the Philippine Stock Exchange, within the year.

On June 25, 2021, Ayala Land, Inc. (ALI) submitted an amendment to the Reinvestment Plan (Plan) for the proceeds of AREIT, Inc.'s initial public offering. From the original plan of 16 projects, the revised Plan now covers 31 income-generating projects.

Disbursements to 11 of the original projects were reduced by P6.8 billion due to changes in development schedules as a result of market conditions. The amount will now instead be disbursed to 17 new identified projects.

Q. Existence of material contingencies during the interim period; events that will trigger direct or contingent financial obligation that is material to the company, including any default or acceleration of an obligation

None

R. Material off-balance sheet transactions, arrangements,

None

obligations (including contingent obligations), and other relationships of the company with unconsolidated entities or other persons created during the reporting period

S. Material commitments for capital expenditures, general purpose and expected sources of funds

For the year 2021, Ayala Land is budgeting P88 billion in capital expenditures. Of the total amount, P32.1 billion has been disbursed as of June 30, 2021.

The Company will use the capital expenditure for the construction completion of launched residential projects and investment properties as well as land acquisition.

T. Known trends, events or uncertainties that have had or that are reasonably expected to have impact on sales/revenues/ income from continuing operations

Ayala Land's performance will remain parallel to the country's overall economic standing. Interest rate fluctuations may likewise affect the real estate industry, including the Company.

U. Significant elements of income or loss that did not arise from continuing operations

None

V. Causes for any material change/s from period to period, in one, or more line items of the financial statements

Please see Notes to Financial Statements (Item 2: Management's Discussion on Results of Operations and Analysis).

W. Seasonal aspects that had material effect on the financial condition or results of operations

The Company's development operations are dependent on Market conditions and the timing of project launches depending on several factors such as completion of plans and permits and appropriate timing in terms of market conditions and strategy. Development and construction work follow target completion dates committed at the time of project launch.

X. Disclosures not made under SEC Form 17-C

None.

Item 5. Performance Indicators

The table below sets forth the comparative performance indicators of the Company and its majority-owned subsidiaries:

	<i>End-June 2021</i>	<i>End-December 2020</i>
Current ratio ¹	1.50:1	1.62:1
Debt-to-equity ratio ²	0.81:1	0.81:1
Net debt-to-equity ratio ³	0.74:1	0.74:1
Profitability Ratios:		
Return on assets ⁴	2.03%	1.53%
Return on equity ⁵	5.38%	4.03%
Asset to Equity ratio ⁶	2.74:1	2.77:1
Interest Rate Coverage Ratio ⁷	3.60	2.96

1 Current assets / current liabilities

2 Total debt/ consolidated stockholders' equity (Total debt includes short-term debt, long-term debt and current portion of long-term debt)

3 Net debt/ consolidated stockholders' equity (Net debt is total debt less cash and cash equivalents, short term investments and financial assets through fvpl)

4 Annualized Net income / average total assets

5 Annualized Net income attributable to equity holders of ALI / average total stockholders' equity attributable to equity holders of ALI

6 Total Assets /Total stockholders' equity

7 EBITDA/Interest expense

SIGNATURE

Pursuant to the requirements of the Securities Regulation Code, the Issuer has duly caused this report to be signed on its behalf by the undersigned thereunto duly authorized.

Issuer: **AYALA LAND, INC.**

By:



AUGUSTO D. BENGZON
Senior Vice-President
CFO, Treasurer and Chief Compliance Officer

Date: August 3, 2021

July 15, 2021

THE PHILIPPINE STOCK EXCHANGE

Philippine Stock Exchange Plaza
6th Floor, PSE Tower
Bonifacio Global City, Taguig

Attention: Ms. Janet A. Encarnacion
Head, Disclosure Department

Subject: 2021 Second Quarter Progress Report on the Disbursement of Proceeds from the Initial Public Offering ("IPO") of AREIT, Inc. ("AREIT") and Sale of Teleperformance Cebu Building

Dear Ms. Encarnacion,

We are pleased to submit our Progress Report on the Application of Proceeds for the Second Quarter of 2021, duly certified by our external auditors, in compliance with the disclosure requirements of the Philippine Stock Exchange.

Please be advised that as of June 30, 2021 the remaining balance of the proceeds from the AREIT IPO and Sale of Teleperformance Cebu amounts to Eight Billion Seven Hundred Three Million Three Hundred Seventy Thousand Two Hundred Five Pesos and Twenty-One Centavos (Php8,703,370,205.21).

The details of the disbursement for the Second Quarter of 2021 are as follows:

Balance of IPO Proceeds as of March 31, 2021	Php	9,251,470,500.48
Proceeds from Sale of Teleperformance Cebu		<u>1,450,000,000.00</u>
Total Balance of Proceeds		10,701,470,500.48
Less: Disbursements from April 1 to June 30 (Annex A)		1,926,528,687.85
Additional disbursements from Jan 1 to Mar 31 (Annex B)		<u>71,571,607.42</u>
Balance of IPO Proceeds as of June 30, 2021	Php	<u><u>8,703,370,205.21</u></u>

Thank you.

Very truly yours,


Ma. Luisa D. Chiong
Ayala Land, Inc.
Attorney-in-fact

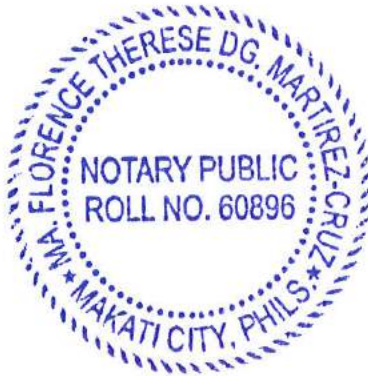

Ma. Teresa R. Famy
AREIT, Inc.
Chief Finance and Compliance Officer 

SUBSCRIBED AND SWORN to before me this JUL 15 2021 at Makati City, affiants exhibiting to me their identification documents as follows:

Name	Competent Evidence of Identity	Date and Place Issued
AYALA LAND, INC.	TIN: 000-153-790-000	
<i>Represented by:</i>		
Ma. Luisa D. Chiong	Passport No. P6354499B	22 Feb 2021 / DFA NCR East
AREIT, Inc.	TIN: 006-346-689-000	
<i>Represented by:</i>		
Ma. Teresa R. Famy	Driver's License No. D06-97-186463	Expiration Date 05 Dec 2023

Doc No. 43 ;
Page No. 10 ;
Book No. 75 ;
Series of 2021 ;

Notarial DST pursuant to
Sec.188 of the Tax Code
affixed on Notary Public's copy




MA. FLORENCE THERESE D.G. MARTIREZ-CRUZ

Notary Public - Makati City
Appt. No. M-154 until December 31, 2021
Roll of Attorneys No. 60896
IBP No. 136246 - 12/21/2020 - Makati City
PTR No. 8533969ME - 01/04/2021 - Makati City
MCLE Compliance No. VI-0009482 - 06/20/2018
28th Floor, Tower One and Exchange Plaza
Ayala Triangle, Ayala Avenue
Makati City, Philippines

ANNEX A- Disbursements from April 1 to June 30, 2021

Disbursing Entity	Project Name	Amount
Primavera Town Center Inc.	Evo City	6,720,000.00
Cavite Commercial Town Center Inc	Vermosa	5,000,000.00
ALI Commercial Center Inc	One Ayala	135,000,000.00
ALI Commercial Center Inc	One Ayala	116,000,000.00
ALI Commercial Center Inc	One Ayala	229,000,000.00
Cavite Commercial Town Center Inc	Vermosa	133,000,000.00
Primavera Town Center Inc.	Evo City	3,200,000.00
ALI Commercial Center Inc	One Ayala	110,000,000.00
ALI Commercial Center Inc	One Ayala	247,000,000.00
ALI Triangle Hotel Ventures Inc.	ATG Mandarin Hotel	49,000,000.00
North Triangle Depot Commercial Corp.	Trinoma Expansion	55,000,000.00
ALI Commercial Center Inc	One Ayala	480,000,000.00
ALI Triangle Hotel Ventures Inc.	Mandarin Oriental	119,000,000.00
Ayala Land Inc	ATG Office	238,608,687.85
TOTAL		1,926,528,687.85

ANNEX B- Additional Disbursements from Jan 1 to March 31, 2021

Disbursing Entity	Project Name	Amount
Ayala Land Inc	ATG Office	71,571,607.42

STRICTLY CONFIDENTIAL

REPORT OF FACTUAL FINDINGS

AYALA LAND, INC.

31st Floor, Tower One & Exchange Plaza
Ayala Triangle, Ayala Avenue, Makati City

Attention: **Mr. Augusto D. Bengzon**
Chief Finance Officer

Dear Mr. Bengzon:

We have performed the procedures agreed with you and enumerated below with respect to the attached Quarterly Progress Report as at **June 30, 2021** on the use of the proceeds from the secondary offer received by **Ayala Land, Inc.** (the “Company”) from the Initial Public Offering (IPO) of **AREIT, Inc.** (“AREIT”) on **August 13, 2020** and proceeds from the Sale of Teleperformance Cebu to AREIT. The procedures were performed solely to enable the Company to comply with the Philippine Stock Exchange, Inc.’s (PSE) requirement to submit an external auditor’s certification on the information being presented by the Company relating to the use of proceeds. Our engagement was undertaken in accordance with the Philippine Standard on Related Services 4400, *Engagements to Perform Agreed-Upon Procedures Regarding Financial Information*. These agreed-upon procedures and results thereof are summarized as follows:

1. Obtain the Quarterly Progress Summary Report on Use of Proceeds from Initial Public Offering (IPO) and Sale of Teleperformance Cebu (the “Schedule”) and perform the following:
 - Check the mathematical accuracy of the Schedule;
 - Check whether there are additions and disbursements in the schedule and compare with the schedule of application of proceeds;
 - On a sample basis, trace additions and disbursements to the supporting documents such as progress billings, bank statements, invoices, and official receipts, and agree the amount to the accounting records.
 - On a sample basis, inquire into and identify the nature of the additions and disbursements. Check if the disbursements were classified consistently according to its nature based on the schedule of planned use of IPO proceeds.

We report our findings below:

1. We checked the mathematical accuracy of the Schedule, no exceptions noted.
2. We checked whether there are additions and disbursements in the schedule and compared with the schedule of application of proceeds;
3. We traced to the Deed of Absolute Sale, Official Receipt and Bank Statements the additions pertaining to the sale of the Teleperformance Cebu to AREIT.

We traced the disbursements to the supporting documents. We have noted that the Company issued intercompany loans to the following companies to be used in the projects specified:

Distributing Entity	Start Date	Amount	Project Name
Primavera Town Center Inc.	4/8/2021	6,720,000	Evo City
Cavite Commercial Town Center, Inc	4/19/2021	5,000,000	Vermosa
ALI Commercial Center, Inc	4/21/2021	135,000,000	One Ayala
ALI Commercial Center, Inc	4/23/2021	116,000,000	One Ayala
ALI Commercial Center, Inc	4/27/2021	229,000,000	One Ayala
Cavite Commercial Town Center, Inc	5/3/2021	133,000,000	Vermosa
Primavera Town Center, Inc.	5/4/2021	3,200,000	Evo City
ALI Commercial Center, Inc	5/24/2021	110,000,000	One Ayala
ALI Commercial Center, Inc	5/26/2021	247,000,000	One Ayala
ALI Triangle Hotel Ventures, Inc.	5/31/2021	49,000,000	ATG Mandarin Hotel
North Triangle Depot Commercial Corp.	6/7/2021	55,000,000	Trinoma Expansion
ALI Commercial Center, Inc	6/23/2021	480,000,000	One Ayala
ALI Triangle Hotel Ventures, Inc.	6/30/2021	119,000,000	Mandarin Oriental
		₱1,687,920,000	

We have traced these amounts to the promissory notes and the bank statements and agreed the amounts to the accounting records.

We also traced the amounts disbursed by the Company during the period for the ATG Office Project amounting to ₱238.61 million to the progress billings, invoices and bank statements and agreed the amount to the accounting records. No exceptions noted.

We also traced the amounts of additional disbursements by the Company from January 1 to March 31, 2021 for the ATG Office Project amounting to ₱71.57 million to the progress billings, invoices and bank statements and agreed the amount to the accounting records. No exceptions noted.

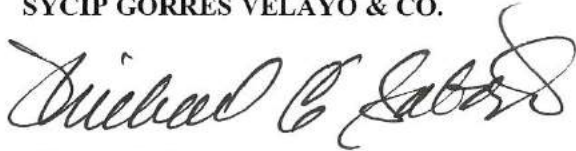
4. We inquired into and identified the nature of the additions and disbursements. We have noted that the Amended Reinvestment Plan dated June 25, 2021 included the proceeds from the sale of Teleperformance Cebu. We also checked if the disbursements were classified consistently according to its nature based on the schedule of planned use of IPO proceeds as documented in the Amended Reinvestment Plan. We have noted that the abovementioned entities and the related projects were included in the Amended Reinvestment Plan, and the amounts disbursed to these companies have not exceeded the planned use. No exceptions noted.

Because the above procedures do not constitute either an audit or a review made in accordance with Philippine Standards on Auditing (PSA) or Philippine Standards on Review Engagements (PSRE), respectively, we do not express any assurance on the accounts of the Company or its financial statements, taken as a whole.

Had we performed additional procedures or performed an audit or review of the financial statements in accordance with PSA or PSRE, other matters might have come to our attention that would have been reported to you.

Our report is intended solely for the purpose set forth in the first paragraph of this report and for your information and is not to be used for any other purpose or to be distributed to any other parties who have not agreed to the procedures and taken responsibility for the sufficiency of the procedures for their purposes. This report relates only to the report on the Company's use of proceeds from the offering and items specified above and do not extend to any financial statements of the Company taken as a whole.

SYCIP GORRES VELAYO & CO.



Michael C. Sabado

Partner

CPA Certificate No. 89336

SEC Accreditation No. 0664-AR-4 (Group A),

November 11, 2019, valid until November 10, 2022

Tax Identification No. 160-302-865

BIR Accreditation No. 08-001998-073-2020,

December 3, 2020, valid until December 2, 2023

PTR No. 8534357, January 4, 2021, Makati City

ACKNOWLEDGMENT

REPUBLIC OF THE PHILIPPINES)
MAKATI CITY) S.S.

I certify that on 15 July 2021, before me a notary public duly authorized in the city named above to take acknowledgments, personally appeared:

Name	Competent Evidence of Identity	Date / Place Issued
Michael C. Sabado	P1178919B	March 25, 2019/DFA


who were identified by me through competent evidence of identity to be the same person described in the foregoing instrument, who acknowledged before me that their signatures on the instrument were voluntarily affixed by them for the purposes stated therein, and who declared to me that they have executed the instrument as their free and voluntary act and deed.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I hereunto set my hand and affix my notarial seal on the date and at the place above written.

Doc. No. 75 ;
Page No. 16 ;
Book No. xv ;
Series of 2021.

Notarial DST pursuant to
Sec.188 of the Tax Code
affixed on Notary Public's copy




MA. FLORENCE THERESA D.G. MARTINEZ-CRUZ
Notary Public - Makati City
Appt. No. M-154 until December 31, 2021
Roll of Attorneys No. 60896
IBP No. 136246 - 12/21/2020 - Makati City
PTR No. 8533969ME - 01/04/2021 - Makati City
MCLE Compliance No. VI - 0009482 - 06/20/2018
28th Floor, Tower One and Exchange Plaza
Ayala Triangle, Ayala Avenue
Makati City, Philippines

July 15, 2021

THE PHILIPPINE STOCK EXCHANGE

Philippine Stock Exchange Plaza
6th Floor, PSE Tower
Bonifacio Global City, Taguig

Attention: Ms. Janet A. Encarnacion
Head, Disclosure Department

Subject: 2021 Second Quarter Progress Report on the Disbursement of Proceeds from the
sale of The30th Commercial Development to AREIT, Inc.

Dear Ms. Encarnacion,

We are pleased to submit our Progress Report on the Application of Proceeds for the Second Quarter of 2021, duly certified by our external auditors, in compliance with the disclosure requirements of the Philippine Stock Exchange.

Please be advised that as of June 30, 2021 the remaining balance of the proceeds from the sale of The30th Commercial development to AREIT, Inc., amounts to Four Billion Three Hundred Eighty-Five Million Seven Hundred Eighty Seven Thousand Nine Hundred Seventy Pesos and Thirty Nine Centavos (Php4,385,787,970.39).

The details of the disbursement for the Second Quarter of 2021 are as follows:

Balance of Proceeds from the sale of The30th as of March 31, 2021	Php	4,559,261,012.97
Less: Disbursements from April 1 to June 30, 2021 (Annex A)		<u>173,473,042.58</u>
Balance of Proceeds from the sale of The30th as of June 30, 2021	Php	<u>4,385,787,970.39</u>

Thank you.

Very truly yours,


Ma. Luisa D. Chiong
Ayala Land, Inc.
Attorney-in-fact


Ma. Teresa R. Famy
AREIT, Inc.
Chief Finance and Compliance Officer 


SUBSCRIBED AND SWORN to before me this JUL 15 2021 at Makati City, affiants exhibiting to me their identification documents as follows:

Name	Competent Evidence of Identity	Date and Place Issued
AYALA LAND, INC.	TIN: 000-153-790-000	
Represented by:		
Ma. Luisa D. Chiong	Passport No. P6354499B	22 Feb 2021 / DFA NCR East
AREIT, Inc.	TIN: 006-346-689-000	
Represented by:		
Ma. Teresa R. Famy	Driver's License No. D06-97-186463	Expiration Date 05 Dec 2023

Doc No. 44 ;
Page No. 16 ;
Book No. XV ;
Series of 2024 ;

Notarial DST pursuant to
Sec. 188 of the Tax Code
affixed on Notary Public's copy




MA. FLORENCE THERESE D.G. MARTIREZ-CRUZ
Notary Public - Makati City
Appt. No. M-154 until December 31, 2021
Roll of Attorneys No. 60896
IBP No. 136246 - 12/21/2020 - Makati City
PTR No. 8533969ME - 01/04/2021 - Makati City
MCLE Compliance No. VI - 0009482 - 06/20/2018
28th Floor, Tower One and Exchange Plaza
Ayala Triangle, Ayala Avenue
Makati City, Philippines

ANNEX A- Disbursements from April 1 to June 30, 2021

Disbursing Entity	Project Name	Amount
ALI Eton Property Development Corporation	Parklinks	32,132,813.32
Unity Realty & Dev't Corp.	Pampanga Property	9,623,367.79
Cebu District Property Enterprise, Inc.	Gatewalk Central	131,716,861.47
TOTAL		173,473,042.58

STRICTLY CONFIDENTIAL

REPORT OF FACTUAL FINDINGS

AYALA LAND, INC.

31st Floor, Tower One & Exchange Plaza
Ayala Triangle, Ayala Avenue, Makati City

Attention: **Mr. Augusto D. Bengzon**
Chief Finance Officer

Dear Mr. Bengzon:

We have performed the procedures agreed with you and enumerated below with respect to the attached Quarterly Progress Report as at **June 30, 2021** on the use of the proceeds from the sale of The 30th Commercial Development to AREIT, Inc. on **January 15, 2021**. The procedures were performed solely to enable the Company to comply with the Philippine Stock Exchange, Inc.'s (PSE) requirement to submit an external auditor's certification on the information being presented by the Company relating to the use of proceeds. Our engagement was undertaken in accordance with the Philippine Standard on Related Services 4400, *Engagements to Perform Agreed-Upon Procedures Regarding Financial Information*. These agreed-upon procedures and results thereof are summarized as follows:

1. Obtain the Quarterly Progress Summary Report on Use of Proceeds from the sale of The 30th Commercial Development to AREIT, Inc. (the "Schedule") and perform the following:
 - Check the mathematical accuracy of the Schedule;
 - Check whether there are additions and disbursements in the schedule and compare with the schedule of application of proceeds;
 - On a sample basis, trace additions and disbursements to the supporting documents such as progress billings, bank statements, invoices, and official receipts, and agree the amount to the accounting records.
 - On a sample basis, inquire into and identify the nature of the additions and disbursements. Check if the disbursements were classified consistently according to its nature based on the schedule of planned use of sale of The 30th proceeds.

We report our findings below:

1. We checked the mathematical accuracy of the Schedule, no exceptions noted.
2. We traced the disbursements to the supporting documents. We have noted that the Company issued intercompany loans to the following companies to be used in the projects specified:

Distributing Entity	Amount	Project Name
ALI Eton Property Development Corp.	₱32,132,813.32	Parklinks
Unity Realty & Dev't Corp.	9,623,367.79	Pampanga Property
Cebu District Property Enterprise, Inc.	131,716,861.47	Gatewalk Central
	₱173,473,042.58	

We have traced these amounts to the bank statements, request for payments and request for check preparations and agreed the amounts to the accounting records. No exceptions noted.

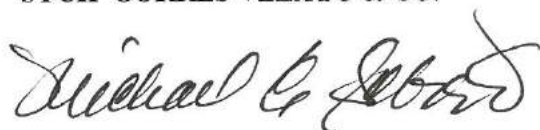
3. There were no additions during the quarter. Further, we inquired into and identified the nature of the disbursement. We checked if the disbursements were classified consistently according to its nature based on the schedule of planned use of The 30th proceeds as documented in the Reinvestment Plan. We have noted that the abovementioned entities and the related projects were included in the Reinvestment Plan, and the amounts disbursed to these companies have not exceeded the planned use. No exceptions noted.

Because the above procedures do not constitute either an audit or a review made in accordance with Philippine Standards on Auditing (PSA) or Philippine Standards on Review Engagements (PSRE), respectively, we do not express any assurance on the accounts of the Company or its financial statements, taken as a whole.

Had we performed additional procedures or performed an audit or review of the financial statements in accordance with PSA or PSRE, other matters might have come to our attention that would have been reported to you.

Our report is intended solely for the purpose set forth in the first paragraph of this report and for your information and is not to be used for any other purpose or to be distributed to any other parties who have not agreed to the procedures and taken responsibility for the sufficiency of the procedures for their purposes. This report relates only to the report on the Company's use of proceeds from the sale and items specified above and do not extend to any financial statements of the Company taken as a whole.

SYCIP GORRES VELAYO & CO.



Michael C. Sabado

Partner

CPA Certificate No. 89336

SEC Accreditation No. 0664-AR-4 (Group A),

November 11, 2019, valid until November 10, 2022

Tax Identification No. 160-302-865

BIR Accreditation No. 08-001998-073-2020,

December 3, 2020, valid until December 2, 2023

PTR No. 8534357, January 4, 2021, Makati City

ACKNOWLEDGMENT

REPUBLIC OF THE PHILIPPINES)
MAKATI CITY) S.S.

I certify that on 15 July 2021, before me a notary public duly authorized in the city named above to take acknowledgments, personally appeared:

Name	Competent Evidence of Identity	Date / Place Issued
Michael C. Sabado	P1178919B	March 25, 2019/DFA


who were identified by me through competent evidence of identity to be the same person described in the foregoing instrument, who acknowledged before me that their signatures on the instrument were voluntarily affixed by them for the purposes stated therein, and who declared to me that they have executed the instrument as their free and voluntary act and deed.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I hereunto set my hand and affix my notarial seal on the date and at the place above written.

Doc. No. 74;
Page No. 16;
Book No. XV;
Series of 2021.

Notarial DST pursuant to
Sec. 188 of the Tax Code
affixed on Notary Public's copy




MA. FLORENCE THERESE D.G. MARTIREZ-CRUZ
Notary Public - Makati City
Appt. No. M-154 until December 31, 2021
Roll of Attorneys No. 60896
IBP No. 136246 - 12/21/2020 - Makati City
PTR No. 8533969ME - 01/04/2021 - Makati City
MCLE Compliance No. VI - 0009482 - 06/20/2018
28th Floor, Tower One and Exchange Plaza
Ayala Triangle, Ayala Avenue
Makati City, Philippines

July 15, 2021

THE PHILIPPINE STOCK EXCHANGE

Philippine Stock Exchange Plaza
6th Floor, PSE Tower
Bonifacio Global City, Taguig

Attention: Ms. Janet A. Encarnacion
Head, Disclosure Department

Subject: 2021 Second Quarter Progress Report on the Disbursement of Proceeds from the
sale of 44 million AREIT Shares

Dear Ms. Encarnacion,

We are pleased to submit our Progress Report on the Application of Proceeds for the Second Quarter of 2021, duly certified by our external auditors, in compliance with the disclosure requirements of the Philippine Stock Exchange.

Please be advised that as of June 30, 2021 the remaining balance of the proceeds from the sale of 44 million AREIT Shares, amounts to One Billion Three Hundred Ninety-Eight Million One Hundred Eighty-Six Thousand Two Hundred Forty Pesos (Php1,398,186,240.00).

No disbursement was made during the Second Quarter of 2021.

Proceeds from sale of 44 million AREIT Shares as of May 5, 2021	Php	1,398,186,240.00
Less: Disbursement May 5 to June 30, 2021		0.00
Balance of Proceeds as of June 30, 2021	Php	<u>1,398,186,240.00</u>

Thank you.

Very truly yours,


Ma. Luisa D. Chiong
Ayala Land, Inc.
Attorney-in-fact


Ma. Teresa R. Famy
AREIT, Inc.
Chief Finance and Compliance Officer

SUBSCRIBED AND SWORN to before me this _____ at Makati City, affiants exhibiting to me their identification documents as follows:

Name	Competent Evidence of Identity	Date and Place Issued
AYALA LAND, INC.	TIN: 000-153-790-000	
<i>Represented by:</i>		
Ma. Luisa D. Chiong	Passport No. P6354499B	22 Feb 2021 / DFA NCR East
AREIT, Inc.	TIN: 006-346-689-000	
<i>Represented by:</i>		
Ma. Teresa R. Famy	Driver's License No. D06-97-186463	Expiration Date 05 Dec 2023

Doc No. 45 ;
Page No. 10 ;
Book No. XV ;
Series of 2021 ;

Notarial DST pursuant to
Sec. 188 of the Tax Code
affixed on Notary Public's copy



A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read "mfmcruz".

MA. FLORENCE THERESA D.G. MARTIREZ-CRUZ
Notary Public - Makati City
Appt. No. M-154 until December 31, 2021
Roll of Attorneys No. 60896
IBP No. 136246 - 12/21/2020 - Makati City
PTR No. 8533969ME - 01/04/2021 - Makati City
MCLE Compliance No. VI-0009482 - 06/20/2018
28th Floor, Tower One and Exchange Plaza
Ayala Triangle, Ayala Avenue
Makati City, Philippines

STRICTLY CONFIDENTIAL

REPORT OF FACTUAL FINDINGS

AYALA LAND, INC.

31st Floor, Tower One & Exchange Plaza
Ayala Triangle, Ayala Avenue, Makati City

Attention: **Mr. Augusto D. Bengzon**
Chief Finance Officer

Dear Mr. Bengzon:

We have performed the procedures agreed with you and enumerated below with respect to the attached Quarterly Progress Report as at **June 30, 2021** on the use of the proceeds received by **Ayala Land, Inc.** (the "Company") from the block sale of its shares in **AREIT, Inc.** ("AREIT") on **May 5, 2021**. The procedures were performed solely to enable the Company to comply with the Philippine Stock Exchange, Inc.'s (PSE) requirement to submit an external auditor's certification on the information being presented by the Company relating to the use of proceeds. Our engagement was undertaken in accordance with the Philippine Standard on Related Services 4400, *Engagements to Perform Agreed-Upon Procedures Regarding Financial Information*. These agreed-upon procedures and results thereof are summarized as follows:

1. Obtain the Quarterly Progress Summary Report on Use of Proceeds from the Block Sale of AREIT Shares (the "Schedule") and perform the following:
 - Check the mathematical accuracy of the Schedule;
 - Check whether there are additions and disbursements in the schedule and compare with the schedule of application of proceeds;
 - On a sample basis, trace additions and disbursements to the supporting documents such as progress billings, bank statements, invoices, and official receipts, and agree the amount to the accounting records.
 - On a sample basis, inquire into and identify the nature of the additions and disbursements. Check if the disbursements were classified consistently according to its nature based on the schedule of planned use of proceeds from the block sale of AREIT shares.

We report our findings below:

1. We checked the mathematical accuracy of the Schedule, no exceptions noted.
2. We checked whether there are additions and disbursements in the schedule and compare with the schedule of application of proceeds. The only transaction during the period was the receipt of the gross proceeds for the block sale.
3. We traced the gross proceeds received in the Schedule amounting to **₱1,398.19** million to the bank statements and sale information sheet. No exceptions noted.
4. We inquired into and identified the nature of the additions and checked whether these are consistent based on the schedule of the planned use of proceeds from the block sale of AREIT shares as documented in the Reinvestment Plan. No exceptions noted.

Because the above procedures do not constitute either an audit or a review made in accordance with Philippine Standards on Auditing (PSA) or Philippine Standards on Review Engagements (PSRE), respectively, we do not express any assurance on the accounts of the Company or its financial statements, taken as a whole.

Had we performed additional procedures or performed an audit or review of the financial statements in accordance with PSA or PSRE, other matters might have come to our attention that would have been reported to you.

Our report is intended solely for the purpose set forth in the first paragraph of this report and for your information and is not to be used for any other purpose or to be distributed to any other parties who have not agreed to the procedures and taken responsibility for the sufficiency of the procedures for their purposes. This report relates only to the report on the Company's use of proceeds from the offering and items specified above and do not extend to any financial statements of the Company taken as a whole.

SYCIP GORRES VELAYO & CO.



Michael C. Sabado

Partner

CPA Certificate No. 89336

SEC Accreditation No. 0664-AR-4 (Group A),

November 11, 2019, valid until November 10, 2022

Tax Identification No. 160-302-865

BIR Accreditation No. 08-001998-073-2020,

December 3, 2020, valid until December 2, 2023

PTR No. 8534357, January 4, 2021, Makati City

ACKNOWLEDGMENT

REPUBLIC OF THE PHILIPPINES)
MAKATI CITY) S.S.

I certify that on 15 July 2021, before me a notary public duly authorized in the city named above to take acknowledgments, personally appeared:

Name	Competent Evidence of Identity	Date / Place Issued
Michael C. Sabado	P1178919B	March 25, 2019/DFA


who were identified by me through competent evidence of identity to be the same person described in the foregoing instrument, who acknowledged before me that their signatures on the instrument were voluntarily affixed by them for the purposes stated therein, and who declared to me that they have executed the instrument as their free and voluntary act and deed.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I hereunto set my hand and affix my notarial seal on the date and at the place above written.

Doc. No. 76 ;
Page No. 17 ;
Book No. XV ;
Series of 2021.

Notarial DST pursuant to
Sec. 188 of the Tax Code
affixed on Notary Public's copy




MA. FLORENCE THERESE D.G. MARTIREZ-CRUZ
Notary Public - Makati City
Appl. No. M-154 until December 31, 2021
Roll of Attorneys No. 60896
IBP No. 136246 - 12/21/2020 - Makati City
PTR No. 8533969ME - 01/04/2021 - Makati City
MCLE Compliance No. VI-0009482 - 06/20/2018
28th Floor, Tower One and Exchange Plaza
Ayala Triangle, Ayala Avenue
Makati City, Philippines

SEC Number: 152-747
File Number: _____

AYALA LAND, INC.

(Company's Full Name)

31F, Tower One, Ayala Triangle
Ayala Avenue, Makati City 1226

(Company Address)

(632) 7908-3111

(Telephone Number)

June 30, 2020

(Quarter Ending)

SEC Form 17-Q Quarterly Report

(Form Type)

Cashflow Statement

(Amendments)

SECURITIES AND EXCHANGE COMMISSION

SEC FORM 17-Q

QUARTERLY REPORT PURSUANT TO SECTION 17 OF THE
SECURITIES REGULATION CODE AND SRC RULE 17(2)(b) THEREUNDER

1. For the quarterly period ended June 30, 2020
2. Commission Identification Number 152747
3. BIR Tax Identification No. 000-153-790-000
4. Exact name of issuer as specified in its charter: AYALA LAND, INC.
5. Province, Country or other jurisdiction of incorporation or organization:
Makati City, Philippines
6. Industry Classification Code: _____ (SEC Use Only)
7. Address of issuer's principal office and postal code:
31F, Tower One, Ayala Triangle, Ayala Avenue, Makati City 1226
8. Issuer's telephone number, including area code: (632) 7908-3111
9. Former name, former address, former fiscal year: Not applicable
10. Securities registered pursuant to Sections 8 and 12 of the Code, or Sections 4 and 8 of the RSA

As of June 30, 2020

<u>Title of each class</u>	<u>Number of shares issued and outstanding</u>
Common shares	14,745,334,847
Preferred shares	13,066,494,759

Amount of Debt Outstanding
P124,650,000,000.00

11. Are any or all of the securities listed on a Stock Exchange?
Yes ☒ No ☐

Stock Exchange: Philippine Stock Exchange
Securities listed: Common shares

12. Indicate by check mark whether the registrant:

(a) has filed all reports required to be filed by Section 17 of the Code and SRC Rule 17 thereunder or Sections 11 of the RSA and RSA Rule 11(a)-1 thereunder, and Sections 26 and 141 of the Corporation Code of the Philippines, during the preceding 12 months (or for such shorter period that the registrant was required to file such reports):
Yes ☒ No ☐

(b) has been subject to such filing requirements for the past 90 days:
Yes ☒ No ☐

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Page No.

PART I - FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

Item 1. Financial Statements	
• Unaudited Consolidated Statements of Financial Position as of June 30, 2020 and December 31, 2019	1
• Unaudited Consolidated Statements of Income for the First Half Quarter ended June 30, 2020 and 2019	2
• Unaudited Consolidated Statements of Comprehensive Income for the First Half ended June 30, 2020 and 2019	3
• Unaudited Consolidated Statement of Changes in Equity for the First Half ended June 30, 2020 and 2019	4
• Unaudited Consolidated Statements of Cash Flows for the First Half Ended June 30, 2020 and 2019	5
• Notes to Interim Consolidated Financial Statements	6
Item 2. Management's Discussion and Analysis of the Financial Condition and Results of Operations	42

PART II - OTHER INFORMATION

Item 3. Developments as of June 30, 2020	48
Item 4. Other Notes to 1H 2020 Operations and Financials	49
Item 5. Performance Indicators	54
Signature	55

PART I – FINANCIAL INFORMATION

Item 1. Financial Statements

AYALA LAND, INC. AND SUBSIDIARIES

UNAUDITED CONSOLIDATED STATEMENTS OF FINANCIAL POSITION

(Amounts in Millions)

	June 2020 Unaudited	December 2019 Audited
ASSETS		
Current Assets		
Cash and cash equivalents (note 4)	₱16,416	₱20,413
Short-term investments (note 5)	543	617
Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss (note 6)	477	485
Accounts and notes receivable (note 7)	115,599	105,039
Inventories (note 8)	118,376	120,288
Other current assets (note 9)	53,280	48,592
Total Current Assets	304,691	295,434
Noncurrent Assets		
Noncurrent accounts and notes receivable (note 7)	38,421	45,564
Financial assets at fair value through other comprehensive income	1,575	1,529
Investments in associates and joint ventures (note 10)	24,902	25,318
Right of use assets	13,415	13,564
Investment properties – net	242,189	243,043
Property and equipment – net	43,253	43,062
Deferred tax assets - net	11,410	11,528
Other noncurrent assets (note 11)	31,039	34,880
Total Noncurrent Assets	406,204	418,489
Total Assets	₱710,895	₱713,923
LIABILITIES AND EQUITY		
Current Liabilities		
Short-term debt (note 12)	₱41,455	₱18,033
Accounts and other payables (note 13)	143,319	162,979
Income tax payable	1,225	2,123
Current portion of lease liabilities	822	725
Current portion of long-term debt (note 12)	12,505	17,251
Deposits and other current liabilities (note 14)	15,177	25,473
Total Current Liabilities	214,503	226,584
Noncurrent Liabilities		
Long-term debt - net of current portion (note 12)	174,041	175,813
Pension liabilities	2,360	1,988
Lease liabilities – net	16,802	16,739
Deferred tax liabilities - net	6,976	6,091
Deposits and other noncurrent liabilities (note 15)	53,208	44,004
Total Noncurrent Liabilities	253,387	244,634
Total Liabilities	467,890	471,218
Equity		
Equity attributable to equity holders of Ayala Land, Inc.		
Paid-up capital	62,823	62,772
Retained earnings	157,451	156,940
Stock options outstanding	42	42
Remeasurement loss on defined benefit plans	(652)	(337)
Fair value reserve of financial assets at FVOCI	(685)	(457)
Cumulative translations adjustments	(476)	250
Equity reserves (note 16)	(7,103)	(7,056)
Treasury Stock	(1,261)	(1,104)
	210,139	211,050
Non-controlling interests	32,866	31,656
Total Equity	243,005	242,706
Total Liabilities and Equity	₱710,895	₱713,923

See accompanying notes to consolidated financial statements

AYALA LAND, INC. AND SUBSIDIARIES

UNAUDITED CONSOLIDATED STATEMENTS OF INCOME

(Amounts in Millions, Except Earnings Per Share Figures)

	April 1 to June 30	2020 Unaudited January 1 to June 30	April 1 to June 30	2019 Unaudited January 1 to June 30
REVENUE				
Real estate	₱9,941	₱36,140	₱41,159	₱78,597
Interest income from real estate sales	2,539	4,228	1,597	3,306
Equity in net earnings of associates and joint ventures	74	346	303	566
	12,554	40,714	43,059	82,469
Interest and Investment Income	85	220	273	454
Other income	157	265	205	294
	242	485	478	748
	12,796	41,199	43,537	83,217
COSTS AND EXPENSES				
Real estate	6,053	22,083	25,420	48,909
General and administrative expenses	1,768	3,865	2,438	4,429
Interest and other financing charges	3,623	6,857	2,898	5,503
Other charges	649	808	164	546
	12,093	33,613	30,920	59,387
INCOME BEFORE INCOME TAX	703	7,586	12,617	23,830
PROVISION FOR INCOME TAX				
Current	537	2,015	3,660	6,608
Deferred	(260)	105	(260)	(293)
	277	2,120	3,400	6,315
NET INCOME	₱426	₱5,466	₱9,217	₱17,515
Net income attributable to:				
Equity holders of Ayala Land, Inc.	₱197	4,518	7,834	₱15,157
Non-controlling interests	230	948	1,383	2,358
	₱426	₱5,466	₱9,217	₱17,515
Earnings Per Share				
Basic	₱0.01	₱0.30	₱0.53	₱1.02
Diluted	0.01	0.30	0.53	1.02

See accompanying notes to consolidated financial statements

AYALA LAND, INC. AND SUBSIDIARIES

UNAUDITED CONSOLIDATED STATEMENTS OF COMPREHENSIVE INCOME

(Amounts in Millions)

	2020 Unaudited		2019 Unaudited	
	April 1 to	January 1 to	April 1 to	January 1 to
	June 30	June 30	June 30	June 30
NET INCOME	P426	P5,466	P9,217	P17,515
<i>Item that may be reclassified to profit or loss in subsequent years:</i>				
Cumulative translation adjustment	(255)	(726)	(458)	(508)
<i>Items that will not be reclassified to profit or loss in subsequent years:</i>				
Fair value reserve of financial assets at FVOCI	20	(228)	25	150
Remeasurement gain (loss) on pension liabilities	(11)	(450)	40	53
Income tax effect	3	135	(12)	(16)
	(243)	(1,269)	(405)	(321)
Total comprehensive income for the period	P183	P4,197	P8,812	P17,194
Total comprehensive income attributable to:				
Equity holders of Ayala Land, Inc.	P(47)	P3,249	P7,429	P14,836
Non-controlling interests	230	948	1,383	2,358
	P183	P4,197	P8,812	P17,194

See accompanying notes to consolidated financial statements

AYALA LAND, INC. AND SUBSIDIARIES **UNAUDITED CONSOLIDATED STATEMENTS OF CHANGES IN EQUITY** (Amounts in Millions)

Attributable to equity holders of Ayala Land, Inc.																											
	Net Unrealized																										
	Additional Paid-in Capital		Subscriptions Receivable		Appropriated Retained Earnings		Unappropriated Retained Earnings		Stock Options Outstanding		Remeasurement Gain (Loss) on Defined Plans		Gain (Loss) on Available-for-Sale Financial Assets		Cumulative Translation Adjustments		Equity Reserves		Treasury Shares		Total		Non-Controlling Interests		Total Equity		
As of January 1, 2020	Capital Stock	16,052	48,539	(1,878)	8,000	153,458	42	(315)	(228)	(726)	(7,056)	(1,104)	21,050	4,318	(1,270)	214,238	32,603	246,301	2	2	246,301	31,655	287,956	242,705			
Net income						4,338																				5,486	
Other comprehensive income (loss)																										(1,270)	
Total comprehensive income																											
Cost of stock options																											
Collection of subscription receivable				2																							
Stock options exercised																											
Reacquisition of shares																											
Acquisition of control on previously held interest																											
Acquisition of non-controlling interest																											
Increase in non-controlling interest																											
Net change in non-controlling interest																											
IFRS 2 - Adjustment on share-based payment			49			(4,007)																					263
IFRS 2 - Adjustment on share-based payment																										49	
Cash dividends declared																											
As of June 30, 2020		16,052	48,547	(1,876)	8,000	149,452	42	(652)	(685)	(476)	(7,103)	(1,281)	210,139	32,866	243,005												
As of January 1, 2019		16,042	47,386	(1,677)	8,000	124,090	65	(220)	(454)	868	(7,401)	-	187,300	32,921	220,221												
Net income						15,157																					17,515
Other comprehensive income (loss)						(48)																					(48)
Total comprehensive income																											
Cost of stock options																											
Collection of subscription receivable																											
Stock options exercised																											
Reacquisition of shares																											
Acquisition of previously held interest																											
Acquisition of non-controlling interest																											
Increase in non-controlling interest																											
Net change in non-controlling interest																											
IFRS 2 - Adjustment on share-based payment			60			(3,890)																					60
Cash dividends declared																											
As of June 30, 2019		16,052	48,433	(1,923)	8,000	135,308	65	(184)	(304)	360	(7,204)	(448)	188,217	33,872	232,089												

See accompanying notes to consolidated financial statements

AYALA LAND, INC. AND SUBSIDIARIES

UNAUDITED CONSOLIDATED STATEMENTS OF CASH FLOWS

(Amounts in Millions)

	June 2020 Unaudited	June 2019 Unaudited
CASH FLOWS FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES		
Income before income tax	₱7,586	₱23,830
Adjustments for:		
Depreciation and amortization	4,830	4,135
Interest and other charges - net of amount capitalized	6,857	6,047
Equity in net earnings of investees	(346)	(567)
Interest and other income	(4,448)	(3,760)
Provision for doubtful accounts	130	2
Operating income before changes in working capital	14,609	29,687
Decrease (increase) in:		
Accounts and notes receivable – trade	(5,730)	(13,104)
Real estate inventories	1,676	10,787
Other current assets	(4,724)	531
Increase (decrease) in:		
Accounts and other payables	(17,505)	(25,970)
Pension liabilities	57	78
Other current liabilities	(10,296)	755
Cash generated from (used for) operations	(21,913)	2,764
Interest received	4,448	3,770
Income tax paid	(4,178)	(6,158)
Interest paid - net of amount capitalized	(7,222)	(4,350)
Net cash used in operating activities	(₱28,865)	(₱3,974)
CASH FLOWS FROM INVESTING ACTIVITIES		
Disposals of (additions to):		
Investments	(₱915)	(₱38,652)
Property and equipment	(3,006)	(5,513)
Short term investments	42	1,568
Financial assets at FVPL	9	(733)
Decrease (increase) in:		
Noncurrent accounts and notes receivable – nontrade	2,068	1,474
Other assets	4,036	11,162
Net cash provided by (used in) investing activities	₱2,234	(₱30,694)
CASH FLOWS FROM FINANCING ACTIVITIES		
Proceeds from availment of short-term / long-term loans	₱105,436	₱35,462
Payments of short-term / long-term loans	(88,485)	(23,371)
Increase (decrease) in:		
Deposits and other noncurrent liabilities	10,072	26,250
Noncontrolling interest in consolidated subsidiaries	264	(1,276)
Proceeds from capital stock subscriptions	51	271
Purchase of treasury shares	(156)	(448)
Dividends paid to non-controlling interest	-	(131)
Dividends paid to equity holders of Ayala Land, Inc.	(4,291)	(3,890)
Net cash provided by financing activities	₱22,891	₱32,867
NET DECREASE IN CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS	(₱3,740)	(₱1,801)
EFFECT OF CHANGES IN FOREIGN CURRENCY	(257)	(96)
CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS AT BEGINNING OF PERIOD	20,413	23,997
CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS AT END OF PERIOD	₱16,416	₱22,100

See accompanying notes to consolidated financial statements

AYALA LAND, INC. AND SUBSIDIARIES

NOTES TO INTERIM CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

1. Corporate Information

Ayala Land, Inc. (the Company or Parent Company) is domiciled and was incorporated on June 30, 1988 in the Republic of the Philippines. The Company's parent is Ayala Corporation (AC). AC is a publicly-listed company, 47.28%-owned by Mermac, Inc., 6.02%-owned by Mitsubishi Corporation (MC) and the rest by the public. The Company's registered office and principal place of business is 31st Floor, Tower One and Exchange Plaza, Ayala Triangle, Ayala Avenue, Makati City.

The Company and its Subsidiaries (the Group) are incorporated to hold, develop, manage, administer, sell, convey, encumber, purchase, acquire, rent or otherwise deal in and dispose of, for itself or for others, residential including, but not limited to, all kinds of housing projects, commercial, industrial, urban or other kinds of real property; to acquire, purchase, hold, manage, develop and sell subdivision lots, with or without buildings or improvements; to erect, construct, alter, manage, operate, lease, in whole or in part, buildings and tenements of the Group or of other persons; and to engage or act as real estate broker. The Group is also involved in hotels and resorts operations.

The consolidated financial statements represent the consolidation of the financial statements of Ayala Land, Inc. (ALI) and the following domestic and foreign owned subsidiaries:

	Jun 2020*	Dec 2019*
Real Estate:		
Alveo Land Corporation (Alveo)	100%	100%
Serendra, Inc.	39	39
Solinea, Inc. (Solinea)	65	65
BGSouth Properties, Inc. (BGS)	50	50
Portico Land Corp. (Portico)	60	60
Serendra, Inc.	28	28
Amorsedia Development Corporation	100	100
OLC Development Corporation and Subsidiary	100	100
HLC Development Corporation	100	100
Allysonia International Ltd.	100	100
Avida Land Corporation (Avida)	100	100
Buklod Bahayan Realty and Development Corp.	100	100
Avida Sales Corp. and Subsidiaries	100	100
Amicassa Process Solutions, Inc.	100	100
Avencosouth Corp. (Avencosouth)	70	70
BGNorth Properties, Inc. (BGN)	50	50
Amaia Land Co. (Amaia)	100	100
Amaia Southern Properties, Inc. (ASPI)	65	65
AyalaLand Premier, Inc.	100	100
Ayala Land International Sales, Inc. (ALISI)	100	100
Ayalaland International Marketing, Inc. (AIMI)	100	100
Ayala Land International (Singapore) Pte. Ltd.	100	100
Ayalaland International Marketing (Hong Kong) Limited (ALIM HK)	100	100
Ayala Land International Marketing SRL (ALIM SRL)	100	100
Ayala Land International Marketing London	100	100
Ayala Land Sales, Inc.	100	100
Southportal Properties, Inc.	65	65
Buendia Landholdings, Inc.	100	100
Crans Montana Holdings, Inc.	100	100
Crimson Field Enterprises, Inc.	100	100
Ecoholdings Company, Inc. (ECI)	100	100
NorthBeacon Commercial Corporation NBCC)	100	100
Red Creek Properties, Inc.	100	100
Regent Time International, Limited (Regent Time) (British Virgin Islands)	100	100
North Eastern Commercial Corp. (formerly Asterion Technopod, Incorporated)	100	100
Westview Commercial Ventures Corp. (Westview)		

(formerly Crestview E-Office Corporation)	100	100
North Ventures Commercial Corp. (formerly Fairview Prime Commercial Corp. (formerly Gisborne Property Holdings, Inc.)	100	100
Hillsford Property Corporation (HPC)	100	100
Primavera Towncentre, Inc. (PTI)	100	100
Summerhill E-Office Corporation (Summerhill)	100	100
Sunnyfield E-Office Corporation (Sunnyfield)	100	100
Subic Bay Town Centre, Inc.	100	100
Regent Wise Investments Limited (Regent Wise) (Hongkong company)	100	100
AyalaLand Real Estate Investments Inc.	100	100
AyalaLand Advisory Broadway Inc.	100	100
AyalaLand Development (Canada) Inc.	100	100
AyalaLand OpenAsia Holdings PTE, Limited	100	100
Blue Horizons Holdings PTE, Limited	100	100
Modular Construction Technology (MCT) Bhd.	66	66
AREIT Fund Manager, Inc. (formerly AyalaLand Commercial REIT, Inc. (ALCRI))	100	100
Arvo Commercial Corporation (Arvo)	100	100
BellaVita Land Corporation (BellaVita)	100	100
Nuevo Centro, Inc. (Nuevo Centro)	54	54
Alviera Country Club, Inc.	50	50
Cavite Commercial Town Center, Inc.	100	100
AREIT, Inc. (formerly One Dela Rosa Property Development, Inc.)	100	100
AyalaLand Offices, Inc. (ALO) (formerly ALI Property Partners Corp. (APPCo))	100	100
First Gateway Real Estate Corp.	100	100
Glensworth Development, Inc. (Glensworth)	100	100
UP North Property Holdings, Inc.	100	100
ALO Prime Realty Corporation	100	100
Makati Cornerstone Leasing Corp.	100	100
Arca South Commercial Ventures Corp.	100	100
Capitol Central Commercial Ventures Corp.	100	100
Bay City Commercial Ventures Corp.	100	100
Aurora Properties Incorporated	81	81
Soltea Commercial Corp.	16	16
Vesta Property Holdings, Inc.	78	78
Altaraza Prime Realty Corporation	100	100
Altaraza Development Corporation	100	-
Prow Holdings Inc	55	55
Station Square East Commercial Corporation (SSECC)	69	69
AREIT Property Managers, Inc. (formerly Next Urban Alliance Development Corp.)	100	100
Accendo Commercial Corp. (Accendo)	67	67
Avencosouth Corp.	20	20
Aviana Development Corporation	7	7
Aviana Development Corporation	50	50
Cagayan de Oro Gateway Corp. (CDOGC)	70	70
Ceci Realty, Inc. (Ceci)	60	60
Soltea Commercial Corp.	12	12
Soltea Commercial Corp.	60	60
CMPI Holdings, Inc.	60	60
CMPI Land, Inc.	36	36
ALI-CII Development Corporation (ALI-CII)	50	50
Roxas Land Corporation (RLC)	50	50
Adauge Commercial Corporation (Adauge)	60	60
Ayalaland Estates, Inc. (formerly Southgateway Development Corp.)	100	100
Ayalaland MetroNorth, Inc. (AMNI)	100	100
Verde Golf Development Corporation	100	100
North Triangle Depot Commercial Corporation (NTDCC)	73	73
BGWest Properties, Inc. (BGW)	50	50
Lagdigan Land Corporation	60	60
Central Block Developers, Inc.	45	45
Central Bloc Hotel Ventures	45	45
Cebu Holdings, Inc. (CHI)	71	70
Cebu Leisure Company, Inc.	71	70

CBP Theatre Management Inc.	71	70
Taft Punta Engaño Property Inc. (TPEPI)	39	39
Cebu Insular Hotel Company, Inc. (CIHCI)	26	26
Solinea, Inc.	25	25
Amaia Southern Properties, Inc. (ASPI)	25	25
Southportal Properties, Inc.	25	25
Central Block Developers, Inc	39	39
Central Bloc Hotel Ventures	39	39
Asian I-Office Properties, Inc. (AIOPI)	71	70
Alabang Commercial Corporation (ACC)	50	50
South Innovative Theater Management (SITMI)	50	50
ALI Commercial Center Inc.	100	100
AMC Japan Concepts, Inc.	75	75
AyalaLand Logistics Holdings Corp. (formerly Prime Orion Philippines Inc.)	71	71
FLT Prime Insurance Corp.	56	56
Orion Solutions, Inc	71	71
Orion I Holdings Philippines, Inc.	71	71
OE Holdings, Inc.	71	71
Orion Land Inc.	71	71
Lepanto Ceramics, Inc.	71	71
Laguna Technopark, Inc. (LTI)	68	68
Ecozone Power Management, Inc.	68	68
Unity Realty & Development Corp.	71	71
Ayalaland Malls Synergies, Inc.	100	100
Ayala Land Malls, Inc. (formerly Solerte, Inc.)	100	100
AyalaLand Malls Vismin, Inc.	100	100
AyalaLand Malls NorthEast, Inc.	100	100
Construction:		
Makati Development Corporation (MDC)	100	100
MDC Subic, Inc.	100	100
MDC Build Plus, Inc.	100	100
MDC Conqrete, Inc. (MCI)	100	100
MDC Equipment Solutions, Inc. (MESI)	100	100
MDBI Construction Corp. (formerly MDC Triangle)	67	67
Hotels and Resorts:		
Ayala Hotels, Inc. (AHI)	50	50
AyalaLand Hotels and Resorts Corporation (AHRC) and Subsidiaries	100	100
ALI Makati Hotel & Residences, Inc. (formerly KHI-ALI Manila, Inc.)	80	80
ALI Makati Hotel Property, Inc. (formerly KHI Manila Property, Inc.)	80	80
Asian Conservation Company Limited and Subsidiary	100	100
Enjay Hotels, Inc. (Enjay)	100	100
Greenhaven Property Venture, Inc. (GPVI)	100	100
Cebu Insular Hotel Company, Inc. (CIHCI)	63	63
Bonifacio Hotel Ventures, Inc.	100	100
Southcrest Hotel Ventures, Inc.	67	67
Northgate Hotel Ventures, Inc.	70	70
North Triangle Hotel Ventures, Inc.	100	100
Ecosouth Hotel Ventures, Inc.	100	100
Sentera Hotel Ventures Inc.	100	100
Econorth Resorts Ventures, Inc.	100	100
ALI Triangle Hotel Ventures, Inc.	100	100
Circuit Makati Hotel Ventures, Inc.	100	100
Capitol Central Hotel Ventures, Inc.	100	100
Arca South Hotel Ventures, Inc.	100	100
Sicogon Town Hotel, Inc.	100	100
Bay Area Hotel Ventures, Inc.	100	100
Makati North Hotel Ventures, Inc.	100	100
One Makati Hotel Ventures, Inc.	100	100
Sicogon Island Tourism Estate, Corp.	100	100
Asiatown Hotel Ventures, Inc.	100	100

One Makati Residential Ventures, Inc.	100	100
ALI Makati Hotel & Residences, Inc. (formerly KHI-ALI Manila, Inc.)	20	20
ALI Makati Hotel Property, Inc. (formerly KHI Manila Property, Inc.)	20	20
Ten Knots Phils., Inc. (TKPI)	60	60
Bacuit Bay Development Corporation	60	60
Lio Resort Ventures Inc.	60	60
North Liberty Resort Ventures Inc.	60	60
Paragua Eco-Resort Ventures Inc.	60	60
Lio Tourism Estate Management Corp.	60	60
Ten Knots Development, Corp. (TKDC)	60	60
Chirica Resorts Corp.	60	60
Kingfisher Capital Resources Corp.	60	60
Pangulasian Island Resort Corporation	60	60
Integrated Eco-resort Inc.	100	100
Property Management:		
Ayala Property Management Corporation (APMC)	100	100
Prime Support Services, Inc.	100	100
Ayala Theatres Management, Inc. and Subsidiaries	100	100
DirectPower Services, Inc. (DirectPower)	100	100
Philippine Integrated Energy Solutions, Inc. (PhilEnergy)	100	100
Entertainment:		
Five Star Cinema, Inc.	100	100
Leisure and Allied Industries Philippines, Inc. (LAIP)	50	50
Others:		
MZM Holdings, Inc. (MZM)	-	-
ALInet.com, Inc. (ALInet)	100	100
First Longfield Investments Limited (First Longfield) (Hongkong company)	100	100
Green Horizons Holdings Limited	100	100
PCM Formosa Company Limited	50	50
Esta Galleria, Inc.	50	50
Horizon Wealth Holding, Ltd.	100	100
Food Court Company, Inc. (FCCI)	-	-
Aprisa Business Process Solutions, Inc. (Aprisa)	100	100
Studio Ventures, Inc. (SVI)	-	-
AyalaLand Club Management, Inc.	100	100
ALI Capital Corp. (formerly Varejo Corp.)	100	100
Airswift Transport, Inc. (formerly Island Transvoyager, Inc.)	100	100
Swift Aerodrome Services, Inc.	100	-
Arca South Integrated Terminal, Inc.	100	100
Whiteknight Holdings, Inc. (WHI)	100	100
Ayalaland Medical Facilities Leasing Inc. (Ayala Land Healthcare Leasing Inc.)	100	100
Anvaya Cove Beach and Nature Club, Inc.	73	73
Anvaya Cove Golf and Sports Club, Inc.	76	76

*Includes the Ayala Land group's percentage and effective ownership

** includes CPVD interest in CBDI

AC owns the other 50.0% of AHI. The Company exercises control over AHI. Likewise, the Company, through its 50.0% effective ownership and by virtue of a management contract or shareholders' agreement, exercises control over the operations and management of ACC, BGWest, BGNorth, BGSouth, RLC, ALI-CII and LAIP. Accordingly, the accounts of AHI, ACC, BGWest, BGNorth, BGSouth, RLC, ALI-CII and LAIP are consolidated to the accounts of the Company.

Changes in the group structure in 2020:

Swift Aerodrome Services, Inc. was incorporated in January 20, 2020 and is 100% owned by ALI Capital Corporation (ALICAP), a wholly owned subsidiary of ALI. The company was organized primarily to manage and operate airports owned by ALI.

Altaraza Development Corporation was incorporated on May 27, 2020 and is 51% owned by ALI and 49% owned by Gregorio Araneta, Inc. and Araza Resources, Inc. ("Araneta Group"). The company was organized primarily to acquire and develop or hold land for investments in Altaraza Estate in Bulacan.

The following are the changes in group structure in 2019:

Central Block Hotel Ventures, Inc. was incorporated in October 28, 2019 and is 100% owned by Central Block Developers, Inc., a 45% owned by ALI and 55% owned by Cebu Holdings, Inc. (CHI). The company was organized to operate Seda Hotel Central Block in Cebu City.

AyalaLand Logistics Holdings, Corp (formerly Prime Orion Philippines, Inc.) and Laguna Technopark, Inc.

On February 4, 2019, The Executive Committee of Ayala Land, Inc. (ALI) approved the purchase of a 20% equity interest owned by Mitsubishi Corporation in Laguna Technopark, Inc. (LTI), equivalent to 8,051 common shares, with a total value of P800 million. Subsequently, ALI will exchange the 20% equity interest in LTI for additional shares of stock in AyalaLand Logistics Holdings, Corp. (ALLHC), equivalent to 323,886,640 common shares, subject to conditions to be fulfilled by ALLHC.

On May 10, 2019, Prime Orion Philippines, Inc., changed its corporate name to Ayalaland Logistics Holdings Corp. (ALLHC).

On June 10, 2019, ALI sold its 20% equity interest or 8,051 common shares in LTI to ALLHC for a consideration of P800 million.

On September 9, 2019, Orion Land, Inc. sold through a special block sale, 215,090,031 common shares of ALLHC to its affiliate, Avida Land Corporation for a total consideration of P628,062,891.00. On September 27, 2019, ALI acquired the 215,090,031 common shares of ALLHC from Avida Land Corp. through a special block sale at P2.92/share for a total consideration of P628,062,891.00. As a result of the transaction, ALI's effective ownership in ALLHC increased to 71.68%.

Increased stake in Cebu Holdings, Inc.

On April 17, 2019, ALI acquired additional 14,913,200 common shares of Cebu Holdings, Inc. through the Philippine Stock Exchange totaling P88.7 million. This transaction increased ALI's ownership from 70.4% to 71.1%.

San Lazaro BPO Complex Joint Venture

On September 24, 2019, ALI sold to Manila Jockey Club, Inc. (MJC) its rights, titles and interest in Vertex One Building, located at Felix Huertas Road, Sta. Cruz, Manila, consisting of office units with an aggregate area of 13,517 sqm and 206 appurtenant parking spaces, resulting in MJC owning 100% of Vertex One for a total consideration of P511,653,100.00.

2. Basis of Financial Statement Preparation

The accompanying unaudited, condensed, and consolidated financial statements have been prepared in accordance with Philippine Accounting Standard (PAS) 34, *Interim Financial Reporting*. Accordingly, the unaudited condensed consolidated financial statements do not include all of the information and disclosures required in the December 31, 2019 annual audited consolidated financial statements and should be read in conjunction with the Group's annual consolidated financial statements, as of, and for the year ended December 31, 2019.

The preparation of the financial statements in compliance with Philippine Financial Reporting Standards (PFRS) requires management to make estimates and assumptions that affect the amounts reported in the financial statements and accompanying notes. The estimates and assumptions used in the accompanying unaudited condensed consolidated financial statements are based upon management's evaluation of relevant facts and circumstances as of the date of the unaudited condensed consolidated financial statements. Actual results could differ from such estimates.

The unaudited condensed consolidated financial statements include the accounts of Ayala Land, Inc. (herein referred to as "the Company") and its subsidiaries collectively referred to as "Group."

The unaudited condensed consolidated financial statements are presented in Philippine peso (Php), the Parent Company's functional currency, and rounded to the nearest thousands (P000) except when otherwise indicated.

On August 4, 2020, the Audit Committee approved and authorized the release of the accompanying unaudited condensed consolidated financial statements of Ayala Land, Inc. and subsidiaries.

3. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies

Basis of Consolidation

The consolidated financial statements represent the consolidation of the financial statements of the Group as of June 30, 2020 and December 31, 2019.

Control is achieved when the Group is exposed, or has rights, to variable returns from its involvements with the investee and has the ability to affect the return through its power over the investee. Specifically, the Group controls an investee if and only if the Group has:

- Power over the investee (i.e. existing rights that give it the current ability to direct the relevant activities of the investee)
- Exposure or rights, to variable return from the involvement with the investee, and
- The ability to use its power over the investee to affect its returns.

When the Group has less than a majority of the voting or similar rights of an investee, the Group considers all relevant facts and circumstances in assessing whether it has power over an investee, including:

- The contractual arrangement with the other vote holders of the investee,
- Rights arising from the other contractual arrangements, and
- The Groups' voting rights and potential voting rights.

The Group re-assesses whether or not it controls an investee if facts and circumstances indicate that there are changes to one or more of the three elements of control. Consolidation of a subsidiary begins when the Group obtains control over the subsidiary and ceases when the Group loses control of the subsidiary. Assets, liabilities, income and expenses of a subsidiary acquired or disposed of during the year are included or excluded in the consolidated financial statements from the date the Group gains control or until the date the Group ceases to control the subsidiary.

The financial statements of the subsidiaries are prepared for the same reporting period as the Company, using consistent accounting policies. All intra-group balances, transactions, unrealized gains and losses resulting from intra-group transactions and dividends are eliminated in full.

Non-controlling interests pertain to the equity in a subsidiary not attributable, directly or indirectly to the Parent Company. Any equity instruments issued by a subsidiary that are not owned by the Parent Company are non-controlling interests including preferred shares and options under share-based transactions. The portion of profit or loss and net assets in subsidiaries not wholly-owned are presented separately in the consolidated statement of income, consolidated statement of comprehensive income, consolidated statement of changes in equity and consolidated statement of financial position, separately from the Parent Company's equity. Non-controlling interests are net of any outstanding subscription receivable.

A change in the ownership interest of a subsidiary, without loss of control, is accounted for as an equity transaction. If the Group loses control over a subsidiary, it:

- Derecognizes the assets (including goodwill) and liabilities of the subsidiary, the carrying amount of any non-controlling interest and the cumulative translation differences recorded in equity,
- Recognizes the fair value of the consideration received, the fair value of any investment retained and any surplus or deficit in profit or loss, and
- Reclassifies the parent's share of components previously recognized in other comprehensive income to profit or loss or retained earnings, as appropriate.

New Standards, Interpretations and Amendments

The accounting policies adopted in the preparation of the interim condensed consolidated financial statements are consistent with those followed in the preparation of the Group's annual consolidated financial statements for the year ended December 31, 2019, except for the adoption of new standards effective as at January 1, 2020. The Group has not early adopted any standard, interpretation or amendment that has been issued but is not yet effective except for the amendments to PFRS 16, *Leases*.

Unless otherwise indicated, adoption of these new standards did not have an impact on the interim condensed consolidated financial statements of the Group.

- Amendments to PFRS 3, *Business Combinations*, *Definition of a Business*

The amendments to PFRS 3 clarifies that to be considered a business, an integrated set of activities and assets must include, at a minimum, an input and a substantive process that together significantly contribute to the ability to create output. Furthermore, it clarifies that a business can exist without including all of the inputs and processes needed to create outputs. These amendments may impact future periods should the Group enter into any business combinations.

- Amendments to PFRS 7, *Financial Instruments: Disclosures* and PFRS 9, *Financial Instruments*, *Interest Rate Benchmark Reform*

The amendments to PFRS 9 provide a number of reliefs, which apply to all hedging relationships that are directly affected by the interest rate benchmark reform. A hedging relationship is affected if the reform gives rise to uncertainties about the timing and or amount of benchmark-based cash flows of the hedged item or the hedging instrument.

- Amendments to PAS 1, *Presentation of Financial Statements*, and PAS 8, *Accounting Policies*, *Changes in Accounting Estimates and Errors*, *Definition of Material*

The amendments provide a new definition of material that states "information is material if omitting, misstating or obscuring it could reasonably be expected to influence decisions that the

primary users of general purpose financial statements make on the basis of those financial statements, which provide financial information about a specific reporting entity.”

The amendments clarify that materiality will depend on the nature or magnitude of information, either individually or in combination with other information, in the context of the financial statements. A misstatement of information is material if it could reasonably be expected to influence decisions made by the primary users.

- Conceptual Framework for Financial Reporting issued on March 29, 2018

The Conceptual Framework is not a standard, and none of the concepts contained therein override the concepts or requirements in any standard. The purpose of the Conceptual Framework is to assist the standard-setters in developing standards, to help preparers develop consistent accounting policies where there is no applicable standard in place and to assist all parties to understand and interpret the standards.

The revised Conceptual Framework includes new concepts, provides updated definitions and recognition criteria for assets and liabilities and clarifies some important concepts.

- Amendments to PFRS 16, *COVID-19-related Rent Concessions*

The amendments provide relief to lessees from applying the PFRS 16 requirement on lease modifications to rent concessions arising as a direct consequence of the COVID-19 pandemic. A lessee may elect not to assess whether a rent concession from a lessor is a lease modification if it meets all of the following criteria:

- The rent concession is a direct consequence of COVID-19;
- The change in lease payments results in a revised lease consideration that is substantially the same as, or less than, the lease consideration immediately preceding the change;
- Any reduction in lease payments affects only payments originally due on or before June 30, 2021; and
- There is no substantive change to other terms and conditions of the lease.

A lessee that applies this practical expedient will account for any change in lease payments resulting from the COVID-19 related rent concession in the same way it would account for a change that is not a lease modification, i.e., as a variable lease payment.

The amendments are effective for annual reporting periods beginning on or after June 1, 2020. Early adoption is permitted.

The Group adopted the amendments beginning January 1, 2020 and did not have a significant impact on the Group.

Effective beginning on or after January 1, 2021

- PFRS 17, *Insurance Contracts*

PFRS 17 is a comprehensive new accounting standard for insurance contracts covering recognition and measurement, presentation and disclosure. Once effective, PFRS 17 will replace PFRS 4, *Insurance Contracts*. This new standard on insurance contracts applies to all types of insurance contracts (i.e., life, non-life, direct insurance and re-insurance), regardless of the type of entities that issue them, as well as to certain guarantees and financial instruments with discretionary participation features. A few scope exceptions will apply.

The overall objective of PFRS 17 is to provide an accounting model for insurance contracts that is more useful and consistent for insurers. In contrast to the requirements in PFRS 4, which are largely

1based on grandfathering previous local accounting policies, PFRS 17 provides a comprehensive model for insurance contracts, covering all relevant accounting aspects. The core of PFRS 17 is the general model, supplemented by:

- A specific adaptation for contracts with direct participation features (the variable fee approach)
 - A simplified approach (the premium allocation approach) mainly for short-duration contracts
- PFRS 17 is effective for reporting periods beginning on or after January 1, 2021, with comparative figures required. Early application is permitted.

The new standard is not applicable to the Group since none of the entities within the Group have activities that are predominantly connected with insurance or issue insurance contracts.

Deferred effectivity

- Amendments to PFRS 10 and PAS 28, *Sale or Contribution of Assets between an Investor and its Associate or Joint Venture*

The amendments address the conflict between PFRS 10 and PAS 28 in dealing with the loss of control of a subsidiary that is sold or contributed to an associate or joint venture. The amendments clarify that a full gain or loss is recognized when a transfer to an associate or joint venture involves a business as defined in PFRS 3. Any gain or loss resulting from the sale or contribution of assets that does not constitute a business, however, is recognized only to the extent of unrelated investors' interests in the associate or joint venture.

On January 13, 2016, the Financial Reporting Standards Council deferred the original effective date of January 1, 2016 of the said amendments until the International Accounting Standards Board (IASB) completes its broader review of the research project on equity accounting that may result in the simplification of accounting for such transactions and of other aspects of accounting for associates and joint ventures.

The Group is currently assessing the impact of adopting these amendments.

4. Cash and Cash Equivalents

This account consists of the following:

(in million pesos)	June 30, 2020 (Unaudited)	December 31, 2019 (Audited)
Cash on Hand	P76	P73
Cash in Banks	12,404	14,555
Cash Equivalents	3,936	5,785
TOTAL	P16,416	P20,413

Cash in banks earn interest based on the respective bank deposit rates. Cash equivalents are short term, highly liquid investments that are made for varying periods of up to three (3) months depending on the immediate cash requirements of the Group, and earn interest based on the respective short-term investment rates.

5. Short-term Investments

Short-term investments consist of money market placements made for varying periods of more than three (3) months and up to one (1) year and earn interest at the respective short-term investment rates.

The annual interest rates of the short-term investments are as follows:

	June 30, 2020 (Unaudited)	December 31, 2019 (Audited)
Philippine Peso	2.50% to 2.75%	3.0%
US Dollar	0.25% to 1.8%	1.8% to 2.0%

6. Financial Assets at FVPL

This account consists of the following:

(in million pesos)	June 30, 2020 (Unaudited)	December 31, 2019 (Audited)
Investment in Arch Capital Fund	₱355	₱389
Investment in Unit Investment Trust Fund (UITF)	122	96
TOTAL	₱477	₱485

Investment in ARCH Capital Fund pertains to monetary interest in a fund in which the management takes the view that these are held for trading and it is a portfolio of identified property funds invested and managed by professional managers.

The Group invests in money market Unit Investment Trust Funds (UITF) which aims to generate liquidity and stable income by investing in a diversified portfolio of primarily short-term fixed income instruments and with no minimum holding period requirement.

7. Accounts and Notes Receivables

The account consists of:

(in million pesos)	June 30, 2020 (Unaudited)	December 31, 2019 (Audited)
Trade:		
Residential	₱106,878	₱104,261
Shopping Centers	5,273	3,685
Construction Contracts	1,651	1,553
Corporate Business	4,508	3,828
Management fees	164	99
Others	4,904	4,559
Advances to other companies	18,070	18,984
Accrued receivables	7,001	7,789
Receivables from related parties (Note 18)	6,010	6,130
Receivables from employees	877	901
	155,336	151,789
Less allowance for impairment losses	1,316	1,186
	154,020	150,603
Less noncurrent portion	38,421	45,564
	₱115,599	₱105,039

The classes of trade receivables of the Group are as follows:

- Residential and office development - pertain to receivables from the sale of high-end, upper middle-income and affordable residential lots and units; economic and socialized housing units and sale of commercial lots; sale of office units; and leisure community developments
- Construction contracts - pertain to receivables from third party construction projects
- Corporate business - pertain to lease receivables from office and factory buildings; and receivables from the sale of office buildings and industrial lots
- Shopping centers - pertain to lease receivables from retail spaces
- Management fees - pertain to receivables from facilities management services
- Others - pertain to receivables from hotel operations and other support services

Residential, commercial, and office development receivables are collectible in monthly installments over a period of one (1) to ten (10) years. These are carried at amortized cost using the effective interest rate method with annual interest rates ranging from 6% to 16%. Titles to real estate properties are transferred to the buyers only until the full payment has been made.

Corporate business receivables are collectible on a monthly or quarterly basis depending on the terms of the lease contracts.

Receivables from shopping centers, construction contracts and management fees are due within 30 days upon billing.

Receivables from hotel operations and other support services included under other trade receivables are normally due within 30 to 90 days upon billing.

Advances to other companies includes advances made to joint venture partners that have been made in consideration of project costs and purchases of land that are still subject to completion. The Group does not intend that these advances will be repaid, but will instead be recorded as part of the project costs upon development or as part of consideration for purchases of land. The documentation for these advances provides that these will be payable over a fixed term or on demand in order to allow for repayment of the advances when closing does not occur.

Advances to other companies also includes Receivables from MRT Development Corporation (MRTDC) shareholders which pertains to interest-bearing advances to MRTDC equivalent to the Pre-2006 Development Rights Payment (DRP) Payables and the Residual Depot DRP which is due more than one year, in relation to the funding and repayment agreement.

Set off shall be effective as of the beginning of every calendar month, commencing January 30, 2015 and shall result in the settlement of the portion of the Total DRP Payables to the extent of the amount of the commercial center royalties then the balance will fall due to the relevant MRTDC Shareholders.

Accrued receivables and receivables from related parties are due and demandable. Receivables from employees pertain to housing, car, salary and other loans granted to the Group's employees which are collectible through salary deduction, are interest-bearing and payable on various maturity dates.

The Group entered into agreements with BPI Asset Management and Trust Corporation in 2019 for the assignment of interest-bearing employee receivables amounting to ₱11.3 million. The transactions were without recourse and did not result to any gain or loss.

The Group sold real estate receivables on a without recourse basis to partner mortgage banks, which include BPI Family Savings Bank, a related party, totaling to ₱7,148 in the first half of 2020 and ₱9,976 in the full-year of 2019. These were sold at discount with total proceeds of ₱6,512 million for first half of 2020 and ₱9,281 million in the full-year of 2019. The Group recognized loss on sale, under "Other Charges" amounting to ₱636 million in the first half of 2020 and ₱775 million in the full-year of 2019.

As of June 30, 2020, (unaudited) aging analysis of past due but not impaired trade receivables presented per class, follow:

June 30, 2020 (in millions)	Neither Past Due nor Impaired	Past Due but not impaired					Total	Individually Impaired	Total
		<30 days	30-60 days	61-90 days	91-120 days	>120 days			
Trade	P105,316	P5,615	P1,651	P1,742	P1,901	P6,455	P17,364	P698	P123,378
Residential	92,629	5,228	1,403	1,510	1,502	4,590	14,233	16	106,878
Shopping Centers	3,131	228	109	100	259	1,050	1,746	396	5,273
Construction Contracts	1,336	79	22	68	11	97	277	38	1,651
Corporate Business	3,582	67	73	30	84	469	723	203	4,508
Management Fees	67	-	34	16	-	33	83	14	164
Others	4,571	13	10	18	45	216	302	31	4,904
Advances to other companies	10,942	869	23	15	58	6,065	7,030	98	18,070
Accrued Receivables	5,599	27	50	61	89	1,175	1,402	-	7,001
Related Parties	4,381	319	318	220	159	613	1,629	-	6,010
Receivables from employees	789	4	-	1	4	79	88	-	877
Total	P127,027	P6,834	P2,042	P2,039	P2,211	P14,387	P27,513	P796	P155,336

8. Inventories

Property acquired or being constructed for sale in the ordinary course of business, rather than to be held for rental or capital appreciation, is held as inventory and is measured at the lower of cost and net realizable value (NRV).

NRV is the estimated selling price in the ordinary course of business based on market prices at the reporting date less estimated costs of completion and the estimated costs of sale.

9. Other Current Assets

This account consists of:

(in million pesos)	As of June 30, 2020	As of December 31, 2019
Value-added input tax	P13,510	P14,516
Prepaid expenses	17,248	14,356
Advances to contractors	14,244	13,218
Creditable withholding taxes	6,262	4,711
Materials, parts and supplies – at cost	825	999
Others	1,191	792
Total	P53,280	P48,592

Value-added input tax is applied against value-added output tax. The remaining balance is recoverable in future periods.

Prepaid expenses consist of prepayments for commissions, marketing fees, advertising and promotions, taxes and licenses, rentals and insurance.

Advances to contractors represents prepayments for the construction of inventories.

Creditable withholding taxes are applied against income tax payable.

Materials, parts and supplies pertain to inventories to be used in the construction and maintenance of projects.

Others include deferred charges and letters of credit. Deferred charges pertain to project-related costs already paid but not yet consumed in the actual construction activities.

10. Investment in Associates and Joint Ventures

Details of the group's investments in associates and joint ventures and the related percentages of ownership are shown below:

	Percentage of Ownership		Carrying Amounts	
	As of Jun 30 2020	As of Dec 31 2019	As of Jun 30 2020	As of Dec 31 2019
(in thousand pesos)				
Joint Ventures:				
Emerging City Holdings, Inc. (ECHI)	50%	50%	3,920,283	4,075,620
Berkshires Holdings, Inc. (BHI)	50%	50%	1,935,036	2,002,726
Cebu District Property Enterprise, Inc. (CDPEI)	35%	35%	1,433,631	1,443,220
Alveo-Federal Land Communities, Inc.	50%	50%	927,250	904,452
ALI-ETON Property Development Corporation	50%	50%	3,426,838	3,294,858
AyaGold Retailers, Inc. (AyaGold)	50%	50%	160,670	160,429
BYMCW, Inc.	31%	31%	55,500	55,500
SIAL Specialty Retailers, Inc. (SIAL Specialty)	50%	50%	31,744	31,744
AKL Properties, Inc.	50%	50%	2,272,426	2,274,254
			14,163,378	14,242,803
Associates:				
Ortigas Land Corporation (OLC)	21%	21%	8,648,156	8,540,155
Bonifacio Land Corp. (BLC)	10%	10%	1,418,757	1,479,284
Rize-Ayalaland (Kingsway) GP, Inc. (Rize-Ayalaland)	49%	49%	448,613	448,613
Tianjin Eco-City Ayala Land Development Co., Ltd (Tianjin Eco-City)	40%	40%	151,131	474,486
Mercado General Hospital, Inc. (MGHI)	39%	40%	33,470	96,551
Lagoon Development Corporation	30%	30%	38,760	35,689
			10,738,887	11,074,778
Total			24,902,265	25,317,581

Financial information of the associates with material interest:

Ortigas Land Corporation (OLC) Formerly OCLP Holdings, Inc. (OHI)

OLC owns 99.5% interest in Ortigas & Company Limited Partners (OCLP), an entity engaged in real estate development and leasing businesses. In 2016, ALI acquired a 21.1% stake in OLC consistent with its thrust of expanding its operations to other areas within and outside of Metro Manila through partnerships. The acquisition was made possible via the purchase of shares from existing OLC shareholders and this was recorded under "Investments in associates and joint ventures" account.

Below is the summarized financial information for OLC:

(in thousand pesos)	As of Jun 30, 2020	As of Dec 31, 2019
Ortigas Land Corporation		
Current assets	18,325,868	20,459,694
Noncurrent assets	21,914,599	19,563,645
Current liabilities	11,063,419	13,360,788
Noncurrent liabilities	19,333,191	17,374,206
Equity	9,843,857	9,288,344
Proportion of Group's ownership	21.0%	21.0%
Group's share in identifiable net assets	2,067,210	1,950,552
Carrying amount of the investment	8,648,156	8,540,155
Fair value adjustments	6,580,946	6,589,603
Negative Goodwill	-	-
Dividends received	-	-
Revenue	4,208,545	12,214,233
Cost and expenses	(3,650,830)	(9,877,006)
Net income (continuing operations)	557,715	2,337,227
Group's share in net income for the year	117,120	490,818
Total comprehensive income	553,606	2,337,227
Group's share in total comprehensive income for the year	135,121	490,818

Bonifacio Land Corporation (BLC)

The Group has 10% interest in BLC, which is involved in the purchase, subscription or otherwise disposal of real and personal properties. Bonifacio Land Corp. is a private company incorporated on October 20, 1994 and there is no quoted market price available for its shares. Its registered office and principal place of business is Taguig, Philippines.

Below is the summarized financial information of BLC:

(in thousand pesos)	As of	As of
Bonifacio Land Corporation	Jun 30, 2020	Dec 31, 2019
Current assets	4,702,984	10,996,893
Noncurrent assets	38,356,361	32,437,784
Current liabilities	3,789,819	3,066,467
Noncurrent liabilities	7,188,235	7,175,865
Equity	32,081,290	33,192,345
Less: noncontrolling interest	14,398,235	14,896,099
Equity attributable to Parent Company	17,683,055	18,296,246
Proportion of Group's ownership	10.1%	10.1%
Group's share in identifiable net assets	1,785,989	1,847,921
Carrying amount of the investment	1,418,757	1,479,284
Negative Goodwill	367,231	368,737
Dividends received	111,048	80,836
Revenue	2,115,889	5,790,288
Cost and expenses	(1,321,139)	(3,150,446)
Net income (continuing operations)	794,750	2,639,842
Net income attributable to minority interest	(371,443)	(1,242,515)
Net income attributable to parent	423,307	1,397,327
Group's share in net income for the year	42,754	141,130
Total comprehensive income attributable to parent	423,307	1,397,327
Group's share in total comprehensive income for the year	42,754	141,130

Aggregate financial information on associates with immaterial interest:

Rize-Ayalaland, Tianjin Eco-City, LDC, MGHI and others

(in thousand pesos)	As of	As of
Rize-Ayalaland, Tianjin Eco-City, LDC, MGHI, others	Jun 31, 2020	Dec 31, 2019
Carrying amount	671,974	1,055,339
Share in net income (loss) from continuing operations	(55,190)	(216,534)
Share in total comprehensive income (loss)	(55,190)	(216,534)

Emerging City Holdings, Inc. (ECHI)

The Group has 50% interest in ECHI, which serves as The Group's corporate vehicle in the acquisition of a controlling stake in Bonifacio Land Corp./ Fort Bonifacio Development Corp. (FBDC) through Columbus Holdings, Inc. in 2003. FBDC continues to sell commercial lots and condominium units and leases out retail and office spaces in Bonifacio Global City. Below is the summarized financial information of ECHI:

(in thousand pesos)	As of	As of
Emerging City Holdings, Inc.	Jun 30, 2020	Dec 31, 2019
Current assets	4,917,967	11,219,613
Noncurrent assets	38,361,815	32,437,964
Current liabilities	4,117,125	3,395,804
Noncurrent liabilities	7,188,235	7,175,865
Equity	31,974,422	33,085,909
Less: minority interest	23,469,855	24,244,695
Equity	8,504,567	8,841,213
Proportion of Group's ownership	50.0%	50.0%

Group's share in identifiable net assets	4,252,283	4,420,607
Carrying amount of the investment	3,920,283	4,075,620
Fair value adjustments	332,000	344,987
Dividends received	332,000	175,000

Revenue	2,117,738	5,795,508
Cost and expenses	(1,325,593)	(3,158,836)
Net income (continuing operations)	792,144	2,636,671
Net income attributable to minority interest	(575,427)	(1,916,480)
Net income attributable to parent	216,717	720,191
Group's share in net income for the period	108,359	360,096
Total comprehensive income attributable to parent	218,003	722,037
Group's share in total comprehensive income for the period	109,002	361,019

AKL Properties, Inc.

AKL Properties, Inc. is a 50:50 joint venture between Ayala Land, Inc. and Royal Asia Land, Inc., and is organized primarily for future mixed-use development in South Luzon area. Below is the summarized financial information for AKL:

(in thousand pesos)	As of	As of
AKL Properties, Inc.	Jun 30, 2020	Dec 31, 2019
Current assets	1,187,289	803,666
Noncurrent assets	3,352,455	3,748,654
Current liabilities	15	8,811
Noncurrent liabilities	0	0
Equity	4,539,759	4,543,508
Proportion of Group's ownership	50.0%	50.0%
Group's share in identifiable net assets	2,269,879	2,271,754
Carrying amount of the investment	2,272,426	2,274,254
Fair value adjustments	2,546	2,500
Negative Goodwill	-	-
Dividends received	-	-
Revenue	317	336
Cost and expenses	(3,974)	(6,446)
Net income (continuing operations)	(3,656)	(6,110)
Group's share in net income for the period	(1,828)	(3,055)
Total comprehensive income attributable to parent	(3,656)	(6,110)
Group's share in total comprehensive income for the period	(1,828)	(3,055)

BHI, CDPEI, Alveo-Federal, ALI-Eton, SIAL Specialty, AyaGold and BYMCW, Inc

(in thousand pesos)	As of	As of
BHI, CDPEI, Alveo-Federal, ALI-Eton, SIAL Specialty, AyaGold and BYMCW, Inc	Jun 30 2020	Dec 31 2019
Carrying amount	7,970,669	7,892,929
Share in net income (loss) from continuing operations	107,939	421,773
Share in total comprehensive income (loss)	107,939	421,773

11. Other noncurrent assets

This account consists of:

(in million pesos)	As of June 30, 2020	As of December 31, 2019
Advances to contractors	₱ 8,626	₱13,664
Prepaid expenses	11,218	10,668
Leasehold rights	3,623	3,685
Deferred input VAT	2,380	1,676
Deposits - others	2,542	2,452
Investment in bonds	2,310	2,310
Net pension assets	31	74
Development rights	63	63
Others	246	288
Total	₱31,039	₱34,880

Advances to contractors represents prepayments for the construction of investment properties and property and equipment.

Prepaid expenses consist of project costs incurred for unlaunched projects of the Group, advance rental payments, noncurrent prepaid management fees, commissions and advertising and promotions.

Leasehold rights consist of the following:

- Through the acquisition of ALLHC, ALI acquired leasehold rights arising from their lease agreement with Philippine National Railways (PNR).
- TKPI's leasehold rights pertains to the right to use the property in Apulit Island located in Taytay, Palawan expiring on December 31, 2029.
- NTDCC's leasehold rights refer to development rights on an 8.3-hectare portion of the MRT Development Corporation, which is located on the North Triangle property, and enabled the Group to develop and construct a commercial center.

Movements during the period are as follows:

(in million pesos)	June 30, 2020	Dec 31, 2019
Balance at the beginning of the year	₱3,685	₱3,869
Amortization	(62)	(184)
Balance at the end of the period	₱3,623	₱3,685

Deferred input VAT pertains to unamortized VAT portion from purchases of capital goods

Deposits - others pertain to various utility deposits and security deposits for leases.

Development rights pertain to the saleable and non-saleable development rights acquired by the parent company. The non-saleable portion is allocated to the gross floor area of a structure in a particular lot that can be developed in the future. The development rights are capitalized as additional cost of the structure once the development commences.

Others pertain to prepayments for expenses that is amortized for more than one year.

12. Short-Term and Long-Term Debt

The short-term debt of the Company ended at P41,455 million and P18,033 million as of June 30, 2020 and December 31, 2019, respectively.

In compliance with BSP rules on directors, officers, stockholders and related interests, certain short-term and long-term debt with a carrying value of P19,365.6 million and P24,416.9 million as of June 30, 2020 and December 31, 2019 are secured by real estate mortgages dated September 2, 2014 and March 14, 2016 covering both land and building of the Greenbelt Mall. Peso-denominated short-term loans had a weighted average cost of 4.52% and 4.98% per annum for the first half ending June 30, 2020 and for the year ending December 31, 2019, respectively.

Long-term debt consists of:

(in thousand pesos)	June 30, 2020	December 31, 2019
Company:		
Bonds:		
Due 2020	P 4,000,000	P 4,000,000
Due 2021	9,000,000	9,000,000
Due 2022	22,650,000	12,650,000
Due 2023	15,000,000	15,000,000
Due 2024	18,000,000	18,000,000
Due 2025	15,000,000	15,000,000
Due 2026	16,000,000	16,000,000
Due 2027	8,000,000	8,000,000
Due 2028	10,000,000	10,000,000
Due 2033	2,000,000	2,000,000
Fixed Rate Corporate Notes (FXCNs)	5,675,000	5,710,000
PHP-denominated long-term loan	33,383,411	41,885,094
USD-denominated long-term loan	6,228,750	6,329,375
	164,937,161	163,574,469
Subsidiaries:		
Bonds		
Due 2021	P5,000,000	P5,000,000
Bank Loans – Philippine Peso	16,262,626	24,046,410
Bank Loans – Malaysian Ringgit	2,641	4,875
FXCNs	1,331,250	1,350,000
	22,596,517	30,401,285
	187,533,678	193,975,754
Less: Unamortized Transaction Costs	988,156	911,703
	186,545,522	193,064,051
Less: Current Portion	12,504,653	17,250,706
	174,040,869	175,813,345

Philippine Peso 7-Year and 10-year Bonds due 2019 and 2022

In April 2012, the Parent Company issued a total of P15,000.0 million bonds, broken down into a P9,350.0 million bond due 2019 at a fixed rate equivalent to 5.6% p.a. and a P5,650.0 million bond due 2022 at a fixed rate equivalent to 6.0% p.a. PhilRatings assigned a PRS Aaa rating on the bonds indicating that it has the smallest degree of investment risk. Interest payments are protected by a large or by an exceptionally stable margin and principal is assured. While the various protective elements are likely to change, such changes as can be visualized are most unlikely to impair the fundamentally strong position of such issues. PRS Aaa is the highest credit rating possible on PhilRatings' rating scales for long-term issuances. The Parent Company fully paid the P9,350.0-million bond in April 2019.

Philippine Peso 5-year and 10-year and 6-month Bonds due 2024

In July 2013, the Parent Company issued a total of P15,000.0 million bonds due 2024 at a fixed rate equivalent to 5.0% p.a. Credit Rating and Investors Services Philippines, Inc. (CRISP) assigned a "AAA" on the bonds indicating that it has a minimal credit risk owing to the Company's capacity to repay its debt obligations. AAA is the highest rating assigned by CRISP. In 2019, the Parent Company issued a total of P3,000.0 million bonds due 2024 at a fixed rate equivalent to 4.758% p.a. under its new shelf registration. PhilRatings assigned a PRS Aaa rating on the bonds.

Philippine Peso 7-Year and 20-year Bonds due 2020 and 2033

In October 2013, the Parent Company issued a total of P6,000.0 million bonds, broken down into a P4,000.0 million bond due 2020 at a fixed rate equivalent to 4.6% p.a. and a P2,000.0 million bond due 2033 at a fixed rate equivalent to 6.0% p.a. CRISP assigned a "AAA" rating on the bonds indicating that it has a minimal credit risk owing to the Parent Company's capacity to repay its debt obligations. AAA is the highest rating assigned by CRISP.

Philippine Peso 11-year Bonds due 2025

In April 2014, the Parent Company issued a total of P8,000.0 million bonds due 2025 at a fixed rate equivalent to 5.6% p.a. The Bonds were assigned an issue credit rating of PRS Aaa, with a Stable Outlook, by PhilRatings.

Philippine Peso 7.0 Billion Fixed Rate Bonds due 2022

In April 2015, the Parent Company issued a total of P7,000.0 million bonds due 2022 at a fixed rate equivalent to 4.5% p.a. The Bonds were assigned an issue credit rating of PRS Aaa, with a Stable Outlook, by PhilRatings.

Philippine Peso 9-year and 6-month Bonds due 2025

In April 2016, the Parent Company issued a total of P7,000.0 million bonds due 2025 at a fixed rate equivalent to 4.75% p.a. The Bonds is the second tranche of the Fixed-rate Bonds Series under the Parent Company's P50,000.0 million Debt Securities Program registered in the SEC. The Bonds were assigned an issue credit rating of PRS Aaa, with a Stable Outlook, by PhilRatings.

Philippine Peso 7-year and 10-year Bonds due 2026

In March 2016, the Parent Company issued a total of P8,000.0 million bonds due 2026 at a fixed rate equivalent to 4.85% p.a. The Bonds is the first tranche of the Fixed-rate Bonds Series under the Parent Company's P50,000 million Debt Securities Program registered in the SEC. The Bonds were assigned an issue credit rating of PRS Aaa, with a Stable Outlook, by PhilRatings. In May 2019, the Parent Company issued an P8,000.0 million fixed rate bond due 2026 at a rate equivalent to 6.369% p.a. The Bonds represent the first tranche of debt securities issued under the Parent Company's new P50,000.0 million Debt Securities Program registered with the SEC, and listed on the PDEX. The Bonds have been rated PRS Aaa with a Stable Outlook by PhilRatings.

Philippine Peso 3-Year Homestarter Bond due 2019 and 7-year Bonds due 2023

In October 2016, the Parent Company issued a total of P10,000.0 million bonds, broken down into a P3,000.0 million Homestarter bond due 2019 at a fixed rate of 3.0% p.a. and a P7,000.0 million fixed rate bond due 2023 at a rate equivalent to 3.8915% p.a. The Bonds represent the first tranche of Homestarter Bonds series and the third tranche of the Fixed-rate Bonds Series issued under the Parent Company's P50,000.0 million Debt Securities Program registered with the SEC, and listed in the PDEX. The Bonds have been rated PRS Aaa with a Stable Outlook by PhilRatings. In 2017, the Parent Company paid P9.1 million as an early down payment of the outstanding 3-Year Homestarter Bond. In 2018, the Parent Company paid P8.4 million as an early down payment of the outstanding 3-Year Homestarter Bond. The Parent Company fully paid the remaining Homestarter Bond on October 21 and December 23, 2019.

Philippine Peso 7-year and 3-month and 10-year Bonds due 2027

In May 2017, the Parent Company issued a P7,000.0 million fixed rate bond due 2027 at a rate equivalent to 5.2624% p.a. The Bonds represent the fourth tranche of the Fixed-rate Bonds Series issued under the Parent Company's P50,000.0 million Debt Securities Program registered with the SEC, and listed in PDEX. The Bonds have been rated PRS Aaa with a Stable Outlook by PhilRatings. In November 2019, the Parent Company issued a P1,000.0 million fixed rate bond due 2027 at a rate equivalent to 4.9899 % p.a. This was the third tranche of bonds issued under the new P50,000.0 million shelf registration of the Parent Company. The Bonds have been rated PRS Aaa with a Stable Outlook by PhilRatings.

Philippine Peso 10-year Bonds due 2028

In April 2018, the Parent Company issued a P10,000.0 million fixed rate bond due 2028 at a rate equivalent to 5.9203% p.a. and subject to repricing on 27 April 2023, the fifth anniversary of the Issue Date, at the higher of 5.9203% or the prevailing 5-year benchmark plus 75 bps. The Bonds represent the fifth tranche of the Fixed-rate Bonds Series issued under the Parent Company's P50,000.0 million Debt Securities Program registered with the SEC, and listed in the PDEX. The Bonds have been rated PRS Aaa with a Stable Outlook by PhilRatings.

Philippine Peso 5-year Bonds due 2023

In October 2018, the Parent Company issued a P8,000.0 million fixed rate bond due 2023 at a rate equivalent to 7.0239% p.a. The Bonds represent the sixth and final tranche of the Fixed-rate Bonds Series issued under the Parent Company's P50,000.0 million Debt Securities Program registered with the SEC, and listed on the PDEX. The Bonds have been rated PRS Aaa with a Stable Outlook by PhilRatings.

Philippine Peso 2-year Bonds due 2021 and 2022

In November 2019, the Parent Company issued a P9,000.0 million fixed rate bond due 2021 at a rate equivalent to 4.2463% p.a. The Bonds form part of the third tranche of debt securities issued under the Parent Company's new P50,000.0 million Debt Securities Program registered with the SEC, and listed on the PDEX. The Bonds have been rated PRS Aaa with a Stable Outlook by PhilRatings. In June 2020, the Parent Company issued a P10,000.0 million fixed rate bond due 2022 at a rate equivalent to 3.0000 % p.a. This was the third tranche of bonds issued under the 2019 P50,000.0 million shelf registration of the Parent Company. The Bonds have also been rated PRS Aaa with a Stable Outlook by PhilRatings.

Philippine Peso 5-, 10-, 15-Year FXCN due on 2016, 2021 and 2026

In January 2011, the Parent Company issued P10,000.0 million FXCNs to various financial institutions and retail investors. The notes will mature on various dates up to 2026. The FXCNs bear fixed interest rates ranging from 5.6% to 7.5% p.a. depending on the term of the notes. The Company prepaid P1,950.0 million of notes due in 2016 on January 19, 2013. In 2014, the Parent Company paid P43.0 million for the matured portion of the loan. In January 2016, the Parent Company paid P3,750 million notes for the matured portion of the loan. In 2017, the Parent Company paid P43.0 million for the matured portion of the loan. In 2018, the Company prepaid P3,234.0 million notes and paid P10.0 million for the matured portion of the loan. In 2019 and 2020, the Parent Company paid a total of P20.0 million for the matured portion of the loan. As of June 30, 2020 and December 31, 2019, the remaining balance of the FXCN amounted to P950.0 million and P960.0 million, respectively.

Philippine Peso 10-year Note due 2023

In December 2012, the Parent Company executed a P5,000.0 million committed Corporate Note facility with a local bank, of which an initial P3,500.0 million was drawn in 2012. The balance of P1,500.0 million was subsequently drawn in January 2013. Notes currently bear a fixed interest rate of 4.5%. The Corporate Notes will mature on the third month succeeding the tenth anniversary of the initial drawdown date. In 2015, P50.0 million was prepaid by the Company. In 2016, another P50.0 million worth of amortization was paid by the Parent Company. In 2017, the Parent Company paid another amortization in the amount of P50.0 million. In 2018, 2019 and 2020, a total of P150.0 million worth of amortizations were paid by the Company. As of June 30, 2020, and end-2019, the remaining balance of the note amounted to P4,725.0 million and P4,750.0 million, respectively.

Peso-denominated Long-term Loans

In August to September 2015, the Company assumed an aggregate of P15,526.9 million various long-term facilities of some Subsidiaries from various banks. The loans bear fixed interest rates ranging from 4.5% to 4.725% p.a. and terms ranging from 4.4 years to 10.5 years. In March 2016, the Company additionally assumed from ALI Makati Hotel Property, Inc. US\$30.0 million in long-term loans from the Bank of the Philippine Islands. The loan carried a floating interest rate based on a credit spread over the three-month US Dollar London Interbank Offered Rate (LIBOR) and is repricedable quarterly. The loan was prepaid in December 2018. As of June 30, 2020 and December 31, 2019, the remaining balance of the assumed long-term facilities amounted to P13,570.9 million and P14,107.8 million

respectively.

In March 2017, the Company executed a P10,000.0 million long-term facility and had an initial drawdown of P5,000.0 billion. The loan has a fixed interest rate of 4.949% for 10 years inclusive of GRT. The balance of P5,000.0 billion was drawn in April 2017.

In March 2018, the Company executed and drew in one lump sum a P5,000.0 million long-term facility. The loan has a fixed interest rate of 4.939% for 10 years inclusive of Gross Receipt Tax (GRT). In September 2019, the Company was able to renegotiate and reduce the rate to 4.939%.

In March and April 2019, the Company executed and drew in two tranches a P13,000.0 million long-term facility. The loan which was drawn at P6,500.0 each, carries a fixed interest rate of 6.2720% and 6.3070%, respectively. In June 2020, the Company prepaid the remaining P12,729.6 million outstanding term loans of the said facility.

As of June 30, 2020, and December 31, 2019, remaining aggregate balance of the Peso-denominated long-term loans amounted to P33,383.4 million and P41,885.1 million, respectively.

US Dollar-denominated Long-term Loans

In November 2019, the Parent Company executed and had simultaneously drawn a US\$125.0 million long-term facility. The loan bears a floating interest rate based on a credit spread over the three-month US Dollar London Interbank Offered Rate (LIBOR), repriced quarterly. The proceeds were on lent to MCT to refinance its existing loans. The loan will mature on the fifth anniversary of the initial drawdown date.

As of June 30, 2020, and December 31, 2019, the remaining aggregate balance of US Dollar denominated long term loans amounted to P6,228.8 million and P6,329.4 million, respectively.

Subsidiaries

The subsidiaries' loans will mature on various dates up to 2028. Peso-denominated loans bear various floating interest rates at 50 bps to 80 bps spread over the benchmark 90-day PDST-R2/PHP BVAL Reference Rates or and fixed interest rates ranging from 3.55% to 5.32% p.a. Certain loans which are subject to floating interest rates are subject to floor floating interest rates equivalent to (i) 95.0% or at par of the Overnight Reverse Repurchase Agreement Rate of the Bangko Sentral ng Pilipinas (BSP Overnight Rate) or (ii) the BSP Overnight Rate plus a spread of 20 bps to 75 bps p.a or (iii) the average of the BSP Overnight Deposit Rate and Term Deposit Facility Rate with a term closed to the 90-day interest period. The total outstanding balance of the subsidiaries' term loans as of June 30, 2020 and December 31, 2019 amounted to ₱17,596.5 million and ₱25,401.3 million, respectively.

Philippine Peso 5.0 Billion Fixed Rate Bonds due 2021

In September 2014, Cebu Holdings, Inc. issued a total of ₱5,000.0 million bonds due 2021 at a fixed rate equivalent to 5.32% p.a. The Bonds have been rated PRS Aaa by PhilRatings, indicating that obligor's capacity to meet its financial commitment on the obligation is extremely strong.

The loan agreements contain some or all of the following restrictions: material changes in nature of business; maintenance of debt-to-equity ratio; payment of dividends and additional loans maturing beyond a year which will result in a violation of the required debt-to-equity ratios; merger or consolidation where the Company/subsidiary is not the surviving corporation; guarantees or advances; encumbrance for borrowed money; and sale of substantially all assets. These restrictions and requirements were complied with by the Group as of June 30, 2020 and December 31, 2019

13. Accounts and Other Payables

The accounts and other payables as of June 30, 2020 is broken down as follows:

Accounts and other payables (in million pesos)	As of June 30, 2020	As of December 31, 2019
Accounts payable	P71,590	P84,660
Taxes payable	21,625	22,488
Accrued project costs	16,553	18,269
Liability for purchased land	10,645	9,937
Accrued salaries & employee benefits	5,481	5,792
Retention payable	4,447	4,094
Accrued professional & management fees	2,673	3,837
Accrued repairs and maintenance	2,706	1,903
Interest payable	1,791	2,156
Accrued utilities	1,013	2,335
Accrued advertising and promotions	1,168	1,318
Accrued rentals	1,185	1,082
Payable to related parties (note 18)	833	1,034
Dividends payable	348	632
Development rights payment (DRP) obligation	277	-
Other accrued expenses	984	3,441
Total	P143,319	P162,979

14. Deposits and other current liabilities

This account consists of:

(in million pesos)	June 30, 2020	December 31, 2019
Security and customers' deposits	P14,402	P25,129
Other current liabilities	775	343
Total	P15,177	P25,473

Security deposits are equivalent to three (3) to six (6) months' rent of tenants with cancellable lease contracts and whose lease term will end in the succeeding year. This will be refunded to the lessees at the end of the lease term or be applied to the last months' rentals on the related contracts.

Customers' deposits consist of collections from real estate customers which have not reached the 10% threshold to qualify for revenue recognition.

Other current liabilities mostly pertain to estimated liability on property development and unearned income.

15. Deposits and other noncurrent liabilities

This consists of:

(in million pesos)	June 30, 2020	December 31, 2019
Deposits	P35,045	P22,456
Contractors payable	6,495	6,596
Liability for purchased land	1,775	5,342
Retentions payable	7,535	6,752
Deferred Output VAT	1,482	1,721
Subscriptions payable	498	499
Others liabilities	378	638
Total	P53,208	P44,004

Deposits include security deposits from tenants of retail and office spaces and deferred credits arising from sale of real estate properties. Security deposits are equivalent to three (3) to six (6) months' rent of long-term tenants with non-cancellable leases. This will be refunded to the lessees at the end of the lease term or be applied to the last months' rentals on the related contracts. Deferred credits pertain to advances from buyers of real estate properties to cover various processing fees including, but not limited to, fees related to transfer of title such as registration fees, documentary taxes and transfer taxes. Payments made by the Group for the processing of title are charged to this account.

Customers' deposits consist of excess of collections over the recognized receivables based on percentage of completion.

Contractors payable represents estimated liability on property development.

Retentions payable pertains to the amount withheld by the Group on contractor's billings to be released after the guarantee period, usually one (1) year after the completion of the project or upon demand. The retention serves as a security from the contractor should there be defects in the project.

Liability for purchased land pertains to the portion of unpaid unsubdivided land acquired during the year. These are normally payable in quarterly or annual installment payments within three (3) or five (5) years.

The Group's subscription payable pertains to ALLHC's investment in Cyber Bay.

Other liabilities include nontrade payables, accrued payables and warranty payables.

16. Equity

Treasury Shares

On February 28, March 11, March 12, and March 16, 2020, Ayala Land, Inc. purchased a total of 4,412,000 common shares at an average price of P35.67/share for a total consideration of P156.4 million, pursuant to its share buyback program.

On February 21, 2020, the Board of Directors of Ayala Land, Inc. at its regular meeting approved the increase of an additional P25 billion to the Company's current share buyback program bringing the available balance to P26.1 billion. The program will be implemented through open market purchases executed via the trading facilities of the Philippine Stock Exchange.

On March 5, 2019, pursuant to its share buyback program as disclosed last August 12, 2008, Ayala Land, Inc. (ALI) purchased 10,372,746 common shares at a price of P43.20/share for a total consideration of P448.1 million. As a result of the transaction, total outstanding shares decreased to 14,724,508,335. On November 26, 2019, ALI also acquired a total of 15,000,000 of its common shares at P43.75/share for a total purchase price of P656.3 million.

Declaration of Cash Dividends

On May 26, 2020, the Board of Directors during its meeting approved the declaration of cash dividends of P0.00474786 per outstanding preferred share. The cash dividend was paid on June 25, 2020 to stockholders of preferred shares as of record date Jun 9, 2020.

On February 20, 2020, the Board of Directors during its meeting approved the declaration of cash dividends of P0.268 per outstanding common share. The cash dividend was paid on March 20, 2020 to stockholders of common shares as of record date March 6, 2020.

On February 27, 2019, the Board of Directors during its meeting approved the declaration of cash dividends of P0.26 per outstanding common share. The cash dividend was paid on March 29, 2019 to stockholders of common shares as of record date March 13, 2019.

On May 24, 2019, the Board of Directors during its meeting approved the declaration of cash dividends of P0.00474786 per outstanding preferred share. The cash dividend was paid on June 21, 2019 to stockholders of preferred shares as of record date June 7, 2019.

On October 31, 2019, the Board of Directors during its meeting approved the declaration of cash dividends of P0.26 per outstanding common share. The second-half regular cash dividends, together with the first-half cash dividends is equivalent to an annual dividend payout ratio of 26% of prior years' earnings. The cash dividend will be paid on November 29, 2019 to stockholders of common shares as of record date November 15, 2019.

Employee Stock Ownership Plan

On February 27, 2019, the Board of Directors approved the grant to qualified executives, stock options pursuant to the company's Employee Stock Ownership Plan (the "Plan"), covering up to 14,430,750 common shares at a subscription price of P44.49 per share equivalent to the average closing price of ALI common shares at the Philippine Stock Exchange for 30 consecutive trading days ending February 26, 2019.

On April 30, 2019, 152 stock option grantees subscribed to 10,073,389 common shares at P44.49 per share and became effective on the same day. As a result of the subscription of the 152 stock option grantees, the number of ALI outstanding common shares increased to 14,734,581,724.

AyalaLand Logistics Holdings, Corp. formerly Prime Orion Philippines, Inc.

On February 4, 2019, The Executive Committee of Ayala Land, Inc. (ALI) approved the purchase of a 20% equity interest owned by Mitsubishi Corporation in Laguna Technopark, Inc. (LTI), equivalent to 8,051 common shares, with a total value of P800 million. Subsequently, ALI will exchange the 20% equity interest in LTI for additional shares of stock in Prime Orion Philippines, Inc. (POPI), equivalent to 323,886,640 common shares, subject to conditions to be fulfilled by POPI.

On May 10, 2019, Prime Orion Philippines, Inc., changed its corporate name to AyalaLand Logistics Holdings Corp. (ALLHC).

On June 10, 2019, ALI sold its 20% equity interest or 8,051 common shares in LTI to ALLHC for a consideration of P800 million.

On September 9, 2019, Orion Land, Inc. sold through a special block sale, 215,090,031 common shares of ALLHC to its affiliate, Avida Land Corporation for a total consideration of P628,062,891.00. On September 27, 2019, ALI acquired the 215,090,031 common shares of ALLHC from Avida Land Corp. through a special block sale at P2.92/share for a total consideration of P628,062,891.00. As a result of the transaction, ALI's effective ownership in ALLHC increased to 71.46%.

17. Business Combinations and Acquisition of Non-Controlling Interests

Acquisition of Non-Controlling Interest

AyalaLand Logistics Holdings, Corp. (ALLHC) formerly Prime Orion Philippines, Inc. (POPI) and Laguna Technopark, Inc. (LTI)

In January 2018, ALI purchased additional 202,774,547 shares of POPI from Genez Investment Corporation for P497.7 million increasing the Company's ownership to 67%.

In February 2017, ALI purchased additional 631,000 common shares of POPI from BPI Securities Corporation for P1.26 million. ALI's interest remains at 51% of the total POPI's outstanding capital stock.

In June 2017, Orion Land, Inc. (OLI), a subsidiary of POPI, acquired 512,480,671 common shares equivalent to 11.69% ownership at P2.45 share amounting to P1,255.58 million. The acquisition of shares by OLI was treated as an acquisition of non-controlling interest resulting to a debit-to-equity reserves of P405.18 million.

On February 4, 2019, The Executive Committee of Ayala Land, Inc. (ALI) approved the purchase of a 20% equity interest owned by Mitsubishi Corporation in Laguna Technopark, Inc. (LTI), equivalent to 8,051 common shares, with a total value of P800 million. Subsequently, ALI will exchange the 20% equity interest in LTI for additional shares of stock in Prime Orion Philippines, Inc. (POPI), equivalent to 323,886,640 common shares, subject to conditions to be fulfilled by POPI.

On May 10, 2019, Prime Orion Philippines, Inc., changed its corporate name to Ayalaland Logistics Holdings Corp. (ALLHC).

On June 10, 2019, ALI sold its 20% equity interest or 8,051 common shares in LTI to ALLHC for a consideration of P800 million.

On September 9, 2019, Orion Land, Inc. sold through a special block sale, 215,090,031 common shares of ALLHC to its affiliate, Avida Land Corporation for a total consideration of P628,062,891.00. On September 27, 2019, ALI acquired the 215,090,031 common shares of ALLHC from Avida Land Corp. through a special block sale at P2.92/share for a total consideration of P628,062,891.00. As a result of the transaction, ALI's effective ownership in ALLHC increased to 71.68%.

Business Combination

MCT Bhd

On January 2, 2018, Ayala Land, Inc., (ALI) through its wholly-owned subsidiary, Regent Wise Investments Limited (RWIL), signed a share purchase agreement to acquire an additional 17.24% share in MCT Bhd (MCT), subject to completion of certain conditions.

On January 5, 2018, the transfer of shares was completed, increasing the Company's shareholding in MCT to 50.19% from 32.95%. RWIL also issued a notice of an unconditional mandatory take-over offer to the Board of Directors of MCT, to acquire all remaining shares of the company that are not already held by RWIL, following the completion of certain conditions to the share purchase agreement.

The mandatory take-over offer made in connection to the acquisition of additional shares in MCT closed as of 5:00 p.m. (Malaysian time) 19 February 2018. Owners of 295,277,682 shares accepted the offer,

equivalent to 22.12% of MCT's total outstanding shares. As a result of the offer, ALI's shareholdings in MCT increased from 50.19% to 72.31%. Total consideration paid is P5.98 billion

On March 23, 2018, the Irredeemable Convertible Unsecured Loan Stock of Dato Sri Tong and Tan Sri Barry Go, founders of MCT, were converted into 122,218,357 MCT shares. This resulted in a 6.07% dilution of ALI's stake in MCT as of date of share issuance. As such, the current ownership stake of ALI in MCT is 66.25%.

Subsequently, the Group remeasured its previously held interest in MCT based on its acquisition-date fair value which resulted to a remeasurement loss of P1.79 billion.

The Group finalized the purchase price allocation of its acquisition of MCT through business combination in December 2018. The final purchase price allocation resulted in gain from bargain purchase of P1.85 billion.

The net gain of P60 million from the acquisition is presented under 'Other income' account in the consolidated statements of income.

The following are the fair values of the identifiable assets and liabilities assumed.

ASSETS	in Php thousands
Cash	₱1,078,224
Trade and other receivables	2,833,560
Inventories	13,620,873
Investment properties	5,712,635
Property, plant and equipment	4,599,423
Other noncurrent assets	69,222
Total Assets	₱27,913,937
LIABILITIES	
Accounts and other payables	₱5,506,336
Borrowings	2,752,114
Tax liabilities	128,551
Other payables	2,287,772
Total Liabilities	₱10,674,773
Net Assets	17,239,175
Total net assets acquired to date	12,465,640
Carrying cost	(10,611,567)
Net negative goodwill	₱1,854,073

The fair value of the trade and other receivables approximate their carrying amounts since these are short-term in nature. None of the trade receivables have been impaired and it is expected that the full contractual amounts can be collected.

From January 8 to December 31, 2018, the Group's share in MCT's revenue and net income amounted to P7.6 billion and P1.3 billion.

18. Related Party Transactions

Parties are considered to be related if one party has the ability, directly or indirectly, to control the other party or exercise significant influence over the other party in making financial and operating decisions. Parties are also considered to be related if they are subject to common control or common significant influence which include affiliates.

Terms and Conditions of Transactions with Related Parties

In its regular conduct of business, the Group has entered into transactions with associates and other related parties principally consisting of advances and reimbursement of expenses, purchase and sale of real estate properties, construction contracts, development, management, underwriting, marketing, leasing and administrative service agreements.

Transactions with related parties are made at normal market prices. There have been no guarantees provided or received for any related party receivables or payables. The Group does not provide any allowance relating to receivable from related parties. This assessment is undertaken each financial year through examining the financial position of the related parties and the markets in which the related parties operate.

The following provide the total amount of transactions that have been entered into with related party for the relevant financial year:

a. Transactions with BPI, an associate of AC

As of June 30, 2020, and December 31, 2019, the Group maintains current and savings account, money market placements and short/long-term debt payable with BPI broken down as follows:

(in million pesos)	June 30, 2020 Unaudited	December 31, 2019 Audited
Cash in bank	₱4,566	₱3,942
Cash equivalents	1,413	906
Marketable Securities	436	80
Short-term debt	6,305	9,399
Long-term debt	17,056	14,315

b. Outstanding balances from/to related parties

In million pesos	Receivables from Related Parties		Payables to Related Parties	
	June 2020	December 2019	June 2020	December 2019
Ayala Corp. & Other Related Parties				
Ayala Corporation	₱53	₱144	₱238	₱287
Globe Telecom, Inc.	163	146	7	6
Bank of the Philippine Islands	169	176	45	60
Columbus	-	-	267	267
Others	418	556	60	169
	₱803	₱1,022	₱617	₱789
ALI – Associates				
AKL Properties	₱-	₱-	₱-	₱-
ALI ETON Property Development Corp.	3,101	3,267	4	4
Alveo-Federal Land Communities, Inc.	171	155	-	-
Berkshires Holdings, Inc.	62	-	-	-
Bonifacio Land Corp.	56	1	212	213
Cebu District Property Enterprise, Inc.	606	136	-	-
Emerging City Holdings	142	-	-	-
Esta Galleria, Inc.	3	-	-	-
Fort Bonifacio Development Corp.	1,039	1,515	-	2
Lagoon Development Corp.	3	10	-	26
Ortigas & Co. Ltd. Partnership	-	-	-	-
Tianjin Eco City Ayala	24	24	-	-
	₱5,207	₱5,108	₱216	₱245
Total	₱6,010	₱6,130	₱833	₱1,034

c. Revenues and expenses from/to related parties

In million pesos	Revenues from Related Parties		Expenses to Related Parties	
	June 2020	June 2019	June 2020	June 2019
Ayala Corp. & Other Related Parties				
Ayala Corporation	P1	P2	P7	P2
Ayala Group Counselors Corp.	-	-	68	84
Ayala Aviation	-	-	-	3
Azalea Technology Investments, Inc.	17	-	2	0
Bank of the Philippine Islands	183	201	262	20
BPI Capital Corp.	-	-	-	4
BPI Family Savings Bank	-	-	-	125
BPI MS Insurance Corp.	-	-	162	-
G-Exchange, Inc.	-	-	34	17
Globe Telecom, Inc.	46	91	41	25
HGX Technology Partners, Inc.	-	-	15	18
Innove Communications	4	4	25	35
ISUZU Automotive Dealership, Inc.	-	-	1	3
Laguna AAA Waterworks Corp.	1	1	1	5
Manila Water Company, Inc.	1	15	109	193
Manila Water Philippine Ventures, Inc.	71	91	60	46
Manila Water Total Solutions, Inc.	-	-	2	3
Michigan Holdings, Inc.	1	-	-	-
	P325	P405	P789	P583
ALI - Associates				
ALI ETON Property Development Corp.	P147	P1,037	P4	P-
Alveo-Federal Land Communities, Inc.	67	113	11	15
Emerging City Holdings, Inc.	123	-	-	-
Cebu District Property Enterprise, Inc.	8	26	1	1
Fort Bonifacio Development Corp.	326	812	90	112
Lagoon Development Corp.	11	10	-	1
	P682	P1,998	P106	P129
Total	P1,007	P2,403	P895	P712

19. Financial Risk Management Objectives and Policies

The Group's principal financial instruments comprise of cash and cash equivalents, short-term investment, financial assets at FVPL, AFS quoted and unquoted equity securities, investments in bonds, bank loans, corporate notes and bonds. The financial debt instruments were issued primarily to raise financing for the Group's operations. The Group has various financial assets such as trade receivables and trade payables which arise directly from the conduct of its operations.

Exposure to liquidity, credit, interest rate, currency and equity risks arise in the normal course of the Group's business activities. The main objectives of the Group's financial risk management are as follows:

- to identify and monitor such risks on an ongoing basis;
- to minimize and mitigate such risks; and
- to provide a degree of certainty about costs.

The use of derivative financial instruments, if any, is solely for management of the Group's financial risk exposures. It is the Group's policy not to enter into derivative transactions for speculative purposes.

The Group's financing and treasury function operates as a centralized service for managing financial risks and activities as well as providing optimum investment yield and cost-efficient funding for the Group.

There were no changes in the Group's financial risk management objectives and policies as of June 30, 2020.

Liquidity risk

Liquidity risk is defined by the Group as the risk of losses arising from funding difficulties due to deterioration in market conditions and/or the financial position of the Group that make it difficult for the Group to raise the necessary funds or that forces the Group to raise funds at significantly higher interest rates than usual.

This is also the possibility of experiencing losses due to the inability to sell or convert marketable securities into cash immediately or in instances where conversion to cash is possible but at loss due to wider than normal bid-offer spreads.

The Group employs scenario analysis and contingency planning to actively manage its liquidity position and guarantee that all operating, investing and financing needs are met. The Group has come up with a three-layered approach to liquidity through the prudent management of sufficient cash and cash equivalents, the potential sale of accounts receivables and the maintenance of short-term revolving credit facilities.

Cash and cash equivalents are maintained at a level that will enable it to fund its general and administrative expenses as well as to have additional funds as buffer for any opportunities or emergencies that may arise. Management develops viable funding alternatives through a continuous program for the sale of its receivables and ensures the availability of ample unused short-term revolving credit facilities from both local and foreign banks as back-up liquidity.

The Group ascertains that its cash is invested in short-term bank placements and special deposit accounts, as well as in high-quality and marketable government and corporate securities.

Credit risk

The Group's credit risks are primarily attributable to installments receivable, rental receivables and other financial assets. To manage credit risks, the Group maintains defined credit policies and monitors its exposure to credit risks on a continuous basis.

In respect of installments receivable from the sale of properties, credit risk is managed primarily through credit reviews and an analysis of receivables on a continuous basis. The Group also undertakes supplemental credit review procedures for certain installment payment structures.

The Group's stringent customer requirements and policies in place contribute to lower customer default than its competitors. Customer payments are facilitated through various collection modes including the use of postdated checks and auto-debit arrangements. Exposure to bad debts is not significant as title to real estate properties are not transferred to the buyers until full payment has been made and the requirement for remedial procedures is minimal given the profile of buyers.

Credit risk arising from rental income from leasing properties is primarily managed through a tenant selection process. Prospective tenants are evaluated on the basis of payment track record and other credit information. In accordance with the provisions of the lease contracts, the lessees are required to deposit with the Group security deposits and advance rentals which helps reduce the Group's credit risk exposure in case of defaults by the tenants. For existing tenants, the Group has put in place a monitoring and follow-up system. Receivables are aged and analyzed on a continuous basis to minimize credit risk associated with these receivables. Regular meetings with tenants are also undertaken to provide opportunities for counseling and further assessment of paying capacity.

Other financial assets are comprised of cash and cash equivalents excluding cash on hand, short-term investments, financial assets at FVPL and AFS financial assets. The Group adheres to fixed limits and guidelines in its dealings with counterparty banks and its investment in financial instruments. Bank limits are established on the basis of an internal rating system that principally covers the areas of liquidity, capital adequacy and financial stability. The rating system likewise makes use of available

international credit ratings. Given the high credit standing of its accredited counterparty banks, management does not expect any of these financial institutions to fail in meeting their obligations. Nevertheless, the Group closely monitors developments over counterparty banks and adjusts its exposure accordingly while adhering to pre-set limits.

Interest rate risk

The Group's interest rate risk management policy centers on reducing the overall interest expense and exposure to changes in interest rates. Changes in market interest rates relate primarily to the Group's interest-bearing debt obligations with floating interest rate as it can cause a change in the amount of interest payments.

The Group manages its interest rate risk by leveraging on its premier credit rating and increasing the fixed interest component of its debt portfolio.

Foreign currency risk

Financial assets and credit facilities of the Group, as well as major contracts entered into for the purchase of raw materials, are mainly denominated in Philippine Peso. The Group's placements in foreign currencies is more than the amount of foreign currency-denominated debt.

Equity price risk

Quoted AFS financial assets are acquired at a certain price in the market. Such investment securities are subject to price risk due to changes in market values of instruments arising either from factors specific to individual instruments or their issuers or factors affecting all instruments traded in the market. Depending on several factors such as interest rate movements, country's economic performance, political stability, domestic inflation rates, these prices change, reflecting how market participants view the developments.

Risks related to COVID-19

During the preparation of this report, the Philippines is experiencing the COVID-19 global pandemic. While this is not part of the 10 key risks identified, Ayala Land has acknowledged this as a prominent risk which will affect its business in 2020 with possible spillover effects to 2021. The Company, as early as January 2020, has monitored the situation in Wuhan, China and flagged the virus as a potential emerging risk. With the escalation of the COVID-19 pandemic, the Company mobilized the business units to revisit their respective business continuity plans (BCP) to mitigate the risk impact to operations. Ayala Land observes national and local government advisories and directives as well as the best practices conveyed by the World Health Organization (WHO) and the Philippine Department of Health (DOH). The Company strictly follows the guidelines set by the national and local government agencies to support its endeavor to stem the spread of the COVID-19 virus.

Pandemic events usually have a long gestation and pose a greater risk of exposing personnel and negatively impacting business operations. Each business unit reviewed loss scenarios under their BCPs such as:

1. Loss of premises or day-to-day workplace;
2. Loss of critical people; and
3. Loss of critical third-party service providers for an extended period of time

Learnings from this pandemic will be used to improve BCPs moving forward.

Fair Value Information

The following tables set forth the carrying values and estimated fair values of the Groups financial assets and liabilities recognized as of June 30, 2020 and December 31, 2019. The methods and assumptions used by the Group in estimating the fair value of the financial instruments are as follows:

Cash & Cash equivalents, short term investments and current receivables, accounts and other payables, current payables and short-term debt- Carrying amounts approximate fair values due to relatively short-term maturities of these financial instruments.

Financial assets at FVPL- UITF - These are investments in fund. Fair value is based on the net asset value as of reporting dates.

Noncurrent accounts and notes receivables- The fair values of residential accounts and notes receivable from employees, are based on the discounted value of future cash flow using the applicable rates for similar types of instruments. The discount rates used ranged from 2.88% to 4.92% as of June 30, 2020 and 6.25% to 13.50% as of December 31, 2019.

AFS quoted equity securities- Fair values are based on the quoted prices published in markets.

AFS unquoted equity securities - These are carried at cost less allowance for impairment losses because fair values cannot be measured reliably due to lack of reliable estimates of future cash flows and discount rates necessary to calculate the fair value.

Liabilities - the fair value of noncurrent unquoted instruments (long term debt and deposits) are estimated using the discounted cash flow methodology using the Group's current incremental borrowing rates for similar borrowings with maturities consistent with those remaining for the liability being valued. The discount rates used ranged from 0.66% to 5.25% and 3.18% to 7.02% as of June 30, 2020 and December 31, 2019 respectively. The fair value of noncurrent unquoted debt instruments with floating rates as estimated using the discounted cash flow- last pricing method.

20. Fair Value Hierarchy

The group uses the following hierarchy for determining and disclosing the fair value of the financial instruments by valuation technique:

Level 1. Quoted (unadjusted prices) in active markets for identical assets and liabilities

Level 2. Other techniques for which all inputs which have significant effect of the recorded fair value are observable, either directly or indirectly.

Level 3. Techniques which use inputs which have significant effect on the recorded fair value that are not based on observable market data.

The company categorizes trade receivable, investment in bonds classified as loans and receivables, receivables from employees, long term debt and deposits and other noncurrent liabilities under level 3. The fair value of these financial instruments is determined by discounting future cash flows using the applicable rates of similar types of instruments plus a certain spread. This spread is the un-observable input and the effect of changes to this is that the higher spread, the lower the fair value.

There have been no reclassifications from level 1 to Level 2 categories in June 30, 2020 and December 31, 2019.

(in millions)	June 30, 2020		December 31, 2019	
	Carrying Value	Fair Value	Carrying Value	Fair Value
Financial Asset at FVPL	₱477	₱477	₱485	₱485
Financial Asset at FVOCI				
Unquoted equity securities	152	152	566	566
Quoted equity securities	1,423	1,423	963	963
Total	₱2,052	₱2,052	₱2,014	₱2,014
At amortized cost				
Trade residential and office development	₱123,378	₱123,378	₱116,574	₱116,574
Receivables from employees	877	877	901	901
Total	₱124,255	₱124,255	₱117,475	₱117,475
Other Financial Liabilities				
Long-term debt	₱186,546	₱186,546	₱193,064	₱196,619
Deposits and other noncurrent liabilities	53,208	53,208	42,282	36,226
Total	₱239,754	₱239,754	₱235,346	₱232,845

The following table provides the fair value hierarchy of the Group's financial assets which are measured at fair value as of June 30, 2020 and December 31, 2019:

(in millions)		Quoted prices in Active markets (Level 1)	Significant observable inputs (Level 2)	Significant observable inputs (Level 3)
June 30, 2020	Date of valuation			
Financial assets at fair value through profit and loss				
Investment in Unit Investment Trust Fund	Jun 30, 2020	₱121	₱-	₱121
Investment in Arch Capital Fund	Jun 30, 2020	355	-	355
		₱477	₱-	₱477
Financial assets at fair value through other comprehensive income				
Quoted	Jun 30, 2020	₱1,423	₱-	₱-
Unquoted	Jun 30, 2020	152	-	152
		1,575	1,423	152
Total		₱2,052	₱1,423	₱507
(in millions)				
December 31, 2019	Date of valuation	Quoted prices in Active markets (Level 1)	Significant observable inputs (Level 2)	Significant observable inputs (Level 3)
Financial assets at fair value through profit and loss				
Investment in Unit Investment Trust Fund	Dec 31, 2019	₱96	₱-	₱96
Investment in Arch Capital Fund	Dec 31, 2019	389	-	389
		₱485	₱-	₱485
Financial assets at fair value through other comprehensive income				
Quoted	Dec 31, 2019	₱963	₱-	₱-
Unquoted	Dec 31, 2019	566	-	566
		1,529	974	566
Total		₱2,014	₱96	₱555

A reconciliation of the beginning and closing balances of Level 3 financial assets at fair value through other comprehensive income are summarized below.

(in millions)	June 2020	December 2019
At the beginning of period	P566	P582
Disposals/redemptions	(414)	(16)
At end of the period	P152	P566

21. Condensed Consolidated Statement of Cash Flows

Disclosed below is the roll forward of liabilities under financing activities:

(in millions)	2019	Cash Flows	Acquisition	Non-Cash Changes	FOREX Movement	2020
Long-term debt-net of current portion	P175,813	(1,773)	-	-	-	174,040
Current Portion of Long-term debt	17,251	(4,746)	-	-	-	12,505
Short-term debt	18,033	23,422	-	-	-	41,455
Dividends Payable	632	(4,291)	-	4,007	-	348
Deposits & Other noncurrent liabilities	44,004	10,152	-	(948)	-	53,208
Total liabilities from financing activities	P251,628	22,764,	-	-	-	P281,556

22. Segment information

The industry segments where the Group and its associates and joint ventures operate are as follows:

- Property Development - sale of high-end and upper middle-income residential lots and units, affordable housing units and lots, economic housing and leisure community developments; lease of residential developments under joint venture and the sale of office condominiums, and commercial and industrial lots
- International Business— operations of MCT Bhd, Ayala Land's consolidated subsidiary in Malaysia; also included under Property Development revenues in the Management's Discussion and Analysis Section
- Shopping Centers - development of shopping centers and lease to third parties of retail space and land therein; operation of movie theaters, food courts, entertainment facilities and carparks in these shopping centers; management and operation of malls which are co-owned with partners
-
- Offices - development and lease of office buildings and the development and lease of factory building
- Hotels and Resorts - development and management of hotels and resorts, lease of land to hotel tenants
- Construction - land development and construction of the Group and third-party projects
- Property management - facilities management of the Group and third-party projects including its power service companies Direct Power Services, Inc. (DPSI), Ecozone Power Management, Inc. (EPMI), Philippine Integrated Energy Solutions, Inc. (PhilEnergy), and air transport company AirSWIFT which serves the requirements of ALI's resorts business.
- Others - other income from investment activities and sale of noncore assets.

The Company and its subsidiaries generally account for inter-segment sales and transfers as if the sales and transfers were to third parties at current market prices.

YTD June 2020	Property Development	International Business	Shopping Centers	Offices	Hotels and Resorts	Construction	Property Management and Others	Corporate	Intersegment Adjustment	Consolidated
(in million pesos)										
Revenues										
Sales to external customers	19,360	1,283	5,843	4,935	2,085	883	1,751	-	-	36,140
Interest income from real estate sales	4,228	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4,228
Intersegment sales	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Equity in net earnings of investees	285	-	3	-	-	-	-	58	-	346
Total Revenues	23,873	1,283	5,846	4,935	2,085	883	1,751	58	-	40,714
Operating Expenses	14,750	1,015	4,569	1,744	2,245	(234)	1,785	73	-	25,948
Operating Profit	9,123	268	1,277	3,191	(160)	1,117	(34)	(15)	-	14,766
Interest and investment income	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	220
Interest expense	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(6,857)
Other income	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	265
Other charges	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(808)
Provision for income tax	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(2,120)
Net income	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5,466
Net income attributable to:										
Equity holders of Ayala Land, Inc.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4,518
Minority interests	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	948
										5,466
Other information										
Segment assets	523,487	34,391	207,006	113,649	83,728	48,475	6,432	64,457	(407,042)	674,583
Investment in associates and jointly controlled entities	24,582	-	38	-	-	55	192	34	-	24,902
Deferred tax assets	1,805	-	948	188	354	89	53	908	7,064	11,410
Total assets	549,874	34,391	207,994	113,837	84,082	48,619	6,677	65,399	(389,978)	710,095
Segment liabilities	220,732	11,456	138,664	62,025	69,971	38,678	2,761	57,544	(141,917)	460,915
Deferred tax liabilities	2,326	-	175	93	7	-	-	19	-	6,975
Total liabilities	223,058	11,456	138,840	63,119	69,978	38,678	2,761	57,563	(137,563)	467,890
Segment additions to Property & Equipment	111	261	786	3	94	621	58	1	-	1,945
Investment properties	2,956	-	3,107	134	36	29	-	-	-	6,262
Depreciation and amortization	309	-	1,828	633	617	515	90	638	-	4,830

YTD June 2019	Property Development	International Business	Shopping Centers	Offices	Hotels and Resorts	Construction	Property Management and Others	Corporate	Intersegment Adjustment	Consolidated
(in million pesos)										
Revenues										
Sales to external customers	52,997	2,807	10,336	4,629	3,665	1,545	2,818	-	-	78,597
Interest income from real estate sales	3,306	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3,306
Intersegment sales	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Equity in net earnings of investees	346	-	7	-	-	-	-	214	-	567
Total Revenues	56,649	2,807	10,343	4,629	3,665	1,545	2,818	214	-	82,479
Operating Expenses	39,684	2,445	4,094	1,435	2,790	39	2,760	93	-	53,340
Operating Profit	16,965	162	6,249	3,194	875	1,506	58	121	-	29,139
Interest and investment income	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	454
Interest expense	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(5,503)
Other income	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	294
Other charges	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(544)
Provision for income tax	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(6,316)
Net income	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	17,515
Net income attributable to:										
Equity holders of Ayala Land, Inc.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	15,157
Minority interests	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,358
										17,515
Other information										
Segment assets	487,796	22,006	177,820	99,448	67,951	52,420	6,719	93,058	(348,599)	658,620
Investment in associates and jointly controlled entities	23,103	-	45	-	-	56	190	136	-	23,530
Deferred tax assets	3,165	-	344	86	377	64	31	2,831	6,450	13,348
Total assets	514,064	22,006	178,209	99,534	68,328	52,540	6,940	96,026	(342,149)	695,498
Segment liabilities	216,700	10,636	116,450	49,518	52,354	43,498	3,208	68,113	(103,133)	457,337
Deferred tax liabilities	1,810	-	205	104	-	2	8	19	-	6,132
Total liabilities	218,510	10,636	116,736	49,623	52,354	43,500	3,208	68,132	(99,230)	463,469
Segment additions to Property & Equipment	262	-	434	12	1,643	1,172	83	40	-	3,646
Investment properties	4,975	148	12,927	694	510	-	-	-	-	19,254
Depreciation and amortization	180	25	1,357	720	448	728	82	584	-	4,135

On March 13, 2020, the Office of the President of the Philippines issued a memorandum imposing stringent social distancing measures in the National Capital Region (NCR) effective March 15, 2020 to contain the spread of COVID-19. Subsequently, Presidential Proclamation No. 929 was issued on March 16, 2020, declaring a State of Calamity throughout the country for a period of six (6) months and at the same time, imposed an enhanced community quarantine (ECQ) throughout the island of Luzon until April 12, 2020, unless earlier lifted. The ECQ was extended twice, initially up to April 30, 2020 and then until May 15, 2020 for “high risk” areas such as NCR, Regions 3 and 4 in Luzon and Region 7 in the Visayas until May 15, 2020.

On May 12, 2020, the Philippine government announced that it will ease quarantine measures in most areas of the country, but extended lockdowns in Metro Manila and select provinces until May 31, 2020, which the government termed as “modified” enhanced community quarantine (MECQ). The MECQ is

the most stringent of a new three-tiered quarantine system wherein areas will be placed under general community quarantine (GCQ), while others will be placed under a lighter “modified” general community quarantine (MGCQ). In June 1, 2020, Metro Manila was placed under GCQ status.

These measures inevitably resulted in disruptions to economic activities. Up to this time, the impact to business activities continue to evolve.

The Group considers the events surrounding the pandemic as non-adjusting subsequent events, which do not impact its financial position and performance as of and for the year ended December 31, 2019.

The lower 2020 financial performance is mainly attributed to the COVID-19 pandemic, the imposition of the community quarantine and even for periods thereafter. As of June 30, 2020, revenues dropped to P41.2 billion, 50% lower versus same period last year due to the impact of COVID 19 on the Group’s business operations.

- Property development revenues ended 63% lower mainly due to lower bookings as a result of limited selling activities and the suspension of construction activities of residential projects.
- Shopping center revenues dropped 43% due to mall closures during the enhanced community quarantine, rent concessions extended to non-operating tenants and lower foot traffic upon reopening.
- Hotels and resorts revenues dipped 43% as a result of the temporary closure of resorts, travel bans, and limited operation of hotels in accordance with quarantine limitations.
- Our International business through MCT Bhd in Malaysia recognized 51% lower revenues due to lower sales and halted construction activities following the Malaysian government’s movement control order (MCO) in response to COVID-19.
- Property Management and Others Services’ revenues were 38% lower due to restricted construction activities coupled with limited operations and AirSWIFT flight cancellations.

We continue to revise our cash flow projections to take into account the slowdown in residential sales, the rent concessions we have provided to mall tenants, as well as the significantly lower occupancy in our hotels and resorts. Moreover, we continue to manage our cost of debt and stretch our maturities and mix to strengthen our funding capability.

The Group continues to monitor the situation.

23. Long-term Commitments and Contingencies

Contingencies

The Group has various contingent liabilities arising in the ordinary conduct of business including a case related to property restriction violation. The estimate of the probable cost for the resolution of this claim has been developed in consultation with outside counsel handling the defense in this matter and is based upon an analysis of potential results. In the opinion of management and its legal counsel the eventual liability under these lawsuits or claims, if any, will not have a material or adverse effect on the Group’s financial position and results of operations. Accordingly, no provision for any liability has been made in the consolidated financial statements.

Disclosures required by PAS 37, *Provisions, Contingent Liabilities and Contingent Assets*, were not provided as it may prejudice the Group’s position in ongoing claims and it can jeopardize the outcome of the claims and contingencies.

24. Events after the Reporting Date

AREIT, Inc.

On July 10, 2020, the Securities and Exchange Commission (SEC) issued its pre-effective approval of AREIT Inc.'s (AREIT) registration for a Real Estate Investment Trust (REIT) Initial Public Offering (IPO) with an offer of up to P15 billion. The base offer is up to 456,883,000 common shares at an offer price of up to P30.05 per share, with a stabilization option of up to 45,688,700 common shares (collectively, the "Offer Shares"). In total, this represents up to 49% of AREIT's capital stock.

On July 15, 2020, the Philippine Stock Exchange (PSE) approved AREIT, Inc.'s P15-billion initial public offering, enabling the company to issue and list common shares through a REIT Initial Public Offering ("IPO") of up to P15 billion, following the recent pre-effective approval issued by the Securities and Exchange Commission ("SEC") on 10 July 2020. With clearances from the SEC and the PSE secured, AREIT conducted the following key activities:

- Pricing Date July 22, 2020
- Start of Offer Period July 27, 2020, 9:00 a.m., Manila time
- End of Offer Period August 3, 2020, 12:00 noon, Manila time

AREIT is targeting to list on the PSE on August 13, 2020.

On July 22, 2020, AREIT set the final offer price for its initial public offering

Offer Price	Php 27 per share
Gross Proceeds	c.Php12bn

The Php12,335,841,000 billion IPO will launch the first real estate investment trust (REIT) company in the country following the issuance of the REIT Act in 2009. AREIT intends to use the net proceeds from the primary offer to fund the intended acquisition of Teleperformance Cebu from ALO Prime Realty Corporation, a wholly-owned subsidiary of AREIT's sponsor, Ayala Land Inc. ("ALI"), or an alternative property from ALI, or any of its subsidiaries or affiliates, that financially and strategically meets or exceeds Teleperformance Cebu and AREIT's financial and strategic investment criteria.

The net proceeds from the secondary offer shall be reinvested by ALI, as sponsor to AREIT, in real estate projects located in the Philippines within a period of one (1) year from receipt thereof, consistent with applicable rules and regulations.

On August 3, 2020, AREIT, the first Philippine REIT, officially completed the offer period for its initial public offering of up to 456,883,000 common shares (the "**Firm Offer**"), consisting of 47,864,000 common shares to be issued by AREIT on a primary basis, and 409,019,000 existing common shares offered by the Sponsor, Ayala Land, Inc ("ALI"), pursuant to a secondary offer, with an over-allotment option of up to 45,688,700 shares, at a price of PhP 27.00 per share.

Of the Firm Offer, 319,818,100 shares (or approximately 70%) were offered to qualified institutional buyers ("**QIBs**") (i) based in the Philippines, and (ii) located outside the United States in accordance with Regulation S. Meanwhile, 137,064,900 shares (or approximately 30% of the Offer) were offered to all REIT-eligible trading participants ("**TPs**") of the PSE and to local small investors ("**LSIs**"). The total offer made available to TPs and LSIs were 91,376,600 and 45,688,300 shares, or approximately 20% and 10% of the Firm Offer, respectively.

The landmark deal and the introduction of the new asset class was well-received by the market, with the deal more than fully covered with broad distribution across retail investors as well as international and domestic institutional investors. The Firm Offer was 2x oversubscribed. High-quality domestic and international institutional investors locked-in demand for the Philippines' first REIT notwithstanding the

continuing COVID-19 global pandemic. In addition, the TP tranche was also oversubscribed with the participation of 96 eligible Trading Participants. More than 3,300 investors participated in the Offer via the LSI tranche.

With the completion of the offer period, AREIT is targeting to list on August 13, 2020.

Item 2. Management's Discussion and Analysis on the Results of Operation and Financial Condition

Review of 1H 2020 operations vs 1H 2019

Ayala Land recorded consolidated revenues of P41.20 billion and net income of P4.52 billion, a 50% and 70% decline, from P83.22 billion and P15.16 billion, respectively, due to the impact of COVID-19 on business operations.

Real Estate revenues, composed of Property Development, Commercial Leasing, and Services registered at P36.14 billion, a 54% decline from P78.60 billion due to lower project bookings and suspended construction activity, combined with restricted mall and hotel operations and closure of resorts during the quarantine period.

Capital expenditures amounted to P34.84 billion, 50% of the revised full-year budget of P69.82 billion.

Business Segments

The details of the individual performance of each business segment are discussed as follows:

Property Development. This includes the sale of residential lots and units, office spaces, and commercial and industrial lots, and operations of MCT Bhd, Ayala Land's consolidated subsidiary based in Malaysia. Revenues from Property Development amounted to P20.64 billion, a 63% drop from P55.60 billion, mainly due to lower project bookings and suspended construction activity.

Residential. Revenues from the sale of residential lots and units and MCT Bhd's operations declined 60% to P16.55 billion from P41.46 billion.

AyalaLand Premier (ALP) posted revenues of P2.80 billion, 76% less than P11.55 billion, due to lower incremental completion (POC) of West Gallery Place, Park Central South Tower and Garden Towers 2, and lower bookings in Alcoves.

ALVEO recorded revenues of P3.13 billion, a decline of 68% from P9.69 billion owing to lower incremental POC of High Park Tower 2, Travertine and the Residences at Evo City Phase 1, and lower bookings of Olean Place Tower 1.

Avida meanwhile registered revenues of P6.81 billion, a 49% decrease from P13.43 billion, attributed to lower bookings of Avida Northdale Settings Alviera, Avida Towers Intima T1 and Avida Towers Vireo T1, and lower incremental POC of The Montane, Avida Towers Sola Tower 1 and Avida Towers Turf Tower 1.

Amaia reached P2.25 billion in revenues, a 39% reduction from P3.68 billion relating to the lower bookings of Skies projects Cubao Tower 2, Shaw Tower 1 and Avenida Tower 1, and Steps projects Sucat and Alabang. **BellaVita** meanwhile recognized revenues of P271.47 million, 47% less than P510.87 million because of lower bookings of projects in Lian Batangas, Alaminos and General Trias.

The average gross profit (GP) margin of horizontal residential projects improved to 46% from 43%, lifted by higher lot prices from ALP's Ayala Greenfield Estates, ALVEO's The Residences at Evo City Phase 2 and Ardia at Vermosa Phase 3, and Avida's Southfield Settings Nuvali. Meanwhile, the average GP margin for vertical projects improved to 42% from 38% due to higher unit prices of Avida's Sola Tower 2, One Antonio and Asten Tower 3, ALVEO's Solinea Tower 4 and Amaia Steps Delicia.

MCT Bhd recorded a contribution of P1.28 billion, a 51% decline from P2.61 billion, due to lower sales from its Market Homes and Casawood projects and suspended construction activities following the Malaysian government's movement control order (MCO) in response to COVID-19.

Office for Sale. Revenues from the sale of office units dropped by 88% to P1.14 billion from P9.84 billion, attributed to the lower incremental completion of Park Triangle Corporate Plaza and Alveo Financial Tower, and lower bookings from Highstreet South Corporate Plaza 2 and Alveo Park Triangle Tower. The average GP margin ended lower at 40% from 44% owing to lower bookings as high margin projects such as HighStreet South Corp Plaza 2, Park Triangle Corp Plaza and Alveo Park Triangle Tower are almost sold out.

Commercial and Industrial Lots. Revenues from the sale of commercial and industrial decelerated by 31% to P2.95 billion from P4.30 billion as fewer lots were sold in Vermosa and Evo City. The average GP margin substantially increased to 69% from 52%, due to higher selling prices of commercial lots sold in Arca South and Nuvali.

Sales Reservations. Due to limited selling activity during the quarantine, sales reservations for the first half of the year amounted to P38.30 billion, 47% lower from last year's levels. Local and overseas Filipinos accounted for 86% of total sales with the balance of 14% from other nationalities. Sales from local Filipinos which comprise 68% amounted to P26.2 billion, 48% lower than the same period last year while sales from overseas Filipinos which represented 18% of total, amounted to P6.7 billion, a decline 31% year-on-year. Meanwhile, sales to other nationalities amounted to P5.3 billion, a 57% drop, primarily as sales to mainland Chinese buyers, which comprise 38% at P2.0 billion, decreased by 63%.

Project Launches. Consistent with the company's strategy to maintain financial sustainability during this period, no new residential projects were launched in the second quarter of 2020. In the first quarter of 2020, Ayala Land was able to launch four (4) projects with a total value of P4.98 billion. These are Avida Greendale Settings at Alviera in Pampanga, Amaia Steps The Junction Place Aria in Quezon City, Amaia Scapes Cabuyao Series 3 area 2, and Bellavita Alaminos 2, both in Laguna.

Commercial Leasing. This includes the operation of Shopping Centers, Office Buildings and Hotels and Resorts. Total revenues from commercial leasing declined 31% to P12.86 billion from P18.63 billion.

Shopping Centers. Revenues from shopping centers dropped 43% to P5.84 billion from P10.34 billion on the account of closure of all malls during the enhanced community quarantine and limited operations with low foot traffic upon reopening. EBITDA (Earnings Before Interest, Taxes, Depreciation and Amortization) margin ended 21 percentage points lower to 45% from 66% due to limited operations and foot traffic during the quarantine. The average occupancy rate for all malls is 86% and 92% for stable malls. Total Malls GLA stands at 2.12 million square meters.

Offices. Revenues from office leasing increased 7% to P4.94 billion from P4.63 billion given the sustained operations of BPO and HQ buildings. Office leasing EBITDA margin registered at 94% from 91% last year. The average occupancy rate for all offices is 95% and 96% for stable offices. Total office leasing GLA is at 1.17 million square meters.

Hotels and Resorts. Revenues from hotels and resorts ended 43% lower to P2.09 billion from P3.67 billion with the closure of resorts and lower average occupancy of hotels due to travel bans. As a result, the overall EBITDA margin of hotels and resorts declined 19 percentage points to 14% from 33%. The average occupancy for all hotels was 44% and 49% for stable hotels. Meanwhile, the average occupancy for all resorts stood at 26% and 25% for stable resorts. Occupancy declined at the onset of 2020 given the imposition of travels bans due to COVID-19 and further dropped since the imposition of the quarantine. There were 71 new rooms opened at Seda Central Bloc Cebu in the month of April, however, 20 rooms at El Nido Cove were closed for operations starting in the month of January. With these recent changes, the hotels and resorts segment ended the first half of 2020 with a total of 4,030 rooms.

The hotels and resorts business manages 660 hotel rooms in its international brand segment—312 from Fairmont Hotel and Raffles Residences and 348 from Holiday Inn & Suites, both of which are in the Ayala Center, Makati CBD.

There are 11 Seda Hotels, operating 2,712 rooms—Atria, Iloilo (152 rooms); BGC, Taguig (521); Centrio, Cagayan de Oro (150); Abreeza, Davao (186); Nuvali, Santa Rosa, Laguna (150); Vertis North, Quezon City (438); Capitol Central, Bacolod (154); Lio, Palawan (153); Ayala Center Cebu (301); Seda Residences Ayala North Exchange (293) and Seda Central Bloc (214); and Circuit Corporate Residences (255).

El Nido Resorts operates 193 rooms from its four island resorts—Pangulasian, Lagen, Miniloc, and Apulit. The Lio Tourism Estate currently has 132 rooms under its Bed and Breakfast (B&B) and Dormitel offerings, while the Sicogon Tourism Estate in Iloilo currently has 78 B&B rooms.

Services. This is composed mainly of the Company's construction business through Makati Development Corporation (MDC), property management, through Ayala Property Management Corporation (APMC), and other companies engaged in power services such as Direct Power Services, Inc. (DPSI), Ecozone Power Management, Inc. (EPMI), and Philippine Integrated Energy Solutions, Inc. (PhilEnergy) and airline for the hotels and resorts business, AirSWIFT. Total revenues amounted to P2.6 billion, 40% lower than P4.36 billion due to restricted construction activity, coupled with limited operations and AirSWIFT flight cancellations.

Construction. Net construction revenues totaled P882.99 million, 43% lower than P1,544.41 million.

Property Management and Others. APMC, power services companies and AirSWIFT registered revenues of P1.75 billion, 38% less than P2.82 billion.

Blended EBITDA margins of the Services segment stood at 9%.

Equity in Net Earnings of Investees, Interest, Fees, Investment and Other Income

Equity in net earnings of associates and JVs totaled P346.36 million, a 39% dip from P566.57 million as Ortigas Land and FBDC companies posted lower revenues with a combined value of P350.7 million, 38% lower from P568.42 million.

Interest income from real estate sales amounted to P4.23 billion, 28% higher than P3.31 billion driven by higher sales of trade receivables. Meanwhile, Interest and investment income declined 52% to P220.33 million owing to lower balances and lower yields.

Other income (composed mainly of marketing and management fees from joint ventures, among others) amounted to P264.74 million, 10% less than P294.00 million, largely as gains were booked from the sale of retail shop lots at MCT's SkyPark One City in 2019.

Expenses

Total expenses stood at P33.61 billion, 43% lower than P59.39 billion, on account of real estate expenses which decreased by 55% to P22.09 billion from P48.91 billion as a result of limited operations.

General and administrative expenses totaled P3.87 billion, a 13% decrease from P4.43 billion in overhead costs. With a lower topline, this resulted to a GAE ratio of 9.4% and an EBIT margin of 29.4%.

Interest expense, financing and other charges, which includes interest expense related to PFRS 16 (Leases) totaled P7.66 billion, a 27% increase from P6.05 billion due to higher interest expense attributed to a higher loan balance, discounting cost related to the AR sale program, and higher bank charges related

to loan pre-payment. The average cost of debt registered at 4.9%, lower than 5.2% at the end of 2019. Of the total debt, 78% is locked-in with fixed rates, while 82% is contracted on a long-term basis.

Capital Expenditures

Capital expenditures reached P34.84 billion in the first half of 2020, mainly for residential developments, followed by commercial leasing assets. 49% was spent on residential projects, 21% on commercial projects, 13% for land acquisition, 14% for the development of estates. The full year capex estimate was reduced to P69.82 billion from the original estimate of P110 billion.

Financial Condition

The Company's balance sheet remains healthy to support the financial and operational requirements during this period.

Cash and cash equivalents, including short-term investments and UITF investments classified as FVPL, stood at P17.44 billion resulting in a current ratio of 1.42:1.

Total borrowings registered at P228.00 billion which translated to a debt-to-equity ratio of 0.94:1 and a net debt-to-equity ratio of 0.87:1.

Return on equity was at 4.29% as of June 30, 2020.

	<i>End-June 2020</i>	<i>End-December 2019</i>
Current ratio ¹	1.42:1	1.30:1
Debt-to-equity ratio ²	0.94:1	0.87:1
Net debt-to-equity ratio ³	0.87:1	0.78:1
Profitability Ratios:		
Return on assets ⁴	1.53%	5.43%
Return on equity ⁵	4.29%	16.66%
Asset to Equity ratio ⁶	2.93:1	2.94:1
Interest Rate Coverage Ratio ⁷	2.74	6.27

1 Current assets / current liabilities

2 Total debt/ consolidated stockholders' equity, net of unrealized gain (Total debt includes short-term debt, long-term debt and current portion of long-term debt)

3 Net debt/ consolidated stockholders' equity (Net debt is total debt less cash and cash equivalents, short term investments and financial assets through fvpl)

4 Annualized Net income / average total assets

5 Annualized Net income attributable to equity holders of ALI / average total stockholders' equity attributable to equity holders of ALI

6 Total Assets / Total stockholders' equity

7 EBITDA/Interest expense

There are no events that will trigger direct or contingent financial obligations that are material to the company, including any default or acceleration of an obligation.

There are no material off-balance sheet transactions, arrangements, obligations (including contingent obligations), and other relationships of the company with unconsolidated entities or other persons created in 1H 2020.

Causes for any material changes (+/- 5% or more) in the financial statements

Income Statement items – June 2020 versus June 2019

Real estate and hotel revenues lower by 54% as a result of lower sales bookings and lower construction completion from residential projects, malls limited operations during quarantine and lower average hotel occupancy due to quarantine and travel bans.

Equity in net earnings decreased by 39% due to lower NIAT contributions from Ortigas Land Corporation (OLC) and FBDC.

Interest income from real estate sales grew by 28% as a result of higher sale of trade receivables in the same period.

Interest and investment income decreased by 52% due to lower yield from short-term investments.

Other Income declined by 10% due to one-off gain on sale of Property, Plant and Equipment in 2019 in the same period.

Real estate costs decreased by 55% as a result of lower sales bookings and lower construction completion from residential projects, malls limited operations during quarantine and lower average hotel occupancy due to quarantine and travel bans.

General administrative expenses lower by 13% due to lower overhead cost.

Interest and other financing charges and other charges grew by 27% attributable to higher loan balances, discounting cost from sale of trade receivables, and cost of prepayment of loan payable.

Provision for income tax lower by 66% as a result of lower taxable income.

Balance Sheet items – June 2020 versus December 2019

Cash and cash equivalents decreased by 20% due to lower collection from customers due to COVID 19, CAPEX, dividend pay-out, and partial offset of loan financing.

Short-term investments down by 12% as a result of maturities of investments and funding of operational requirements.

Current accounts and notes receivable higher by 10% caused by incremental percentage of completion from prior year bookings, partially offset by lower collection from customers.

Other current assets up by 9% driven by creditable withholding tax from collection of trade receivables and deferred commission expense resulting from property sales during the first six months.

Non-current accounts and notes receivable decreased by 16% mainly from sale of trade receivables from property sales.

Other noncurrent assets lower by 11% mainly from recoupment of advances to various progress billings from contractors and suppliers, and reclassification of advances to inventory account.

Short-term debt grew by 130% as a result of additional loan during the first half of the year.

Account and other payables decreased by 12% as a result of payments to contractors and suppliers.

Income tax payable down by 42% due to lower taxable income.

Current portion of lease liabilities grew by 13% coming from accretion of lease liabilities, partially offset by payments to lessors.

Current portion of long term debt down by 28% as a result of repayments of borrowings.

Deposit and other current liabilities decreased by 40% due to recognition of revenues from reservation sales, incremental project completion from prior year sales, and reclassification of current portion of customer deposits, due to excess of collection over percentage of completion, to noncurrent liability.

Pension liabilities up by 19% derived from provision for the 6-month period.

Deferred tax liabilities higher by 15% due to lower taxable income.

Deposit and other noncurrent liabilities grew by 21% driven by deferred credits from property sales and recognition of liability from excess of collection over percentage of completion.

Remeasurement loss on defined benefit plans increased by 93% due to actuarial loss from change in liability assumptions.

Fair value reserve of financial assets at FVOCI increase in unrealized loss by 50% as a result of mark-to-market valuation of financial instrument in MCT Berhad.

Cumulative translation adjustments decreased by 290% due to impact of lower USD/Peso forex on foreign denominated investments (i.e. MCT).

Treasury Stock higher by 14% as a result of buyback of shares.

PART II - OTHER INFORMATION

Item 3. Developments as of June 30, 2020

- | | | | | | | |
|--|--|---|------|------|-------|--------------------|
| A. New project or investments in another line of business or corporation | None | | | | | |
| B. Composition of Board of Directors
(as of June 30, 2020) | Fernando Zobel de Ayala

Jaime Augusto Zobel de Ayala
Bernard Vincent O. Dy
Antonino T. Aquino
Arturo G. Corpuz
Rizalina G. Mantaring
Cesar V. Purisima
Rex Ma. A. Mendoza
Sherisa P. Nuesa | Chairman

Vice Chairman
President & CEO
Non-Executive Director
Non-Executive Director
Lead Independent Director
Independent Director
Independent Director
Independent Director | | | | |
| C. Performance of the corporation or result/progress of operations | Please see unaudited consolidated financial statements and management's discussion on results of operations. | | | | | |
| D. Declaration of dividends | <u>P0.268 cash dividend per outstanding common share</u>
Declaration date: February 20, 2020
Record date: March 6, 2020
Payment date: March 20, 2020

<u>P0.00474786 cash dividend per outstanding preferred share</u>
Declaration date: May 26, 2020
Record date: June 9, 2020
Payment date: June 25, 2020 | | | | | |
| E. Contracts of merger, consolidation or joint venture; contract of management, licensing, marketing, distributorship, technical assistance or similar agreements | Please refer to the discussion in the changes in group structure in 2020. | | | | | |
| F. Offering of rights, granting of Stock Options and corresponding plans therefore | ALI has stock option plans for key officers (Executive Stock Option Plan - ESOP) and employees (Employee Stock Option Plan (ESOWN) covering 2.5% of the company's authorized capital stock. In 2005, the company introduced a revised ESOWN granted to qualified officers. As of June 30, 2020, stock options outstanding* are as follows: <table border="0" style="margin-left: 40px;"> <tr> <td>ESOP</td> <td>None</td> </tr> <tr> <td>ESOWN</td> <td>107,869,016 shares</td> </tr> </table> | | ESOP | None | ESOWN | 107,869,016 shares |
| ESOP | None | | | | | |
| ESOWN | 107,869,016 shares | | | | | |
| G. Acquisition of additional mining claims or other capital assets or patents, formula, real estate | None
<small>*outstanding shares pertain to shares subscribed by officers and employees which are not yet fully paid and not yet issued</small> | | | | | |

- | | |
|---|------|
| H. Other information, material events or happenings that may have affected or may affect market price of security | None |
| I. Transferring of assets, except in normal course of business | None |

Item 4. Other Notes to 1H 2020 Operations and Financials

- | | |
|---|---|
| J. Nature and amount of items affecting assets, liabilities, equity, or net income that are unusual because of their nature, size, or incidents | Please see Item 2: Management's Discussion on Results of Operations and Analysis. |
|---|---|

- | | |
|---|------|
| K. Nature and amount of changes in estimates of amounts reported in prior periods and their material effect in the current period | None |
|---|------|

- | | |
|---|---|
| L. New financing through loans / Issuances, repurchases, and repayments of debt and equity securities | Please see Notes to Financial Statements (note 10). |
|---|---|

- | | |
|--|--|
| M. Material events subsequent to the end of the interim period that have not been reflected in the financial statements for the interim period | <p><u>AREIT, Inc.</u></p> <p>On July 10, 2020, the Securities and Exchange Commission (SEC) issued its pre-effective approval of AREIT Inc.'s (AREIT) registration for a Real Estate Investment Trust (REIT) Initial Public Offering (IPO) with an offer of up to P15 billion. The base offer is up to 456,883,000 common shares at an offer price of up to P30.05 per share, with a stabilization option of up to 45,688,700 common shares (collectively, the "Offer Shares"). In total, this represents up to 49% of AREIT's capital stock.</p> |
|--|--|

On July 15, 2020, the Philippine Stock Exchange (PSE) approved AREIT, Inc.'s P15-billion initial public offering, enabling the company to issue and list common shares through a REIT Initial Public Offering ("IPO") of up to P15 billion, following the recent pre-effective approval issued by the Securities and Exchange Commission ("SEC") on 10 July 2020. With clearances from the SEC and the PSE secured, AREIT conducted the following key activities:

- Pricing Date July 22, 2020
- Start of Offer Period July 27, 2020, 9:00 a.m.
- End of Offer Period August 3, 2020, 12:00 nn

AREIT is targeting to list on the PSE on August 13, 2020.

On July 22, 2020, AREIT Inc. (“AREIT”) set the final offer price for its initial public offering

Offer Price	Php 27 per share
Gross Proceeds	Php12bn

The Php12,335,841,000 billion IPO will launch the first real estate investment trust (REIT) company in the country following the issuance of the REIT Act in 2009. AREIT intends to use the net proceeds from the primary offer to fund the intended acquisition of Teleperformance Cebu from ALO Prime Realty Corporation, a wholly-owned subsidiary of AREIT’s sponsor, Ayala Land Inc. (“ALI”), or an alternative property from ALI, or any of its subsidiaries or affiliates, that financially and strategically meets or exceeds Teleperformance Cebu and AREIT’s financial and strategic investment criteria.

The net proceeds from the secondary offer shall be reinvested by ALI, as sponsor to AREIT, in real estate projects located in the Philippines within a period of one (1) year from receipt thereof, consistent with applicable rules and regulations.

On August 3, 2020, AREIT, the first Philippine REIT, officially completed the offer period for its initial public offering of up to 456,883,000 common shares (the “Firm Offer”), consisting of 47,864,000 common shares to be issued by AREIT on a primary basis, and 409,019,000 existing common shares offered by the Sponsor, Ayala Land, Inc (“ALI”), pursuant to a secondary offer, with an over-allotment option of up to 45,688,700 shares, at a price of PhP 27.00 per share.

Of the Firm Offer, 319,818,100 shares (or approximately 70%) were offered to qualified institutional buyers (“QIBs”) (i) based in the Philippines, and (ii) located outside the United States in accordance with Regulation S. Meanwhile, 137,064,900 shares (or approximately 30% of the Offer) were offered to all REIT-eligible trading participants (“TPs”) of the PSE and to local small investors (“LSIs”). The total offer made available to TPs and LSIs were 91,376,600 and 45,688,300 shares, or approximately 20% and 10% of the Firm Offer, respectively.

The landmark deal and the introduction of the new asset class was well-received by the market, with the deal more than fully covered with broad distribution across retail investors as well as international and domestic institutional investors. The Firm Offer was 2x oversubscribed. High-quality domestic and international institutional investors locked-in demand for the Philippines’ first REIT notwithstanding the continuing COVID-19 global pandemic. In addition, the TP tranche was also oversubscribed with the participation of 96

eligible Trading Participants. More than 3,300 investors participated in the Offer via the LSI tranche.

With the completion of the offer period, AREIT is targeting to list on August 13, 2020.

N. The effect of changes in the composition of the issuer during the interim period including business combinations, acquisition or disposal of subsidiaries and long-term investments, restructurings, and discontinuing operations

None

O. Changes in contingent liabilities or contingent assets since the last annual balance sheet date

None

P. Other material events or transactions during the interim period

Results of the 2020 Annual Stockholders' Meeting and Organizational Board Meeting

On April 22, 2020, during its Annual Stockholders' Meeting, stockholders approved the following matters:

1. Minutes of the 2019 Annual Stockholders' Meeting
2. 2019 Annual Report and the consolidated 2019 Audited Financial Statements
3. Ratification of the acts and resolutions of the Board of Directors and Management during the preceding year
4. Election of Directors
5. Election of SGV & Co. as external auditor

At its Organizational Board Meeting held immediately after the ASM, the Board of Directors approved the following:

1. Election of Chairpersons and Members of the Board Committees
2. Designation of Ms. Rizalina G. Mantaring as Lead Independent Director
3. Appointment of Ms. Mercedita S. Nollado and Mr. Delfin L. Lazaro as Independent Advisers to the Board

May 26, 2020 Board Meeting Approvals

On May 26, 2020, The Board of Directors of Ayala Land, Inc. (ALI), at its regular meeting approved the following items:

1. The declaration of cash dividends to all stockholders of the Company's unlisted voting preferred shares of 4.74786% per annum or P0.00474786 per share. The payment will be on June 25, 2020 to stockholders of said preferred shares on record as of June 9, 2020.

2. The raising of up to P19 billion through the issuance of retail bonds and/or corporate notes for listing on the Philippine Dealing and Exchange Corporation, and/or bilateral term loans for the purpose of refinancing outstanding loans.

P10-billion 2-year fixed-rate bond listing

On June 26, 2020, Ayala Land Inc. (ALI) listed its P10-billion, 2-year fixed-rate bonds due 2022 with a coupon rate of 3.00% per annum on the Philippine Dealing and Exchange Corporation (PDEX), through its first virtually held listing ceremony on June 26. The bond was strongly received and was 1.75x oversubscribed, enabling Ayala Land to increase the issue size from P6 billion to a total of P10 billion. ALI is the first non-bank corporate to issue fixed rate bonds in the local market since the country was placed under community quarantine.

Q. Existence of material contingencies during the interim period; events that will trigger direct or contingent financial obligation that is material to the company, including any default or acceleration of an obligation	None
R. Material off-balance sheet transactions, arrangements, obligations (including contingent obligations), and other relationships of the company with unconsolidated entities or other persons created during the reporting period	None
S. Material commitments for capital expenditures, general purpose and expected sources of funds	<p>For the year 2020, Ayala Land revised its initial consolidated budget for project and capital expenditures from P110 billion to P69.8 billion, taking into consideration the current operating environment. Of the total amount, P34.8 billion has been disbursed as of June 30, 2020.</p> <p>The Company will use the capital expenditure for the construction completion of launched residential projects and investment properties as well as land acquisition.</p>
T. Known trends, events or uncertainties that have had or that are reasonably expected to have impact on sales/revenues/ income from continuing operations	Ayala Land's performance will remain parallel to the country's overall economic standing. Interest rate fluctuations may likewise affect the real estate industry, including the Company.
U. Significant elements of income or loss that did not arise from continuing operations	None

- | | |
|--|---|
| V. Causes for any material change/s from period to period, in one, or more line items of the financial statements | Please see Notes to Financial Statements (Item 2: Management's Discussion on Results of Operations and Analysis). |
| W. Seasonal aspects that had material effect on the financial condition or results of operations | <p>ALI's leasing portfolio generates a fairly stable stream of revenues throughout the year, with higher sales experienced in the fourth quarter of every year from shopping centers due to holiday spending.</p> <p>The Company's development operations are dependent on Market conditions and the timing of project launches depending on several factors such as completion of plans and permits and appropriate timing in terms of market conditions and strategy. Development and construction work follow target completion dates committed at the time of project launch.</p> |
| X. Disclosures not made under SEC Form 17-C | None. |

Item 5. Performance Indicators

The table below sets forth the comparative performance indicators of the Company and its majority-owned subsidiaries:

	<i>End-June 2020</i>	<i>End-December 2019</i>
Current ratio ¹	1.42:1	1.30:1
Debt-to-equity ratio ²	0.94:1	0.87:1
Net debt-to-equity ratio ³	0.87:1	0.78:1
Profitability Ratios:		
Return on assets ⁴	1.53%	5.43%
Return on equity ⁵	4.29%	16.66%
Asset to Equity ratio ⁶	2.93:1	2.94:1
Interest Rate Coverage Ratio ⁷	2.74	6.27

¹ Current assets / current liabilities

² Total debt/ consolidated stockholders' equity, net of unrealized gain (Total debt includes short-term debt, long-term debt and current portion of long-term debt)

³ Net debt/ consolidated stockholders' equity (Net debt is total debt less cash and cash equivalents, short term investments and financial assets through fvpl)

⁴ Annualized Net income / average total assets

⁵ Annualized Net income attributable to equity holders of ALI / average total stockholders' equity attributable to equity holders of ALI

⁶ Total Assets / Total stockholders' equity

⁷ EBITDA/Interest expense

SIGNATURE

Pursuant to the requirements of the Securities Regulation Code, the Issuer has duly caused this report to be signed on its behalf by the undersigned thereunto duly authorized.

Issuer: **AYALA LAND, INC.**

By:



AUGUSTO D. BENGZON
Senior Vice-President
CFO, Treasurer and Chief Compliance Officer

Date: August 11, 2020